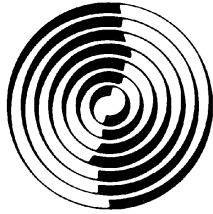


U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

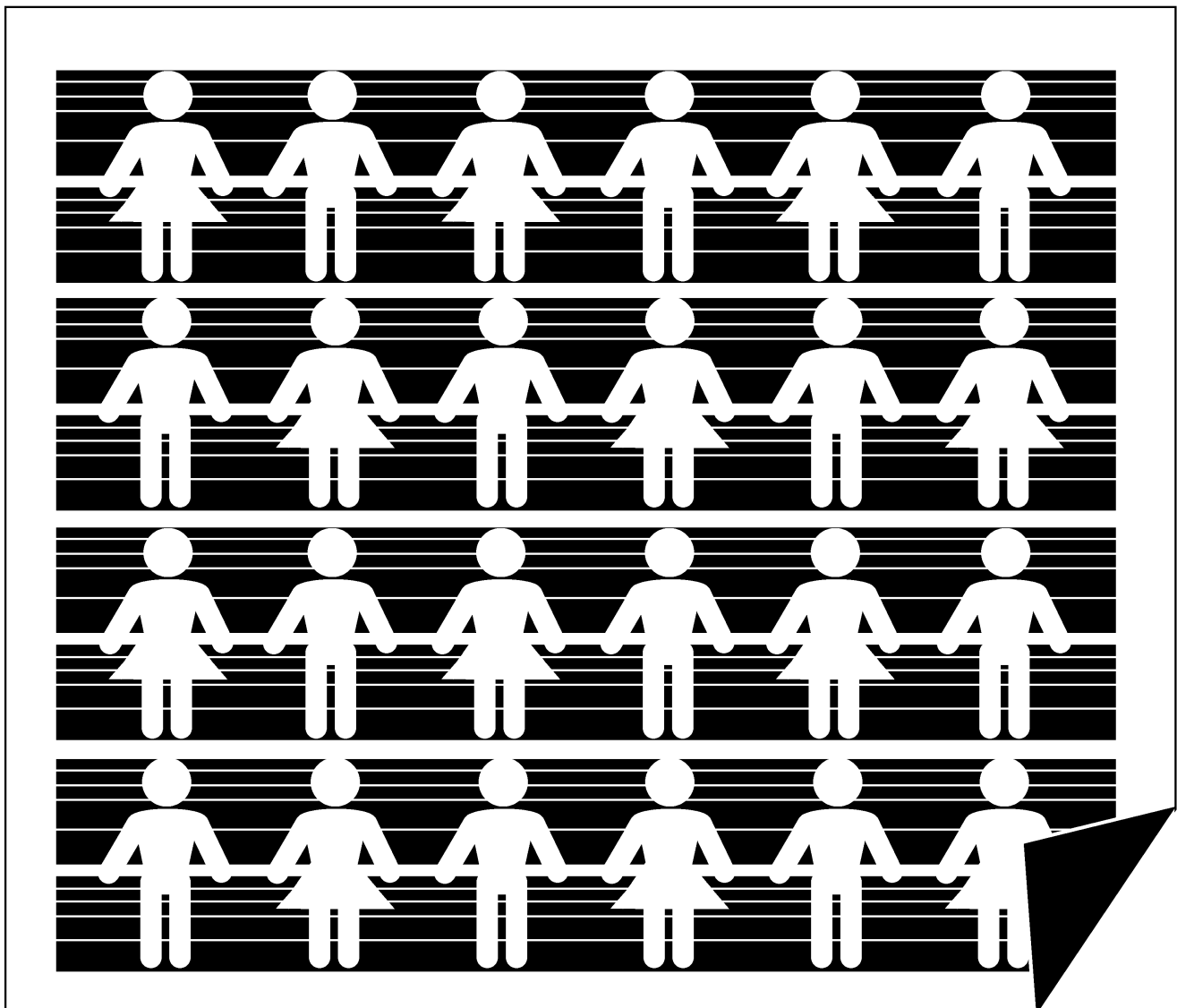
1990 CP-3-3

CENSUS '90



1990 Census of Population

Persons of Hispanic Origin in the United States



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nomeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overy**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CP-3-3

1990 Census of Population
**Persons of
Hispanic Origin
in the United States**



U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census
William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs
Bryant Benton, Associate Director for Field
Operations
Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration
Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Susan J. Lapham**, under the general supervision of **Jorge del Pinal**, Chief, Ethnic and Hispanic Statistics Branch, under the direction of **Nampeo McKenney**, Assistant Division Chief of Special Population Statistics. **Debbie Niner** provided important clerical support.

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 United States	1	4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 United States	115
2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 United States	39	5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 United States	153
3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 United States	77	6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 United States	191
		7. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990 United States	229

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-2
Graphics	I-2
How to Find Subject-Matter Data	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-1
User Notes	I-2

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating the page numbers of statistical tables with data for specific Hispanic origin groups. The guide lists alphabetically, by table, the subjects shown in this report. To determine the page number for a table that shows data for a particular Hispanic origin, find the subject in the left-hand column of the guide and then look across the columns for the desired Hispanic origin group.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated on the next page.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE

The diagram shows a statistical table for Alaska with various demographic categories. Labels point to different parts of the table structure:

- Table number and title:** Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990
- Headnote:** (Blank space above the table)
- Column head:** Labels for columns such as 'Total', 'Male', 'Female', 'Total', 'Male', 'Female'.
- Heading:** The title of the table.
- Stubhead:** The first column of categories.
- Stub:** The rows of data.
- Sidehead:** Labels for sub-sections like '28 ALASKA' and 'SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS'.
- Boxhead:** The top section of the table containing column headers.
- Data field:** The main body of the table containing numerical data.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some 1990 census reports. If graphics are shown in a report, they are presented immediately after the "User Notes" section.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDICES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- (n.e.c.) means not elsewhere classified.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Hispanic Origin

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and Hispanic origin groups are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	All persons	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin							
			Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Dominican	Central American	
									Total	Costa Rican
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Age and sex										
Fertility (children ever born)	1	2	3	5	6	7	9	10	11	13
Marital status										
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type by presence of own children ..										
Household size										
Household type and relationship	39	40	41	43	44	45	47	48	49	51
Selected living arrangements										
Unmarried-partner households										
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Ability to speak English										
Disability										
Educational attainment	77	78	79	81	82	83	85	86	87	89
School enrollment and type of school										
Veteran status										
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Class of worker										
Industry										
Labor force status	115	116	117	119	120	121	123	124	125	127
Occupation										
Workers in family in 1989										
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS										
Income in 1989										
Income type in 1989	153	154	155	157	158	159	161	162	163	165
Income in 1989 below the poverty level ..										
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS										
Gross rent										
Kitchen facilities										
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	191	192	193	195	196	197	199	200	201	203
Plumbing facilities by persons per room ..										
Units in structure										
Year householder moved into unit										

Subjects by Hispanic Origin—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and Hispanic origin groups are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Hispanic origin—Con.								
	Central American—Con.					South American			
	Guatemalan	Honduran	Nicaraguan	Panamanian	Salvadoran	Total	Argentinean	Bolivian	Chilean
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Age and sex									
Fertility (children ever born)	14	15	17	18	19	21	22	23	25
Marital status									
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type by presence of own children ..									
Household size									
Household type and relationship	52	53	55	56	57	59	60	61	63
Selected living arrangements									
Unmarried-partner households									
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Ability to speak English									
Disability									
Educational attainment	90	91	93	94	95	97	98	99	101
School enrollment and type of school									
Veteran status									
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS									
Class of worker									
Industry									
Labor force status	128	129	131	132	133	135	136	137	139
Occupation									
Workers in family in 1989									
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS									
Income in 1989									
Income type in 1989	166	167	169	170	171	173	174	175	177
Income in 1989 below the poverty level ..									
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS									
Gross rent									
Kitchen facilities									
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	204	205	207	208	209	211	212	213	215
Plumbing facilities by persons per room ..									
Units in structure									
Year householder moved into unit									

Subjects by Hispanic Origin—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and Hispanic origin groups are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Hispanic origin—Con.								
	South American—Con.						Spaniard	Spanish	Spanish American
	Colombian	Ecuadorian	Paraguayan	Peruvian	Uruguayan	Venezuelan			
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Age and sex									
Fertility (children ever born)	26	27	29	30	31	33	34	35	37
Marital status									
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type by presence of own children ..									
Household size									
Household type and relationship	64	65	67	68	69	71	72	73	75
Selected living arrangements									
Unmarried-partner households									
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Ability to speak English									
Disability									
Educational attainment	102	103	105	106	107	109	110	111	113
School enrollment and type of school									
Veteran status									
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS									
Class of worker									
Industry									
Labor force status	140	141	143	144	145	147	148	149	151
Occupation									
Workers in family in 1989									
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS									
Income in 1989									
Income type in 1989	178	179	181	182	183	185	186	187	189
Income in 1989 below the poverty level ..									
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS									
Gross rent									
Kitchen facilities									
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	216	217	219	220	221	223	224	225	227
Plumbing facilities by persons per room ..									
Units in structure									
Year householder moved into unit									

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Susan J. Lapham
Population Division
Ethnic and Hispanic Statistics Branch
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/ BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 4

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups

and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total								
	All persons		Native	Total	Foreign born		Total	Naturalized	
	All persons	1980 to 1990			Before 1980	Year of entry		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
			1980 to 1990	Before 1980					
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	248 709 873	228 942 557	19 767 316	8 663 627	11 103 689	7 996 998	1 250 647	6 746 351	
Under 5 years	18 264 096	18 003 018	261 078	261 078	—	37 471	37 471	—	
5 to 9 years	18 126 901	17 640 047	486 854	486 854	—	58 086	58 086	—	
10 to 14 years	17 151 134	16 414 900	736 234	616 636	119 598	121 992	84 890	37 102	
15 to 19 years	17 653 919	16 491 922	1 161 997	809 177	352 820	241 975	98 593	143 382	
20 to 24 years	18 645 387	16 847 967	1 797 420	1 271 873	525 547	424 147	163 474	260 673	
25 to 34 years	43 467 034	38 945 368	4 521 666	2 683 621	1 838 045	1 306 346	394 927	911 419	
35 to 44 years	37 619 416	33 866 109	3 753 307	1 357 566	2 395 741	1 562 476	237 128	1 325 348	
45 to 54 years	25 465 961	22 913 602	2 552 359	584 768	1 967 591	1 286 044	91 819	1 194 225	
55 to 64 years	21 120 750	19 319 947	1 800 803	313 253	1 487 550	1 034 462	46 119	988 343	
65 to 74 years	18 218 481	16 910 282	1 308 199	191 391	1 116 808	848 889	25 596	823 293	
75 to 84 years	9 973 466	9 036 936	936 530	15 442	865 088	699 499	3 052	690 007	
85 years and over	3 003 328	2 552 459	450 869	15 968	434 901	375 611	9 852	372 559	
3 and 4 years	7 339 517	7 204 878	134 639	134 639	—	16 708	16 708	—	
16 years and over	191 829 271	173 726 170	18 103 101	7 169 027	10 934 074	7 743 916	1 052 578	6 691 338	
18 years and over	185 103 329	167 428 473	17 674 856	6 873 963	10 800 893	7 656 964	1 016 667	6 640 297	
21 years and over	173 597 245	156 805 934	16 791 311	6 256 273	10 535 038	7 463 506	942 198	6 521 308	
60 years and over	41 831 037	38 275 847	3 555 190	420 934	3 134 256	2 437 634	58 716	2 378 918	
62 years and over	37 615 594	34 409 866	3 205 728	360 516	2 845 212	2 234 964	50 132	2 184 832	
Median age	33.0	32.5	37.3	28.0	46.5	36.3	29.5	45.3	
Female	127 537 494	117 441 039	10 096 455	4 120 094	5 976 361	4 277 022	590 312	3 686 710	
Under 5 years	8 913 635	8 786 636	126 999	126 999	—	17 803	17 803	—	
5 to 9 years	8 836 345	8 598 929	237 416	237 416	—	28 286	28 286	—	
10 to 14 years	8 363 399	8 007 505	355 894	297 466	58 428	59 258	40 776	18 482	
15 to 19 years	8 593 942	8 060 436	533 506	362 368	171 138	113 761	44 144	69 617	
20 to 24 years	9 176 002	8 375 656	800 346	545 588	254 758	196 607	68 856	127 751	
25 to 34 years	21 757 561	19 622 743	2 134 818	1 263 598	871 220	634 515	185 359	449 156	
35 to 44 years	19 012 425	17 121 888	1 890 537	654 884	1 235 653	813 928	116 223	697 705	
45 to 54 years	13 039 231	11 680 790	1 358 441	288 300	1 070 141	685 193	44 646	640 547	
55 to 64 years	11 163 747	10 147 784	1 015 963	174 752	841 211	578 142	23 588	554 554	
65 to 74 years	10 225 733	9 465 775	759 958	114 126	645 832	478 239	13 605	464 634	
75 to 84 years	6 282 547	5 705 354	577 193	43 845	533 348	420 039	5 089	414 950	
85 years and over	2 172 927	1 867 543	305 384	10 752	294 632	251 251	1 937	249 314	
3 and 4 years	3 585 008	3 519 707	65 301	65 301	—	7 993	7 993	—	
16 years and over	99 803 358	90 512 977	9 290 381	3 396 929	5 893 452	4 154 399	495 116	3 659 283	
18 years and over	96 549 842	87 459 568	9 090 274	3 261 487	5 828 787	4 113 303	478 507	3 634 796	
21 years and over	90 907 979	82 212 635	8 695 344	2 995 650	5 699 694	4 023 784	446 811	3 576 973	
60 years and over	24 363 367	22 224 874	2 138 493	250 967	1 887 526	1 443 257	31 295	1 411 962	
62 years and over	22 124 039	20 184 021	1 940 018	216 893	1 723 125	1 328 663	26 859	1 301 804	
Median age	34.2	33.6	39.3	28.6	48.5	38.2	30.2	47.2	
Male	121 172 379	111 501 518	9 670 861	4 543 533	5 127 328	3 719 976	660 335	3 059 641	
Median age	31.8	31.4	35.3	27.5	44.3	34.6	28.9	43.5	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	93 743 627	84 836 623	8 907 004	3 840 846	5 066 158	3 607 774	566 753	3 041 021	
Never married	28 200 083	25 600 179	2 599 904	1 661 516	938 388	678 723	216 114	462 609	
Now married, except separated	54 645 610	49 150 732	5 494 878	1 951 971	3 542 907	2 522 029	312 870	2 209 159	
Separated	1 819 113	1 621 363	197 750	89 840	107 910	61 783	12 694	49 089	
Widowed	2 311 089	2 098 161	212 928	28 680	184 248	149 941	4 420	145 521	
Divorced	6 767 732	6 366 188	401 544	108 839	292 705	195 298	20 655	174 643	
Females 15 years and over	101 424 115	92 047 969	9 376 146	3 458 213	5 917 933	4 171 675	503 447	3 668 228	
Never married	23 434 118	21 630 331	1 803 787	1 027 002	776 785	530 314	130 563	399 751	
Now married, except separated	53 744 847	48 277 161	5 467 686	1 992 107	3 475 579	2 447 860	307 977	2 139 883	
Separated	2 621 921	2 321 111	300 810	123 406	177 404	98 522	17 548	80 974	
Widowed	12 127 279	10 948 067	1 179 212	175 376	1 003 836	769 677	21 776	747 901	
Divorced	9 495 950	8 871 299	624 651	140 322	484 329	325 302	25 583	299 719	
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	17 769 944	16 436 092	1 333 852	907 956	425 896	310 368	113 000	197 368	
Children ever born	5 420 229	4 907 091	513 138	366 680	146 458	101 482	43 385	58 097	
Per 1,000 women	305	299	385	404	344	327	384	294	
Women ever married	3 726 372	3 341 631	384 741	283 651	101 090	80 293	33 663	46 630	
Children ever born	3 462 487	3 077 592	384 895	277 284	107 611	79 199	33 611	45 588	
Per 1,000 women	929	921	1 000	978	1 065	986	998	978	
Women 25 to 34 years	21 757 561	19 622 743	2 134 818	1 263 598	871 220	634 515	185 359	449 156	
Children ever born	28 942 178	25 812 508	3 129 670	1 720 262	1 409 408	899 444	268 333	631 111	
Per 1,000 women	1 330	1 315	1 466	1 361	1 618	1 418	1 448	1 405	
Women ever married	16 431 453	14 764 640	1 666 813	979 890	686 923	503 949	150 624	353 325	
Children ever born	26 088 416	23 238 828	2 849 588	1 547 458	1 302 130	847 547	248 207	599 340	
Per 1,000 women	1 588	1 574	1 710	1 579	1 896	1 682	1 648	1 696	
Women 35 to 44 years	19 012 425	17 121 888	1 890 537	654 884	1 235 653	813 928	116 223	697 705	
Children ever born	37 260 340	32 999 952	4 260 388	1 440 910	2 819 478	1 707 606	239 694	1 467 912	
Per 1,000 women	1 960	1 927	2 254	2 200	2 282	2 098	2 062	2 104	
No children	3 459 251	3 178 867	280 384	114 252	166 132	120 311	20 731	99 580	
1 child	3 196 133	2 900 218	295 915	113 175	182 742	132 037	21 982	110 055	
2 children	6 589 685	5 977 792	611 893	194 459	417 434	295 187	36 449	258 738	
3 children	3 605 811	3 229 159	376 652	116 864	259 788	161 955	19 707	142 248	
4 children	1 357 031	1 184 026	173 005	58 021	114 984	61 769	9 409	52 360	
5 or more children	804 514	651 826	152 688	58 115	94 573	42 669	7 945	34 724	
Women ever married	17 154 920	15 430 641	1 724 279	579 215	1 145 064	759 282	105 586	653 676	
Children ever born	36 033 647	31 937 323	4 096 324	1 357 732	2 738 592	1 672 477	229 189	1 443 288	
Per 1,000 women	2 100	2 070	2 376	2 344	2 392	2 203	2 171	2 208	

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.			Not of Hispanic origin						
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born						
	Not a citizen			All persons		Total	Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		Native	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980								
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	11 770 318	7 412 980	4 357 338	226 809 784	214 884 118	11 925 666	4 688 647	7 237 019		
Under 5 years	223 607	223 607	—	15 933 744	15 820 997	112 747	112 747	—		
5 to 9 years	428 768	428 768	—	15 952 438	15 713 603	238 835	238 835	—		
10 to 14 years	614 242	531 746	82 496	15 163 178	14 778 884	384 294	327 406	56 888		
15 to 19 years	920 222	710 584	209 638	15 672 021	15 104 410	567 611	379 954	187 657		
20 to 24 years	1 373 273	1 108 399	264 874	16 446 760	15 649 482	797 278	510 131	287 147		
25 to 34 years	3 215 320	2 288 694	926 626	39 086 755	36 742 634	2 344 121	1 446 932	897 189		
35 to 44 years	2 190 831	1 120 438	1 070 393	34 700 756	32 380 566	2 320 190	874 285	1 445 905		
45 to 54 years	1 266 315	492 949	773 366	23 760 400	22 058 727	1 701 673	380 417	1 321 256		
55 to 64 years	766 341	267 134	499 207	19 954 653	18 676 254	1 278 399	216 290	1 062 109		
65 to 74 years	459 310	165 795	293 515	17 547 469	16 539 502	1 007 967	140 584	867 383		
75 to 84 years	237 031	61 950	175 081	9 669 927	8 896 669	773 258	50 361	722 897		
85 years and over	75 258	12 916	62 342	2 921 683	2 522 390	399 293	10 705	388 588		
3 and 4 years	117 931	117 931	—	6 424 314	6 364 592	59 722	59 722	—		
16 years and over	10 359 185	6 116 449	4 242 736	176 803 369	165 707 146	11 096 223	3 941 697	7 154 526		
18 years and over	10 017 892	5 857 296	4 160 596	170 840 634	159 957 080	10 883 554	3 797 270	7 086 284		
21 years and over	9 327 805	5 314 075	4 013 730	160 618 965	150 144 739	10 474 226	3 534 475	6 939 751		
60 years and over	1 117 556	362 218	755 338	40 235 979	37 427 343	2 808 636	302 250	2 506 386		
62 years and over	970 764	310 384	660 380	36 246 081	33 689 488	2 556 593	259 707	2 296 886		
Median age	38.0	27.8	51.2	33.8	33.3	41.5	30.4	50.5		
Female	5 819 433	3 529 782	2 289 651	116 766 007	110 399 481	6 366 526	2 332 792	4 033 734		
Under 5 years	109 196	109 196	—	7 770 809	7 716 168	54 641	54 641	—		
5 to 9 years	209 130	209 130	—	7 771 278	7 655 492	115 786	115 786	—		
10 to 14 years	296 636	256 690	39 946	7 395 635	7 210 297	185 338	157 491	27 847		
15 to 19 years	419 745	318 224	101 521	7 656 679	7 384 213	272 466	181 211	91 255		
20 to 24 years	603 739	476 732	127 007	8 174 954	7 784 712	390 242	249 512	140 730		
25 to 34 years	1 500 303	1 078 239	422 064	19 681 368	18 515 707	1 165 661	720 298	445 363		
35 to 44 years	1 076 609	538 661	537 948	17 555 424	16 360 934	1 194 490	427 322	767 168		
45 to 54 years	673 248	243 654	429 594	12 158 092	11 238 743	919 349	186 622	732 727		
55 to 64 years	437 821	151 164	286 657	10 541 099	9 807 938	733 161	120 000	613 161		
65 to 74 years	281 719	100 521	181 198	9 844 511	9 257 888	586 623	82 389	504 234		
75 to 84 years	157 154	38 756	118 398	6 095 137	5 619 665	475 472	30 280	445 192		
85 years and over	54 133	8 815	45 318	2 121 021	1 847 724	273 297	7 240	266 057		
3 and 4 years	57 308	57 308	—	3 135 457	3 106 543	28 914	28 914	—		
16 years and over	5 135 982	2 901 813	2 234 169	92 393 242	86 427 250	5 965 992	1 972 669	3 993 323		
18 years and over	4 976 971	2 782 980	2 193 991	89 501 181	83 638 238	5 862 943	1 903 077	3 959 866		
21 years and over	4 671 560	2 548 839	2 122 721	84 454 742	78 788 666	5 666 076	1 777 182	3 888 894		
60 years and over	695 236	219 672	475 564	23 451 595	21 748 047	1 703 548	177 502	1 526 046		
62 years and over	611 355	190 034	421 321	21 334 031	19 775 546	1 558 485	153 944	1 404 541		
Median age	40.2	28.4	53.7	35.0	34.4	43.4	30.7	52.3		
Male	5 950 885	3 883 198	2 067 687	110 043 777	104 484 637	5 559 140	2 355 855	3 203 285		
Median age	36.0	27.3	48.0	32.6	32.2	39.4	30.1	48.3		
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	5 299 230	3 274 093	2 025 137	85 932 139	80 753 110	5 179 029	2 004 785	3 174 244		
Never married	1 921 181	1 445 402	475 779	1 321 156	1 321 156	1 321 985	774 188	547 797		
Now married, except separated	2 972 849	1 639 101	1 333 748	50 626 130	47 273 892	3 352 238	1 111 941	2 240 297		
Separated	135 967	77 146	58 821	1 598 620	1 506 149	92 471	40 955	51 516		
Widowed	62 987	24 260	38 727	2 206 749	2 041 522	165 227	17 502	147 725		
Divorced	206 246	88 184	118 062	6 310 484	6 063 376	247 108	60 199	186 909		
Females 15 years and over	5 204 471	2 954 766	2 249 705	93 828 285	87 817 524	6 010 761	2 004 874	4 005 887		
Never married	1 273 473	896 439	377 034	21 207 157	20 189 938	1 017 219	552 421	464 798		
Now married, except separated	3 019 826	1 684 130	1 335 696	49 913 297	46 361 874	3 551 423	1 210 671	2 340 752		
Separated	409 535	105 858	96 430	2 242 481	2 116 362	126 119	48 454	77 665		
Widowed	409 535	153 600	255 935	11 639 511	10 706 557	932 954	118 474	814 480		
Divorced	299 349	114 739	184 610	8 825 839	8 442 793	383 046	74 854	308 192		
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	1 023 484	794 956	228 528	15 831 633	15 168 925	662 708	430 723	231 985		
Children ever born	411 656	323 295	88 361	4 518 850	4 378 595	140 255	93 068	47 187		
Per 1,000 women	402	407	387	285	289	212	216	203		
Women ever married	304 448	249 988	54 460	3 205 153	3 067 470	137 683	97 267	40 416		
Children ever born	305 696	243 673	62 023	2 861 080	2 753 220	107 860	72 067	35 793		
Per 1,000 women	1 004	975	1 139	893	898	783	741	886		
Women 25 to 34 years	1 500 303	1 078 239	422 064	19 681 368	18 515 707	1 165 661	720 298	445 363		
Children ever born	2 230 226	1 451 929	778 297	25 334 470	23 979 901	1 354 569	786 619	567 950		
Per 1,000 women	1 487	1 347	1 844	1 287	1 295	1 162	1 092	1 275		
Women ever married	1 162 864	829 266	333 598	14 854 005	13 949 242	904 763	565 425	339 338		
Children ever born	2 002 041	1 299 251	702 790	22 937 395	21 661 363	1 276 032	740 819	535 213		
Per 1,000 women	1 722	1 567	2 107	1 544	1 553	1 410	1 310	1 577		
Women 35 to 44 years	1 076 609	538 661	537 948	17 555 424	16 360 934	1 194 490	427 322	767 168		
Children ever born	2 552 782	1 201 216	1 351 566	33 490 630	31 142 559	2 348 071	832 746	1 515 325		
Per 1,000 women	2 371	2 230	2 512	1 908	1 903	1 966	1 949	1 975		
No children	160 073	93 521	66 552	3 282 818	3 079 937	202 881	81 906	120 975		
1 child	163 878	91 191	72 687	3 010 764	2 799 821	210 943	82 213	128 730		
2 children	316 706	158 010	158 696	6 191 741	5 757 307	434 434	140 546	293 888		
3 children	214 697	97 157	117 540	3 268 251	3 050 802	217 449	69 511	147 938		
4 children	111 236	48 612	62 624	1 169 888	1 092 752	77 136	28 772	48 364		
5 or more children	110 019	50 170	59 849	631 962	580 315	51 647	24 374	27 273		
Women ever married	965 017	473 629	491 388	15 856 447	14 755 449	1 100 998	385 533	715 465		
Children ever born	2 423 847	1 128 543	1 295 304	32 485 122	30 188 997	2 296 125	804 345	1 491 780		
Per 1,000 women	2 512	2 383	2 636	2 049	2 046	2 085	2 086	2 085		

2 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Not of Hispanic origin—Con.						Hispanic origin	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	5 940 702	768 522	5 172 180	5 984 964	3 920 125	2 064 839	21 900 089	14 058 439
Under 5 years	18 303	18 303	—	94 444	94 444	—	2 330 352	2 182 021
5 to 9 years	29 947	29 947	—	208 888	208 888	—	2 174 463	1 926 444
10 to 14 years	71 000	48 793	22 207	313 294	278 613	34 681	1 987 956	1 636 016
15 to 19 years	153 274	53 524	99 750	414 337	326 430	87 907	1 981 898	1 387 512
20 to 24 years	258 163	78 569	179 594	539 115	431 562	107 553	2 198 627	1 198 485
25 to 34 years	793 250	236 370	556 880	1 550 871	1 210 562	340 309	4 380 279	2 202 734
35 to 44 years	1 122 917	172 502	950 415	1 197 273	701 783	495 490	2 918 660	1 485 543
45 to 54 years	974 717	65 785	908 932	1 197 273	314 632	884 641	2 918 660	1 485 543
55 to 64 years	819 694	34 573	785 121	458 705	181 717	276 988	1 166 097	643 693
65 to 74 years	717 880	20 133	697 747	290 087	120 451	169 636	671 012	370 780
75 to 84 years	629 033	7 496	621 537	144 225	42 865	101 360	303 539	140 267
85 years and over	352 524	2 527	349 997	46 769	8 178	38 591	81 645	30 069
3 and 4 years	8 177	8 177	—	51 545	51 545	—	915 203	840 286
16 years and over	5 799 822	661 355	5 138 467	5 296 401	3 280 342	2 016 059	15 025 902	8 019 024
18 years and over	5 745 420	641 559	5 103 861	5 138 134	3 155 711	1 982 423	14 262 695	7 471 393
21 years and over	5 621 375	602 739	5 018 636	4 852 851	2 931 736	1 921 115	12 978 280	6 661 195
60 years and over	2 116 017	46 366	2 069 651	682 619	255 884	436 735	1 595 058	848 504
62 years and over	1 953 545	39 695	1 913 850	603 048	220 012	383 036	1 369 513	720 378
Median age	40.6	31.8	49.6	42.4	30.1	57.3	25.6	19.6
Female	3 254 378	380 533	2 873 845	3 112 148	1 952 259	1 159 889	10 771 487	7 041 558
Under 5 years	8 769	8 769	—	45 872	45 872	—	1 142 826	1 070 468
5 to 9 years	14 543	14 543	—	101 243	101 243	—	1 065 067	943 437
10 to 14 years	34 172	23 244	10 928	151 166	134 247	16 919	967 764	797 208
15 to 19 years	74 282	25 721	48 561	198 184	155 490	42 694	937 263	676 223
20 to 24 years	126 006	38 208	87 798	264 236	211 304	52 932	1 001 048	590 944
25 to 34 years	395 501	118 182	277 319	602 116	466 116	136 000	2 076 193	1 107 036
35 to 44 years	589 962	86 204	503 758	604 528	341 118	263 410	1 457 001	760 954
45 to 54 years	522 190	32 034	490 156	397 159	154 588	242 571	881 139	442 047
55 to 64 years	464 047	17 575	446 472	269 114	102 425	166 689	622 648	339 846
65 to 74 years	406 847	10 484	396 363	179 776	71 905	107 871	381 222	207 887
75 to 84 years	379 892	3 925	375 967	95 580	26 355	69 225	187 410	85 689
85 years and over	238 167	1 644	236 523	35 130	5 596	29 534	51 906	19 819
3 and 4 years	3 896	3 896	—	25 018	25 018	—	449 551	413 164
16 years and over	3 186 038	328 938	2 857 100	2 779 954	1 643 731	1 136 223	7 410 116	4 085 727
18 years and over	3 159 653	319 375	2 840 278	2 703 290	1 583 702	1 119 588	7 048 661	3 821 330
21 years and over	3 099 974	300 930	2 799 044	2 566 102	1 476 252	1 089 850	6 453 237	3 423 969
60 years and over	1 266 865	24 376	1 242 489	436 683	153 126	283 557	911 772	476 827
62 years and over	1 173 706	21 020	1 152 686	384 779	132 924	251 855	790 008	408 475
Median age	42.2	32.0	51.3	44.4	30.4	59.2	26.3	20.3
Male	2 686 324	387 989	2 298 335	2 872 816	1 967 866	904 950	11 128 602	7 016 881
Median age	38.9	31.6	47.7	40.3	29.8	54.6	25.0	19.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	2 624 558	337 502	2 287 056	2 554 471	1 667 283	887 188	7 811 488	4 083 513
Never married	452 696	117 105	335 591	869 289	657 083	212 206	3 009 927	1 732 008
Now married, except separated	1 864 534	197 707	1 666 827	1 487 704	914 234	573 470	4 019 480	1 876 840
Separated	36 958	6 746	30 212	55 513	34 209	21 304	220 493	115 214
Widowed	131 221	3 203	128 018	34 006	14 299	19 707	104 340	56 639
Divorced	139 149	12 741	126 408	107 959	47 458	60 501	457 248	302 812
Females 15 years and over	3 196 894	333 977	2 862 917	2 813 867	1 670 897	1 142 970	7 595 830	4 230 445
Never married	375 168	82 000	293 168	642 051	470 421	171 630	2 226 961	1 440 393
Now married, except separated	1 859 388	211 155	1 648 233	1 692 035	999 516	692 519	3 831 550	1 915 287
Separated	53 714	8 485	45 229	251 892	39 969	32 436	379 440	204 749
Widowed	681 062	16 048	665 014	251 892	102 426	149 466	487 768	241 510
Divorced	227 562	16 289	211 273	155 484	58 565	96 919	670 111	428 506
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	200 288	63 929	136 359	462 420	366 794	95 626	1 938 311	1 267 167
Children ever born	39 830	14 224	25 606	100 425	78 844	21 581	901 379	528 496
Per 1,000 women	199	222	188	217	215	226	465	417
Women ever married	38 166	13 596	24 570	99 517	83 671	15 846	521 219	274 161
Children ever born	31 222	10 798	20 424	76 638	61 269	15 369	601 407	324 372
Per 1,000 women	818	794	831	770	732	970	1 154	1 183
Women 25 to 34 years	395 501	118 182	277 319	770 160	602 116	168 044	2 076 193	1 107 036
Children ever born	480 697	146 771	333 926	873 872	639 848	234 024	3 607 708	1 832 607
Per 1,000 women	1 215	1 242	1 204	1 135	1 063	1 393	1 738	1 655
Women ever married	308 927	97 208	211 719	595 836	468 217	127 619	1 577 448	815 398
Children ever born	460 780	140 427	320 353	815 252	600 392	214 860	3 151 021	1 577 465
Per 1,000 women	1 492	1 445	1 513	1 368	1 282	1 684	1 998	1 935
Women 35 to 44 years	589 962	86 204	503 758	604 528	341 118	263 410	1 457 001	760 954
Children ever born	1 146 474	159 624	986 850	1 201 597	673 122	528 475	3 769 710	1 857 393
Per 1,000 women	1 943	1 852	1 959	1 988	1 973	2 006	2 587	2 441
No children	94 016	16 524	77 492	108 865	65 382	43 483	176 433	98 930
1 child	101 640	17 811	83 829	109 303	64 402	44 901	185 369	100 397
2 children	228 601	29 353	199 248	205 833	111 193	94 640	397 944	220 485
3 children	111 046	13 391	97 655	106 403	56 120	50 283	337 560	178 357
4 children	35 615	5 589	30 026	41 521	23 183	18 338	187 143	91 274
5 or more children	19 044	3 536	15 508	32 603	20 838	11 765	172 552	71 511
Women ever married	552 080	79 145	472 935	548 918	306 388	242 530	1 298 473	675 192
Children ever born	1 130 911	155 138	975 773	1 165 214	649 207	516 007	3 548 525	1 748 326
Per 1,000 women	2 048	1 960	2 063	2 123	2 119	2 128	2 733	2 589

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hispanic origin—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	7 841 650	3 974 980	3 866 670	2 056 296	482 125	1 574 171	5 785 354	3 492 855	2 292 499
Under 5 years	148 331	148 331	—	19 168	19 168	—	129 163	129 163	—
5 to 9 years	248 019	248 019	—	28 139	28 139	—	219 880	219 880	—
10 to 14 years	351 940	289 230	62 710	50 992	36 097	14 895	300 948	253 133	47 815
15 to 19 years	594 386	429 223	165 163	88 701	45 069	43 632	505 685	384 154	121 531
20 to 24 years	1 000 142	761 742	238 400	165 984	84 905	81 079	834 158	676 837	157 321
25 to 34 years	2 177 545	1 236 689	940 856	513 096	158 557	354 539	1 664 449	1 078 132	586 317
35 to 44 years	1 433 117	483 281	949 836	439 559	64 626	374 933	993 558	418 655	574 903
45 to 54 years	850 686	204 351	646 335	311 327	26 034	285 293	539 359	178 317	361 042
55 to 64 years	522 404	96 963	425 441	214 768	11 546	203 222	307 636	85 417	222 219
65 to 74 years	300 232	50 807	249 425	131 009	5 463	125 546	169 223	45 344	123 879
75 to 84 years	163 272	21 081	142 191	70 466	1 996	68 470	92 806	19 085	73 721
85 years and over	51 576	5 263	46 313	23 087	525	22 562	28 489	4 738	23 751
3 and 4 years	74 917	74 917	—	8 531	8 531	—	66 386	66 386	—
16 years and over	7 006 878	3 227 330	3 779 548	1 944 094	391 223	1 552 871	5 062 784	2 836 107	2 226 677
18 years and over	6 791 302	3 076 693	3 714 609	1 911 544	375 108	1 536 436	4 879 758	2 701 585	2 178 173
21 years and over	6 317 085	2 721 798	3 595 287	1 842 131	339 459	1 502 672	4 474 954	2 382 339	2 092 615
60 years and over	746 554	118 684	627 870	321 617	12 350	309 267	424 937	106 334	318 603
62 years and over	649 135	100 809	548 326	281 419	10 437	270 982	367 716	90 372	277 344
Median age	32.1	25.7	40.1	31.2	26.5	38.7	32.6	25.6	41.6
Female	3 729 929	1 787 302	1 942 627	1 022 644	209 779	812 865	2 707 285	1 577 523	1 129 762
Under 5 years	72 358	72 358	—	9 034	9 034	—	63 324	63 324	—
5 to 9 years	121 630	121 630	—	13 743	13 743	—	107 887	107 887	—
10 to 14 years	170 556	139 975	30 581	25 086	17 532	7 554	145 470	122 443	23 027
15 to 19 years	261 040	181 157	79 883	39 479	19 423	21 056	221 561	162 734	58 827
20 to 24 years	410 104	296 076	114 028	70 601	30 648	39 953	339 503	265 428	74 075
25 to 34 years	969 157	543 300	425 857	239 014	67 177	171 837	730 143	476 123	254 020
35 to 44 years	696 047	227 562	468 485	223 966	30 019	193 947	472 081	197 543	274 538
45 to 54 years	439 092	101 678	337 414	163 003	12 612	150 391	276 089	89 066	187 023
55 to 64 years	282 802	54 752	228 050	114 095	6 013	108 082	168 707	48 739	119 968
65 to 74 years	173 335	31 737	141 598	71 392	3 121	68 271	101 943	28 616	73 327
75 to 84 years	101 721	13 565	88 156	40 147	1 164	38 983	61 574	12 401	49 173
85 years and over	32 087	3 512	28 575	13 084	293	12 791	19 003	3 219	15 784
3 and 4 years	36 387	36 387	—	4 097	4 097	—	32 290	32 290	—
16 years and over	3 324 389	1 424 260	1 900 129	968 361	166 178	802 183	2 356 028	1 258 082	1 097 946
18 years and over	3 227 331	1 358 410	1 868 921	953 650	159 132	794 518	2 273 681	1 199 278	1 074 403
21 years and over	3 029 268	1 218 468	1 810 800	923 810	145 881	777 929	2 105 548	1 072 587	1 032 871
60 years and over	434 945	73 465	361 480	176 392	6 919	169 473	258 553	66 546	192 007
62 years and over	381 533	62 949	318 584	154 957	5 839	149 118	226 576	57 110	169 466
Median age	33.5	26.3	41.6	32.5	27.1	39.9	34.0	26.2	43.4
Male	4 111 721	2 187 678	1 924 043	1 033 652	272 346	761 306	3 078 069	1 915 332	1 162 737
Median age	30.9	25.3	38.8	30.2	26.1	37.6	31.4	25.2	39.8
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	3 727 975	1 836 061	1 891 914	983 216	229 251	753 965	2 744 759	1 606 810	1 137 949
Never married	1 277 919	887 328	390 591	226 027	99 009	127 018	1 051 892	788 319	263 573
Now married, except separated	2 142 640	840 030	1 302 610	657 495	115 163	542 332	1 485 145	724 867	760 278
Separated	105 279	48 885	56 394	24 825	5 948	18 877	80 454	42 937	37 517
Widowed	47 701	11 178	36 523	18 720	1 217	17 503	28 981	9 961	19 020
Divorced	154 436	48 640	105 796	56 149	7 914	48 235	98 287	40 726	57 561
Females 15 years and over	3 365 385	1 453 339	1 912 046	974 781	169 470	805 311	2 390 604	1 283 869	1 106 735
Never married	786 568	474 581	311 987	155 146	48 563	106 583	631 422	426 018	205 404
Now married, except separated	1 916 263	781 436	1 134 827	588 472	96 822	491 650	1 327 791	684 614	643 177
Separated	174 691	74 952	99 739	44 808	9 063	35 745	157 643	65 889	63 994
Widowed	246 258	56 902	189 356	88 615	5 728	82 887	157 643	51 174	106 469
Divorced	241 605	65 468	176 137	97 740	9 294	88 446	143 865	56 174	87 691
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	671 144	477 233	193 911	110 080	49 071	61 009	561 064	428 162	132 902
Children ever born	372 883	273 612	99 271	61 652	29 161	32 491	311 231	244 451	66 780
Per 1,000 women	556	573	512	560	594	533	555	571	502
Women ever married	247 058	186 384	60 674	42 127	20 067	22 060	204 931	166 314	38 614
Children ever born	277 035	205 217	71 818	47 977	22 813	25 164	229 058	182 404	46 654
Per 1,000 women	1 121	1 101	1 184	1 139	1 137	1 141	1 118	1 097	1 208
Women 25 to 34 years	969 157	543 300	425 857	239 014	67 177	171 837	730 143	476 123	254 020
Children ever born	1 775 101	933 643	841 458	418 747	121 562	297 185	1 356 354	812 081	544 273
Per 1,000 women	1 832	1 718	1 976	1 752	1 810	1 729	1 858	1 706	2 143
Women ever married	762 050	414 465	347 585	195 022	53 416	141 606	567 028	361 049	205 979
Children ever born	1 573 556	806 639	766 917	386 767	107 780	278 987	1 186 789	698 859	487 930
Per 1,000 women	2 065	1 946	2 206	1 983	2 018	1 970	2 093	1 936	2 369
Women 35 to 44 years	696 047	227 562	468 485	223 966	30 019	193 947	472 081	197 543	274 538
Children ever born	1 912 317	608 164	1 304 153	561 132	80 070	481 062	1 351 185	528 094	823 091
Per 1,000 women	2 747	2 673	2 784	2 505	2 667	2 480	2 862	2 673	2 998
No children	77 503	32 346	45 157	26 295	4 207	22 088	51 208	28 139	23 069
1 child	84 972	30 960	54 012	30 397	4 171	26 226	54 575	26 789	27 786
2 children	177 459	53 913	123 546	66 586	7 096	59 490	110 873	46 817	64 056
3 children	159 203	47 353	111 850	50 909	6 316	44 593	108 294	41 037	67 257
4 children	95 869	29 249	66 620	26 154	3 820	22 334	69 715	25 429	44 286
5 or more children	101 041	33 741	67 300	23 625	4 409	19 216	77 416	29 332	48 084
Women ever married	623 281	193 682	429 599	207 182	26 441	180 741	416 099	167 241	248 858
Children ever born	1 800 199	553 387	1 246 812	541 566	74 051	467 515	1 258 633	479 336	779 297
Per 1,000 women	2 888	2 857	2 902	2 614	2 801	2 587	3 025	2 866	3 131

4 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexican							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	13 393 208	8 933 371	4 459 837	2 247 960	2 211 877	999 849	286 459	713 390
Under 5 years	1 566 209	1 458 927	107 282	107 282	—	12 773	12 773	—
5 to 9 years	1 466 494	1 306 560	159 934	159 934	—	18 656	18 656	—
10 to 14 years	1 303 808	1 096 343	207 465	159 265	48 200	33 768	22 475	11 293
15 to 19 years	1 289 615	895 979	393 636	266 903	126 733	60 192	29 062	31 130
20 to 24 years	1 404 641	725 125	679 516	520 050	159 466	107 588	60 549	47 039
25 to 34 years	2 646 004	1 347 243	1 298 761	694 298	604 463	277 309	94 809	182 500
35 to 44 years	1 682 443	905 344	777 099	200 679	576 420	211 425	29 003	182 422
45 to 54 years	903 627	498 392	405 235	81 940	323 295	118 714	11 245	107 469
55 to 64 years	605 902	390 952	214 950	34 930	180 020	67 297	4 776	62 521
65 to 74 years	339 208	219 228	119 980	15 034	104 946	46 469	2 043	44 426
75 to 84 years	144 601	74 122	70 479	6 061	64 418	32 921	782	32 139
85 years and over	40 656	15 156	25 500	1 584	23 916	12 737	286	12 451
3 and 4 years	616 679	562 071	54 608	54 608	—	6 028	6 028	—
16 years and over	8 807 842	4 875 855	3 931 987	1 787 342	2 144 645	925 257	228 112	697 145
18 years and over	8 309 931	4 517 365	3 792 566	1 698 241	2 094 325	903 225	217 972	685 253
21 years and over	7 478 682	4 013 867	3 464 815	1 459 268	2 005 547	855 895	193 462	662 433
60 years and over	806 952	500 024	306 928	36 911	270 017	120 573	4 746	115 827
62 years and over	687 023	418 751	268 272	30 451	237 821	108 684	4 006	104 678
Median age	23.8	18.3	29.9	24.2	37.6	28.9	25.0	35.9
Female	6 443 535	4 451 214	1 992 321	951 402	1 040 919	461 063	115 488	345 575
Under 5 years	768 145	715 699	52 446	52 446	—	6 052	6 052	—
5 to 9 years	719 614	640 975	78 639	78 639	—	9 208	9 208	—
10 to 14 years	634 278	534 307	99 971	76 535	23 436	16 550	10 823	5 727
15 to 19 years	605 188	435 586	169 602	108 164	61 438	26 098	11 241	14 857
20 to 24 years	620 848	357 040	263 808	188 444	75 364	42 391	19 667	22 724
25 to 34 years	1 214 061	672 978	541 083	284 007	257 076	119 622	36 379	83 243
35 to 44 years	814 828	459 506	355 322	90 626	264 696	99 359	12 858	86 501
45 to 54 years	453 086	254 857	198 229	39 486	158 743	58 622	5 272	53 350
55 to 64 years	316 783	204 701	112 082	19 361	92 721	34 181	2 306	31 875
65 to 74 years	185 767	121 334	64 433	8 927	55 506	23 618	1 044	22 574
75 to 84 years	85 623	44 302	41 321	3 727	37 594	17 981	483	17 498
85 years and over	25 314	9 929	15 385	1 040	14 345	7 381	155	7 226
3 and 4 years	302 284	275 896	26 388	26 388	—	2 823	2 823	—
16 years and over	4 199 653	2 464 103	1 735 550	727 500	1 008 050	424 758	87 324	337 434
18 years and over	3 965 064	2 291 453	1 673 611	689 878	983 733	415 162	83 191	331 971
21 years and over	3 587 512	2 045 791	1 541 721	601 239	940 482	395 722	74 968	320 754
60 years and over	446 402	276 621	169 781	22 068	147 713	63 551	2 511	61 040
62 years and over	382 714	233 261	149 453	18 321	131 132	57 404	2 098	55 306
Median age	24.0	18.8	30.9	24.3	38.5	29.6	25.2	36.6
Male	6 949 673	4 482 157	2 467 516	1 296 558	1 170 958	538 786	170 971	367 815
Median age	23.7	17.8	29.2	24.1	36.8	28.4	24.9	35.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	4 735 199	2 511 308	2 223 891	1 077 697	1 146 194	505 399	143 150	362 249
Never married	1 838 364	1 044 693	793 671	548 542	245 129	128 067	64 499	63 568
Now married, except separated	2 476 081	1 186 028	1 290 053	486 741	803 312	335 409	71 849	263 560
Separated	110 931	59 207	51 729	20 965	30 764	11 262	2 832	8 430
Widowed	59 224	32 581	26 643	5 427	21 216	10 083	650	9 433
Divorced	250 599	188 804	61 795	16 022	45 773	20 578	3 320	17 258
Females 15 years and over	4 321 498	2 560 233	1 761 265	743 782	1 017 483	429 253	89 405	339 848
Never married	1 266 421	847 609	418 812	240 145	178 667	73 574	26 185	47 389
Now married, except separated	2 298 520	1 230 608	1 067 912	430 510	637 402	267 348	53 818	213 530
Separated	179 777	100 777	79 000	31 183	47 817	18 556	3 697	14 859
Widowed	249 876	136 095	113 781	23 189	90 592	40 035	2 757	37 278
Divorced	326 904	245 144	81 760	18 755	63 005	29 740	2 948	26 792
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 226 036	792 626	433 410	296 608	136 802	68 489	30 908	37 581
Children ever born	615 298	341 869	273 429	196 307	77 122	45 620	21 117	24 503
Per 1,000 women	502	431	631	662	564	666	683	652
Women ever married	357 430	180 010	177 420	133 447	43 973	28 738	13 952	14 786
Children ever born	436 233	225 057	211 176	154 861	56 315	36 232	17 062	19 170
Per 1,000 women	1 220	1 250	1 190	1 160	1 281	1 261	1 223	1 296
Women 25 to 34 years	1 214 061	672 978	541 083	284 007	257 076	119 622	36 379	83 243
Children ever born	2 307 002	1 159 928	1 147 074	553 019	594 055	259 547	75 029	184 518
Per 1,000 women	1 900	1 724	2 120	1 947	2 311	2 170	2 062	2 217
Women ever married	955 596	515 265	440 331	224 319	216 012	101 115	29 342	71 773
Children ever born	2 076 421	1 041 763	1 034 658	491 994	542 664	240 115	67 453	172 662
Per 1,000 women	2 173	2 022	2 350	2 193	2 512	2 375	2 299	2 406
Women 35 to 44 years	814 828	459 506	355 322	90 626	264 696	99 359	12 858	86 501
Children ever born	2 321 011	1 156 618	1 164 393	298 935	865 458	309 561	42 744	266 817
Per 1,000 women	2 848	2 517	3 277	3 299	3 270	3 116	3 324	3 085
No children	85 443	56 899	28 544	10 496	18 048	7 613	1 419	6 194
1 child	87 659	58 142	29 517	8 832	20 685	8 619	1 171	7 448
2 children	198 290	128 708	69 582	16 102	53 480	22 300	2 286	20 014
3 children	193 922	109 262	84 660	17 865	66 795	24 930	2 646	22 284
4 children	121 867	58 740	63 127	14 453	48 674	16 922	2 015	14 907
5 or more children	127 647	47 755	79 892	22 878	57 014	18 975	3 321	15 654
Women ever married	740 255	416 803	323 452	79 432	244 020	92 527	11 370	81 157
Children ever born	2 225 881	1 116 859	1 109 022	279 758	829 264	298 811	40 329	258 482
Per 1,000 women	3 007	2 680	3 429	3 522	3 398	3 229	3 547	3 185

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexican—Con.			Puerto Rican				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	3 459 988	1 961 501	1 498 487	2 651 815	2 618 963	32 852	15 494	17 358
Under 5 years	94 509	94 509	—	281 017	280 174	—	843	—
5 to 9 years	141 278	141 278	—	266 030	264 893	1 137	1 137	—
10 to 14 years	173 697	136 790	36 907	260 660	259 315	1 345	1 107	238
15 to 19 years	333 444	237 841	95 603	238 497	236 422	2 075	1 309	766
20 to 24 years	571 928	459 501	112 427	252 235	248 550	3 685	2 510	1 175
25 to 34 years	1 021 452	599 489	421 963	502 428	493 624	8 804	4 613	4 191
35 to 44 years	565 674	171 676	393 998	362 143	355 870	6 273	2 197	4 076
45 to 54 years	286 521	70 695	215 826	228 213	224 322	3 891	904	2 987
55 to 64 years	147 653	30 154	117 499	147 206	144 877	2 329	415	1 914
65 to 74 years	73 511	12 991	60 520	75 252	73 808	1 444	273	1 171
75 to 84 years	37 558	5 279	32 279	30 990	30 217	773	647	126
85 years and over	12 763	1 298	11 465	7 144	6 891	253	60	193
3 and 4 years	48 580	48 580	—	111 003	110 696	307	307	—
16 years and over	3 006 730	1 559 230	1 447 500	1 796 295	1 767 039	29 256	12 225	17 031
18 years and over	2 889 341	1 480 269	1 409 072	1 705 298	1 676 786	28 512	11 746	16 766
21 years and over	2 608 920	1 265 806	1 343 114	1 553 660	1 527 045	26 615	10 507	16 108
60 years and over	186 355	32 165	154 190	177 349	173 952	3 397	594	2 803
62 years and over	159 588	26 445	133 143	151 188	148 205	2 983	521	2 462
Median age	30.4	24.1	38.7	25.5	25.4	33.4	26.7	40.3
Female	1 531 258	835 914	695 344	1 353 121	1 337 516	15 605	6 876	8 729
Under 5 years	46 394	46 394	—	137 405	136 980	425	425	—
5 to 9 years	69 431	69 431	—	130 127	129 545	582	582	—
10 to 14 years	83 421	65 712	17 709	125 973	125 317	656	564	92
15 to 19 years	143 504	96 923	46 581	116 633	115 696	937	596	341
20 to 24 years	221 417	168 777	52 640	125 412	123 947	1 465	934	531
25 to 34 years	421 461	247 628	173 833	258 850	254 841	4 009	1 987	2 022
35 to 44 years	255 963	77 768	178 195	190 698	187 895	2 803	873	1 930
45 to 54 years	139 607	34 214	105 393	120 635	118 707	1 928	398	1 530
55 to 64 years	77 901	17 055	60 846	79 087	77 822	1 265	228	1 037
65 to 74 years	40 815	7 883	32 932	43 918	43 139	779	164	615
75 to 84 years	23 340	3 244	20 096	19 675	19 094	581	91	490
85 years and over	8 004	885	7 119	4 708	4 533	175	34	141
3 and 4 years	23 565	23 565	—	54 618	54 480	138	138	—
16 years and over	1 310 792	640 176	670 616	935 918	922 080	13 838	5 240	8 598
18 years and over	1 258 449	606 687	651 762	891 863	878 375	13 488	5 000	8 488
21 years and over	1 145 999	526 271	619 728	817 536	804 865	12 671	4 354	8 317
60 years and over	106 230	19 557	86 673	102 634	100 597	2 037	345	1 692
62 years and over	92 049	16 223	75 826	88 784	87 013	1 771	310	1 461
Median age	31.4	24.2	39.9	26.5	26.4	34.3	26.6	42.4
Male	1 928 730	1 125 587	803 143	1 298 694	1 281 447	17 247	8 618	8 629
Median age	29.7	24.0	37.8	24.5	24.3	32.6	26.8	38.5
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 718 492	934 547	783 945	884 492	868 907	15 585	7 102	8 483
Never married	665 604	484 043	181 561	366 512	359 943	6 569	3 702	2 867
Now married, except separated	954 644	414 892	539 752	399 454	393 131	6 323	2 356	3 967
Separated	40 467	18 133	22 334	41 642	40 733	909	415	494
Widowed	16 560	4 777	11 783	13 563	13 160	403	119	284
Divorced	41 217	12 702	28 515	63 321	61 940	1 381	510	871
Females 15 years and over	1 332 012	654 377	677 635	959 616	945 674	13 942	5 305	8 637
Never married	345 238	213 960	131 278	326 219	322 500	3 719	1 914	1 805
Now married, except separated	800 564	376 692	423 872	383 751	377 258	6 493	2 198	4 295
Separated	73 746	27 486	32 958	82 694	81 498	1 196	522	674
Widowed	73 746	20 432	53 314	57 053	55 946	1 107	242	865
Divorced	52 020	15 807	36 213	109 899	108 472	1 427	429	998
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	364 921	265 700	99 221	242 045	239 643	2 402	1 530	872
Children ever born	227 809	175 190	52 619	126 880	125 441	1 439	915	524
Per 1,000 women	624	659	530	524	523	599	598	601
Women ever married	148 682	119 495	29 187	54 919	54 140	779	461	318
Children ever born	174 944	137 799	37 145	63 041	62 353	688	441	247
Per 1,000 women	1 177	1 153	1 273	1 148	1 152	883	957	777
Women 25 to 34 years	421 461	247 628	173 833	258 850	254 841	4 009	1 987	2 022
Children ever born	887 527	477 990	409 537	445 257	438 472	6 785	3 173	3 612
Per 1,000 women	2 106	1 930	2 356	1 720	1 721	1 692	1 597	1 786
Women ever married	339 216	194 977	144 239	175 150	172 305	2 845	1 406	1 439
Children ever born	794 543	424 541	370 002	333 455	328 088	5 367	2 483	2 884
Per 1,000 women	2 342	2 177	2 565	1 904	1 904	1 886	1 766	2 004
Women 35 to 44 years	255 963	77 768	178 195	190 698	187 895	2 803	873	1 930
Children ever born	854 832	256 191	598 641	467 192	460 614	6 578	1 742	4 836
Per 1,000 women	3 340	3 294	3 359	2 450	2 451	2 347	1 995	2 506
No children	20 931	9 077	11 854	22 326	21 854	472	175	297
1 child	20 898	7 661	13 237	25 475	25 113	362	133	229
2 children	47 282	13 816	33 466	56 625	55 918	707	276	431
3 children	59 730	15 219	44 511	47 014	46 284	730	173	557
4 children	46 205	12 438	33 767	22 128	21 842	286	71	215
5 or more children	60 917	19 557	41 360	17 130	16 884	246	45	201
Women ever married	230 925	68 062	162 863	159 729	157 407	2 322	691	1 631
Children ever born	810 211	239 429	570 782	406 669	400 819	5 850	1 529	4 321
Per 1,000 women	3 509	3 518	3 505	2 546	2 546	2 519	2 213	2 649

6 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Puerto Rican—Con.						Cuban	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	12 795	3 697	9 098	20 057	11 797	8 260	1 053 197	298 481
Under 5 years	243	243	—	600	600	—	57 849	55 976
5 to 9 years	367	367	—	770	770	—	51 288	48 368
10 to 14 years	487	384	103	858	723	135	49 512	37 889
15 to 19 years	726	411	315	1 349	898	451	57 827	37 901
20 to 24 years	888	496	392	2 797	2 014	783	68 492	36 291
25 to 34 years	3 056	955	2 101	5 748	3 658	2 090	183 651	45 705
35 to 44 years	2 611	499	2 112	3 662	1 698	1 964	138 862	16 092
45 to 54 years	1 772	153	1 619	2 119	751	1 368	139 460	7 487
55 to 64 years	1 216	65	1 151	1 113	350	763	139 693	5 809
65 to 74 years	822	91	731	622	182	440	97 878	4 043
75 to 84 years	458	19	439	315	107	208	54 771	2 257
85 years and over	149	14	135	104	46	58	13 914	663
3 and 4 years	73	73	—	234	234	—	23 114	22 290
16 years and over	11 538	2 605	8 933	17 718	9 620	8 098	883 416	148 512
18 years and over	11 259	2 432	8 827	17 253	9 314	7 939	861 259	133 940
21 years and over	10 809	2 170	8 639	15 806	8 337	7 469	823 712	110 077
60 years and over	1 923	149	1 774	1 474	445	1 029	236 187	9 770
62 years and over	1 717	140	1 577	1 266	381	885	208 031	8 714
Median age	32.6	24.4	39.5	34.4	27.4	42.7	38.9	15.9
Female	6 521	1 773	4 748	9 084	5 103	3 981	534 951	146 098
Under 5 years	125	125	—	300	300	—	28 153	27 273
5 to 9 years	144	144	—	438	438	—	24 620	23 254
10 to 14 years	229	198	31	427	366	61	24 419	18 754
15 to 19 years	281	162	119	656	434	222	27 259	17 773
20 to 24 years	423	226	197	1 042	708	334	33 778	17 946
25 to 34 years	1 522	457	1 065	2 487	1 530	957	86 665	22 466
35 to 44 years	1 295	276	1 019	1 508	597	911	66 913	7 605
45 to 54 years	1 016	91	925	912	307	605	66 913	3 513
55 to 64 years	618	17	601	647	211	436	72 701	3 105
65 to 74 years	428	55	373	351	109	242	54 838	2 359
75 to 84 years	334	19	315	247	72	175	34 670	1 554
85 years and over	106	3	103	69	31	38	9 307	496
3 and 4 years	30	30	—	108	108	—	11 405	11 073
16 years and over	6 008	1 303	4 705	7 830	3 937	3 893	452 536	73 240
18 years and over	5 880	1 208	4 672	7 608	3 792	3 816	441 951	66 364
21 years and over	5 636	1 058	4 578	7 035	3 396	3 639	423 896	54 709
60 years and over	1 131	89	1 042	906	256	650	135 097	5 946
62 years and over	996	80	916	775	230	545	120 587	5 408
Median age	33.5	25.6	41.4	35.6	26.9	44.8	41.2	16.1
Male	6 274	1 924	4 350	10 973	6 694	4 279	518 246	152 383
Median age	31.9	23.6	38.0	33.6	27.7	39.8	37.0	15.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	5 675	1 397	4 278	9 910	5 705	4 205	436 789	79 431
Never married	2 084	834	1 250	4 485	2 868	1 617	116 845	47 039
Now married, except separated	2 526	412	2 114	3 797	1 944	1 853	261 227	25 612
Separated	356	83	273	553	332	221	12 860	1 680
Widowed	194	18	176	209	101	108	9 706	694
Divorced	515	50	465	866	460	406	36 151	4 406
Females 15 years and over	6 023	1 306	4 717	7 919	3 999	3 920	457 759	76 817
Never married	1 351	534	817	2 368	1 380	988	86 962	37 439
Now married, except separated	2 836	466	2 370	3 657	1 732	1 925	244 724	27 738
Separated	600	155	445	524	367	229	14 090	2 008
Widowed	583	48	535	524	194	330	56 626	3 141
Divorced	653	103	550	774	326	448	55 357	6 491
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	704	388	316	1 698	1 142	556	61 037	35 719
Children ever born	314	154	160	1 125	761	364	113 567	5 418
Per 1,000 women	446	397	506	663	666	655	222	152
Women ever married	165	63	102	614	398	216	15 251	6 595
Children ever born	186	98	88	502	343	159	10 959	4 082
Per 1,000 women	1 127	1 556	863	818	862	736	719	619
Women 25 to 34 years	1 522	457	1 065	2 487	1 530	957	86 665	22 466
Children ever born	2 379	677	1 702	4 406	2 496	1 910	97 441	20 378
Per 1,000 women	1 563	1 481	1 598	1 772	1 631	1 996	1 124	907
Women ever married	1 091	316	775	1 754	1 090	664	66 705	15 886
Children ever born	1 987	540	1 447	3 380	1 943	1 437	91 728	18 480
Per 1,000 women	1 821	1 709	1 867	1 927	1 783	2 164	1 375	1 163
Women 35 to 44 years	1 295	276	1 019	1 508	597	911	66 913	7 605
Children ever born	3 011	505	2 506	3 567	1 237	2 330	117 673	13 191
Per 1,000 women	2 325	1 830	2 459	2 365	2 072	2 558	1 759	1 735
No children	175	49	126	297	126	171	12 028	1 663
1 child	167	54	113	195	79	116	13 518	1 530
2 children	385	109	276	322	167	155	26 159	2 583
3 children	360	39	321	370	134	236	11 216	1 239
4 children	131	17	114	155	54	101	2 743	371
5 or more children	77	8	69	169	37	132	1 249	219
Women ever married	1 147	218	929	1 175	473	702	60 969	6 655
Children ever born	2 857	449	2 408	2 993	1 080	1 913	114 907	12 519
Per 1,000 women	2 491	2 060	2 592	2 547	2 283	2 725	1 885	1 881

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuban—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	754 716	195 266	559 450	379 864	28 425	351 439	374 852	166 841	208 011
Under 5 years	1 873	1 873	—	572	572	—	1 301	1 301	—
5 to 9 years	2 920	2 920	—	570	570	—	2 350	2 350	—
10 to 14 years	11 623	10 898	725	1 413	1 194	219	10 210	9 704	506
15 to 19 years	19 926	16 561	3 365	3 111	1 739	1 372	16 815	14 822	1 993
20 to 24 years	32 201	15 038	17 163	12 312	2 787	9 525	19 889	12 251	7 638
25 to 34 years	137 946	33 813	104 133	78 711	6 652	72 059	59 235	27 161	32 074
35 to 44 years	122 770	43 465	79 305	66 388	6 851	59 537	56 382	36 614	19 768
45 to 54 years	131 973	30 576	101 397	71 458	4 378	67 080	60 515	26 198	34 317
55 to 64 years	133 884	18 056	115 828	73 249	2 006	71 243	60 635	16 050	44 585
65 to 74 years	93 835	13 625	80 210	48 158	1 444	47 014	45 677	12 481	33 196
75 to 84 years	52 514	6 685	45 829	19 946	154	19 496	32 568	6 235	26 333
85 years and over	13 251	1 756	11 495	3 976	82	3 894	9 275	1 674	7 601
3 and 4 years	824	824	—	199	199	—	625	625	—
16 years and over	734 904	176 499	558 405	376 893	25 800	351 093	358 011	150 699	207 312
18 years and over	727 319	170 164	557 155	375 813	25 177	350 636	351 506	144 987	206 519
21 years and over	713 635	159 790	553 845	373 057	23 907	349 150	340 578	135 883	204 695
60 years and over	226 417	30 696	195 721	109 061	2 540	106 521	117 356	28 156	89 200
62 years and over	199 317	27 072	172 245	94 285	2 125	92 160	105 032	24 947	80 085
Median age	49.0	38.8	52.7	48.1	35.9	52.1	49.7	39.4	55.4
Female	388 853	85 996	302 857	198 267	11 485	186 782	190 586	74 511	116 075
Under 5 years	880	880	—	245	245	—	635	635	—
5 to 9 years	1 366	1 366	—	251	251	—	1 115	1 115	—
10 to 14 years	5 665	5 326	339	704	600	104	4 961	4 726	235
15 to 19 years	9 486	7 820	1 666	1 442	713	729	8 044	7 107	937
20 to 24 years	15 832	7 213	8 619	6 168	1 259	4 909	9 664	5 954	3 710
25 to 34 years	64 199	13 823	50 376	39 013	2 750	36 263	25 186	11 073	14 113
35 to 44 years	59 308	15 747	43 561	35 268	2 222	33 046	24 040	13 525	10 515
45 to 54 years	68 115	12 307	55 808	37 516	1 655	35 861	30 599	10 652	19 947
55 to 64 years	69 596	8 378	61 218	38 421	835	37 586	31 175	7 543	23 632
65 to 74 years	52 479	7 769	44 710	25 831	650	25 181	26 648	7 119	19 529
75 to 84 years	33 116	4 116	29 000	11 159	250	10 902	21 957	3 859	18 098
85 years and over	8 811	1 251	7 560	2 249	48	2 201	6 562	1 203	5 359
3 and 4 years	332	332	—	80	80	—	252	252	—
16 years and over	379 296	76 926	302 370	196 892	10 277	186 615	182 404	66 649	115 755
18 years and over	375 587	73 814	301 773	196 316	9 985	186 331	179 271	63 829	115 442
21 years and over	369 187	69 071	300 116	195 092	9 472	185 620	174 095	59 599	114 496
60 years and over	129 151	17 307	111 844	58 563	1 354	57 209	70 588	15 953	54 635
62 years and over	115 179	15 622	99 557	50 896	1 132	49 764	64 283	14 490	49 793
Median age	50.9	39.2	53.6	49.9	34.7	52.6	51.3	40.0	56.9
Male	365 863	109 270	256 593	181 597	16 940	164 657	184 266	92 330	91 936
Median age	46.8	38.6	51.8	46.1	36.5	51.5	47.6	39.0	53.7
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	357 358	101 151	256 207	180 242	15 700	164 542	177 116	85 451	91 665
Never married	69 806	32 308	37 498	27 331	5 276	22 055	42 475	27 032	15 443
Now married, except separated	235 615	52 718	182 897	130 760	8 346	122 414	104 855	44 372	60 483
Separated	11 180	4 666	6 514	3 860	539	3 321	7 320	4 127	3 193
Widowed	9 012	1 835	7 177	3 742	141	3 601	5 270	1 694	3 576
Divorced	31 745	9 624	22 121	14 549	1 398	13 151	17 196	8 226	8 970
Females 15 years and over	380 942	78 424	302 518	197 067	10 389	186 678	183 875	68 035	115 840
Never married	49 523	17 415	32 108	22 462	2 594	19 868	27 061	14 821	12 240
Now married, except separated	216 986	40 696	176 290	122 296	5 489	116 807	94 690	35 207	59 483
Separated	12 082	3 219	8 863	4 828	434	4 394	32 168	2 785	4 469
Widowed	53 485	7 819	45 666	21 317	607	20 710	32 168	7 212	24 956
Divorced	48 866	9 275	39 591	26 164	1 265	24 899	22 702	8 010	14 692
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	25 318	15 033	10 285	7 610	1 972	5 638	17 708	13 061	4 647
Children ever born	8 149	4 055	4 094	2 330	487	1 843	5 819	3 568	2 251
Per 1,000 women	322	270	398	306	247	327	329	273	484
Women ever married	8 656	4 157	4 499	3 031	635	2 396	5 625	3 322	2 103
Children ever born	6 877	3 291	3 586	2 182	471	1 711	4 695	2 820	1 875
Per 1,000 women	794	792	797	720	742	714	835	801	892
Women 25 to 34 years	64 199	13 823	50 376	39 013	2 750	36 263	25 186	11 073	14 113
Children ever born	77 063	18 382	58 681	41 538	3 143	38 395	35 525	15 239	20 286
Per 1,000 women	1 200	1 330	1 165	1 065	1 143	1 059	1 411	1 376	1 437
Women ever married	50 819	10 860	39 959	30 752	2 008	28 744	20 067	8 852	11 215
Children ever born	73 248	16 154	57 094	40 615	2 803	37 812	32 633	13 351	19 282
Per 1,000 women	1 441	1 487	1 429	1 321	1 396	1 315	1 626	1 508	1 719
Women 35 to 44 years	59 308	15 747	43 561	35 268	2 222	33 046	24 040	13 525	10 515
Children ever born	104 482	29 341	75 141	59 001	4 115	54 886	45 481	25 226	20 255
Per 1,000 women	1 762	1 863	1 725	1 673	1 852	1 661	1 892	1 865	1 926
No children	10 365	2 160	8 205	7 085	6 727	3 280	3 280	1 802	1 478
1 child	11 988	3 385	8 603	7 009	521	6 488	4 979	2 864	2 115
2 children	23 576	6 479	17 097	13 878	768	13 110	9 698	5 711	3 987
3 children	9 977	2 637	7 340	5 676	401	5 275	4 301	2 236	2 065
4 children	2 372	712	1 660	1 213	127	1 086	1 159	585	574
5 or more children	1 030	374	656	407	47	360	623	327	296
Women ever married	54 314	14 571	39 743	32 274	2 052	30 222	22 040	12 519	9 521
Children ever born	102 388	28 149	74 239	58 472	3 920	54 552	43 916	24 229	19 687
Per 1,000 women	1 885	1 932	1 868	1 812	1 910	1 805	1 993	1 935	2 068

8 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Hispanic							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	4 801 869	2 207 624	2 594 245	1 516 260	1 077 985	663 788	163 544	500 244
Under 5 years	425 277	386 944	38 333	38 333	—	5 580	5 580	—
5 to 9 years	390 651	306 623	84 028	84 028	—	8 546	8 546	—
10 to 14 years	373 976	242 469	131 507	117 960	13 547	15 324	12 044	3 280
15 to 19 years	395 959	217 210	178 749	144 450	34 299	24 672	13 857	10 815
20 to 24 years	473 259	188 519	284 740	224 144	60 596	45 196	21 073	24 123
25 to 34 years	1 048 196	316 162	732 034	503 965	228 069	154 020	56 141	97 879
35 to 44 years	735 212	208 237	526 975	236 940	290 035	159 135	28 273	130 862
45 to 54 years	434 261	124 674	309 587	90 931	218 656	119 383	10 258	109 125
55 to 64 years	273 296	102 055	171 241	43 562	127 679	73 006	2 689	68 307
65 to 74 years	158 674	73 701	84 973	21 875	63 098	35 560	2 185	33 375
75 to 84 years	73 177	33 671	39 506	8 209	31 297	17 141	745	16 396
85 years and over	19 931	7 359	12 572	1 863	10 709	6 225	143	6 082
3 and 4 years	164 407	145 229	19 178	19 178	—	2 231	2 231	—
16 years and over	3 538 349	1 227 618	2 310 731	1 251 264	1 059 467	630 406	134 706	495 700
18 years and over	3 386 207	1 143 302	2 242 905	1 196 542	1 046 363	621 247	129 527	491 720
21 years and over	3 122 226	1 010 206	2 112 020	1 092 233	1 019 787	602 370	119 920	482 450
60 years and over	374 570	164 758	209 812	50 483	159 329	90 060	4 915	85 145
62 years and over	323 271	144 708	178 563	42 765	135 798	76 733	4 166	72 567
Median age	28.2	18.9	32.9	27.7	41.9	32.5	28.5	41.1
Female	2 439 880	1 106 730	1 333 150	743 028	590 122	356 793	81 033	275 760
Under 5 years	209 123	190 516	18 607	18 607	—	2 612	2 612	—
5 to 9 years	190 706	149 663	41 043	41 043	—	4 140	4 140	—
10 to 14 years	183 094	118 830	64 264	57 550	6 714	7 603	5 911	1 692
15 to 19 years	188 183	107 168	81 015	64 577	16 438	11 658	6 307	5 351
20 to 24 years	221 010	92 011	128 999	99 485	29 514	21 619	9 496	12 123
25 to 34 years	516 617	156 751	359 866	243 483	116 383	78 857	27 591	51 266
35 to 44 years	384 562	105 948	278 614	120 316	158 298	88 044	14 663	73 381
45 to 54 years	235 790	64 970	170 820	49 487	121 333	65 849	5 594	60 255
55 to 64 years	154 077	54 218	99 859	26 785	73 074	40 875	2 855	38 020
65 to 74 years	96 699	41 055	55 644	14 877	40 767	21 515	1 372	20 143
75 to 84 years	47 442	20 739	26 703	5 631	21 072	10 673	405	10 268
85 years and over	12 577	4 861	7 716	1 187	6 529	3 348	87	3 261
3 and 4 years	81 244	71 715	9 529	9 529	—	1 164	1 164	—
16 years and over	1 822 009	626 304	1 195 705	614 594	581 111	340 703	67 274	273 429
18 years and over	1 749 783	585 138	1 164 645	589 718	574 927	336 292	64 748	271 544
21 years and over	1 624 293	518 604	1 105 689	543 704	561 985	327 360	60 383	266 977
60 years and over	227 639	93 663	133 976	33 745	100 231	53 147	2 965	50 182
62 years and over	197 923	82 793	115 130	28 696	86 434	45 661	2 529	43 132
Median age	29.4	19.4	34.3	28.5	42.9	33.7	29.3	42.0
Male	2 361 989	1 100 894	1 261 095	773 232	487 863	306 995	82 511	224 484
Median age	27.0	18.4	31.5	27.0	40.7	31.1	27.7	40.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 755 008	623 867	1 131 141	650 111	481 030	291 900	69 004	222 896
Never married	688 206	280 333	407 873	302 776	105 097	68 545	28 400	40 145
Now married, except separated	882 718	272 069	610 649	298 215	312 434	188 800	34 556	154 244
Separated	55 060	13 599	41 461	22 839	18 622	9 347	2 494	6 853
Widowed	21 847	10 204	11 643	3 797	7 846	4 701	408	4 293
Divorced	107 177	47 662	59 515	22 484	37 031	20 507	3 146	17 361
Females 15 years and over	1 856 957	647 721	1 209 236	625 828	583 408	342 438	68 370	274 068
Never married	547 359	232 845	314 514	215 107	99 407	57 759	19 250	38 509
Now married, except separated	904 555	279 683	624 872	308 032	316 840	195 992	37 049	158 943
Separated	102 879	20 466	82 413	40 028	42 385	20 824	4 777	16 047
Widowed	124 213	46 328	77 885	25 652	52 233	26 680	2 316	24 364
Divorced	177 951	68 399	109 552	37 009	72 543	41 183	4 978	36 205
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	409 193	199 179	210 014	164 062	45 952	33 277	15 803	17 474
Children ever born	145 634	55 768	89 866	72 335	17 531	13 388	7 403	5 985
Per 1,000 women	356	280	428	441	382	402	468	343
Women ever married	93 619	33 416	60 203	48 319	11 884	10 193	5 417	4 776
Children ever born	91 174	32 880	58 294	46 624	11 670	9 377	5 182	4 195
Per 1,000 women	974	984	968	965	982	920	957	878
Women 25 to 34 years	516 617	156 751	359 866	243 483	116 383	78 857	27 591	51 266
Children ever born	758 008	213 829	544 179	359 069	185 110	115 283	42 713	72 570
Per 1,000 women	1 467	1 364	1 512	1 475	1 591	1 482	1 548	1 416
Women ever married	379 997	111 942	268 055	177 880	90 175	62 064	21 750	40 314
Children ever born	649 417	189 134	460 283	296 008	164 275	104 050	36 984	67 066
Per 1,000 women	1 709	1 690	1 717	1 664	1 822	1 676	1 700	1 664
Women 35 to 44 years	384 562	105 948	278 614	120 316	158 298	88 044	14 663	73 381
Children ever born	863 834	226 970	636 864	278 146	358 718	189 559	32 706	156 853
Per 1,000 women	2 246	2 142	2 286	2 312	2 266	2 153	2 381	2 138
No children	56 636	18 514	38 122	19 515	18 607	11 422	2 281	9 041
1 child	58 717	15 612	43 105	18 610	24 495	14 602	2 425	12 177
2 children	116 870	33 276	83 594	31 056	52 538	30 023	3 933	26 090
3 children	85 408	21 572	63 836	26 678	37 158	19 943	3 230	16 713
4 children	40 405	10 321	30 084	14 013	16 071	7 888	1 861	6 227
5 or more children	26 526	6 653	19 873	10 444	9 429	4 166	1 033	3 133
Women ever married	337 520	94 327	243 193	98 988	144 205	81 234	12 801	68 433
Children ever born	801 068	218 129	582 939	243 951	338 988	181 426	29 353	152 073
Per 1,000 women	2 373	2 312	2 397	2 464	2 351	2 233	2 293	2 222

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Hispanic—Con.			Dominican (Dominican Republic)				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	1 930 457	1 352 716	577 741	520 151	153 078	367 073	196 234	170 839
Under 5 years	32 753	32 753	—	50 572	44 597	5 975	5 975	—
5 to 9 years	75 482	75 482	—	46 117	34 918	11 199	11 199	—
10 to 14 years	116 183	105 916	10 267	42 683	23 871	18 812	16 583	2 229
15 to 19 years	154 077	130 593	23 484	43 316	18 474	24 842	20 414	4 428
20 to 24 years	239 544	203 071	36 473	48 758	13 327	35 431	26 418	9 013
25 to 34 years	578 014	447 824	130 190	111 935	10 181	101 754	57 663	44 091
35 to 44 years	367 840	208 667	159 173	85 340	3 745	81 595	34 054	47 541
45 to 54 years	190 204	80 673	109 531	46 958	1 736	45 222	14 302	30 920
55 to 64 years	98 235	38 863	59 372	25 122	982	24 140	6 396	17 742
65 to 74 years	49 413	19 690	29 723	13 389	886	12 503	2 353	10 150
75 to 84 years	22 365	7 464	14 901	5 098	258	4 840	804	4 036
85 years and over	6 347	1 720	4 627	863	103	760	71	689
3 and 4 years	16 947	16 947	—	19 739	16 887	2 852	2 852	—
16 years and over	1 680 325	1 116 558	563 767	372 775	45 837	326 938	158 916	168 022
18 years and over	1 621 658	1 067 015	554 643	356 170	38 832	317 338	151 154	166 184
21 years and over	1 509 650	972 313	537 337	328 575	27 914	300 661	137 541	163 120
60 years and over	119 752	45 568	74 184	30 447	1 723	28 724	5 921	22 803
62 years and over	101 830	38 599	63 231	25 491	1 471	24 020	4 804	19 216
Median age	33.3	27.6	43.5	27.6	9.6	33.6	27.9	40.0
Female	976 357	661 995	314 362	275 761	75 330	200 431	101 954	98 477
Under 5 years	15 995	15 995	—	24 851	22 048	2 803	2 803	—
5 to 9 years	36 903	36 903	—	22 311	16 696	5 615	5 615	—
10 to 14 years	56 661	51 639	5 022	20 932	11 492	9 440	8 306	1 134
15 to 19 years	69 357	58 270	11 087	21 691	9 310	12 381	10 171	2 210
20 to 24 years	107 380	89 989	17 391	24 988	6 782	18 206	13 382	4 824
25 to 34 years	281 009	215 892	65 117	59 988	5 033	54 955	30 303	24 652
35 to 44 years	190 570	105 653	84 917	46 651	1 958	44 693	17 699	26 994
45 to 54 years	104 971	43 893	61 078	25 851	826	25 025	7 952	17 073
55 to 64 years	58 984	23 930	35 054	15 077	421	14 656	3 671	10 985
65 to 74 years	34 129	13 505	20 624	9 101	515	8 586	1 430	7 156
75 to 84 years	16 030	5 226	10 804	3 618	175	3 443	562	2 881
85 years and over	4 368	1 100	3 268	702	74	628	60	568
3 and 4 years	8 365	8 365	—	9 605	8 206	1 399	1 399	—
16 years and over	855 002	547 320	307 682	203 648	23 064	180 584	83 532	97 052
18 years and over	828 353	524 970	303 383	195 525	19 718	175 807	79 619	96 188
21 years and over	778 329	483 321	295 008	181 457	14 174	167 283	72 601	94 682
60 years and over	80 829	30 780	50 049	20 286	975	19 311	3 646	15 665
62 years and over	69 469	26 167	43 302	17 373	886	16 487	3 022	13 465
Median age	34.7	28.4	44.9	29.0	9.7	34.5	28.3	40.7
Male	954 100	690 721	263 379	244 390	77 748	166 642	94 280	72 362
Median age	31.9	27.0	41.8	26.1	9.5	32.7	27.4	39.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	839 241	581 107	258 134	173 112	24 598	148 514	77 247	71 267
Never married	339 328	274 376	64 952	64 570	17 357	47 213	32 445	14 768
Now married, except separated	421 849	263 659	158 190	86 114	5 527	80 587	35 616	44 971
Separated	32 114	20 345	11 769	8 367	745	7 622	3 911	3 711
Widowed	6 942	3 389	3 553	1 576	177	1 399	467	932
Divorced	39 008	19 338	19 670	12 485	792	11 693	4 808	6 885
Females 15 years and over	866 798	557 458	309 340	207 667	25 094	182 573	85 230	97 343
Never married	256 755	195 857	60 898	60 147	16 014	44 133	27 734	16 399
Now married, except separated	428 880	270 983	157 897	86 453	6 057	80 396	36 823	43 573
Separated	51 205	35 251	16 338	22 496	1 124	21 372	9 107	12 265
Widowed	51 205	23 336	27 869	10 327	423	9 904	2 594	7 310
Divorced	68 369	32 031	36 338	28 244	1 476	26 768	8 972	17 796
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	176 737	148 259	28 478	46 679	16 092	30 587	23 553	7 034
Children ever born	76 478	64 932	11 546	17 513	3 945	13 568	9 684	3 884
Per 1,000 women	433	438	405	375	245	444	411	552
Women ever married	50 010	42 902	7 108	11 319	2 618	8 701	6 444	2 257
Children ever born	48 917	41 442	7 475	10 519	2 328	8 191	5 883	2 308
Per 1,000 women	978	966	1 052	929	889	941	913	1 023
Women 25 to 34 years	281 009	215 892	65 117	59 988	5 033	54 955	30 303	24 652
Children ever born	428 896	316 356	112 540	99 333	6 155	93 178	48 561	44 617
Per 1,000 women	1 526	1 465	1 728	1 656	1 223	1 696	1 603	1 810
Women ever married	205 991	156 130	49 861	45 320	3 103	42 217	23 278	18 939
Children ever born	356 233	259 024	97 209	84 101	4 624	79 477	41 783	37 694
Per 1,000 women	1 729	1 659	1 950	1 856	1 490	1 883	1 795	1 990
Women 35 to 44 years	190 570	105 653	84 917	46 651	1 958	44 693	17 699	26 994
Children ever born	447 305	245 440	201 865	116 561	4 083	112 478	44 913	67 565
Per 1,000 women	2 347	2 323	2 377	2 499	2 085	2 517	2 538	2 503
No children	26 700	17 134	9 566	5 205	360	4 845	2 381	2 464
1 child	28 503	16 185	12 318	5 961	350	5 611	3 383	3 383
2 children	53 571	27 123	26 448	12 675	530	12 145	4 319	7 826
3 children	43 893	23 448	20 445	12 729	393	12 336	4 465	7 871
4 children	22 196	12 352	9 844	5 956	167	5 789	2 421	3 368
5 or more children	15 707	9 411	6 296	4 125	158	3 967	1 885	2 082
Women ever married	161 959	86 187	75 772	41 780	1 602	40 178	15 522	24 656
Children ever born	401 513	214 598	186 915	108 319	3 793	104 526	40 982	63 544
Per 1,000 women	2 479	2 490	2 467	2 593	2 368	2 602	2 640	2 577

10 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dominican (Dominican Republic)—Con.						Central American	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	99 132	26 415	72 717	267 941	169 819	98 122	1 323 830	277 731
Under 5 years	1 237	1 237	—	4 738	4 738	—	110 027	95 359
5 to 9 years	1 622	1 622	—	9 577	9 577	—	99 584	60 126
10 to 14 years	2 373	1 821	552	16 439	14 762	1 677	101 067	35 774
15 to 19 years	3 442	2 239	1 203	21 400	18 175	3 225	115 537	25 871
20 to 24 years	6 861	3 329	3 532	28 570	23 089	5 481	160 983	18 139
25 to 34 years	29 113	8 978	20 135	72 641	48 685	23 956	343 200	23 943
35 to 44 years	24 371	4 444	19 927	57 224	29 610	27 614	209 067	11 501
45 to 54 years	14 776	1 594	13 182	30 446	12 708	17 738	97 291	3 330
55 to 64 years	8 999	822	8 177	15 141	5 576	9 565	48 831	2 327
65 to 74 years	4 286	185	4 101	8 217	2 168	6 049	25 553	927
75 to 84 years	1 776	130	1 646	3 064	674	2 390	10 311	346
85 years and over	276	14	262	484	57	427	2 379	88
3 and 4 years	439	439	—	2 413	2 413	—	41 065	33 454
16 years and over	93 338	21 320	72 018	233 600	137 596	96 004	992 387	80 503
18 years and over	92 025	20 462	71 563	225 313	130 692	94 621	948 084	70 428
21 years and over	89 592	18 924	70 668	211 069	118 617	92 452	867 591	56 124
60 years and over	10 255	629	9 626	18 469	5 292	13 177	59 088	2 269
62 years and over	8 567	543	8 024	15 453	4 261	11 192	50 379	1 857
Median age	33.2	28.2	39.2	34.1	27.8	42.1	27.1	8.4
Female	56 724	13 778	42 946	143 707	88 176	55 531	668 249	138 374
Under 5 years	550	550	—	2 253	2 253	—	54 757	47 443
5 to 9 years	740	740	—	4 875	4 875	—	48 697	29 544
10 to 14 years	1 087	806	281	8 353	7 500	853	49 370	18 096
15 to 19 years	1 609	997	612	10 772	9 174	1 598	51 243	12 880
20 to 24 years	3 906	1 810	2 096	14 300	11 572	2 728	71 003	8 822
25 to 34 years	16 821	5 101	11 720	38 134	25 202	12 932	166 898	12 004
35 to 44 years	13 766	2 222	11 544	30 927	15 477	15 450	110 951	5 730
45 to 54 years	8 097	839	7 258	16 928	7 113	9 815	56 852	1 814
55 to 64 years	5 762	544	5 218	8 894	3 127	5 767	31 086	1 221
65 to 74 years	2 911	96	2 815	5 675	1 334	4 341	17 943	572
75 to 84 years	1 236	59	1 177	2 207	503	1 704	7 665	216
85 years and over	239	14	225	389	46	343	1 782	32
3 and 4 years	217	217	—	1 182	1 182	—	21 083	17 219
16 years and over	54 128	11 545	42 583	126 456	71 987	54 469	506 073	40 503
18 years and over	53 493	11 118	42 375	122 314	68 501	53 813	486 305	35 469
21 years and over	52 311	10 378	41 933	114 972	62 223	52 749	450 847	28 116
60 years and over	6 875	370	6 505	12 436	3 276	9 160	41 248	1 307
62 years and over	5 819	327	5 492	10 668	2 695	7 973	35 374	1 099
Median age	33.9	28.7	39.7	35.0	28.3	43.3	28.4	8.5
Male	42 408	12 637	29 771	124 234	81 643	42 591	655 581	139 357
Median age	32.3	27.4	38.4	33.1	27.4	40.5	25.8	8.4
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	39 553	10 053	29 500	108 961	67 194	41 767	497 727	43 181
Never married	8 752	3 889	4 863	38 461	28 556	9 905	226 301	28 172
Now married, except separated	25 446	4 932	20 514	55 141	30 684	24 457	234 425	12 317
Separated	1 767	1 338	429	5 855	3 482	2 373	16 064	721
Widowed	364	75	289	1 035	392	643	3 242	144
Divorced	3 224	728	2 496	8 469	4 080	4 389	17 695	1 827
Females 15 years and over	54 347	11 682	42 665	128 226	73 548	54 678	515 425	43 291
Never married	9 863	3 459	6 404	34 270	24 275	9 995	172 780	24 398
Now married, except separated	26 529	5 300	21 229	53 867	31 523	22 344	246 333	13 816
Separated	5 789	1 335	4 454	6 922	7 772	7 811	33 165	1 446
Widowed	2 982	305	2 677	6 922	2 289	4 633	26 419	883
Divorced	9 184	1 283	7 901	17 584	7 689	9 895	36 728	2 748
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	5 515	2 807	2 708	25 072	20 746	4 326	122 246	21 702
Children ever born	2 550	1 244	1 306	11 018	8 440	2 578	55 752	3 919
Per 1,000 women	462	443	482	439	407	596	456	181
Women ever married	1 906	875	1 031	6 795	5 569	1 226	32 317	2 527
Children ever born	1 498	689	809	6 693	5 194	1 499	34 418	2 128
Per 1,000 women	786	787	785	985	933	1 223	1 065	842
Women 25 to 34 years	16 821	5 101	11 720	38 134	25 202	12 932	166 898	12 004
Children ever born	27 294	8 802	18 492	65 884	39 759	26 125	280 071	13 170
Per 1,000 women	1 623	1 726	1 578	1 728	1 578	2 020	1 678	1 097
Women ever married	13 281	4 056	9 225	28 936	19 222	9 714	119 348	8 206
Children ever born	23 998	7 605	16 393	55 479	34 178	21 301	224 971	11 679
Per 1,000 women	1 807	1 777	1 917	2 674	2 178	2 193	1 885	1 423
Women 35 to 44 years	13 766	2 222	11 544	30 927	15 477	15 450	110 951	5 730
Children ever born	32 625	5 503	27 122	79 853	39 410	40 443	278 614	10 979
Per 1,000 women	2 370	2 477	2 349	2 582	2 546	2 618	2 511	1 916
No children	1 411	273	1 138	3 434	2 108	1 326	12 709	1 362
1 child	1 904	275	1 629	3 707	1 953	1 754	15 101	819
2 children	4 268	665	3 603	7 877	3 654	4 223	30 647	1 765
3 children	3 847	494	3 353	8 489	3 971	4 518	27 014	1 050
4 children	1 457	286	1 171	4 332	2 135	2 197	14 894	447
5 or more children	879	229	650	3 086	1 656	1 432	10 586	287
Women ever married	12 667	1 946	10 721	27 511	13 576	13 935	92 093	4 809
Children ever born	30 965	4 873	26 092	73 561	36 109	37 452	242 163	10 257
Per 1,000 women	2 445	2 504	2 434	2 674	2 660	2 688	2 630	2 133

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Central American—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	1 046 099	730 213	315 886	193 401	65 907	127 494	852 698	664 306	188 392
Under 5 years	14 668	14 668	—	1 395	1 395	—	13 273	13 273	—
5 to 9 years	39 458	39 458	—	2 607	2 607	—	36 851	36 851	—
10 to 14 years	65 293	60 613	4 680	6 232	5 213	1 019	59 061	55 400	3 661
15 to 19 years	89 666	78 187	11 479	9 254	6 189	3 065	80 412	71 998	8 414
20 to 24 years	142 844	124 260	18 584	15 947	9 697	6 250	126 897	114 563	12 334
25 to 34 years	319 257	243 649	75 608	49 585	23 668	25 917	269 672	219 981	49 691
35 to 44 years	197 566	102 982	94 584	49 354	11 226	38 128	148 212	91 756	56 456
45 to 54 years	93 961	36 921	57 040	30 102	3 731	26 371	63 859	33 190	30 669
55 to 64 years	46 504	16 729	29 775	16 204	1 346	14 858	30 300	15 383	14 917
65 to 74 years	24 626	8 758	15 868	8 701	581	8 120	15 925	8 777	7 148
75 to 84 years	9 965	3 306	6 659	3 163	228	2 935	6 802	3 078	3 724
85 years and over	2 291	682	1 609	857	26	831	1 434	656	778
3 and 4 years	7 611	7 611	—	561	561	—	7 050	7 050	—
16 years and over	911 884	602 354	309 530	181 607	55 526	126 081	730 277	546 828	183 449
18 years and over	877 656	572 540	305 116	178 160	53 233	124 927	699 496	519 307	180 189
21 years and over	811 467	515 165	296 302	171 357	48 861	122 496	640 110	466 304	173 806
60 years and over	56 819	19 573	37 246	20 056	1 380	18 676	36 763	18 193	18 570
62 years and over	48 522	16 709	31 813	17 028	1 126	15 902	31 494	15 583	15 911
Median age	30.1	26.7	39.6	29.9	28.0	39.0	30.3	26.6	40.3
Female	529 875	348 887	180 988	107 374	31 714	75 660	422 501	317 173	105 328
Under 5 years	7 314	7 314	—	687	687	—	6 627	6 627	—
5 to 9 years	19 153	19 153	—	1 295	1 295	—	17 858	17 858	—
10 to 14 years	31 274	28 821	2 453	3 126	2 578	548	28 148	26 243	1 905
15 to 19 years	38 363	32 871	5 492	4 280	2 695	1 585	34 083	30 176	3 907
20 to 24 years	62 181	52 968	9 213	7 306	4 060	3 246	54 875	49 908	5 967
25 to 34 years	154 894	116 000	38 894	25 338	11 107	14 231	129 556	104 893	24 663
35 to 44 years	105 221	52 472	52 749	28 011	5 920	22 091	77 210	46 552	30 658
45 to 54 years	55 038	19 953	35 085	18 250	1 989	16 261	36 788	17 964	18 824
55 to 64 years	29 867	10 406	19 461	10 272	838	9 434	19 595	9 568	10 027
65 to 74 years	17 371	6 176	11 195	5 853	411	5 442	11 518	5 765	5 753
75 to 84 years	7 449	2 296	5 153	2 337	120	2 217	5 112	2 176	2 936
85 years and over	1 750	457	1 293	619	14	605	1 131	443	688
3 and 4 years	3 864	3 864	—	307	307	—	3 557	3 557	—
16 years and over	465 570	287 810	177 760	101 623	26 711	74 912	363 947	261 099	102 848
18 years and over	450 836	275 041	175 795	99 951	25 594	74 357	350 885	249 447	101 438
21 years and over	422 731	251 397	171 334	96 848	23 782	73 066	325 883	227 615	98 268
60 years and over	39 941	13 354	26 587	13 581	851	12 730	26 360	12 503	13 857
62 years and over	34 275	11 466	22 809	11 591	701	10 890	22 684	10 765	11 919
Median age	31.8	27.6	41.3	31.5	28.9	40.4	32.0	27.5	42.6
Male	516 224	381 326	134 898	86 027	34 193	51 834	430 197	347 133	83 064
Median age	28.7	26.0	37.8	28.5	27.2	37.4	28.8	25.9	38.1
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	454 546	321 875	132 671	80 901	29 538	51 363	373 645	292 337	81 308
Never married	198 129	165 900	32 229	22 924	13 298	9 626	175 205	152 602	22 603
Now married, except separated	222 108	137 323	84 785	49 683	14 179	35 504	172 425	123 144	49 281
Separated	15 343	9 912	5 431	2 809	1 083	1 726	12 534	8 829	3 705
Widowed	3 098	1 639	1 459	875	147	728	2 223	1 492	731
Divorced	15 868	7 101	8 767	4 610	831	3 779	11 258	6 270	4 988
Females 15 years and over	472 134	293 599	178 535	102 266	27 154	75 112	369 868	266 445	103 423
Never married	148 382	113 479	34 903	20 139	8 602	11 537	128 243	104 877	23 366
Now married, except separated	232 517	137 379	95 138	57 554	14 443	43 111	174 963	122 936	52 027
Separated	31 719	17 789	13 930	6 823	1 831	4 992	19 131	15 958	8 938
Widowed	25 536	11 570	13 966	6 405	744	5 661	19 131	10 826	8 305
Divorced	33 980	13 382	20 598	11 345	1 534	9 811	22 635	11 848	10 787
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	100 544	85 839	14 705	11 586	6 755	4 831	88 958	79 084	9 874
Children ever born	51 833	45 457	6 376	5 700	3 873	1 827	46 133	41 584	4 549
Per 1,000 women	516	530	434	492	573	378	519	526	461
Women ever married	29 790	25 726	4 064	3 736	2 426	1 310	26 054	23 300	2 754
Children ever born	32 290	28 001	4 289	4 080	2 753	1 327	28 210	25 248	2 962
Per 1,000 women	1 084	1 088	1 055	1 092	1 135	1 013	1 083	1 084	1 076
Women 25 to 34 years	154 894	116 000	38 894	25 338	11 107	14 231	129 556	104 893	24 663
Children ever born	266 901	198 694	68 207	41 343	19 023	22 320	225 558	179 671	45 887
Per 1,000 women	1 723	1 713	1 754	1 632	1 713	1 568	1 741	1 713	1 861
Women ever married	111 142	80 974	30 168	19 486	8 344	11 142	91 656	72 630	19 026
Children ever born	213 292	153 820	59 472	36 088	15 614	20 474	177 204	138 206	38 998
Per 1,000 women	1 919	1 900	1 971	1 852	1 871	1 838	1 933	1 903	2 050
Women 35 to 44 years	105 221	52 472	52 749	28 011	5 920	22 091	77 210	46 552	30 658
Children ever born	267 635	139 437	128 198	64 316	14 863	49 453	203 319	124 574	78 745
Per 1,000 women	2 544	2 657	2 430	2 296	2 511	2 239	2 633	2 676	2 568
No children	11 347	6 262	5 085	3 069	709	2 360	8 278	5 553	2 725
1 child	14 282	6 453	7 829	4 341	817	3 524	9 941	5 636	4 305
2 children	28 882	12 522	16 360	9 184	1 470	7 714	19 698	11 052	8 646
3 children	25 964	13 018	12 946	6 704	1 547	5 157	19 260	11 471	7 789
4 children	14 447	7 900	6 547	3 068	869	2 199	11 379	7 031	4 348
5 or more children	10 299	6 317	3 982	1 645	508	1 137	8 654	5 809	2 845
Women ever married	87 284	40 804	46 480	25 254	4 966	20 288	62 030	35 838	26 192
Children ever born	231 906	114 922	116 984	59 846	12 795	47 051	172 060	102 127	69 933
Per 1,000 women	2 657	2 816	2 517	2 370	2 577	2 319	2 774	2 850	2 670

12 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Costa Rican							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	57 223	17 785	39 438	16 796	22 642	11 999	1 807	10 192
Under 5 years	3 820	3 355	465	465	—	—	68	—
5 to 9 years	4 234	3 228	1 006	1 006	—	—	69	—
10 to 14 years	4 174	2 665	1 509	1 337	172	212	175	37
15 to 19 years	4 550	2 638	1 912	1 308	604	247	97	150
20 to 24 years	5 845	2 141	3 704	2 527	1 177	648	209	439
25 to 34 years	12 620	1 941	10 679	5 982	4 697	2 616	596	2 020
35 to 44 years	9 932	1 010	8 922	2 460	6 462	3 156	382	2 774
45 to 54 years	5 657	286	5 371	1 058	4 313	2 121	154	1 967
55 to 64 years	3 556	368	3 188	338	2 850	1 564	36	1 528
65 to 74 years	1 902	117	1 785	239	1 546	890	16	874
75 to 84 years	755	36	719	76	643	281	5	276
85 years and over	178	—	178	—	178	127	—	127
3 and 4 years	1 661	1 340	321	321	—	12	12	—
16 years and over	44 104	7 974	36 130	13 761	22 369	11 569	1 460	10 109
18 years and over	42 422	7 049	35 373	13 215	22 158	11 511	1 436	10 075
21 years and over	39 446	5 484	33 962	12 277	21 685	11 303	1 345	9 958
60 years and over	4 455	327	4 128	460	3 668	2 014	49	1 965
62 years and over	3 788	269	3 519	402	3 117	1 707	38	1 669
Median age	29.5	14.3	35.5	27.6	42.2	34.4	29.2	40.9
Female	30 633	8 896	21 737	8 358	13 379	7 024	948	6 076
Under 5 years	2 013	1 753	260	260	—	19	19	—
5 to 9 years	2 078	1 579	499	499	—	29	29	—
10 to 14 years	2 060	1 333	727	653	74	115	82	33
15 to 19 years	2 235	1 301	934	575	359	110	24	86
20 to 24 years	2 755	956	1 799	1 148	651	362	97	265
25 to 34 years	6 454	1 066	5 388	2 853	2 535	1 416	332	1 084
35 to 44 years	5 315	467	4 848	1 252	3 596	1 783	213	1 570
45 to 54 years	3 439	164	3 275	714	2 561	1 237	104	1 133
55 to 64 years	2 209	163	2 046	221	1 825	1 004	36	968
65 to 74 years	1 361	92	1 269	143	1 126	639	7	632
75 to 84 years	583	22	561	40	521	230	5	225
85 years and over	131	—	131	—	131	80	—	80
3 and 4 years	897	710	187	187	—	12	12	—
16 years and over	24 100	3 972	20 128	6 858	13 270	6 848	818	6 030
18 years and over	23 303	3 518	19 785	6 640	13 145	6 825	816	6 009
21 years and over	21 726	2 718	19 008	6 163	12 845	6 714	772	5 942
60 years and over	3 028	177	2 851	304	2 547	1 394	40	1 354
62 years and over	2 641	162	2 479	246	2 233	1 226	29	1 197
Median age	31.3	14.2	37.5	28.4	43.6	36.2	30.3	42.0
Male	26 590	8 889	17 701	8 438	9 263	4 975	859	4 116
Median age	27.7	14.4	33.4	26.9	40.3	32.6	27.5	39.4
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	20 513	4 306	16 207	7 042	9 165	4 789	677	4 112
Never married	7 930	2 911	5 019	3 230	1 789	892	256	636
Now married, except separated	10 768	1 242	9 526	3 267	6 259	3 384	347	3 037
Separated	506	36	470	210	260	93	11	82
Widowed	105	22	83	8	75	40	—	40
Divorced	1 204	95	1 109	327	782	380	63	317
Females 15 years and over	24 482	4 231	20 251	6 946	13 305	6 861	818	6 043
Never married	6 426	2 454	3 972	1 807	2 165	969	152	817
Now married, except separated	13 036	1 409	11 627	4 135	7 492	3 978	499	3 479
Separated	1 090	63	1 027	313	714	305	62	243
Widowed	1 396	73	1 323	158	1 165	630	33	597
Divorced	2 534	232	2 302	533	1 769	979	72	907
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	4 990	2 257	2 733	1 723	1 010	472	121	351
Children ever born	1 156	338	818	488	330	210	124	86
Per 1,000 women	232	150	299	283	327	445	1 025	245
Women ever married	1 176	318	858	576	282	133	42	91
Children ever born	858	229	629	328	301	127	59	68
Per 1,000 women	730	720	733	569	1 067	955	1 405	747
Women 25 to 34 years	6 454	1 066	5 388	2 853	2 535	1 416	332	1 084
Children ever born	8 489	928	7 561	3 496	4 065	2 092	462	1 630
Per 1,000 women	1 315	871	1 403	1 225	1 604	1 477	1 392	1 504
Women ever married	4 974	661	4 313	2 358	1 955	1 128	275	853
Children ever born	7 569	774	6 795	3 235	3 560	1 890	401	1 489
Per 1,000 women	1 522	1 771	1 575	1 372	1 821	1 676	1 458	1 746
Women 35 to 44 years	5 315	467	4 848	1 252	3 596	1 783	213	1 570
Children ever born	11 420	704	10 716	2 647	8 069	3 784	478	3 306
Per 1,000 women	2 149	1 507	2 210	2 114	2 244	2 122	2 244	2 106
No children	738	160	578	215	363	204	31	173
1 child	812	57	755	181	574	376	32	344
2 children	1 711	149	1 562	378	1 184	534	54	480
3 children	1 333	74	1 259	350	909	412	71	341
4 children	546	18	528	71	457	196	9	187
5 or more children	175	9	166	57	109	61	16	45
Women ever married	4 958	404	4 554	1 160	3 394	1 689	197	1 492
Children ever born	11 165	704	10 461	2 575	7 886	3 688	446	3 242
Per 1,000 women	2 252	1 743	2 297	2 220	2 324	2 184	2 264	2 173

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Costa Rican—Con.			Guatemalan					
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born			
	Not a citizen					Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	27 439	14 989	12 450	268 779	52 783	215 996	148 888	67 108	
Under 5 years	397	397	—	21 620	18 495	3 125	3 125	—	
5 to 9 years	937	937	—	20 089	11 455	8 634	8 634	—	
10 to 14 years	1 297	1 162	135	19 173	8 108	11 065	10 145	920	
15 to 19 years	1 665	1 211	454	22 578	5 601	16 977	14 107	2 870	
20 to 24 years	3 056	2 318	738	34 955	2 906	32 049	27 789	4 260	
25 to 34 years	8 063	5 386	2 677	72 829	3 350	69 479	53 319	16 160	
35 to 44 years	5 766	2 078	3 688	44 669	1 687	42 982	20 778	22 204	
45 to 54 years	3 250	904	2 346	18 898	596	18 302	6 453	11 849	
55 to 64 years	1 624	302	1 322	8 174	312	7 862	2 707	5 155	
65 to 74 years	895	223	672	4 000	148	3 852	1 305	2 547	
75 to 84 years	438	71	367	1 599	108	1 491	432	1 059	
85 years and over	51	—	51	195	17	178	94	84	
3 and 4 years	309	309	—	7 870	6 309	1 561	1 561	—	
16 years and over	24 561	12 301	12 260	203 758	13 381	190 377	124 688	65 689	
18 years and over	23 862	11 779	12 083	195 646	11 366	184 280	119 830	64 450	
21 years and over	22 659	10 932	11 727	178 850	8 400	170 450	107 809	62 641	
60 years and over	2 114	411	1 703	9 248	407	8 841	2 932	5 909	
62 years and over	1 812	364	1 448	7 600	340	7 260	2 420	4 840	
Median age	35.6	27.4	43.9	27.0	8.2	29.8	26.7	38.9	
Female	14 713	7 410	7 303	130 811	26 205	104 606	67 699	36 907	
Under 5 years	241	241	—	10 881	9 366	1 515	1 515	—	
5 to 9 years	470	470	—	9 863	5 615	4 248	4 248	—	
10 to 14 years	612	571	41	9 730	4 155	5 575	5 085	490	
15 to 19 years	824	551	273	9 886	2 741	7 145	5 742	1 403	
20 to 24 years	1 437	1 051	386	14 547	1 335	13 212	11 120	2 092	
25 to 34 years	3 972	2 521	1 451	33 217	1 515	31 702	23 421	8 281	
35 to 44 years	3 065	1 039	2 026	22 742	818	21 924	10 146	11 778	
45 to 54 years	2 038	610	1 428	11 009	336	10 673	3 601	7 072	
55 to 64 years	1 042	185	857	5 108	195	4 913	1 634	3 279	
65 to 74 years	630	136	494	2 577	56	2 521	813	1 708	
75 to 84 years	331	35	296	1 117	68	1 049	311	738	
85 years and over	51	—	51	134	5	129	63	66	
3 and 4 years	175	175	—	4 231	3 416	815	815	—	
16 years and over	13 280	6 040	7 240	98 435	6 446	91 989	55 823	36 166	
18 years and over	12 960	5 824	7 136	94 852	5 503	89 349	53 708	35 641	
21 years and over	12 294	5 391	6 903	87 708	3 950	83 758	49 051	34 707	
60 years and over	1 457	264	1 193	6 077	211	5 866	1 882	3 984	
62 years and over	1 253	217	1 036	4 993	160	4 833	1 561	3 272	
Median age	37.9	28.2	46.0	28.0	8.1	31.3	27.3	39.9	
Male	12 726	7 579	5 147	137 968	26 578	111 390	81 189	30 201	
Median age	33.7	26.9	41.6	26.2	8.4	28.7	26.3	37.8	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	11 418	6 365	5 053	107 560	7 656	99 904	70 133	29 771	
Never married	4 127	2 974	1 153	48 967	5 375	43 592	36 425	7 167	
Now married, except separated	6 142	2 920	3 222	50 965	1 966	48 999	29 859	19 140	
Separated	377	199	178	3 562	140	3 422	2 227	1 195	
Widowed	43	8	35	784	7	777	431	346	
Divorced	729	264	465	3 282	168	3 114	1 191	1 923	
Females 15 years and over	13 390	6 128	7 262	100 337	7 069	93 268	56 851	36 417	
Never married	3 003	1 655	1 348	34 108	4 397	29 711	22 012	7 699	
Now married, except separated	7 649	3 636	4 013	48 581	1 991	46 590	26 649	19 941	
Separated	693	251	471	6 523	223	6 300	3 588	2 712	
Widowed	693	125	568	4 637	111	4 526	2 257	2 269	
Divorced	1 323	461	862	6 488	347	6 141	2 345	3 796	
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	2 261	1 602	659	24 433	4 076	20 357	16 862	3 495	
Children ever born	608	364	244	12 032	649	11 383	9 892	1 491	
Per 1,000 women	269	227	370	492	159	559	587	427	
Women ever married	725	534	191	6 688	355	6 333	5 354	979	
Children ever born	502	269	233	7 361	318	7 043	6 067	976	
Per 1,000 women	692	504	1 220	1 101	896	1 112	1 133	997	
Women 25 to 34 years	3 972	2 521	1 451	33 217	1 515	31 702	23 421	8 281	
Children ever born	5 469	3 034	2 435	56 436	1 846	54 590	39 736	14 854	
Per 1,000 women	1 377	1 203	1 678	1 699	1 218	1 722	1 697	1 794	
Women ever married	3 185	2 083	1 102	23 008	1 025	21 983	15 904	6 079	
Children ever born	4 905	2 834	2 071	45 344	1 635	43 709	31 020	12 689	
Per 1,000 women	1 540	1 361	1 879	1 971	1 595	1 988	1 950	2 087	
Women 35 to 44 years	3 065	1 039	2 026	22 742	818	21 924	10 146	11 778	
Children ever born	6 932	2 169	4 763	58 081	1 736	56 345	27 266	29 079	
Per 1,000 women	2 262	2 088	2 351	2 554	2 122	2 570	2 687	2 469	
No children	374	184	190	2 274	160	2 114	1 113	1 001	
1 child	379	149	230	3 133	113	3 020	1 273	1 747	
2 children	1 028	324	704	6 200	240	5 960	2 464	3 496	
3 children	847	279	568	5 718	169	5 549	2 448	3 101	
4 children	332	62	270	3 306	87	3 219	1 593	1 626	
5 or more children	105	41	64	2 111	49	2 062	1 255	807	
Women ever married	2 865	963	1 902	19 234	719	18 515	8 116	10 399	
Children ever born	6 773	2 129	4 644	51 672	1 655	50 017	23 397	26 620	
Per 1,000 women	2 364	2 211	2 442	2 686	2 302	2 701	2 883	2 560	

14 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guatemalan—Con.						Honduran	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	34 159	12 278	21 881	181 837	136 610	45 227	131 066	30 076
Under 5 years	322	322	—	2 803	2 803	—	11 126	9 613
5 to 9 years	610	610	—	8 024	8 024	—	9 655	5 872
10 to 14 years	941	762	179	10 124	9 383	741	10 220	4 389
15 to 19 years	1 776	1 102	674	15 201	13 005	2 196	10 436	3 105
20 to 24 years	3 263	1 946	1 317	28 786	25 843	2 943	14 899	2 173
25 to 34 years	9 305	4 553	4 752	60 174	48 766	11 408	34 153	2 843
35 to 44 years	9 642	2 087	7 555	33 340	18 691	14 649	20 783	1 057
45 to 54 years	5 052	584	4 468	13 250	5 869	7 381	9 979	523
55 to 64 years	1 950	186	1 773	5 903	2 521	3 382	6 037	347
65 to 74 years	970	105	865	2 882	1 200	1 682	2 608	98
75 to 84 years	289	19	270	1 202	413	789	964	47
85 years and over	30	2	28	148	92	56	206	9
3 and 4 years	180	180	—	1 381	1 381	—	4 052	3 338
16 years and over	31 958	10 333	21 625	158 419	114 355	44 064	98 262	9 418
18 years and over	31 287	9 959	21 328	152 993	109 871	43 122	94 207	8 211
21 years and over	30 092	9 238	20 854	140 358	98 571	41 787	86 906	6 576
60 years and over	2 050	180	1 870	6 791	2 752	4 039	6 446	283
62 years and over	1 704	169	1 535	5 556	2 251	3 305	5 374	210
Median age	29.6	27.6	38.6	30.0	26.6	39.2	27.5	9.6
Female	18 069	5 692	12 377	86 537	62 007	24 530	71 499	15 452
Under 5 years	131	131	—	1 384	1 384	—	5 704	4 907
5 to 9 years	266	266	—	3 982	3 982	—	4 636	2 858
10 to 14 years	581	463	118	4 994	4 622	372	5 226	2 188
15 to 19 years	882	483	399	6 263	5 259	1 004	5 122	1 617
20 to 24 years	1 450	804	646	11 762	10 316	1 446	7 329	1 198
25 to 34 years	4 684	1 933	2 751	27 019	21 488	5 530	18 371	1 491
35 to 44 years	5 176	1 067	4 109	16 748	9 079	7 669	12 139	622
45 to 54 years	2 862	307	2 555	7 811	3 294	4 517	6 403	291
55 to 64 years	1 163	138	1 025	3 750	1 496	2 254	3 874	173
65 to 74 years	637	79	558	1 884	734	1 150	1 867	68
75 to 84 years	125	2	206	824	292	532	698	35
85 years and over	22	2	10	117	61	56	130	4
3 and 4 years	95	95	—	720	720	—	2 063	1 670
16 years and over	16 926	4 723	12 203	75 063	51 100	23 963	55 088	5 122
18 years and over	16 622	4 542	12 080	72 727	49 166	23 561	53 096	4 431
21 years and over	16 055	4 255	11 800	67 703	44 796	22 907	49 515	3 636
60 years and over	1 353	133	1 220	4 513	1 749	2 764	4 401	182
62 years and over	1 166	133	1 033	3 667	1 428	2 239	3 728	148
Median age	31.0	28.3	39.5	31.5	27.2	40.8	29.1	9.9
Male	16 090	6 586	9 504	95 300	74 603	20 697	59 567	14 624
Median age	28.6	27.2	37.6	28.8	26.2	37.6	25.9	9.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	15 195	5 752	9 443	84 709	64 381	20 328	44 132	4 703
Never married	4 633	2 748	1 885	38 959	33 677	5 282	19 403	3 150
Now married, except separated	9 296	2 745	6 551	39 703	27 114	12 589	20 529	1 184
Separated	361	112	249	3 061	2 115	946	1 637	120
Widowed	234	54	180	543	377	166	226	5
Divorced	671	93	578	2 443	1 098	1 345	2 337	244
Females 15 years and over	17 091	4 832	12 259	76 177	52 019	24 158	55 933	5 499
Never married	3 729	1 550	2 179	25 982	20 462	5 520	18 445	3 202
Now married, except separated	9 988	2 545	7 443	36 602	24 104	12 498	25 722	1 641
Separated	1 001	296	705	3 794	3 292	2 007	3 959	195
Widowed	732	142	590	3 794	2 115	1 679	2 750	122
Divorced	1 641	299	1 342	4 500	2 046	2 454	5 057	339
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	2 332	1 287	1 045	18 025	15 575	2 450	12 451	2 815
Children ever born	1 147	783	364	10 236	9 109	1 127	5 406	454
Per 1,000 women	492	608	348	568	585	460	434	161
Women ever married	815	489	326	5 518	4 865	653	3 057	291
Children ever born	769	544	225	6 274	5 523	751	3 088	208
Per 1,000 women	944	1 112	690	1 137	1 135	1 150	1 010	715
Women 25 to 34 years	4 684	1 933	2 751	27 018	21 488	5 530	18 371	1 491
Children ever born	7 686	3 355	4 331	46 904	36 381	10 523	30 344	1 571
Per 1,000 women	1 641	1 736	1 574	1 736	1 693	1 903	1 652	1 054
Women ever married	3 488	1 401	2 087	18 495	14 503	3 992	13 099	1 023
Children ever born	6 684	2 697	3 987	37 025	28 323	8 702	24 017	1 365
Per 1,000 women	1 916	1 925	1 910	2 002	1 953	2 180	1 833	1 334
Women 35 to 44 years	5 176	1 067	4 109	16 748	9 079	7 669	12 139	622
Children ever born	12 001	2 752	9 249	44 344	24 514	19 830	1 226	500
Per 1,000 women	2 319	2 579	2 251	2 648	2 700	2 586	2 525	1 971
No children	537	132	405	1 577	981	596	1 493	168
1 child	758	140	618	2 262	1 133	1 129	1 746	84
2 children	1 713	239	1 474	4 247	2 225	2 022	3 123	126
3 children	1 296	267	1 029	4 253	2 181	2 072	2 928	161
4 children	590	190	400	2 629	1 403	1 226	1 547	43
5 or more children	282	99	183	1 780	1 156	624	1 302	40
Women ever married	4 641	898	3 743	13 874	7 218	6 656	10 201	500
Children ever born	11 218	2 447	8 771	38 799	20 950	17 849	26 664	1 131
Per 1,000 women	2 417	2 725	2 343	2 797	2 902	2 682	2 614	2 262

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Honduran—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	100 990	68 005	32 985	24 150	7 288	16 862	76 840	60 717	16 123
Under 5 years	1 513	1 513	—	163	—	—	1 350	1 350	—
5 to 9 years	3 783	3 783	—	395	—	—	3 388	3 388	—
10 to 14 years	5 831	5 454	377	643	69	5 188	4 880	308	308
15 to 19 years	7 331	6 445	886	841	497	344	6 490	5 948	542
20 to 24 years	12 726	11 003	1 723	1 710	994	716	11 016	10 009	1 007
25 to 34 years	31 310	23 721	7 589	6 455	2 719	3 736	24 855	21 002	3 853
35 to 44 years	19 726	10 313	9 413	5 862	1 328	4 534	13 864	8 985	4 879
45 to 54 years	9 456	3 166	6 290	3 982	408	3 574	5 474	2 758	2 716
55 to 64 years	5 690	1 767	3 923	2 439	136	2 303	3 251	1 631	1 620
65 to 74 years	2 510	637	1 873	1 175	52	1 123	1 335	585	750
75 to 84 years	197	159	38	422	18	404	495	141	354
85 years and over	197	44	153	63	4	59	134	40	94
3 and 4 years	714	714	—	33	33	—	681	681	—
16 years and over	88 844	56 327	32 517	22 874	6 098	16 776	65 970	50 229	15 741
18 years and over	85 996	53 840	32 156	22 524	5 885	16 639	63 472	47 955	15 517
21 years and over	80 330	48 910	31 420	21 771	5 397	16 374	58 559	43 513	15 046
60 years and over	6 163	1 601	4 562	2 841	121	2 720	3 322	1 480	1 842
62 years and over	5 164	1 286	3 878	2 381	94	2 287	2 783	1 192	1 591
Median age	31.0	27.2	40.7	30.7	28.8	40.0	31.2	27.0	42.6
Female	56 047	36 210	19 837	14 109	3 861	10 248	41 938	32 349	9 589
Under 5 years	797	797	—	79	—	—	718	718	—
5 to 9 years	1 778	1 778	—	200	—	—	1 578	1 578	—
10 to 14 years	3 038	2 865	173	339	300	39	2 699	2 565	134
15 to 19 years	3 505	3 097	408	395	226	169	3 110	2 871	239
20 to 24 years	6 131	5 291	840	816	462	354	5 315	4 829	486
25 to 34 years	16 880	12 874	4 006	3 559	1 446	2 113	13 321	11 428	1 893
35 to 44 years	11 517	5 687	5 830	3 686	778	2 908	7 831	4 909	2 922
45 to 54 years	6 112	1 908	4 204	2 601	205	2 396	3 511	1 703	1 808
55 to 64 years	3 701	1 257	2 444	1 430	100	1 330	2 271	1 157	1 114
65 to 74 years	1 799	501	1 298	721	47	674	1 078	454	624
75 to 84 years	663	124	539	260	18	242	403	106	297
85 years and over	126	31	95	23	—	23	103	31	72
3 and 4 years	393	393	—	28	28	—	365	365	—
16 years and over	49 966	30 339	19 627	13 460	3 253	10 207	36 506	27 086	9 420
18 years and over	48 665	29 203	19 462	13 288	3 168	10 120	35 377	26 035	9 342
21 years and over	45 879	26 792	19 087	12 924	2 927	9 997	32 955	23 865	9 090
60 years and over	4 219	1 166	3 053	1 666	93	1 573	2 553	1 073	1 480
62 years and over	3 580	952	2 628	1 417	85	1 332	2 163	867	1 296
Median age	32.6	28.0	42.3	32.2	30.0	41.4	32.8	27.8	44.7
Male	44 943	31 795	13 148	10 041	3 427	6 614	34 902	28 368	6 534
Median age	29.2	26.3	38.6	29.0	27.6	38.1	29.4	26.1	39.7
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	39 429	26 485	12 944	9 458	2 874	6 584	29 971	23 611	6 360
Never married	16 253	13 254	2 999	2 333	1 171	1 162	13 920	12 083	1 837
Now married, except separated	19 345	11 115	8 230	6 004	1 480	4 524	13 341	9 635	3 706
Separated	1 517	1 001	516	335	120	215	1 182	881	301
Widowed	221	66	155	106	—	106	115	66	49
Divorced	2 093	1 049	1 044	680	103	577	1 413	946	467
Females 15 years and over	50 434	30 770	19 664	13 491	3 282	10 209	36 943	27 488	9 455
Never married	15 243	12 165	3 078	2 331	979	1 352	12 912	11 186	1 726
Now married, except separated	24 081	13 587	10 494	7 689	1 723	5 966	16 392	11 864	4 528
Separated	3 764	2 016	1 748	988	222	766	1 854	1 794	982
Widowed	2 628	982	1 646	774	85	689	1 854	897	957
Divorced	4 718	2 020	2 698	1 709	273	1 436	3 009	1 747	1 262
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	9 636	8 388	1 248	1 211	688	523	8 425	7 700	725
Children ever born	4 952	4 409	543	725	496	229	4 227	3 913	314
Per 1,000 women	514	526	435	599	721	438	502	508	433
Women ever married	2 766	2 487	279	408	279	129	2 358	2 208	150
Children ever born	2 880	2 633	247	470	329	141	2 410	2 304	106
Per 1,000 women	1 041	1 059	885	1 152	1 179	1 093	1 022	1 043	707
Women 25 to 34 years	16 880	12 874	4 006	3 559	1 446	2 113	13 321	11 428	1 893
Children ever born	28 773	21 905	6 868	5 941	2 447	3 494	22 832	19 458	3 374
Per 1,000 women	1 705	1 701	1 714	1 669	1 692	1 654	1 714	1 703	1 782
Women ever married	12 076	8 730	3 346	2 854	1 090	1 764	9 222	7 640	1 582
Children ever born	22 652	16 331	6 321	5 131	1 893	3 238	17 521	14 438	3 083
Per 1,000 women	1 876	1 871	1 889	1 798	1 737	1 836	1 900	1 890	1 949
Women 35 to 44 years	11 517	5 687	5 830	3 686	778	2 908	7 831	4 909	2 922
Children ever born	29 429	15 531	13 898	8 449	2 165	6 284	20 980	13 366	7 614
Per 1,000 women	2 555	2 731	2 384	2 292	2 783	2 161	2 679	2 723	2 606
No children	1 325	689	636	479	98	381	846	591	255
1 child	1 662	744	918	591	103	488	1 071	641	430
2 children	2 997	1 267	1 730	1 055	140	915	1 942	1 127	815
3 children	2 767	1 289	1 478	954	214	740	1 813	1 075	738
4 children	1 504	819	685	394	123	271	1 110	696	414
5 or more children	1 262	879	383	213	100	113	1 049	779	270
Women ever married	9 701	4 445	5 256	3 312	660	2 652	6 389	3 785	2 604
Children ever born	25 533	12 454	13 079	7 749	1 766	5 983	17 784	10 688	7 096
Per 1,000 women	2 632	2 802	2 488	2 340	2 676	2 256	2 784	2 824	2 725

16 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaraguan							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	202 658	38 363	164 295	122 050	42 245	24 653	5 877	18 776
Under 5 years	15 075	11 813	3 262	3 262	—	172	—	—
5 to 9 years	17 974	7 051	10 923	10 923	—	303	—	—
10 to 14 years	17 980	4 095	13 885	12 736	1 149	829	530	299
15 to 19 years	19 286	3 537	15 749	13 830	1 919	1 017	629	388
20 to 24 years	21 451	3 044	18 407	15 328	3 079	1 675	788	887
25 to 34 years	45 967	5 388	40 579	31 295	9 284	4 942	1 681	3 261
35 to 44 years	30 184	2 252	27 932	18 069	9 863	5 778	832	4 946
45 to 54 years	17 012	1 511	16 501	9 340	7 161	4 139	531	3 608
55 to 64 years	9 847	467	9 380	4 030	5 350	3 188	204	2 984
65 to 74 years	4 958	154	4 804	2 105	2 699	1 678	132	1 546
75 to 84 years	2 243	40	2 203	938	1 265	659	68	591
85 years and over	681	11	670	194	476	273	7	266
3 and 4 years	5 904	3 836	2 068	2 068	—	83	83	—
16 years and over	147 933	14 563	133 370	92 523	40 847	23 168	4 756	18 412
18 years and over	140 116	13 123	126 993	86 808	40 185	22 790	4 510	18 280
21 years and over	128 136	11 186	116 950	78 481	38 469	22 092	4 115	17 977
60 years and over	12 027	363	11 664	4 877	6 787	4 099	318	3 781
62 years and over	10 361	301	10 060	4 173	5 887	3 477	253	3 224
Median age	27.1	10.4	30.0	26.5	40.6	29.6	27.8	39.2
Female	104 106	18 800	85 306	60 481	24 825	14 446	2 826	11 620
Under 5 years	7 217	5 742	1 475	1 475	—	104	—	—
5 to 9 years	8 524	3 429	5 095	5 095	—	158	—	—
10 to 14 years	8 569	2 002	6 567	5 919	648	430	264	166
15 to 19 years	8 156	1 714	6 442	5 601	841	434	221	213
20 to 24 years	10 562	1 511	9 051	7 552	1 499	752	329	423
25 to 34 years	23 417	2 669	20 748	15 755	4 993	2 727	841	1 886
35 to 44 years	16 368	1 049	15 319	9 544	5 775	3 582	463	3 119
45 to 54 years	9 450	305	9 145	4 826	4 319	2 405	195	2 210
55 to 64 years	6 061	241	5 820	2 337	3 483	2 039	108	1 931
65 to 74 years	3 566	104	3 462	1 562	1 900	1 138	102	1 036
75 to 84 years	1 698	34	1 664	665	999	473	34	439
85 years and over	518	—	518	150	368	204	7	197
3 and 4 years	2 749	1 841	908	908	—	44	44	—
16 years and over	78 197	7 266	70 931	46 859	24 072	13 711	2 279	11 432
18 years and over	75 044	6 569	68 475	44 629	23 846	13 559	2 181	11 378
21 years and over	69 527	5 555	63 972	40 945	23 027	13 196	2 009	11 187
60 years and over	8 535	236	8 299	3 365	4 934	2 871	194	2 677
62 years and over	7 452	212	7 240	2 958	4 282	2 416	153	2 263
Median age	28.7	10.5	31.7	27.7	42.7	31.2	28.4	41.2
Male	98 552	19 563	78 989	61 569	17 420	10 207	3 051	7 156
Median age	25.2	10.2	28.1	25.2	37.7	27.7	27.0	36.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	71 833	7 777	64 056	47 137	16 919	9 595	2 572	7 023
Never married	31 105	4 872	26 233	21 818	4 415	2 389	1 170	2 219
Now married, except separated	35 300	2 424	32 876	22 313	10 563	6 269	1 237	5 032
Separated	2 146	128	2 018	1 521	497	252	63	189
Widowed	498	25	473	280	193	108	—	108
Divorced	2 784	328	2 456	1 205	1 251	577	102	475
Females 15 years and over	79 796	7 627	72 169	47 992	24 177	13 754	2 300	11 454
Never married	25 179	3 827	21 352	16 851	4 501	2 066	626	1 440
Now married, except separated	39 117	2 808	36 309	23 321	12 988	8 211	1 341	6 870
Separated	4 485	213	4 272	2 867	1 405	710	116	594
Widowed	5 364	161	5 203	2 714	2 489	1 185	105	1 080
Divorced	5 651	618	5 033	2 239	2 794	1 582	112	1 470
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	18 718	3 225	15 493	13 153	2 340	1 186	550	636
Children ever born	6 610	622	5 988	5 241	747	413	270	143
Per 1,000 women	353	193	386	398	319	348	491	225
Women ever married	4 713	428	4 285	3 646	639	333	199	134
Children ever born	4 392	345	4 047	3 471	576	347	221	126
Per 1,000 women	932	806	944	952	901	1 042	1 111	940
Women 25 to 34 years	23 417	2 669	20 748	15 755	4 993	2 727	841	1 886
Children ever born	36 733	2 690	34 043	26 614	7 429	3 817	1 099	2 718
Per 1,000 women	1 569	1 008	1 641	1 689	1 488	1 400	1 307	1 441
Women ever married	17 316	1 862	15 454	11 515	3 939	2 224	665	1 559
Children ever born	31 710	2 452	29 258	22 528	6 730	3 612	1 016	2 596
Per 1,000 women	1 831	1 317	1 893	1 956	1 709	1 624	1 528	1 665
Women 35 to 44 years	16 368	1 049	15 319	9 544	5 775	3 582	463	3 119
Children ever born	40 895	2 199	38 696	25 458	13 238	8 184	1 125	7 059
Per 1,000 women	2 498	2 096	2 526	2 667	2 292	2 285	2 430	2 263
No children	1 939	161	1 778	1 127	651	382	52	330
1 child	2 207	184	2 023	1 145	878	519	73	446
2 children	4 539	384	4 155	2 217	1 938	1 228	102	1 126
3 children	3 878	191	3 687	2 398	1 289	890	139	751
4 children	2 227	39	2 188	1 553	635	346	60	286
5 or more children	1 578	90	1 488	1 104	384	217	37	180
Women ever married	13 953	912	13 041	7 755	5 286	3 389	417	2 972
Children ever born	36 810	2 057	34 753	22 076	12 677	7 966	1 022	6 944
Per 1,000 women	2 638	2 255	2 665	2 847	2 398	2 351	2 451	2 336

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaraguan—Con.			Panamanian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	139 642	116 173	23 469	92 013	30 317	61 696	25 652	36 044
Under 5 years	3 090	3 090	—	6 266	5 634	632	632	—
5 to 9 years	10 620	10 620	—	5 952	4 617	1 335	1 335	—
10 to 14 years	13 056	12 206	850	6 086	4 022	2 064	1 800	264
15 to 19 years	14 732	13 201	1 531	7 436	3 924	3 512	2 599	913
20 to 24 years	16 732	14 540	2 192	9 029	3 403	5 626	3 872	1 754
25 to 34 years	35 637	29 614	6 023	19 082	4 869	14 213	5 995	8 218
35 to 44 years	22 154	17 237	4 917	16 198	2 507	13 691	3 706	9 985
45 to 54 years	12 362	8 809	3 553	10 457	780	9 677	1 485	8 192
55 to 64 years	6 192	3 826	2 366	5 790	372	5 418	1 019	4 399
65 to 74 years	3 126	1 973	1 153	3 971	137	3 834	723	3 111
75 to 84 years	1 544	870	674	1 522	52	1 470	199	1 271
85 years and over	397	187	210	224	—	224	64	160
3 and 4 years	1 985	1 985	—	2 660	2 229	431	431	—
16 years and over	110 202	87 767	22 435	72 495	15 392	57 103	21 443	35 660
18 years and over	104 203	82 298	21 905	69 940	13 873	56 067	20 730	35 337
21 years and over	94 858	74 366	20 492	64 583	11 320	53 263	18 722	34 541
60 years and over	7 565	4 559	3 006	8 394	306	8 088	1 424	6 664
62 years and over	6 583	3 920	2 663	7 270	244	7 026	1 250	5 776
Median age	30.1	26.5	42.3	30.7	16.3	37.5	27.7	44.2
Female	70 860	57 655	13 205	53 144	15 374	37 770	15 155	22 615
Under 5 years	1 371	1 371	—	3 146	2 731	415	415	—
5 to 9 years	4 937	4 937	—	3 101	2 400	701	701	—
10 to 14 years	6 137	5 655	482	3 003	1 984	1 019	887	132
15 to 19 years	6 008	5 380	628	3 891	2 215	1 676	1 211	465
20 to 24 years	8 299	7 223	1 076	4 726	1 672	3 054	2 104	950
25 to 34 years	18 021	14 914	3 107	11 273	2 510	8 763	5 189	3 574
35 to 44 years	11 737	9 081	2 656	9 588	1 243	8 345	2 415	5 930
45 to 54 years	6 740	4 631	2 109	6 589	385	6 204	875	5 329
55 to 64 years	3 781	2 229	1 552	3 834	166	3 668	761	2 967
65 to 74 years	2 324	1 460	864	2 654	68	2 586	400	2 126
75 to 84 years	1 191	631	560	1 120	—	1 120	133	987
85 years and over	314	143	171	219	—	219	64	155
3 and 4 years	864	864	—	1 440	1 176	264	264	—
16 years and over	57 220	44 580	12 640	43 286	7 900	35 386	12 958	22 428
18 years and over	54 916	42 448	12 468	41 845	6 953	34 892	12 612	22 280
21 years and over	50 776	38 936	11 840	38 976	5 585	33 391	11 575	21 816
60 years and over	5 428	3 171	2 257	5 796	111	5 685	945	4 740
62 years and over	4 824	2 805	2 019	5 015	93	4 922	860	4 062
Median age	31.9	27.7	45.6	32.6	16.4	38.8	28.7	45.4
Male	68 782	58 518	10 264	38 869	14 943	23 926	10 497	13 429
Median age	28.2	25.1	38.2	28.0	16.1	35.4	26.0	42.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	54 461	44 565	9 896	29 815	7 785	22 030	8 733	13 297
Never married	23 844	20 648	3 196	11 476	4 469	7 007	4 139	2 868
Now married, except separated	26 607	21 076	5 531	14 560	2 693	11 867	3 825	8 042
Separated	1 766	1 458	308	1 344	97	1 247	357	890
Widowed	365	280	85	388	51	337	33	304
Divorced	1 879	1 103	776	2 047	475	1 572	379	1 193
Females 15 years and over	58 415	45 692	12 723	43 894	8 259	35 635	13 152	22 483
Never married	19 286	16 225	3 061	12 041	4 495	7 546	3 964	3 582
Now married, except separated	28 098	21 980	6 118	20 871	2 670	18 201	6 917	11 284
Separated	4 018	2 751	811	3 038	326	2 712	884	1 828
Widowed	4 018	2 609	1 409	2 765	116	2 649	466	2 183
Divorced	3 451	2 127	1 324	5 179	652	4 527	921	3 606
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	14 307	12 603	1 704	8 617	3 887	4 730	3 315	1 415
Children ever born	5 575	4 971	604	2 262	645	1 617	999	618
Per 1,000 women	390	394	354	263	166	342	301	437
Women ever married	3 952	3 447	505	1 733	380	1 353	1 025	328
Children ever born	3 700	3 250	450	1 444	288	1 156	801	355
Per 1,000 women	936	943	891	833	758	854	781	1 082
Women 25 to 34 years	18 021	14 914	3 107	11 273	2 510	8 763	5 189	3 574
Children ever born	30 226	25 515	4 711	14 657	2 903	11 754	6 884	4 870
Per 1,000 women	1 677	1 711	1 516	1 300	1 157	1 341	1 327	1 363
Women ever married	13 230	10 850	2 380	8 678	1 774	6 904	4 162	2 742
Children ever born	25 646	21 512	4 134	13 158	2 549	10 609	6 221	4 388
Per 1,000 women	1 938	1 983	1 737	1 516	1 437	1 537	1 495	1 600
Women 35 to 44 years	11 737	9 081	2 656	9 588	1 243	8 345	2 415	5 930
Children ever born	30 512	24 333	6 179	19 392	2 373	17 019	4 771	12 248
Per 1,000 women	2 600	2 680	2 326	2 023	1 909	2 039	1 976	2 065
No children	1 396	1 075	321	1 685	328	1 357	470	887
1 child	1 504	1 072	432	1 665	157	1 508	427	1 081
2 children	2 927	2 115	812	3 231	380	2 851	811	2 040
3 children	2 797	2 259	538	1 752	198	1 554	417	1 137
4 children	1 842	1 493	349	723	120	603	142	461
5 or more children	1 271	1 067	204	532	60	472	148	324
Women ever married	9 652	7 338	2 314	8 392	1 053	7 339	2 044	5 295
Children ever born	26 787	21 054	5 733	18 293	2 285	16 008	4 330	11 678
Per 1,000 women	2 775	2 869	2 478	2 180	2 170	2 181	2 118	2 205

18 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Panamanian—Con.						Salvadoran	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	28 919	4 813	24 106	32 777	20 839	11 938	565 081	106 405
Under 5 years	120	120	—	512	512	—	51 485	45 919
5 to 9 years	172	172	—	1 163	1 163	—	41 171	27 565
10 to 14 years	384	278	106	1 680	1 522	158	42 922	12 283
15 to 19 years	959	458	501	2 553	2 141	412	50 677	6 941
20 to 24 years	1 518	545	973	4 108	3 327	781	74 153	4 240
25 to 34 years	5 276	1 741	3 535	8 937	6 477	2 460	156 817	5 289
35 to 44 years	7 570	980	6 800	5 911	2 726	3 185	86 112	2 814
45 to 54 years	6 009	232	5 777	3 668	1 253	2 415	34 607	603
55 to 64 years	3 505	204	3 301	1 913	815	1 098	15 156	389
65 to 74 years	2 227	48	2 179	1 607	675	932	7 955	255
75 to 84 years	874	35	839	596	164	432	3 161	63
85 years and over	95	—	95	129	64	65	865	44
3 and 4 years	62	62	—	369	369	—	18 684	16 206
16 years and over	28 118	4 158	23 960	28 985	17 285	11 700	420 598	18 881
18 years and over	27 806	4 018	23 788	28 261	16 712	11 549	400 746	15 958
21 years and over	27 032	3 726	23 306	26 231	14 996	11 235	365 023	12 407
60 years and over	4 960	194	4 766	3 128	1 230	1 898	18 137	520
62 years and over	4 169	119	4 050	2 857	1 131	1 726	15 644	438
Median age	36.7	29.6	43.4	38.5	27.3	47.9	26.3	6.0
Female	17 994	2 951	15 043	19 776	12 204	7 572	274 536	52 669
Under 5 years	112	112	—	303	303	—	25 520	22 723
5 to 9 years	94	94	—	607	607	—	20 235	13 490
10 to 14 years	162	113	49	857	774	83	20 554	6 320
15 to 19 years	432	176	256	1 244	1 035	209	21 689	3 270
20 to 24 years	861	297	564	2 193	1 807	386	30 742	2 030
25 to 34 years	3 216	1 192	2 024	5 547	3 997	1 550	73 435	2 607
35 to 44 years	4 502	619	3 883	3 843	1 796	2 047	44 162	1 433
45 to 54 years	3 905	160	3 745	2 299	715	1 584	19 567	317
55 to 64 years	2 405	134	2 271	1 263	567	696	9 801	220
65 to 74 years	1 532	27	1 505	1 054	433	621	5 799	179
75 to 84 years	683	27	656	437	106	331	2 399	57
85 years and over	90	—	90	129	64	65	633	23
3 and 4 years	58	58	—	206	206	—	9 594	8 306
16 years and over	17 589	2 613	14 976	17 797	10 345	7 452	204 286	9 334
18 years and over	17 434	2 545	14 889	17 458	10 067	7 391	195 577	8 047
21 years and over	17 050	2 425	14 625	16 341	9 150	7 191	180 949	6 254
60 years and over	3 489	109	3 380	2 196	836	1 360	13 117	347
62 years and over	2 922	79	2 843	2 000	781	1 219	11 290	289
Median age	38.1	30.7	44.6	39.8	28.2	48.9	27.5	6.0
Male	10 925	1 862	9 063	13 001	8 635	4 366	290 545	53 736
Median age	34.6	27.5	41.6	36.3	25.6	45.9	25.4	6.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	10 617	1 611	9 006	11 413	7 122	4 291	221 276	10 502
Never married	2 352	703	1 649	4 655	3 436	1 219	106 313	7 111
Now married, except separated	6 534	727	5 807	5 333	3 098	2 235	101 019	2 656
Separated	496	79	417	751	278	473	6 755	200
Widowed	223	12	211	114	21	93	1 234	34
Divorced	1 012	90	922	560	289	271	5 955	501
Females 15 years and over	17 626	2 632	14 994	18 009	10 520	7 489	208 227	10 136
Never married	2 855	635	2 220	4 691	3 329	1 362	75 707	5 799
Now married, except separated	9 323	1 548	7 775	8 878	5 369	3 509	97 749	3 127
Separated	1 360	175	1 185	1 245	709	643	13 811	387
Widowed	1 404	44	1 360	1 245	422	823	9 341	295
Divorced	2 684	230	2 454	1 843	691	1 152	11 619	528
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 293	473	820	3 437	2 842	595	52 431	5 300
Children ever born	466	152	314	1 151	847	304	28 085	1 158
Per 1,000 women	360	321	383	335	298	511	536	218
Women ever married	336	136	200	1 017	889	128	14 811	727
Children ever born	336	92	244	820	709	111	17 083	687
Per 1,000 women	1 000	676	1 220	806	798	867	1 153	945
Women 25 to 34 years	3 216	1 192	2 024	5 547	3 997	1 550	73 435	2 607
Children ever born	4 336	1 746	2 590	7 418	5 138	2 280	132 133	3 047
Per 1,000 women	1 348	1 465	1 280	1 337	1 285	1 471	1 799	1 169
Women ever married	2 475	946	1 529	4 429	3 216	1 213	51 757	1 786
Children ever born	4 073	1 657	2 416	6 536	4 564	1 972	102 108	2 766
Per 1,000 women	1 646	1 752	1 580	1 476	1 419	1 626	1 973	1 549
Women 35 to 44 years	4 502	619	3 883	3 843	1 796	2 047	44 162	1 433
Children ever born	8 948	1 211	7 737	8 071	3 560	4 511	116 428	2 500
Per 1,000 women	1 988	1 956	1 993	2 100	1 982	2 204	2 636	1 745
No children	676	105	571	681	365	316	4 533	372
1 child	872	111	761	636	316	320	5 449	211
2 children	1 593	233	1 360	1 258	578	680	11 670	466
3 children	844	110	734	710	307	403	11 267	237
4 children	332	34	298	271	108	163	6 443	108
5 or more children	185	26	159	287	122	165	4 800	39
Women ever married	4 079	582	3 497	3 260	1 462	1 798	34 813	1 162
Children ever born	8 531	1 103	7 428	7 477	3 227	4 250	96 061	2 312
Per 1,000 women	2 091	1 895	2 124	2 294	2 207	2 364	2 759	1 990

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Salvadoran—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	458 676	345 942	112 734	68 044	33 384	34 660	390 632	312 558	78 074
Under 5 years	5 566	5 566	—	5 543	543	—	5 023	5 023	—
5 to 9 years	13 606	13 606	—	1 049	1 049	—	12 557	12 557	—
10 to 14 years	30 639	28 893	1 746	3 161	2 844	317	27 478	26 049	1 429
15 to 19 years	43 736	39 588	4 148	4 290	3 347	943	39 446	36 241	3 205
20 to 24 years	69 913	63 391	6 522	7 079	5 190	1 889	62 834	58 201	4 633
25 to 34 years	151 528	120 075	31 453	20 657	12 205	8 452	130 871	107 670	23 001
35 to 44 years	83 298	47 277	36 021	16 820	5 537	11 283	66 478	41 740	24 738
45 to 54 years	34 004	15 244	18 760	8 489	1 783	6 706	25 515	13 461	12 054
55 to 64 years	14 767	6 828	7 939	3 430	572	2 858	11 337	6 256	5 081
65 to 74 years	7 700	3 698	4 002	1 690	223	1 467	6 010	3 475	2 535
75 to 84 years	3 098	1 490	1 608	596	278	318	2 508	1 412	1 096
85 years and over	821	286	535	246	13	233	575	273	302
3 and 4 years	2 478	2 478	—	191	191	—	2 287	2 287	—
16 years and over	401 717	291 316	110 401	62 547	28 342	34 205	339 170	262 974	76 196
18 years and over	384 788	275 953	108 835	60 903	27 066	33 837	323 885	248 887	74 998
21 years and over	352 616	246 993	105 623	57 792	24 705	33 087	294 824	222 288	72 536
60 years and over	17 617	8 196	9 421	3 912	508	3 404	13 705	7 688	6 017
62 years and over	15 206	7 102	8 104	3 416	443	2 973	11 790	6 659	5 131
Median age	29.1	26.6	38.0	29.0	27.7	37.6	29.3	26.5	38.2
Female	221 867	159 654	62 213	34 961	15 213	19 748	186 906	144 441	42 465
Under 5 years	2 797	2 797	—	242	242	—	2 555	2 555	—
5 to 9 years	6 745	6 745	—	542	542	—	6 203	6 203	—
10 to 14 years	14 234	13 322	912	1 486	1 343	143	12 748	11 979	769
15 to 19 years	18 419	16 473	1 946	1 963	1 526	437	16 456	14 947	1 509
20 to 24 years	28 712	25 581	3 131	3 023	2 053	970	25 689	23 528	2 161
25 to 34 years	70 828	55 537	15 291	9 613	5 287	4 326	61 215	50 250	10 965
35 to 44 years	42 729	23 211	19 518	9 124	2 732	6 392	33 605	20 479	13 126
45 to 54 years	19 250	7 955	11 295	5 062	1 008	4 054	14 188	6 947	7 241
55 to 64 years	9 581	4 216	5 365	2 154	314	1 840	7 427	3 902	3 525
65 to 74 years	5 620	2 652	2 968	1 136	144	992	4 484	2 508	1 976
75 to 84 years	2 342	1 016	1 326	423	17	406	1 919	999	920
85 years and over	610	149	461	193	5	188	417	144	273
3 and 4 years	1 288	1 288	—	70	70	—	1 218	1 218	—
16 years and over	194 952	133 914	61 038	32 356	12 829	19 527	162 596	121 085	41 511
18 years and over	187 530	127 252	60 278	31 507	12 163	19 344	156 023	115 089	40 934
21 years and over	174 695	115 961	58 734	30 221	11 229	18 992	144 474	104 732	39 742
60 years and over	12 770	5 620	7 150	2 677	277	2 400	10 093	5 343	4 750
62 years and over	11 001	4 824	6 177	2 319	217	2 102	8 682	4 607	4 075
Median age	30.6	27.4	39.5	30.4	28.6	38.9	30.7	27.3	39.9
Male	236 809	186 288	50 521	33 083	18 171	14 912	203 726	168 117	35 609
Median age	28.0	25.9	36.4	27.9	27.1	36.1	28.1	25.8	36.3
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	210 774	161 087	49 687	30 600	15 862	14 738	180 174	145 225	34 949
Never married	99 202	86 409	12 793	10 180	7 192	2 988	89 022	79 217	9 805
Now married, except separated	98 363	66 378	31 985	17 810	7 529	10 281	80 553	58 849	21 704
Separated	6 555	4 537	2 018	1 229	688	541	5 326	3 849	1 477
Widowed	1 200	821	379	157	81	76	1 043	740	303
Divorced	5 454	2 942	2 512	1 224	372	852	4 230	2 570	1 660
Females 15 years and over	198 091	136 790	61 301	32 691	13 086	19 605	165 400	123 704	41 696
Never married	69 908	56 269	13 639	8 008	4 572	3 436	61 900	51 697	10 203
Now married, except separated	94 622	62 237	32 385	18 036	6 688	11 348	76 586	55 549	21 037
Separated	13 424	8 008	5 416	2 383	949	1 434	7 450	7 059	3 982
Widowed	9 046	4 986	4 060	1 596	335	1 261	7 450	4 651	2 799
Divorced	11 091	5 290	5 801	2 668	542	2 126	8 423	4 748	3 675
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	47 131	42 054	5 077	4 986	3 579	1 407	42 145	38 475	3 670
Children ever born	26 927	24 312	2 615	2 722	2 039	683	24 205	22 723	1 932
Per 1,000 women	571	578	515	546	570	485	574	579	526
Women ever married	14 084	12 551	1 533	1 694	1 272	422	12 390	11 279	1 111
Children ever born	16 396	14 594	1 802	2 014	1 499	515	14 382	13 095	1 287
Per 1,000 women	1 164	1 163	1 175	1 189	1 178	1 220	1 161	1 161	1 158
Women 25 to 34 years	70 828	55 537	15 291	9 613	5 287	4 326	61 215	50 250	10 965
Children ever born	129 086	99 359	29 727	17 273	9 755	7 518	111 813	89 604	22 209
Per 1,000 women	1 823	1 789	1 944	1 797	1 845	1 738	1 827	1 783	2 025
Women ever married	49 971	38 022	11 949	7 233	3 913	3 320	42 738	34 109	8 629
Children ever born	99 342	73 917	25 425	14 555	7 835	6 720	84 787	66 082	18 705
Per 1,000 women	1 988	1 944	2 128	2 012	2 002	2 024	1 984	1 937	2 168
Women 35 to 44 years	42 729	23 211	19 518	9 124	2 732	6 392	33 605	20 479	13 126
Children ever born	113 928	63 187	50 741	22 577	7 035	5 429	91 351	56 152	35 199
Per 1,000 women	2 666	2 722	2 600	2 474	2 575	15 542	2 718	2 742	2 682
No children	4 161	2 627	1 534	771	284	187	3 390	2 343	1 047
1 child	5 238	2 651	2 587	1 206	339	867	4 032	2 312	1 720
2 children	11 204	5 330	5 874	3 007	697	2 310	8 197	4 633	3 564
3 children	11 030	6 059	4 971	2 294	746	1 548	8 736	5 313	3 423
4 children	6 335	3 700	2 635	1 159	436	723	5 176	3 264	1 912
5 or more children	4 761	2 844	1 917	687	230	457	4 074	2 614	1 460
Women ever married	33 651	17 095	16 556	7 990	2 164	5 826	25 661	14 931	10 730
Children ever born	93 749	49 571	44 178	20 321	5 914	14 407	73 428	43 657	29 771
Per 1,000 women	2 786	2 900	2 668	2 543	2 733	2 473	2 861	2 924	2 775

20 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South American							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	1 035 602	259 566	776 036	396 840	379 196	219 984	39 253	180 731
Under 5 years	73 514	64 861	8 653	8 653	—	—	968	—
5 to 9 years	67 218	46 710	20 508	20 508	—	1 676	1 676	—
10 to 14 years	66 698	38 179	30 519	26 808	3 711	3 273	2 495	778
15 to 19 years	76 562	39 206	37 356	27 393	9 963	5 358	2 354	3 004
20 to 24 years	92 779	27 025	65 754	45 579	20 175	12 086	3 906	8 180
25 to 34 years	240 679	26 111	214 568	143 258	71 310	48 348	14 915	33 433
35 to 44 years	181 530	9 018	172 512	71 599	100 913	55 323	7 539	47 784
45 to 54 years	123 173	3 929	119 244	28 256	90 988	49 085	3 115	45 970
55 to 64 years	69 000	2 779	66 221	14 368	51 853	28 962	1 409	27 553
65 to 74 years	29 254	1 229	28 025	7 326	20 699	10 791	677	10 114
75 to 84 years	10 664	405	10 259	2 555	7 704	3 278	156	3 122
85 years and over	2 531	114	2 417	537	1 880	836	43	793
3 and 4 years	28 136	23 324	4 812	4 812	—	443	443	—
16 years and over	811 411	101 753	709 658	335 753	373 905	213 191	33 623	179 568
18 years and over	782 295	86 516	695 779	325 720	370 059	211 206	32 727	178 479
21 years and over	730 944	62 950	667 994	305 903	362 091	206 864	31 205	175 659
60 years and over	70 671	3 049	67 622	16 813	50 809	26 122	1 386	24 736
62 years and over	58 164	2 484	55 680	14 059	41 621	20 984	1 122	19 862
Median age	30.8	12.3	35.6	29.7	43.5	35.0	30.6	42.7
Female	527 304	127 868	399 436	199 879	199 557	114 938	20 397	94 541
Under 5 years	36 517	32 390	4 127	4 127	—	499	499	—
5 to 9 years	32 687	22 747	9 940	9 940	—	823	823	—
10 to 14 years	34 222	18 905	15 317	13 600	1 717	1 669	1 284	385
15 to 19 years	36 840	19 140	17 700	13 071	4 629	2 587	1 175	1 412
20 to 24 years	44 574	13 386	31 188	21 633	9 555	5 744	1 926	3 818
25 to 34 years	117 283	12 489	104 794	69 223	35 571	24 311	7 538	16 773
35 to 44 years	94 588	4 567	90 021	36 151	53 870	30 020	3 918	26 102
45 to 54 years	64 868	1 940	62 928	15 740	47 188	25 488	1 850	23 638
55 to 64 years	37 593	1 289	36 304	9 096	27 208	14 798	790	14 008
65 to 74 years	18 913	702	18 211	5 139	13 072	6 385	477	5 908
75 to 84 years	7 568	235	7 333	1 841	5 492	2 132	99	2 033
85 years and over	1 651	78	1 573	318	1 255	482	18	464
3 and 4 years	13 967	11 552	2 415	2 415	—	273	273	—
16 years and over	416 800	49 844	366 956	169 797	197 159	111 542	17 547	93 995
18 years and over	402 858	42 437	360 421	165 094	195 327	110 672	17 157	93 515
21 years and over	377 821	30 742	347 079	155 513	191 566	108 386	16 227	92 159
60 years and over	43 991	1 672	42 319	11 671	30 648	14 584	856	13 728
62 years and over	36 921	1 372	35 549	9 736	25 813	12 006	712	11 294
Median age	31.8	12.3	36.8	30.4	44.0	36.1	31.1	43.2
Male	508 298	131 698	376 600	196 961	179 639	105 046	18 856	86 190
Median age	29.8	12.4	34.5	29.1	42.8	34.0	30.0	42.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	402 294	55 990	346 304	168 659	177 645	102 120	16 323	85 797
Never married	139 950	39 520	100 430	65 669	34 761	19 925	5 300	16 625
Now married, except separated	222 296	13 557	208 739	88 346	120 393	70 089	9 283	60 806
Separated	13 660	858	12 802	6 353	6 449	3 122	666	2 456
Widowed	3 242	300	2 942	926	2 016	1 035	55	980
Divorced	23 146	1 755	21 391	7 365	14 026	7 949	1 019	6 930
Females 15 years and over	423 878	53 826	370 052	172 212	197 840	111 947	17 791	94 156
Never married	114 698	34 768	79 930	48 807	31 123	16 236	3 839	12 397
Now married, except separated	225 304	14 225	211 079	94 787	116 292	69 706	10 745	58 961
Separated	23 115	1 238	21 877	9 908	11 969	5 566	1 023	4 543
Widowed	24 321	1 083	23 238	7 847	15 391	7 201	664	6 537
Divorced	36 440	2 512	33 928	10 863	23 065	13 238	1 520	11 718
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	81 414	32 526	48 888	34 704	14 184	8 331	3 101	5 230
Children ever born	17 084	3 289	13 795	10 279	3 516	2 284	1 025	1 239
Per 1,000 women	210	101	282	296	248	272	331	237
Women ever married	16 668	3 176	13 492	10 408	3 084	2 340	1 073	1 267
Children ever born	12 501	2 155	10 346	7 819	2 527	1 753	815	938
Per 1,000 women	750	679	767	751	819	749	760	740
Women 25 to 34 years	117 283	12 489	104 794	69 223	35 571	24 311	7 538	16 773
Children ever born	132 516	10 741	121 775	76 854	44 921	28 559	9 273	19 286
Per 1,000 women	1 130	860	1 162	1 110	1 263	1 175	1 230	1 150
Women ever married	88 914	8 142	80 772	53 106	27 666	19 442	6 273	13 169
Children ever born	121 928	9 756	112 172	69 868	42 304	27 315	8 699	18 616
Per 1,000 women	1 371	1 198	1 389	1 316	1 529	1 405	1 387	1 414
Women 35 to 44 years	94 588	4 567	90 021	36 151	53 870	30 020	3 918	26 102
Children ever born	179 498	7 687	171 811	64 850	106 961	57 556	6 811	50 745
Per 1,000 women	1 898	1 683	1 909	1 794	1 986	1 917	1 738	1 944
No children	17 134	1 259	15 875	7 911	7 964	4 738	864	3 874
1 child	17 517	750	16 767	7 421	9 346	5 636	921	4 715
2 children	32 203	1 461	30 742	10 702	20 040	11 044	1 127	9 917
3 children	18 191	650	17 541	6 489	11 052	5 913	630	5 283
4 children	6 592	320	6 272	2 405	3 867	1 880	242	1 638
5 or more children	2 951	127	2 824	1 223	1 601	809	134	675
Women ever married	85 209	3 952	81 257	30 823	50 434	28 277	3 593	24 684
Children ever born	173 871	7 351	166 520	61 251	105 269	56 677	6 453	50 224
Per 1,000 women	2 041	1 860	2 049	1 987	2 087	2 004	1 796	2 035

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South American—Con.			Argentinean				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	556 052	357 587	198 465	100 921	22 935	77 986	30 889	47 097
Under 5 years	7 685	7 685	—	4 826	3 862	964	964	—
5 to 9 years	18 832	18 832	—	5 109	3 073	2 036	2 036	—
10 to 14 years	27 246	24 313	2 933	5 675	2 969	2 706	2 300	406
15 to 19 years	31 998	25 039	6 959	7 691	4 351	3 340	2 010	1 330
20 to 24 years	53 668	41 673	11 995	8 439	3 696	4 743	2 677	2 066
25 to 34 years	166 220	128 343	37 877	19 869	3 026	16 843	9 437	7 406
35 to 44 years	117 189	64 060	53 129	17 657	822	16 835	6 363	10 472
45 to 54 years	70 159	25 141	45 018	14 647	510	14 137	2 672	11 465
55 to 64 years	37 259	12 959	24 300	10 993	345	10 648	1 425	9 223
65 to 74 years	17 234	6 649	10 585	4 278	193	4 085	725	3 360
75 to 84 years	6 981	2 399	4 582	1 428	69	1 359	240	1 119
85 years and over	1 581	494	1 087	309	19	290	40	250
3 and 4 years	4 369	4 369	—	2 082	1 486	596	596	—
16 years and over	496 467	302 130	194 337	83 822	12 238	71 584	25 132	46 452
18 years and over	484 573	292 993	191 580	81 019	10 568	70 451	24 429	46 022
21 years and over	461 130	274 698	186 432	75 718	7 699	68 019	23 040	44 979
60 years and over	41 500	15 427	26 073	10 659	497	10 162	1 625	8 537
62 years and over	34 696	12 937	21 759	8 482	431	8 051	1 305	6 746
Median age	36.0	29.6	45.0	34.4	16.9	39.9	31.0	46.6
Female	284 498	179 482	105 016	49 758	11 595	38 163	14 741	23 422
Under 5 years	3 628	3 628	—	2 430	2 042	388	388	—
5 to 9 years	9 117	9 117	—	2 478	1 493	985	985	—
10 to 14 years	13 648	12 316	1 332	2 896	1 559	1 337	1 180	157
15 to 19 years	15 113	11 896	3 217	3 763	2 220	1 543	952	591
20 to 24 years	25 444	19 707	5 737	4 246	1 752	2 494	1 393	1 101
25 to 34 years	80 483	61 685	18 798	9 201	1 568	7 633	4 185	3 448
35 to 44 years	60 001	32 233	27 768	8 430	400	8 030	2 874	5 156
45 to 54 years	37 440	13 890	23 550	7 017	187	6 830	1 248	5 582
55 to 64 years	21 506	8 306	13 200	5 521	177	5 344	837	4 507
65 to 74 years	11 826	4 662	7 164	2 600	130	2 470	515	1 955
75 to 84 years	5 201	1 742	3 459	968	55	913	163	750
85 years and over	1 091	300	791	208	12	196	21	175
3 and 4 years	2 142	2 142	—	1 108	870	238	238	—
16 years and over	255 414	152 250	103 164	41 227	6 089	35 138	11 937	23 201
18 years and over	249 749	147 937	101 812	39 939	5 294	34 645	11 626	23 019
21 years and over	238 693	139 286	99 407	37 274	3 824	33 450	10 990	22 460
60 years and over	27 735	10 815	16 920	6 281	311	5 970	1 134	4 836
62 years and over	23 543	9 024	14 519	5 166	279	4 887	914	3 973
Median age	37.2	30.3	45.8	34.9	16.6	40.6	31.1	47.2
Male	271 554	178 105	93 449	51 163	11 340	39 823	16 148	23 675
Median age	34.8	29.0	44.0	34.1	17.2	39.2	31.0	46.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	244 184	152 336	91 848	43 357	6 530	36 827	13 401	23 426
Never married	80 505	60 369	20 136	13 088	4 750	8 338	4 251	4 087
Now married, except separated	138 650	79 063	59 587	26 129	1 471	24 658	7 960	16 698
Separated	9 680	5 687	3 993	1 226	82	1 144	445	699
Widowed	1 907	871	1 036	478	54	424	60	364
Divorced	13 442	6 346	7 096	2 436	173	2 263	685	1 578
Females 15 years and over	258 105	154 421	103 684	41 954	6 501	35 453	12 188	23 265
Never married	63 694	44 968	18 726	10 153	4 330	5 823	2 606	3 217
Now married, except separated	141 373	84 042	57 331	24 320	1 609	22 711	7 870	14 841
Separated	16 037	8 885	7 426	1 143	85	1 058	309	749
Widowed	16 037	7 183	8 854	2 950	140	2 810	717	2 093
Divorced	20 690	9 343	11 347	3 388	337	3 051	686	2 365
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	40 557	31 603	8 954	8 009	3 972	4 037	2 345	1 692
Children ever born	11 531	9 254	2 277	1 060	300	760	536	224
Per 1,000 women	284	293	254	132	76	188	229	132
Women ever married	11 152	9 335	1 817	1 385	390	995	765	230
Children ever born	8 593	7 004	1 589	841	200	641	465	176
Per 1,000 women	771	750	875	607	513	644	608	765
Women 25 to 34 years	80 483	61 685	18 798	9 201	1 568	7 633	4 185	3 448
Children ever born	93 216	67 581	25 635	9 231	1 218	8 013	4 254	3 759
Per 1,000 women	1 158	1 096	1 364	1 003	777	1 050	1 016	1 090
Women ever married	61 330	46 833	14 497	7 292	950	6 342	3 590	2 752
Children ever born	84 857	61 169	23 688	9 009	1 129	7 880	4 210	3 670
Per 1,000 women	1 384	1 306	1 634	1 235	1 188	1 243	1 173	1 334
Women 35 to 44 years	60 001	32 233	27 768	8 430	400	8 030	2 874	5 156
Children ever born	114 255	58 039	56 216	15 713	628	15 085	5 108	9 977
Per 1,000 women	1 904	1 801	2 024	1 864	1 570	1 879	1 777	1 935
No children	11 137	7 047	4 090	1 559	119	1 440	595	845
1 child	11 131	6 500	4 631	1 393	91	1 302	494	808
2 children	19 698	9 575	10 123	3 145	95	3 050	1 024	2 026
3 children	11 628	5 859	5 769	1 635	43	1 592	545	1 047
4 children	4 392	2 163	2 229	502	42	460	159	301
5 or more children	2 015	1 089	926	196	10	186	57	129
Women ever married	52 980	27 230	25 750	7 867	337	7 530	2 642	4 888
Children ever born	109 843	54 798	55 045	15 579	628	14 951	5 066	9 885
Per 1,000 women	2 073	2 012	2 138	1 980	1 864	1 986	1 917	2 022

22 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Argentinean—Con.						Bolivian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	30 985	2 904	28 081	47 001	27 985	19 016	38 073	9 030
Under 5 years	58	58	—	906	906	—	2 831	2 413
5 to 9 years	143	143	—	1 893	1 893	—	2 605	1 455
10 to 14 years	316	185	131	2 390	2 115	275	2 849	1 318
15 to 19 years	634	138	496	2 706	1 872	834	3 201	1 485
20 to 24 years	1 263	270	993	3 480	2 407	1 073	3 596	1 024
25 to 34 years	5 654	891	4 763	11 189	8 546	2 643	9 070	908
35 to 44 years	6 649	694	5 955	10 186	5 669	4 517	6 927	261
45 to 54 years	6 968	191	6 777	7 169	2 481	4 688	4 071	93
55 to 64 years	6 399	223	6 176	4 249	1 202	3 047	1 702	33
65 to 74 years	2 220	104	2 116	1 865	621	1 244	914	22
75 to 84 years	558	7	551	801	233	568	268	7
85 years and over	123	—	123	167	40	127	39	11
3 and 4 years	42	42	—	554	554	—	1 120	848
16 years and over	30 308	2 462	27 846	41 276	22 670	18 606	29 135	3 596
18 years and over	30 143	2 408	27 735	40 308	22 021	18 287	28 035	2 984
21 years and over	29 588	2 301	27 287	38 431	20 739	17 692	25 750	2 034
60 years and over	5 578	196	5 382	4 584	1 429	3 155	1 980	62
62 years and over	4 230	142	4 088	3 821	1 163	2 658	1 638	62
Median age	39.2	32.9	45.9	40.3	30.8	48.7	29.5	12.2
Female	15 226	1 409	13 817	22 937	13 332	9 605	19 150	4 664
Under 5 years	36	36	—	352	352	—	1 403	1 240
5 to 9 years	57	57	—	928	928	—	1 287	696
10 to 14 years	182	129	53	1 155	1 051	104	1 462	651
15 to 19 years	328	58	270	1 215	894	321	1 554	845
20 to 24 years	745	204	541	1 749	1 189	560	1 753	561
25 to 34 years	2 544	406	2 138	5 089	3 779	1 310	4 386	442
35 to 44 years	3 297	249	3 048	4 733	2 625	2 108	3 496	119
45 to 54 years	3 342	84	3 258	3 488	1 164	2 324	2 041	74
55 to 64 years	3 059	125	2 934	2 285	712	1 573	1 032	29
65 to 74 years	1 208	61	1 147	1 262	454	808	552	7
75 to 84 years	353	—	353	560	163	397	162	—
85 years and over	75	—	75	121	21	100	22	—
3 and 4 years	27	27	—	211	211	—	505	408
16 years and over	14 893	1 165	13 728	20 245	10 772	9 473	14 721	1 926
18 years and over	14 794	1 134	13 660	19 851	10 492	9 359	14 208	1 588
21 years and over	14 477	1 073	13 404	18 973	9 917	9 056	12 992	1 016
60 years and over	2 963	110	2 853	3 007	1 024	1 983	1 147	29
62 years and over	2 336	74	2 262	2 551	840	1 711	948	29
Median age	39.8	31.7	46.3	41.0	31.0	49.7	30.4	12.8
Male	15 759	1 495	14 264	24 064	14 653	9 411	18 923	4 366
Median age	38.6	34.1	45.4	39.6	30.7	47.7	28.7	11.7
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	15 517	1 331	14 186	21 310	12 070	9 240	14 790	1 767
Never married	2 584	311	2 273	5 754	3 940	1 814	5 236	1 361
Now married, except separated	11 214	824	10 390	13 444	7 136	6 308	8 171	337
Separated	503	101	402	641	344	297	539	6
Widowed	250	9	241	174	51	123	82	—
Divorced	966	86	880	1 297	599	698	762	63
Females 15 years and over	14 951	1 187	13 764	20 502	11 001	9 501	14 998	2 077
Never married	1 890	305	1 585	3 933	2 301	1 632	4 277	1 445
Now married, except separated	9 896	664	9 232	12 815	7 206	5 609	8 108	492
Separated	365	30	335	1 626	279	414	532	45
Widowed	1 184	47	1 137	1 626	670	956	811	31
Divorced	1 616	141	1 475	1 435	545	890	1 270	64
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 073	262	811	2 964	2 083	881	3 307	1 406
Children ever born	176	65	111	584	471	113	590	117
Per 1,000 women	164	248	137	197	226	128	178	83
Women ever married	189	61	128	806	704	102	580	129
Children ever born	132	47	85	509	418	91	480	69
Per 1,000 women	698	770	664	632	594	892	828	535
Women 25 to 34 years	2 544	406	2 138	5 089	3 779	1 310	4 386	442
Children ever born	2 562	445	2 117	5 451	3 809	1 642	5 673	321
Per 1,000 women	1 007	1 096	990	1 071	1 008	1 253	1 293	726
Women ever married	2 107	342	1 765	4 235	3 248	987	3 355	293
Children ever born	2 548	445	2 103	5 332	3 765	1 567	5 228	315
Per 1,000 women	1 209	1 301	1 192	1 259	1 159	1 588	1 558	1 075
Women 35 to 44 years	3 297	249	3 048	4 733	2 625	2 108	3 496	119
Children ever born	6 167	332	5 835	8 918	4 776	4 142	6 934	202
Per 1,000 women	1 870	1 333	1 914	1 884	1 819	1 965	1 983	1 697
No children	594	77	517	846	518	328	522	22
1 child	547	44	503	755	450	305	585	33
2 children	1 242	103	1 139	1 808	921	887	1 290	31
3 children	701	18	683	891	527	364	624	25
4 children	123	7	116	337	152	185	168	8
5 or more children	90	—	90	96	57	39	107	—
Women ever married	3 106	230	2 876	4 424	2 412	2 012	3 239	100
Children ever born	6 122	332	5 790	8 829	4 734	4 095	6 785	163
Per 1,000 women	1 971	1 443	2 013	1 996	1 963	2 035	2 095	1 630

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Bolivian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	29 043	17 759	11 284	8 191	1 741	6 450	20 852	16 018	4 834
Under 5 years	418	418	—	46	46	—	372	372	—
5 to 9 years	1 150	1 150	—	72	72	—	1 078	1 078	—
10 to 14 years	1 531	1 434	97	189	164	25	1 342	1 270	72
15 to 19 years	1 716	1 393	323	207	85	122	1 509	1 308	201
20 to 24 years	2 572	2 049	523	347	111	236	2 225	1 938	287
25 to 34 years	6 162	6 208	1 954	1 685	700	985	6 477	5 508	969
35 to 44 years	6 666	3 174	3 492	2 272	331	1 941	4 394	2 843	1 551
45 to 54 years	3 978	1 158	2 820	1 956	188	1 768	2 022	970	1 052
55 to 64 years	1 669	386	1 283	908	24	884	761	362	399
65 to 74 years	892	303	589	391	—	391	501	303	198
75 to 84 years	261	80	181	118	20	98	143	60	83
85 years and over	28	6	22	—	—	—	28	6	22
3 and 4 years	272	272	—	17	17	—	255	255	—
16 years and over	25 539	14 405	11 134	7 826	1 427	6 399	17 713	12 978	4 735
18 years and over	25 051	14 041	11 010	7 746	1 400	6 346	17 305	12 641	4 664
21 years and over	23 716	12 974	10 742	7 644	1 366	6 278	16 072	11 608	4 464
60 years and over	1 918	593	1 325	855	25	830	1 063	568	495
62 years and over	1 576	472	1 104	720	25	695	856	447	409
Median age	33.8	29.0	43.0	33.5	30.9	42.6	34.1	28.7	44.3
Female	14 486	8 477	6 009	4 219	882	3 337	10 267	7 595	2 672
Under 5 years	163	163	—	26	26	—	137	137	—
5 to 9 years	591	591	—	38	38	—	553	553	—
10 to 14 years	811	758	53	100	90	10	711	668	43
15 to 19 years	709	560	149	64	23	41	645	537	108
20 to 24 years	1 192	960	232	90	24	66	1 102	936	166
25 to 34 years	3 944	2 875	1 069	923	394	529	3 021	2 481	540
35 to 44 years	3 377	1 454	1 923	1 208	120	1 088	2 169	1 334	835
45 to 54 years	1 967	588	1 379	947	134	813	1 020	454	566
55 to 64 years	1 003	266	737	539	13	526	464	253	211
65 to 74 years	545	204	341	207	—	207	338	204	134
75 to 84 years	162	58	104	77	20	57	85	38	47
85 years and over	22	—	22	—	—	—	22	—	22
3 and 4 years	97	97	—	7	7	—	90	90	—
16 years and over	12 795	6 859	5 936	4 034	714	3 320	8 761	6 145	2 616
18 years and over	12 620	6 736	5 884	4 018	714	3 304	8 602	6 022	2 580
21 years and over	11 976	6 221	5 755	3 991	705	3 286	7 985	5 516	2 469
60 years and over	1 118	368	750	469	20	449	649	348	301
62 years and over	919	279	640	412	20	392	507	259	248
Median age	34.6	29.7	42.9	34.4	32.1	42.5	35.0	29.2	43.3
Male	14 557	9 282	5 275	3 972	859	3 113	10 585	8 423	2 162
Median age	32.9	28.5	43.0	32.6	28.9	42.8	33.2	28.4	45.3
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	13 023	7 792	5 231	3 829	731	3 098	9 194	7 061	2 133
Never married	3 875	2 932	943	3 829	256	480	3 139	2 676	463
Now married, except separated	7 834	4 168	3 666	2 733	402	2 331	5 101	3 766	1 335
Separated	533	332	201	89	33	56	444	299	145
Widowed	82	55	27	6	—	6	76	55	21
Divorced	699	305	394	265	40	225	434	265	169
Females 15 years and over	12 921	6 965	5 956	4 055	728	3 327	8 866	6 237	2 629
Never married	2 832	1 906	926	507	102	405	2 325	1 804	521
Now married, except separated	7 616	3 955	3 661	2 626	491	2 135	4 990	3 464	1 526
Separated	487	256	231	109	8	101	510	248	130
Widowed	780	355	425	270	33	237	510	322	188
Divorced	1 206	493	713	543	94	449	663	399	264
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	1 901	1 520	381	154	47	107	1 747	1 473	274
Children ever born	473	372	101	26	—	26	447	372	75
Per 1,000 women	249	245	265	169	—	243	256	253	274
Women ever married	451	402	49	19	6	13	432	396	36
Children ever born	411	310	101	26	—	26	385	310	75
Per 1,000 women	911	771	2 061	1 368	—	2 000	891	783	2 083
Women 25 to 34 years	3 944	2 875	1 069	923	394	529	3 021	2 481	540
Children ever born	5 352	3 942	1 410	1 226	580	646	4 126	3 362	764
Per 1,000 women	1 357	1 371	1 319	1 328	1 472	1 221	1 366	1 355	1 415
Women ever married	3 062	2 264	798	745	347	398	2 317	1 917	400
Children ever born	4 913	3 656	1 257	1 170	553	617	3 743	3 103	640
Per 1,000 women	1 605	1 615	1 575	1 570	1 594	1 550	1 615	1 619	1 600
Women 35 to 44 years	3 377	1 454	1 923	1 208	120	1 088	2 169	1 334	835
Children ever born	6 732	2 869	3 863	2 339	253	2 086	4 393	2 616	1 777
Per 1,000 women	1 993	1 973	2 009	1 936	2 108	1 917	2 025	1 961	2 128
No children	500	267	233	140	4	136	360	263	97
1 child	552	232	320	230	46	184	322	186	136
2 children	1 259	415	844	519	20	499	740	395	345
3 children	799	421	378	239	33	206	560	388	172
4 children	160	78	82	60	17	43	100	61	39
5 or more children	107	41	66	20	—	20	87	41	46
Women ever married	3 139	1 311	1 828	1 161	116	1 045	1 978	1 195	783
Children ever born	6 622	2 819	3 803	2 332	253	2 079	4 290	2 566	1 724
Per 1,000 women	2 110	2 150	2 080	2 009	2 181	1 989	2 169	2 147	2 202

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Chilean							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	68 799	18 477	50 322	21 202	29 120	15 738	1 970	13 768
Under 5 years	5 153	4 687	466	466	—	26	—	—
5 to 9 years	4 662	3 700	962	962	—	77	—	—
10 to 14 years	4 286	2 419	1 867	1 373	494	260	107	153
15 to 19 years	5 085	2 339	2 746	1 411	1 335	493	144	349
20 to 24 years	5 487	1 514	3 973	2 103	1 870	908	139	769
25 to 34 years	13 529	1 945	11 584	7 012	4 572	2 831	632	2 199
35 to 44 years	12 319	765	11 554	3 999	7 555	3 977	455	3 522
45 to 54 years	9 869	434	9 435	2 221	7 214	3 757	212	3 545
55 to 64 years	5 341	488	4 853	1 014	3 839	2 259	146	2 113
65 to 74 years	1 981	96	1 885	420	1 465	820	28	792
75 to 84 years	851	74	777	200	577	215	—	215
85 years and over	236	16	220	21	199	115	4	111
3 and 4 years	2 035	1 767	268	268	—	15	15	—
16 years and over	53 634	7 072	46 562	18 144	28 418	15 291	1 727	13 564
18 years and over	51 544	6 197	45 347	17 494	27 853	15 119	1 659	13 460
21 years and over	48 396	4 870	43 526	16 618	26 908	14 722	1 587	13 135
60 years and over	5 246	407	4 839	1 041	3 798	1 976	70	1 906
62 years and over	4 284	271	4 013	884	3 129	1 653	48	1 605
Median age	32.3	11.4	38.2	31.2	43.5	37.6	32.8	42.9
Female	34 872	9 190	25 682	10 780	14 902	8 415	1 117	7 298
Under 5 years	2 534	2 329	205	205	—	10	—	—
5 to 9 years	2 304	1 754	550	550	—	54	—	—
10 to 14 years	2 181	1 228	953	743	210	100	43	57
15 to 19 years	2 515	1 227	1 288	641	647	259	109	150
20 to 24 years	2 477	753	1 724	938	786	380	43	337
25 to 34 years	6 554	1 026	5 528	3 314	2 214	1 459	375	1 084
35 to 44 years	6 271	343	5 928	2 078	3 850	2 259	292	1 967
45 to 54 years	4 981	208	4 773	1 207	3 566	1 980	113	1 867
55 to 64 years	2 961	211	2 750	603	2 147	1 183	54	1 129
65 to 74 years	1 316	62	1 254	323	931	524	20	504
75 to 84 years	627	33	594	164	430	152	—	152
85 years and over	151	16	135	14	121	55	4	51
3 and 4 years	864	745	119	119	—	10	10	—
16 years and over	27 348	3 580	23 768	9 183	14 585	8 202	984	7 218
18 years and over	26 354	3 141	23 213	8 888	14 325	8 128	938	7 190
21 years and over	24 747	2 376	22 371	8 489	13 882	7 908	887	7 021
60 years and over	3 350	208	3 142	759	2 383	1 163	31	1 132
62 years and over	2 784	127	2 657	655	2 002	996	31	965
Median age	33.4	11.8	39.5	31.9	44.4	38.9	32.9	43.7
Male	33 927	9 287	24 640	10 422	14 218	7 323	853	6 470
Median age	31.3	11.1	36.8	30.5	42.5	36.3	32.7	42.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	26 845	3 792	23 053	9 119	13 934	7 124	750	6 374
Never married	8 312	2 397	5 915	2 907	3 008	1 246	173	1 073
Now married, except separated	15 588	1 079	14 509	5 304	9 205	5 010	504	4 506
Separated	951	85	866	360	506	220	12	208
Widowed	219	46	173	26	147	109	—	109
Divorced	1 775	185	1 590	522	1 068	539	61	478
Females 15 years and over	27 853	3 879	23 974	9 282	14 692	8 251	1 010	7 241
Never married	6 830	2 313	4 517	1 975	2 542	1 171	204	967
Now married, except separated	15 597	1 176	14 421	5 833	8 588	5 392	723	4 669
Separated	1 167	40	1 127	451	676	300	40	260
Widowed	1 798	106	1 692	497	1 195	549	20	529
Divorced	2 461	244	2 217	526	1 691	839	23	816
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	4 992	1 980	3 012	1 579	1 433	639	152	487
Children ever born	725	167	558	333	225	128	17	111
Per 1,000 women	145	84	185	211	157	200	112	228
Women ever married	808	153	655	428	227	124	16	108
Children ever born	544	116	428	287	141	98	8	90
Per 1,000 women	673	758	653	671	621	790	500	833
Women 25 to 34 years	6 554	1 026	5 528	3 314	2 214	1 459	375	1 084
Children ever born	7 510	939	6 571	3 866	2 705	1 961	649	1 312
Per 1,000 women	1 146	915	1 189	1 167	1 222	1 344	1 731	1 210
Women ever married	5 141	632	4 509	2 820	1 689	1 188	332	856
Children ever born	7 235	886	6 349	3 716	2 633	1 875	599	1 276
Per 1,000 women	1 407	1 402	1 408	1 318	1 559	1 578	1 804	1 491
Women 35 to 44 years	6 271	343	5 928	2 078	3 850	2 259	292	1 967
Children ever born	11 843	579	11 264	3 720	7 544	4 277	485	3 792
Per 1,000 women	1 889	1 688	1 900	1 790	1 959	1 893	1 661	1 928
No children	940	76	864	413	451	258	58	200
1 child	1 127	69	1 058	427	631	424	80	344
2 children	2 570	126	2 444	706	1 738	1 062	88	974
3 children	1 139	46	1 093	337	756	380	47	333
4 children	352	10	342	127	215	93	7	86
5 or more children	143	16	127	68	59	42	12	30
Women ever married	5 915	310	5 605	1 908	3 697	2 167	273	1 894
Children ever born	11 730	579	11 151	3 637	7 514	4 255	485	3 770
Per 1,000 women	1 983	1 868	1 989	1 906	2 032	1 964	1 777	1 990

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Chilean—Con.			Colombian					
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born			
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	1980 to 1990		Before 1980		
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990			Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	34 584	19 232	15 352	378 726	97 657	281 069	145 567	135 502	
Under 5 years	440	440	—	28 316	25 551	2 765	2 765	—	
5 to 9 years	885	885	—	25 389	18 454	6 935	6 935	—	
10 to 14 years	1 607	1 266	341	25 928	15 113	10 815	9 519	1 296	
15 to 19 years	2 253	1 267	986	26 691	14 711	11 980	9 010	2 970	
20 to 24 years	3 065	1 964	1 101	32 728	9 545	23 183	16 143	7 040	
25 to 34 years	8 753	6 380	2 373	91 593	8 732	82 861	55 691	27 170	
35 to 44 years	7 577	3 544	4 033	65 641	2 890	62 751	26 227	36 524	
45 to 54 years	5 678	2 009	3 669	44 604	1 364	43 240	10 367	32 873	
55 to 64 years	2 594	868	1 726	23 618	685	22 933	5 377	17 556	
65 to 74 years	1 065	392	673	9 935	472	9 463	2 552	6 911	
75 to 84 years	562	200	362	3 506	116	3 390	783	2 607	
85 years and over	105	17	88	777	24	753	198	555	
3 and 4 years	253	253	—	10 952	9 461	1 491	1 491	—	
16 years and over	31 271	16 417	14 854	293 543	35 207	258 336	124 661	133 675	
18 years and over	30 228	15 835	14 393	283 225	29 418	253 807	121 218	132 589	
21 years and over	28 804	15 031	13 773	266 104	21 208	244 896	114 763	130 133	
60 years and over	2 863	971	1 892	23 580	894	22 686	5 919	16 767	
62 years and over	2 360	836	1 524	19 536	757	18 779	5 041	13 738	
Median age	38.4	31.0	44.9	30.4	11.6	35.3	30.0	43.1	
Female	17 267	9 663	7 604	198 513	47 902	150 611	76 347	74 264	
Under 5 years	195	195	—	14 019	12 558	1 461	1 461	—	
5 to 9 years	496	496	—	12 311	9 077	3 234	3 234	—	
10 to 14 years	853	700	153	12 602	7 238	5 364	4 713	651	
15 to 19 years	1 029	532	497	12 771	7 166	5 605	4 320	1 285	
20 to 24 years	1 344	895	449	16 124	4 713	11 411	7 936	3 475	
25 to 34 years	4 069	2 939	1 130	45 998	4 171	41 827	28 205	13 622	
35 to 44 years	3 669	1 786	1 883	36 861	1 536	35 325	14 545	20 780	
45 to 54 years	2 793	1 094	1 699	24 800	736	24 064	6 162	17 902	
55 to 64 years	1 567	549	1 018	13 257	332	12 925	3 343	9 582	
65 to 74 years	730	303	427	6 732	286	6 446	1 745	4 701	
75 to 84 years	442	164	278	2 534	65	2 469	556	1 913	
85 years and over	80	10	70	504	24	480	127	353	
3 and 4 years	109	109	—	5 517	4 718	799	799	—	
16 years and over	15 566	8 199	7 367	157 060	17 488	139 572	66 137	73 435	
18 years and over	15 085	7 950	7 135	152 088	14 558	137 530	64 646	72 884	
21 years and over	14 463	7 602	6 861	143 671	10 548	133 123	61 314	71 809	
60 years and over	1 979	728	1 251	15 169	533	14 636	4 024	10 612	
62 years and over	1 661	624	1 037	12 878	461	12 417	3 406	9 011	
Median age	39.9	31.8	46.4	31.9	11.6	36.7	30.9	43.8	
Male	17 317	9 569	7 748	180 213	49 755	130 458	69 220	61 238	
Median age	37.0	30.4	43.3	29.0	11.6	33.9	29.1	42.0	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	15 929	8 369	7 560	139 512	19 510	120 002	59 409	60 593	
Never married	4 669	2 734	1 935	50 733	14 019	36 714	24 203	12 511	
Now married, except separated	9 499	4 800	4 699	74 142	4 606	69 536	29 579	39 957	
Separated	646	348	298	5 057	291	4 766	2 626	2 140	
Widowed	64	26	38	1 047	82	965	352	613	
Divorced	1 051	461	590	8 533	512	8 021	2 649	5 372	
Females 15 years and over	15 723	8 272	7 451	159 581	19 029	140 552	66 939	73 613	
Never married	3 346	1 771	1 575	43 820	12 403	31 417	19 711	11 706	
Now married, except separated	9 029	5 110	3 919	80 852	4 868	75 984	34 710	41 274	
Separated	1 143	411	416	10 791	548	10 243	4 905	5 338	
Widowed	1 143	477	666	9 123	381	8 742	3 130	5 612	
Divorced	1 378	503	875	14 995	829	14 166	4 483	9 683	
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	2 373	1 427	946	28 895	11 879	17 016	12 256	4 760	
Children ever born	430	316	114	7 075	1 408	5 667	4 332	1 335	
Per 1,000 women	181	221	121	245	119	333	353	280	
Women ever married	531	412	119	6 229	1 252	4 977	3 752	1 225	
Children ever born	330	279	51	4 880	926	3 954	2 972	982	
Per 1,000 women	621	677	429	783	740	794	792	802	
Women 25 to 34 years	4 069	2 939	1 130	45 998	4 171	41 827	28 205	13 622	
Children ever born	4 610	3 217	1 393	50 137	3 459	46 678	30 108	16 570	
Per 1,000 women	1 133	1 095	1 233	1 090	829	1 116	1 067	1 216	
Women ever married	3 321	2 488	833	34 183	2 805	31 378	20 817	10 561	
Children ever born	4 474	3 117	1 357	45 213	2 957	42 256	26 656	15 600	
Per 1,000 women	1 347	1 253	1 629	1 323	1 054	1 347	1 280	1 477	
Women 35 to 44 years	3 669	1 786	1 883	36 861	1 536	35 325	14 545	20 780	
Children ever born	6 987	3 235	3 752	66 563	2 514	64 049	24 332	39 717	
Per 1,000 women	1 904	1 811	1 993	1 806	1 637	1 813	1 673	1 911	
No children	606	355	251	7 196	1	7 195	3 400	3 341	
1 child	634	347	287	7 405	240	7 165	3 363	3 802	
2 children	1 382	618	764	12 411	471	11 940	4 193	7 747	
3 children	713	290	423	6 643	230	6 413	2 456	3 957	
4 children	249	120	129	2 219	89	2 130	744	1 386	
5 or more children	85	56	29	987	51	936	389	547	
Women ever married	3 438	1 635	1 803	32 778	1 298	31 480	12 116	19 364	
Children ever born	6 896	3 152	3 744	64 007	2 292	61 715	22 707	39 008	
Per 1,000 women	2 006	1 928	2 077	1 953	1 766	1 960	1 874	2 014	

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Colombian—Con.						Ecuadorian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	79 091	15 714	63 377	201 978	129 853	72 125	191 198	49 859
Under 5 years	401	401	—	2 364	2 364	—	12 843	11 507
5 to 9 years	735	735	—	6 200	6 200	—	12 717	9 321
10 to 14 years	1 174	884	280	9 641	8 625	1 016	12 573	8 371
15 to 19 years	1 784	903	881	10 196	8 107	2 089	14 435	8 087
20 to 24 years	4 910	1 779	3 131	18 273	14 364	3 909	19 248	5 297
25 to 34 years	18 820	5 935	12 885	64 041	49 756	14 285	43 621	4 694
35 to 44 years	19 691	2 873	16 818	43 060	23 354	19 706	32 260	1 445
45 to 54 years	17 560	1 295	16 265	25 680	9 072	16 608	22 690	531
55 to 64 years	9 192	533	8 659	13 741	4 844	8 897	12 511	371
65 to 74 years	3 410	281	3 129	6 053	2 271	3 782	5 629	172
75 to 84 years	1 194	78	1 116	2 196	705	1 491	2 112	53
85 years and over	220	7	213	533	191	342	559	10
3 and 4 years	171	171	—	1 320	1 320	—	4 876	4 187
16 years and over	76 494	13 512	62 982	181 842	111 149	70 693	150 459	19 044
18 years and over	75 794	13 148	62 646	178 013	108 070	69 943	145 106	16 035
21 years and over	74 285	12 513	61 772	170 611	102 250	68 361	135 009	10 905
60 years and over	8 035	537	7 498	14 651	5 382	9 269	13 163	386
62 years and over	6 581	438	6 143	12 198	4 603	7 595	10 947	325
Median age	34.8	30.2	42.3	35.7	29.9	44.6	30.1	12.5
Female	42 907	8 212	34 695	107 704	68 135	39 569	95 683	24 392
Under 5 years	208	208	—	1 253	1 253	—	6 556	5 989
5 to 9 years	317	317	—	2 917	2 917	—	6 204	4 518
10 to 14 years	543	411	132	4 821	4 302	519	6 574	4 280
15 to 19 years	761	383	378	4 844	3 937	907	6 731	3 656
20 to 24 years	2 396	901	1 495	9 015	7 035	1 980	8 427	2 435
25 to 34 years	9 438	2 970	6 468	32 389	25 235	7 154	20 497	2 188
35 to 44 years	11 654	1 733	9 921	23 671	12 812	10 859	16 611	785
45 to 54 years	9 570	752	8 818	14 494	5 410	9 084	12 008	286
55 to 64 years	4 900	310	4 590	8 025	3 033	4 992	6 688	130
65 to 74 years	2 208	161	2 047	4 238	1 584	2 654	3 602	93
75 to 84 years	798	59	739	1 671	497	1 174	1 426	22
85 years and over	114	7	107	366	120	246	359	10
3 and 4 years	110	110	—	689	689	—	2 389	2 030
16 years and over	41 703	7 202	34 501	97 869	58 935	38 934	74 996	8 745
18 years and over	41 429	7 089	34 340	96 101	57 557	38 544	72 667	7 486
21 years and over	40 698	6 698	34 000	92 425	54 616	37 809	67 555	5 160
60 years and over	4 808	332	4 476	9 828	3 692	6 136	8 027	183
62 years and over	4 068	278	3 790	8 349	3 128	5 221	6 766	165
Median age	36.1	31.5	43.0	37.1	30.8	45.5	31.4	11.9
Male	36 184	7 502	28 682	94 274	61 718	32 556	95 515	25 467
Median age	33.4	29.0	41.2	34.3	29.1	43.4	29.1	13.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	34 942	6 408	28 534	85 060	53 001	32 059	76 716	11 055
Never married	7 707	2 354	5 353	29 007	21 849	7 158	8 277	2 001
Now married, except separated	23 018	3 376	19 642	46 518	26 203	20 315	42 981	2 382
Separated	938	249	689	3 828	2 377	1 451	2 589	206
Widowed	261	28	233	704	324	380	670	35
Divorced	3 018	401	2 617	5 003	2 248	2 755	3 475	155
Females 15 years and over	41 839	7 276	34 563	98 713	59 663	39 050	76 349	9 605
Never married	6 192	1 554	4 638	25 225	18 157	7 068	20 514	6 437
Now married, except separated	25 044	4 201	20 843	50 940	30 509	20 431	40 421	2 384
Separated	2 534	473	2 061	6 115	4 432	3 277	5 023	269
Widowed	2 627	324	2 303	6 115	2 806	3 309	4 226	129
Divorced	5 442	724	4 718	8 724	3 759	4 965	6 165	386
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	3 157	1 284	1 873	13 859	10 972	2 887	15 158	6 091
Children ever born	929	444	485	4 738	3 888	850	3 994	623
Per 1,000 women	294	346	259	342	354	294	263	102
Women ever married	1 056	475	581	3 921	3 277	644	3 473	616
Children ever born	737	323	414	3 217	2 649	568	3 035	402
Per 1,000 women	698	680	713	820	808	882	874	653
Women 25 to 34 years	9 438	2 970	6 468	32 389	25 235	7 154	20 497	2 188
Children ever born	10 718	3 569	7 149	35 960	26 539	9 421	28 020	1 989
Per 1,000 women	1 136	1 202	1 105	1 110	1 052	1 317	1 367	909
Women ever married	7 556	2 464	5 092	23 822	18 353	5 469	15 547	1 402
Children ever born	10 246	3 339	6 907	32 010	23 317	8 693	25 381	1 800
Per 1,000 women	1 356	1 355	1 356	1 344	1 270	1 590	1 633	1 284
Women 35 to 44 years	11 654	1 733	9 921	23 671	12 812	10 859	16 611	785
Children ever born	21 759	2 942	18 817	42 290	21 390	20 900	36 854	1 483
Per 1,000 women	1 867	1 698	1 897	1 787	1 670	1 925	1 889	1 889
No children	1 984	441	1 543	4 757	2 959	1 798	2 168	204
1 child	2 239	374	1 865	4 926	2 989	1 937	2 548	91
2 children	4 211	450	3 761	7 729	3 743	3 986	5 519	273
3 children	2 190	269	1 921	4 223	2 187	2 036	1 737	89
4 children	757	144	613	1 373	600	773	1 337	96
5 or more children	273	55	218	663	334	329	902	32
Women ever married	10 997	1 606	9 391	20 483	10 510	9 973	15 051	682
Children ever born	21 442	2 849	18 593	40 273	19 858	20 415	35 389	1 462
Per 1,000 women	1 950	1 774	1 980	1 966	1 889	2 047	2 351	2 144

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ecuadorian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	141 339	61 749	79 590	36 277	6 017	30 260	105 062	55 732	49 330
Under 5 years	1 336	1 336	—	187	187	—	1 149	1 149	—
5 to 9 years	3 396	3 396	—	304	304	—	3 092	3 092	—
10 to 14 years	4 202	3 617	585	544	501	43	3 658	3 116	542
15 to 19 years	6 348	4 595	1 753	780	386	394	5 568	4 209	1 359
20 to 24 years	13 951	9 321	4 630	2 040	631	1 409	11 911	8 690	3 221
25 to 34 years	38 927	23 119	15 808	8 678	2 421	6 257	30 249	20 698	9 551
35 to 44 years	30 815	9 504	21 311	9 266	961	8 305	21 549	8 543	13 006
45 to 54 years	22 159	3 453	18 706	7 953	388	7 565	14 206	3 065	11 141
55 to 64 years	12 140	1 921	10 219	4 274	170	4 104	7 866	1 751	6 115
65 to 74 years	5 457	990	4 467	1 641	57	1 584	3 816	933	2 883
75 to 84 years	2 059	392	1 667	438	5	432	1 621	386	1 235
85 years and over	549	105	444	172	—	167	377	100	277
3 and 4 years	689	689	—	64	64	—	625	625	—
16 years and over	131 415	52 616	78 799	35 149	4 944	30 205	96 266	47 672	48 594
18 years and over	129 071	50 989	78 082	34 839	4 801	30 038	94 232	46 188	48 044
21 years and over	124 104	47 386	76 718	34 252	4 586	29 666	89 852	42 800	47 052
60 years and over	12 777	2 299	10 478	3 961	129	3 832	8 816	2 170	6 646
62 years and over	10 622	1 877	8 745	3 228	103	3 125	7 394	1 774	5 620
Median age	35.6	28.3	43.1	34.9	28.7	42.1	36.3	28.2	44.5
Female	71 291	29 050	42 241	18 482	3 099	15 383	52 809	25 951	26 858
Under 5 years	567	567	—	90	90	—	477	477	—
5 to 9 years	1 686	1 686	—	178	178	—	1 508	1 508	—
10 to 14 years	2 294	2 025	269	351	308	43	1 943	1 717	226
15 to 19 years	3 075	2 241	834	378	170	208	2 697	2 071	626
20 to 24 years	5 992	3 888	2 104	863	275	588	5 129	3 613	1 516
25 to 34 years	18 309	10 198	8 111	4 398	1 250	3 148	13 911	8 948	4 963
35 to 44 years	15 826	4 263	11 563	4 682	409	4 273	11 144	3 854	7 290
45 to 54 years	11 722	1 864	9 858	4 203	259	3 944	7 519	1 605	5 914
55 to 64 years	6 558	1 280	5 278	2 139	103	2 036	4 419	1 177	3 242
65 to 74 years	3 509	705	2 804	900	57	843	2 609	648	1 961
75 to 84 years	1 404	258	1 146	203	—	203	1 201	258	943
85 years and over	349	75	274	97	—	97	252	75	177
3 and 4 years	359	359	—	40	40	—	319	319	—
16 years and over	66 251	24 391	41 860	17 829	2 489	15 340	48 422	21 902	26 520
18 years and over	65 181	23 643	41 538	17 724	2 449	15 275	47 457	21 194	26 263
21 years and over	62 795	21 953	40 842	17 348	2 311	15 037	45 447	19 642	25 805
60 years and over	7 844	1 621	6 223	2 010	83	1 927	5 834	1 538	4 296
62 years and over	6 601	1 343	5 258	1 623	66	1 557	4 978	1 277	3 701
Median age	37.5	28.6	43.7	36.4	28.6	42.7	38.0	28.6	45.0
Male	70 048	32 699	37 349	17 795	2 918	14 877	52 253	29 781	22 472
Median age	34.4	28.0	42.4	33.6	28.7	41.4	34.7	27.9	43.8
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	65 661	28 628	37 033	17 379	2 502	14 877	48 282	26 126	22 156
Never married	18 724	11 686	7 038	3 393	878	2 515	15 331	10 808	4 523
Now married, except separated	40 599	14 854	25 745	12 073	1 382	10 691	28 526	13 472	15 054
Separated	2 383	904	1 479	546	86	460	1 837	818	1 019
Widowed	635	152	483	214	5	209	421	141	274
Divorced	3 320	1 032	2 288	1 153	151	1 002	2 167	887	1 286
Females 15 years and over	66 744	24 772	41 972	17 863	2 523	15 340	48 881	22 249	26 632
Never married	14 077	7 532	6 545	2 724	596	2 128	11 353	6 936	4 417
Now married, except separated	38 037	13 053	24 984	11 164	1 527	9 637	26 873	11 526	15 347
Separated	4 754	1 702	3 052	1 074	181	893	3 194	1 521	2 159
Widowed	4 097	1 008	3 089	903	62	841	3 194	946	2 248
Divorced	5 779	1 477	4 302	1 998	157	1 841	3 781	1 320	2 461
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	9 067	6 129	2 938	1 241	445	796	7 826	5 684	2 142
Children ever born	3 371	2 348	1 023	496	179	317	2 875	2 169	706
Per 1,000 women	372	383	348	400	402	398	367	382	330
Women ever married	2 857	2 025	832	449	202	247	2 408	1 823	585
Children ever born	2 633	1 916	717	342	160	182	2 291	1 756	535
Per 1,000 women	922	946	862	762	792	737	951	963	915
Women 25 to 34 years	18 309	10 198	8 111	4 398	1 250	3 148	13 911	8 948	4 963
Children ever born	26 031	14 164	11 867	5 658	1 614	4 044	20 373	12 550	7 823
Per 1,000 women	1 422	1 389	1 463	1 286	1 291	1 285	1 465	1 403	1 576
Women ever married	14 145	7 945	6 200	3 364	989	2 375	10 781	6 956	3 825
Children ever born	23 581	12 605	10 976	5 332	1 467	3 865	18 249	11 138	7 111
Per 1,000 women	1 667	1 587	1 770	1 585	1 483	1 627	1 693	1 601	1 859
Women 35 to 44 years	15 826	4 263	11 563	4 682	409	4 273	11 144	3 854	7 290
Children ever born	35 371	9 761	25 610	9 902	932	8 970	25 469	8 829	16 640
Per 1,000 women	2 235	2 290	2 215	2 115	2 279	2 099	2 285	2 291	2 283
No children	1 964	627	1 337	630	71	559	1 334	556	778
1 child	2 457	717	1 740	794	55	739	1 863	662	1 001
2 children	5 246	1 224	4 022	1 585	141	1 444	3 661	1 075	2 578
3 children	3 648	840	2 808	1 069	65	1 004	2 579	773	1 804
4 children	1 641	526	1 115	397	39	358	1 244	487	757
5 or more children	870	329	541	207	38	169	663	291	372
Women ever married	14 369	3 516	10 853	4 380	344	4 036	9 989	3 172	6 817
Children ever born	33 927	8 866	25 061	9 564	728	8 836	24 363	8 138	16 225
Per 1,000 women	2 361	2 522	2 309	2 184	2 116	2 189	2 439	2 566	2 380

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Paraguayan							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	6 662	1 886	4 776	2 803	1 973	1 376	221	1 155
Under 5 years	893	824	69	69	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	442	335	107	107	—	16	16	—
10 to 14 years	328	229	99	81	18	15	10	5
15 to 19 years	329	159	170	138	32	31	22	9
20 to 24 years	538	72	466	400	66	60	30	30
25 to 34 years	1 779	187	1 592	1 221	371	266	62	204
35 to 44 years	1 045	48	997	408	589	371	48	323
45 to 54 years	817	15	802	283	519	340	33	307
55 to 64 years	373	17	356	53	303	233	—	233
65 to 74 years	105	—	105	43	62	36	—	36
75 to 84 years	13	—	13	—	13	8	—	8
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	183	164	19	19	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	4 958	486	4 472	2 521	1 951	1 341	195	1 146
18 years and over	4 800	429	4 371	2 447	1 924	1 315	173	1 142
21 years and over	4 624	319	4 305	2 389	1 916	1 314	173	1 141
60 years and over	258	—	258	50	208	162	—	162
62 years and over	169	—	169	43	126	88	—	88
Median age	29.7	6.4	34.3	29.7	43.7	34.3	31.5	43.6
Female	3 489	954	2 535	1 465	1 070	787	144	643
Under 5 years	436	409	27	27	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	201	159	42	42	—	6	6	—
10 to 14 years	171	126	45	35	10	9	4	5
15 to 19 years	184	108	76	60	16	30	22	8
20 to 24 years	270	47	223	190	33	34	24	10
25 to 34 years	900	71	829	626	203	149	27	122
35 to 44 years	570	24	546	228	318	213	41	172
45 to 54 years	452	—	452	178	274	195	20	175
55 to 64 years	203	10	193	41	152	118	—	118
65 to 74 years	89	—	89	38	51	25	—	25
75 to 84 years	13	—	13	—	13	8	—	8
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	106	93	13	13	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	2 665	248	2 417	1 361	1 056	788	134	634
18 years and over	2 550	203	2 347	1 303	1 044	742	112	630
21 years and over	2 474	140	2 334	1 297	1 037	742	112	630
60 years and over	167	—	167	45	122	91	—	91
62 years and over	133	—	133	38	95	64	—	64
Median age	30.3	6.5	35.4	30.1	43.6	35.3	31.8	43.4
Male	3 173	932	2 241	1 338	903	589	77	512
Median age	29.0	6.3	33.4	29.1	43.9	33.3	31.3	43.7
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	2 318	238	2 080	1 185	895	573	61	512
Never married	653	124	529	459	70	80	26	54
Now married, except separated	1 461	106	1 355	630	725	430	28	402
Separated	65	—	65	46	19	26	7	19
Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced	139	8	131	50	81	37	—	37
Females 15 years and over	2 681	260	2 421	1 361	1 060	772	134	638
Never married	650	161	489	311	178	129	39	90
Now married, except separated	1 738	99	1 639	915	724	548	80	468
Separated	93	—	93	67	26	—	—	—
Widowed	81	—	81	32	49	29	—	29
Divorced	119	—	119	36	83	66	15	51
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	454	155	299	250	49	64	46	18
Children ever born	53	10	43	43	—	7	7	—
Per 1,000 women	117	65	144	172	—	109	152	—
Women ever married	151	12	139	139	—	12	12	—
Children ever born	47	4	43	43	—	7	7	—
Per 1,000 women	311	333	309	309	—	583	583	—
Women 25 to 34 years	900	71	829	626	203	149	27	122
Children ever born	1 014	94	920	535	385	292	54	238
Per 1,000 women	1 127	1 324	1 110	855	1 897	1 960	2 000	1 951
Women ever married	719	53	666	502	164	132	27	105
Children ever born	902	50	852	504	348	284	54	230
Per 1,000 women	1 255	943	1 279	1 004	2 122	2 152	2 000	2 190
Women 35 to 44 years	570	24	546	228	318	213	41	172
Children ever born	867	34	833	303	530	364	68	296
Per 1,000 women	1 521	1 417	1 526	1 329	1 667	1 709	1 659	1 721
No children	164	6	158	86	72	38	—	38
1 child	115	2	113	47	66	55	20	35
2 children	175	16	159	56	103	64	15	49
3 children	62	—	62	12	50	43	6	37
4 children	54	—	54	27	27	13	—	13
5 or more children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women ever married	494	24	470	185	285	187	36	151
Children ever born	820	34	786	289	497	338	63	275
Per 1,000 women	1 660	1 417	1 672	1 562	1 744	1 807	1 750	1 821

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Paraguayan—Con.			Peruvian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	3 400	2 582	818	175 035	40 530	134 505	83 195	51 310
Under 5 years	69	69	—	13 348	11 806	1 542	1 542	—
5 to 9 years	91	91	—	10 669	6 876	3 793	3 793	—
10 to 14 years	84	71	13	12 014	5 497	6 517	6 019	498
15 to 19 years	139	116	23	13 205	5 525	7 680	6 381	1 299
20 to 24 years	406	370	36	15 938	4 101	11 837	9 325	2 512
25 to 34 years	1 326	1 159	167	40 824	4 060	36 764	28 077	8 687
35 to 44 years	626	360	266	32 918	1 526	31 392	16 406	14 986
45 to 54 years	462	250	212	18 689	508	18 181	5 764	12 417
55 to 64 years	123	53	70	10 429	392	10 037	3 165	6 872
65 to 74 years	69	43	26	4 743	183	4 560	1 888	2 672
75 to 84 years	5	—	5	1 855	28	1 827	690	1 137
85 years and over	—	—	—	403	28	375	145	230
3 and 4 years	19	19	—	4 897	4 039	858	858	—
16 years and over	3 131	2 326	805	136 730	15 329	121 401	70 736	50 665
18 years and over	3 056	2 274	782	131 533	13 054	118 479	68 381	50 098
21 years and over	2 991	2 216	775	122 479	9 752	112 727	63 775	48 952
60 years and over	96	50	46	11 539	412	11 127	4 230	6 897
62 years and over	81	43	38	9 584	338	9 246	3 564	5 682
Median age	34.5	29.6	44.3	30.7	11.5	34.8	30.4	43.6
Female	1 748	1 321	427	87 918	19 702	68 216	42 533	25 683
Under 5 years	27	27	—	6 501	5 742	759	759	—
5 to 9 years	36	36	—	5 344	3 363	1 981	1 981	—
10 to 14 years	36	31	5	5 986	2 755	3 231	3 029	202
15 to 19 years	46	38	8	6 463	2 656	3 807	3 129	678
20 to 24 years	189	166	23	7 987	2 164	5 823	4 625	1 198
25 to 34 years	680	599	81	20 199	1 810	18 389	13 894	4 495
35 to 44 years	333	187	146	15 820	706	15 114	7 864	7 250
45 to 54 years	257	158	99	9 502	242	9 260	3 317	5 943
55 to 64 years	75	41	34	5 565	177	5 388	2 045	3 343
65 to 74 years	64	38	26	2 961	69	2 892	1 309	1 583
75 to 84 years	5	—	5	1 349	2	1 347	514	833
85 years and over	—	—	—	241	16	225	67	158
3 and 4 years	13	13	—	2 445	2 010	435	435	—
16 years and over	1 649	1 227	422	68 938	7 354	61 584	36 203	25 381
18 years and over	1 605	1 191	414	66 293	6 221	60 072	34 977	25 095
21 years and over	1 592	1 185	407	61 923	4 648	57 275	32 736	24 539
60 years and over	76	45	31	7 134	169	6 965	2 948	4 017
62 years and over	69	38	31	5 950	120	5 830	2 469	3 361
Median age	35.6	30.0	45.3	30.9	11.4	35.1	30.7	43.7
Male	1 652	1 261	391	87 117	20 828	66 289	40 662	25 627
Median age	33.5	28.9	43.4	30.4	11.5	34.5	30.1	43.4
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 507	1 124	383	68 917	8 509	60 408	35 077	25 331
Never married	449	433	16	24 823	5 858	18 965	14 315	4 650
Now married, except separated	925	602	323	37 159	2 164	34 995	17 879	17 116
Separated	39	39	—	2 296	118	2 178	1 230	948
Widowed	—	—	—	614	40	574	249	325
Divorced	94	50	44	4 025	329	3 696	1 404	2 292
Females 15 years and over	1 649	1 227	422	70 087	7 842	62 245	36 764	25 481
Never married	360	272	88	20 582	5 114	15 468	11 288	4 180
Now married, except separated	1 091	835	256	37 532	2 095	35 437	20 086	15 351
Separated	52	67	26	3 256	123	3 133	1 707	1 426
Widowed	52	32	20	3 451	151	3 300	1 534	1 766
Divorced	53	21	32	5 266	359	4 907	2 149	2 758
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	235	204	31	14 450	4 820	9 630	7 754	1 876
Children ever born	36	36	—	2 543	400	2 143	1 710	433
Per 1,000 women	153	176	—	176	83	223	221	231
Women ever married	127	127	—	2 784	424	2 360	2 029	331
Children ever born	36	36	—	1 806	259	1 547	1 273	274
Per 1,000 women	283	283	—	649	611	656	627	828
Women 25 to 34 years	680	599	81	20 199	1 810	18 389	13 894	4 495
Children ever born	628	481	147	21 133	1 549	19 584	14 148	5 436
Per 1,000 women	924	803	1 815	1 046	856	1 065	1 018	1 209
Women ever married	534	475	59	15 128	1 210	13 918	10 350	3 568
Children ever born	568	450	118	19 627	1 523	18 104	12 956	5 148
Per 1,000 women	1 064	947	2 000	1 297	1 259	1 301	1 252	1 443
Women 35 to 44 years	333	187	146	15 820	706	15 114	7 864	7 250
Children ever born	469	235	234	28 410	1 030	27 380	13 522	13 858
Per 1,000 women	1 408	1 257	1 603	1 796	1 459	1 812	1 719	1 911
No children	120	86	34	3 372	212	3 160	1 980	1 180
1 child	58	27	31	3 109	130	2 979	1 568	1 411
2 children	95	41	54	4 894	250	4 644	2 156	2 488
3 children	19	6	13	2 957	79	2 878	1 379	1 499
4 children	41	27	14	1 053	28	1 025	517	508
5 or more children	—	—	—	435	7	428	264	164
Women ever married	283	149	134	13 814	630	13 184	6 525	6 659
Children ever born	448	226	222	27 466	1 022	26 444	12 738	13 706
Per 1,000 women	1 583	1 517	1 657	1 988	1 622	2 006	1 952	2 058

30 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peruvian—Con.						Uruguayan	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	34 285	7 817	26 468	100 220	75 378	24 842	21 996	3 785
Under 5 years	196	196	—	1 346	1 346	—	859	678
5 to 9 years	184	184	—	3 609	3 609	—	918	620
10 to 14 years	548	457	91	5 969	5 562	407	1 336	767
15 to 19 years	942	513	429	6 738	5 868	870	1 968	1 047
20 to 24 years	1 759	739	1 020	10 078	8 586	1 492	1 647	343
25 to 34 years	7 156	3 076	4 080	29 608	25 001	4 607	4 506	157
35 to 44 years	9 697	1 734	7 963	21 695	14 672	7 023	4 180	84
45 to 54 years	7 556	536	7 020	10 625	5 228	5 397	3 658	55
55 to 64 years	4 063	207	3 856	5 974	2 958	3 016	1 954	17
65 to 74 years	1 620	138	1 482	2 940	1 750	1 190	709	8
75 to 84 years	451	25	426	1 376	665	711	228	9
85 years and over	113	12	101	262	133	129	33	—
3 and 4 years	115	115	—	743	743	—	311	187
16 years and over	33 242	6 880	26 362	88 159	63 856	24 303	18 517	1 540
18 years and over	32 927	6 731	26 196	85 552	61 650	23 902	17 788	1 141
21 years and over	32 097	6 373	25 724	80 630	57 402	23 228	16 462	533
60 years and over	3 923	301	3 622	7 204	3 929	3 275	1 737	22
62 years and over	3 131	238	2 893	6 115	3 326	2 789	1 397	12
Median age	34.4	31.3	42.9	35.1	30.3	45.5	34.5	33.9
Female	17 283	4 004	13 279	50 933	38 529	12 404	10 696	1 862
Under 5 years	98	98	—	661	661	—	485	394
5 to 9 years	103	103	—	1 878	1 878	—	332	197
10 to 14 years	265	214	51	2 966	2 815	151	638	381
15 to 19 years	515	304	211	3 292	2 825	467	907	527
20 to 24 years	904	418	486	4 919	4 207	712	1 779	198
25 to 34 years	3 658	1 431	2 227	14 731	12 463	2 268	1 979	104
35 to 44 years	4 886	890	3 996	10 228	6 974	3 254	2 058	34
45 to 54 years	3 631	302	3 329	5 629	3 015	2 614	1 798	13
55 to 64 years	1 913	97	1 816	3 475	1 948	1 527	1 049	5
65 to 74 years	919	127	792	1 973	1 182	791	462	—
75 to 84 years	324	20	304	1 023	494	529	182	9
85 years and over	67	—	67	158	67	91	27	—
3 and 4 years	66	66	—	369	369	—	165	99
16 years and over	16 748	3 527	13 221	44 836	32 676	12 160	9 103	821
18 years and over	16 587	3 434	13 153	43 485	31 543	11 942	8 726	629
21 years and over	16 132	3 205	12 927	41 143	29 531	11 612	8 114	269
60 years and over	2 114	210	1 904	4 851	2 738	2 113	1 084	14
62 years and over	1 673	173	1 500	4 157	2 296	1 861	875	14
Median age	34.7	31.4	43.0	35.4	30.6	46.2	36.1	14.6
Male	17 002	3 813	13 189	49 287	36 849	12 438	11 300	1 923
Median age	34.1	31.2	42.8	34.8	30.0	44.9	33.3	13.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	16 540	3 391	13 149	43 868	31 686	12 182	9 642	830
Never married	2 903	978	1 925	16 062	13 337	2 725	2 562	667
Now married, except separated	11 469	2 069	9 400	23 526	15 810	7 716	6 027	130
Separated	598	156	442	1 580	1 074	506	412	13
Widowed	155	—	155	419	249	170	46	—
Divorced	1 415	188	1 227	2 281	1 216	1 065	595	20
Females 15 years and over	16 817	3 589	13 228	45 428	33 175	12 253	9 241	890
Never married	2 550	832	1 718	12 918	10 456	2 462	1 876	689
Now married, except separated	10 538	2 187	8 351	24 899	17 899	7 000	5 556	174
Separated	904	218	686	2 293	1 489	740	243	—
Widowed	1 007	98	909	2 293	1 436	857	674	9
Divorced	1 818	254	1 564	3 089	1 895	1 194	892	18
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 419	722	697	8 211	7 032	1 179	1 686	725
Children ever born	405	271	134	1 738	1 439	299	287	95
Per 1,000 women	285	375	192	212	205	254	170	131
Women ever married	389	267	122	1 971	1 762	209	317	78
Children ever born	325	228	97	1 222	1 045	177	257	73
Per 1,000 women	835	854	795	620	593	847	811	936
Women 25 to 34 years	3 658	1 431	2 227	14 731	12 463	2 268	1 979	104
Children ever born	4 284	1 611	2 673	15 300	12 537	2 763	2 058	94
Per 1,000 women	1 171	1 126	1 200	1 039	1 006	1 218	1 040	904
Women ever married	2 950	1 165	1 785	10 968	9 185	1 783	1 711	62
Children ever born	4 085	1 491	2 594	14 019	11 465	2 554	2 024	74
Per 1,000 women	1 385	1 280	1 453	1 278	1 248	1 432	1 183	1 194
Women 35 to 44 years	4 886	890	3 996	10 228	6 974	3 254	2 058	34
Children ever born	9 231	1 473	7 758	18 149	12 049	6 100	3 936	60
Per 1,000 women	1 889	1 655	1 941	1 774	1 728	1 875	1 913	1 765
No children	802	186	616	2 358	1 794	564	308	5
1 child	969	258	711	2 010	1 310	700	361	6
2 children	1 732	245	1 487	2 912	1 911	1 001	816	15
3 children	962	152	810	1 916	1 227	689	390	8
4 children	300	20	280	725	497	228	162	—
5 or more children	121	29	92	307	235	72	21	—
Women ever married	4 558	811	3 747	8 626	5 714	2 912	1 976	34
Children ever born	9 146	1 424	7 722	17 298	11 314	5 984	3 914	60
Per 1,000 women	2 007	1 756	2 061	2 005	1 980	2 055	1 981	1 765

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Uruguayan—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	18 211	8 248	9 963	6 431	904	5 527	11 780	7 344	4 436
Under 5 years	181	181	—	28	28	—	153	153	—
5 to 9 years	298	298	—	26	26	—	272	272	—
10 to 14 years	569	492	77	48	42	6	521	450	71
15 to 19 years	921	579	342	218	60	158	703	519	184
20 to 24 years	1 304	691	613	347	63	284	957	628	329
25 to 34 years	4 349	2 851	1 498	1 122	369	753	3 227	2 482	745
35 to 44 years	4 096	1 562	2 534	1 626	147	1 479	2 470	1 415	1 055
45 to 54 years	3 603	909	2 694	1 720	98	1 622	1 883	811	1 072
55 to 64 years	1 937	423	1 514	942	39	903	995	384	611
65 to 74 years	701	188	513	272	32	240	429	156	273
75 to 84 years	219	74	145	76	—	76	143	74	69
85 years and over	33	—	33	6	—	6	27	—	27
3 and 4 years	124	124	—	19	19	—	105	105	—
16 years and over	16 977	7 158	9 819	6 276	791	5 485	10 701	6 367	4 334
18 years and over	16 647	6 956	9 691	6 204	776	5 428	10 443	6 180	4 263
21 years and over	15 929	6 546	9 383	6 032	748	5 284	9 897	5 798	4 099
60 years and over	1 715	433	1 282	693	44	649	1 022	389	633
62 years and over	1 375	365	1 010	533	44	489	842	321	521
Median age	38.6	31.6	44.7	38.4	31.0	44.5	39.1	31.7	45.7
Female	8 834	3 861	4 973	3 299	435	2 864	5 535	3 426	2 109
Under 5 years	91	91	—	22	22	—	69	69	—
5 to 9 years	135	135	—	7	7	—	128	128	—
10 to 14 years	257	211	46	12	6	6	245	205	40
15 to 19 years	380	230	150	102	42	60	278	188	90
20 to 24 years	581	331	250	129	—	129	452	331	121
25 to 34 years	1 875	1 256	619	564	210	354	1 311	1 046	265
35 to 44 years	2 024	698	1 326	913	54	859	1 111	644	467
45 to 54 years	1 785	426	1 359	863	59	804	922	367	555
55 to 64 years	1 044	279	765	484	21	463	560	258	302
65 to 74 years	462	140	322	154	14	140	308	126	182
75 to 84 years	173	64	109	49	—	49	124	64	60
85 years and over	27	—	27	—	—	—	27	—	27
3 and 4 years	66	66	—	13	13	—	53	53	—
16 years and over	8 282	3 374	4 908	3 246	388	2 858	5 036	2 986	2 050
18 years and over	8 097	3 269	4 828	3 199	373	2 826	4 898	2 896	2 002
21 years and over	7 845	3 117	4 728	3 139	358	2 781	4 706	2 759	1 947
60 years and over	1 070	341	729	345	14	331	725	327	398
62 years and over	861	273	588	259	14	245	602	259	343
Median age	40.4	32.4	45.7	40.1	32.1	45.4	40.9	32.5	48.6
Male	9 377	4 387	4 990	3 132	469	2 663	6 245	3 918	2 327
Median age	36.9	31.1	43.8	36.6	29.4	43.5	37.3	31.2	43.3
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	8 812	3 853	4 959	3 071	408	2 663	5 741	3 445	2 296
Never married	1 895	1 055	840	510	125	385	1 385	510	455
Now married, except separated	5 897	2 438	3 459	2 184	251	1 933	3 713	2 187	1 526
Separated	399	164	235	84	—	84	315	164	151
Widowed	46	14	32	23	—	23	23	14	9
Divorced	575	182	393	270	32	238	305	150	155
Females 15 years and over	8 351	3 424	4 927	3 258	400	2 858	5 093	3 024	2 069
Never married	1 187	626	561	340	64	276	847	562	285
Now married, except separated	5 382	2 274	3 108	2 257	269	1 988	3 125	2 005	1 120
Separated	243	37	206	108	—	108	502	37	98
Widowed	665	211	454	163	25	138	502	186	316
Divorced	874	276	598	390	42	348	484	234	250
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	961	561	400	231	42	189	730	519	211
Children ever born	192	124	68	17	—	17	175	124	51
Per 1,000 women	200	221	170	74	—	90	240	239	242
Women ever married	239	150	89	41	—	41	198	150	48
Children ever born	184	124	60	17	—	17	167	124	43
Per 1,000 women	770	827	674	415	—	415	843	827	896
Women 25 to 34 years	1 875	1 256	619	564	210	354	1 311	1 046	265
Children ever born	1 964	1 192	772	532	189	343	1 432	1 003	429
Per 1,000 women	1 047	949	1 247	943	900	969	1 092	959	1 619
Women ever married	1 649	1 143	506	476	201	275	1 173	942	231
Children ever born	1 950	1 181	769	532	189	343	1 418	992	426
Per 1,000 women	1 183	1 033	1 520	1 118	940	1 247	1 209	1 053	1 844
Women 35 to 44 years	2 024	698	1 326	913	54	859	1 111	644	467
Children ever born	3 876	1 230	2 646	1 862	72	1 790	2 014	1 158	856
Per 1,000 women	1 915	1 762	1 995	2 039	1 333	2 084	1 813	1 798	1 833
No children	303	122	181	125	20	105	178	105	76
1 child	355	126	229	145	8	137	210	118	92
2 children	801	303	498	334	14	320	467	289	178
3 children	382	90	292	216	12	204	166	78	88
4 children	162	57	105	78	—	78	84	57	27
5 or more children	21	—	21	15	—	15	6	—	6
Women ever married	1 942	656	1 286	890	54	836	1 052	602	450
Children ever born	3 854	1 216	2 638	1 862	72	1 790	1 992	1 144	848
Per 1,000 women	1 985	1 854	2 051	2 092	1 333	2 141	1 894	1 900	1 884

32 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Venezuelan							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	47 997	12 783	35 214	23 747	11 467	6 197	1 703	4 494
Under 5 years	3 798	2 957	841	841	—	—	17	—
5 to 9 years	4 198	2 478	1 720	1 720	—	—	93	—
10 to 14 years	3 295	1 238	2 057	1 841	216	151	116	35
15 to 19 years	3 466	1 198	2 268	1 730	538	232	94	138
20 to 24 years	4 571	1 126	3 445	2 706	739	346	112	234
25 to 34 years	14 483	2 024	12 459	6 975	3 484	1 847	704	1 143
35 to 44 years	7 583	986	6 597	3 687	2 910	1 458	287	1 171
45 to 54 years	3 532	323	3 209	1 378	1 831	958	166	792
55 to 64 years	1 845	360	1 485	574	911	562	57	505
65 to 74 years	813	80	733	192	541	316	37	279
75 to 84 years	291	7	284	96	188	169	20	149
85 years and over	122	6	116	7	109	48	—	48
3 and 4 years	1 505	1 054	451	451	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	36 083	5 915	30 168	19 042	11 126	5 914	1 477	4 437
18 years and over	34 926	5 504	29 422	18 472	10 950	5 799	1 432	4 367
21 years and over	32 406	4 643	27 763	17 220	10 543	5 633	1 367	4 266
60 years and over	2 112	303	1 809	583	1 226	729	69	660
62 years and over	1 746	212	1 534	468	1 066	626	69	557
Median age	28.1	13.8	30.7	28.1	37.4	30.4	30.8	36.4
Female	24 111	6 348	17 763	11 814	5 949	3 521	969	2 552
Under 5 years	1 842	1 434	408	408	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	1 923	1 254	669	669	—	—	44	—
10 to 14 years	1 526	585	941	838	103	79	60	19
15 to 19 years	1 727	595	1 132	875	257	119	55	64
20 to 24 years	2 184	559	1 625	1 303	322	160	37	123
25 to 34 years	6 914	959	5 955	4 368	1 587	1 039	430	609
35 to 44 years	4 050	545	3 505	2 037	1 468	770	130	640
45 to 54 years	1 960	162	1 798	730	1 068	566	119	447
55 to 64 years	1 173	193	980	372	608	377	57	320
65 to 74 years	494	55	439	143	296	197	37	160
75 to 84 years	224	7	217	64	153	127	—	127
85 years and over	94	—	94	7	87	43	—	43
3 and 4 years	775	517	258	258	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	18 477	2 960	15 517	9 748	5 769	3 376	865	2 511
18 years and over	17 878	2 745	15 133	9 436	5 697	3 332	844	2 488
21 years and over	16 668	2 311	14 357	8 841	5 516	3 247	808	2 439
60 years and over	1 346	174	1 172	407	765	471	49	422
62 years and over	1 143	126	1 017	335	682	433	49	384
Median age	29.2	13.9	31.9	29.0	39.8	31.5	31.8	38.6
Male	23 886	6 435	17 451	11 933	5 518	2 676	734	1 942
Median age	27.2	13.7	29.6	27.3	35.3	29.3	29.3	34.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	17 886	3 035	14 851	9 446	5 405	2 538	612	1 926
Never married	6 614	1 647	4 967	3 553	1 414	633	155	478
Now married, except separated	9 521	1 108	8 413	5 156	3 257	1 537	375	1 162
Separated	466	48	418	219	199	100	9	91
Widowed	48	9	39	18	21	17	13	4
Divorced	1 237	223	1 014	500	514	251	60	191
Females 15 years and over	18 820	3 075	15 745	9 899	5 846	3 398	865	2 533
Never married	5 245	1 467	3 778	2 666	1 112	579	125	454
Now married, except separated	10 256	1 161	9 095	5 804	3 291	1 923	567	1 356
Separated	768	112	656	426	230	138	56	82
Widowed	919	89	830	297	533	353	51	302
Divorced	1 632	246	1 386	706	680	405	66	339
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	3 911	1 154	2 757	2 178	579	279	92	187
Children ever born	673	135	538	475	63	42	42	—
Per 1,000 women	172	117	195	218	109	151	457	—
Women ever married	872	109	763	677	86	52	34	18
Children ever born	564	98	466	423	43	42	42	—
Per 1,000 women	647	899	611	625	500	808	1 235	—
Women 25 to 34 years	6 914	959	5 955	4 368	1 587	1 039	430	609
Children ever born	6 714	840	5 874	4 207	1 667	1 129	503	626
Per 1,000 women	971	876	986	963	1 050	1 087	1 170	1 028
Women ever married	5 356	644	4 712	3 452	1 260	823	370	453
Children ever born	6 427	795	5 632	4 059	1 573	1 066	503	563
Per 1,000 women	1 200	1 234	1 195	1 176	1 248	1 295	1 359	1 243
Women 35 to 44 years	4 050	545	3 505	2 037	1 468	770	130	640
Children ever born	7 462	915	6 547	3 730	2 817	1 468	254	1 214
Per 1,000 women	1 842	1 679	1 868	1 831	1 919	1 906	1 954	1 897
No children	150	—	150	405	271	131	7	124
1 child	799	82	717	435	282	184	36	148
2 children	1 242	148	1 094	597	497	269	51	218
3 children	741	123	618	379	239	91	28	63
4 children	325	42	283	160	123	54	8	46
5 or more children	117	—	117	61	56	41	—	41
Women ever married	3 710	481	3 229	1 865	1 364	710	123	587
Children ever born	7 314	907	6 407	3 644	2 763	1 434	247	1 187
Per 1,000 women	1 971	1 886	1 984	1 954	2 026	2 020	2 008	2 022

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Venezuelan—Con.			Spaniard				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	29 017	22 044	6 973	519 136	428 708	90 428	30 473	59 955
Under 5 years	824	824	—	39 583	39 022	561	561	—
5 to 9 years	1 627	1 627	—	38 362	37 230	1 132	1 132	—
10 to 14 years	1 906	1 725	181	35 977	33 748	2 229	1 868	361
15 to 19 years	2 036	1 636	400	39 595	34 678	4 917	3 320	1 597
20 to 24 years	3 099	2 594	505	45 221	38 884	6 337	4 169	2 168
25 to 34 years	10 612	8 271	2 341	101 542	84 642	16 900	9 956	6 944
35 to 44 years	5 139	3 400	1 739	78 281	62 780	15 501	4 490	11 011
45 to 54 years	2 251	1 212	1 039	52 219	37 637	14 582	2 214	12 368
55 to 64 years	923	517	406	42 550	30 330	12 220	1 332	10 888
65 to 74 years	417	155	262	27 173	20 705	6 468	685	5 783
75 to 84 years	115	76	39	13 541	7 681	5 860	441	5 419
85 years and over	68	7	61	5 092	1 371	3 721	305	3 416
3 and 4 years	451	451	—	15 923	15 636	287	287	—
16 years and over	24 254	17 565	6 689	398 567	312 513	86 054	26 600	59 454
18 years and over	23 623	17 040	6 583	383 882	299 949	83 933	25 185	58 748
21 years and over	22 130	15 853	6 277	355 829	275 446	80 383	22 761	57 622
60 years and over	1 080	514	566	66 057	44 693	21 364	2 059	19 305
62 years and over	90.7	399	509	57 630	38 465	19 165	1 792	17 373
Median age	30.7	27.8	37.5	30.9	28.6	43.6	28.9	51.4
Female	14 242	10 845	3 397	266 839	219 919	46 920	14 488	32 432
Under 5 years	408	408	—	19 252	18 960	292	292	—
5 to 9 years	625	625	—	18 654	18 066	588	588	—
10 to 14 years	862	778	84	17 600	16 510	1 090	930	188
15 to 19 years	1 013	820	193	19 565	17 351	2 214	1 302	884
20 to 24 years	1 465	1 266	199	22 715	19 991	2 724	1 668	1 056
25 to 34 years	4 916	3 938	978	52 289	43 970	8 319	4 743	3 576
35 to 44 years	2 735	1 907	828	40 998	32 744	8 254	2 381	5 873
45 to 54 years	1 232	611	621	27 951	19 975	7 976	954	7 022
55 to 64 years	603	315	288	21 860	15 482	6 378	781	5 597
65 to 74 years	242	106	136	14 960	11 346	3 614	367	3 247
75 to 84 years	90	64	26	8 049	4 597	3 452	275	3 177
85 years and over	51	7	44	2 946	927	2 019	207	1 812
3 and 4 years	258	258	—	7 621	7 463	158	158	—
16 years and over	12 141	8 883	3 258	208 206	163 496	44 710	12 561	32 149
18 years and over	11 801	8 592	3 209	201 090	157 349	43 741	11 991	31 750
21 years and over	11 110	8 033	3 077	186 688	144 483	42 205	11 072	31 133
60 years and over	701	358	343	36 418	24 562	11 856	1 221	10 635
62 years and over	584	286	298	31 977	21 303	10 674	1 095	9 579
Median age	31.9	28.7	40.5	31.7	29.2	45.0	29.7	51.7
Male	14 775	11 199	3 576	252 297	208 789	43 508	15 985	27 523
Median age	29.7	27.2	35.1	30.1	27.9	42.1	28.1	51.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	12 313	8 834	3 479	193 881	152 325	41 556	14 206	27 350
Never married	4 334	3 398	936	65 250	54 038	11 212	6 608	4 604
Now married, except separated	6 876	4 781	2 095	106 319	80 626	25 693	6 678	19 015
Separated	318	210	108	3 162	726	2 436	228	498
Widowed	22	5	17	3 901	2 345	1 556	166	1 390
Divorced	763	440	323	15 249	12 880	2 369	526	1 843
Females 15 years and over	12 347	9 034	3 313	211 333	166 383	44 950	12 706	32 244
Never married	3 199	2 541	658	54 440	46 914	7 526	3 851	3 675
Now married, except separated	7 172	5 237	1 935	110 066	84 238	25 828	7 202	18 626
Separated	477	370	148	5 477	4 314	1 163	276	887
Widowed	477	246	231	17 742	10 926	6 816	791	6 025
Divorced	981	640	341	23 608	19 991	3 617	586	3 031
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	2 478	2 086	392	42 280	37 342	4 938	2 998	1 940
Children ever born	496	433	63	11 306	10 508	798	547	251
Per 1,000 women	200	208	161	267	281	162	182	129
Women ever married	711	643	68	8 506	7 417	1 089	759	330
Children ever born	424	381	43	7 534	6 888	646	446	200
Per 1,000 women	596	593	632	886	929	593	588	606
Women 25 to 34 years	4 916	3 938	978	52 289	43 970	8 319	4 743	3 576
Children ever born	4 745	3 704	1 041	66 386	57 005	9 381	4 594	4 787
Per 1,000 women	965	941	1 064	1 270	1 296	1 128	969	1 339
Women ever married	3 889	3 082	807	39 152	32 744	6 408	3 579	2 829
Children ever born	4 566	3 556	1 010	61 765	52 879	8 886	4 318	4 568
Per 1,000 women	1 174	1 154	1 252	1 578	1 615	1 387	1 206	1 615
Women 35 to 44 years	2 735	1 907	828	40 998	32 744	8 254	2 381	5 873
Children ever born	5 079	3 476	1 603	81 312	64 388	16 924	4 302	12 622
Per 1,000 women	1 857	1 823	1 936	1 983	1 966	2 050	1 807	2 149
No children	545	398	147	7 397	6 205	1 192	511	681
1 child	533	399	134	6 889	5 436	1 453	515	938
2 children	825	546	279	13 651	10 713	2 938	698	2 240
3 children	527	351	176	8 015	6 311	1 704	413	1 291
4 children	229	152	77	3 343	2 689	654	155	499
5 or more children	76	61	15	1 703	1 390	313	89	224
Women ever married	2 519	1 742	777	37 208	29 517	7 691	2 071	5 620
Children ever born	4 973	3 397	1 576	79 679	63 012	16 667	4 107	12 560
Per 1,000 women	1 974	1 950	2 028	2 141	2 135	2 167	1 983	2 235

34 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spaniard—Con.						Spanish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	40 863	4 305	36 558	49 565	26 168	23 397	444 896	376 074
Under 5 years	74	74	—	487	487	—	39 736	38 843
5 to 9 years	180	180	—	952	952	—	38 875	37 037
10 to 14 years	433	330	103	1 796	1 538	258	35 768	33 333
15 to 19 years	1 119	341	778	3 798	2 979	819	36 190	31 625
20 to 24 years	1 627	464	1 163	4 710	3 705	1 005	37 642	31 056
25 to 34 years	5 536	1 316	4 220	11 364	8 640	2 724	80 674	64 426
35 to 44 years	6 899	757	6 142	8 602	3 733	4 869	61 153	48 003
45 to 54 years	7 988	360	7 628	6 594	1 854	4 740	40 184	31 763
55 to 64 years	7 396	271	7 125	4 824	1 061	3 763	34 304	28 169
65 to 74 years	4 262	141	4 121	2 206	544	1 662	24 315	20 247
75 to 84 years	3 452	53	3 399	2 408	388	2 020	12 247	9 300
85 years and over	1 897	18	1 879	1 824	287	1 537	3 808	2 272
3 and 4 years	22	22	—	265	265	—	16 118	15 702
16 years and over	40 065	3 677	36 388	45 989	22 923	23 066	323 560	260 631
18 years and over	39 562	3 500	36 062	44 371	21 685	22 686	309 522	248 337
21 years and over	38 725	3 253	35 472	41 658	19 508	22 150	286 817	228 862
60 years and over	12 956	347	12 609	8 408	1 712	6 696	57 533	46 151
62 years and over	11 653	325	11 328	7 512	1 467	6 045	50 935	40 783
Median age	42.3	31.2	50.1	44.3	28.6	55.6	29.1	27.4
Female	21 498	2 120	19 378	25 422	12 368	13 054	229 052	192 410
Under 5 years	34	34	—	258	258	—	19 296	18 820
5 to 9 years	76	76	—	512	512	—	18 721	17 870
10 to 14 years	246	182	64	844	720	124	17 063	15 847
15 to 19 years	589	169	420	1 625	1 161	464	18 228	16 022
20 to 24 years	765	156	609	1 959	1 512	447	18 269	15 431
25 to 34 years	2 734	615	2 119	5 585	4 128	1 457	40 779	32 786
35 to 44 years	3 774	411	3 363	4 480	1 970	2 510	32 141	24 956
45 to 54 years	4 489	178	4 311	3 487	776	2 711	21 770	16 856
55 to 64 years	3 738	204	3 534	2 640	577	2 063	19 284	15 489
65 to 74 years	2 233	59	2 174	1 381	308	1 073	13 627	11 150
75 to 84 years	1 895	18	1 877	1 557	257	1 300	7 648	5 701
85 years and over	925	18	907	1 094	189	905	2 226	1 482
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	158	158	—	7 896	7 698
16 years and over	21 065	1 796	19 269	23 645	10 765	12 880	170 643	136 833
18 years and over	20 802	1 722	19 080	22 939	10 269	12 670	163 540	130 632
21 years and over	20 407	1 630	18 777	21 798	9 442	12 356	152 100	120 637
60 years and over	6 749	197	6 552	5 107	1 024	4 083	33 110	26 135
62 years and over	6 083	185	5 898	4 591	910	3 681	29 363	23 202
Median age	43.4	32.3	50.4	45.7	29.3	55.9	30.5	28.6
Male	19 365	2 185	17 180	24 143	13 800	10 343	215 844	183 664
Median age	41.0	30.3	49.8	42.9	27.8	55.4	27.7	26.2
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	19 034	1 893	17 141	22 522	12 313	10 209	156 545	126 988
Never married	3 352	762	2 590	7 860	5 846	2 014	56 021	46 493
Now married, except separated	13 307	960	12 347	12 386	5 718	6 668	78 937	63 074
Separated	236	4	232	490	224	266	3 665	2 700
Widowed	895	43	852	661	123	538	3 565	2 655
Divorced	1 244	124	1 120	1 125	402	723	14 357	12 066
Females 15 years and over	21 142	1 828	19 314	23 808	10 878	12 930	173 972	139 873
Never married	2 544	454	2 090	4 982	3 397	1 585	45 877	38 933
Now married, except separated	12 138	1 082	11 056	13 690	6 120	7 570	85 546	67 159
Separated	604	55	549	3 125	221	338	5 790	4 274
Widowed	3 691	113	3 578	3 125	678	2 447	16 512	12 574
Divorced	2 165	124	2 041	1 452	462	990	20 247	16 933
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 354	325	1 029	3 584	2 673	911	36 497	31 453
Children ever born	211	66	145	587	481	106	11 181	11 181
Per 1,000 women	156	203	141	164	180	116	36 150	35 555
Women ever married	241	49	192	848	710	138	7 802	6 212
Children ever born	131	27	104	515	419	96	7 869	6 305
Per 1,000 women	544	551	542	607	590	696	1 009	1 015
Women 25 to 34 years	2 734	615	2 119	5 585	4 128	1 457	40 779	32 786
Children ever born	3 493	829	2 664	5 888	3 765	2 123	56 747	45 669
Per 1,000 women	1 278	1 348	1 257	1 054	912	1 457	1 392	1 393
Women ever married	2 220	523	1 697	4 188	3 056	1 132	30 152	23 943
Children ever born	3 384	779	2 605	5 502	3 539	1 963	51 431	41 500
Per 1,000 women	1 524	1 489	1 535	1 314	1 158	1 734	1 706	1 733
Women 35 to 44 years	3 774	411	3 363	4 480	1 970	2 510	32 141	24 956
Children ever born	7 944	908	7 036	8 980	3 394	5 586	69 687	53 597
Per 1,000 women	2 105	2 209	2 092	2 004	1 723	2 225	2 168	2 148
No children	485	52	433	707	459	248	5 031	3 975
1 child	637	82	555	816	433	383	5 183	3 903
2 children	1 338	121	1 217	1 600	577	1 023	10 000	7 943
3 children	878	100	778	826	313	513	6 693	5 200
4 children	300	26	274	354	129	225	3 239	2 407
5 or more children	136	30	106	177	59	118	1 995	1 528
Women ever married	3 539	354	3 185	4 152	1 717	2 435	29 089	22 628
Children ever born	7 825	839	6 986	8 842	3 268	5 574	66 928	51 971
Per 1,000 women	2 211	2 370	2 193	2 130	1 903	2 289	2 301	2 297

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	68 822	29 568	39 254	28 189	5 231	22 958	40 633	24 337	16 296
Under 5 years	893	893	—	139	139	—	754	754	—
5 to 9 years	1 838	1 838	—	373	373	—	1 465	1 465	—
10 to 14 years	2 435	1 963	472	559	400	159	1 876	1 563	313
15 to 19 years	4 565	3 297	1 268	1 147	573	574	3 418	2 724	694
20 to 24 years	6 586	4 565	2 021	1 737	768	969	4 849	3 797	1 052
25 to 34 years	16 248	9 500	6 748	4 801	1 498	3 303	11 447	8 002	3 445
35 to 44 years	13 150	4 229	8 921	5 502	799	4 703	7 648	3 430	4 218
45 to 54 years	8 421	1 427	6 994	4 654	289	4 365	3 767	1 138	2 629
55 to 64 years	6 135	865	5 270	3 619	156	3 463	2 516	709	1 807
65 to 74 years	4 068	582	3 486	2 616	172	2 444	1 452	410	1 042
75 to 84 years	2 947	307	2 640	1 967	48	1 919	980	259	721
85 years and over	1 536	102	1 434	1 075	16	1 059	461	86	375
3 and 4 years	416	416	—	74	74	—	342	342	—
16 years and over	62 929	24 328	38 601	26 980	4 214	22 766	35 949	20 114	15 835
18 years and over	61 185	23 022	38 163	26 508	3 949	22 559	34 677	19 073	15 604
21 years and over	57 955	20 834	37 121	25 591	3 581	22 010	32 364	17 253	15 111
60 years and over	11 382	1 410	9 972	7 401	304	7 097	3 981	1 106	2 875
62 years and over	10 152	1 247	8 905	6 625	273	6 352	3 527	974	2 553
Median age	36.3	27.1	45.3	35.3	27.4	44.3	37.2	27.1	49.4
Female	36 642	14 769	21 873	15 479	2 747	12 732	21 163	12 022	9 141
Under 5 years	476	476	—	70	70	—	406	406	—
5 to 9 years	851	851	—	167	167	—	684	684	—
10 to 14 years	1 216	1 026	190	270	219	51	946	807	139
15 to 19 years	2 206	1 524	682	581	255	326	1 625	1 269	356
20 to 24 years	2 838	1 864	974	882	382	500	1 956	1 482	474
25 to 34 years	7 993	4 712	3 281	2 274	766	1 508	5 719	3 946	1 773
35 to 44 years	7 185	2 214	4 971	3 210	455	2 755	3 975	1 759	2 216
45 to 54 years	4 914	822	4 092	2 747	161	2 586	2 167	698	1 506
55 to 64 years	3 795	586	3 209	2 076	88	1 988	1 719	491	1 221
65 to 74 years	2 477	420	2 057	1 474	128	1 346	1 003	283	711
75 to 84 years	1 947	223	1 724	1 261	40	1 221	686	192	503
85 years and over	744	51	693	467	16	451	277	35	242
3 and 4 years	198	198	—	38	38	—	160	160	—
16 years and over	33 810	12 195	21 615	14 935	2 270	12 665	18 875	9 925	8 950
18 years and over	32 908	11 548	21 360	14 674	2 126	12 548	18 234	9 422	8 812
21 years and over	31 463	10 623	20 840	14 232	1 970	12 262	17 231	8 653	8 578
60 years and over	6 975	978	5 997	4 264	231	4 033	2 711	747	1 964
62 years and over	6 161	867	5 294	3 785	214	3 571	2 376	653	1 723
Median age	38.4	28.3	46.9	37.4	28.9	45.5	39.4	28.3	51.3
Male	32 180	14 799	17 381	12 710	2 484	10 226	19 470	12 315	7 155
Median age	33.9	26.1	43.4	33.1	26.1	42.7	34.7	26.0	46.8
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	29 557	12 458	17 099	12 146	2 028	10 118	17 411	10 430	6 981
Never married	9 528	5 948	3 580	2 595	874	1 721	6 933	5 074	1 859
Now married, except separated	15 863	5 286	10 577	7 564	958	6 606	8 299	4 328	3 971
Separated	965	432	533	296	58	238	669	374	295
Widowed	910	160	750	572	8	564	338	152	186
Divorced	2 291	632	1 659	1 119	130	989	1 172	502	670
Females 15 years and over	34 099	12 416	21 683	14 972	2 291	12 681	19 127	10 125	9 002
Never married	6 944	3 860	3 084	2 075	565	1 510	4 869	3 295	1 574
Now married, except separated	18 387	6 497	11 890	8 204	1 269	6 935	10 183	5 228	4 955
Separated	1 516	646	870	582	162	420	1 645	484	450
Widowed	3 938	734	3 204	2 293	137	2 156	1 645	597	1 048
Divorced	3 314	679	2 635	1 818	158	1 660	1 496	521	975
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	5 044	3 388	1 656	1 463	637	826	3 581	2 751	830
Children ever born	1 973	1 366	607	662	370	292	1 311	996	315
Per 1,000 women	391	403	367	452	581	354	366	362	380
Women ever married	1 590	1 151	439	522	288	234	1 068	863	205
Children ever born	1 564	1 114	450	521	288	233	1 043	826	217
Per 1,000 women	984	968	1 025	998	1 000	996	977	957	1 059
Women 25 to 34 years	7 993	4 712	3 281	2 274	766	1 508	5 719	3 946	1 773
Children ever born	11 078	6 140	4 938	3 097	1 094	2 003	7 981	5 046	2 935
Per 1,000 women	1 386	1 303	1 505	1 362	1 428	1 328	1 396	1 279	1 655
Women ever married	6 209	3 593	2 616	1 863	642	1 221	4 346	2 951	1 395
Children ever born	9 931	5 347	4 584	2 919	991	1 928	7 012	4 356	2 656
Per 1,000 women	1 599	1 488	1 752	1 567	1 544	1 579	1 613	1 476	1 904
Women 35 to 44 years	7 185	2 214	4 971	3 210	455	2 755	3 975	1 759	2 216
Children ever born	16 090	4 733	11 357	6 038	1 034	6 038	9 018	3 699	5 319
Per 1,000 women	2 239	2 138	2 285	2 203	2 273	2 192	2 269	2 103	2 400
No children	1 056	436	620	422	99	323	634	337	297
1 child	1 280	406	874	581	66	515	699	340	359
2 children	2 057	565	1 492	998	91	907	1 059	474	585
3 children	1 493	428	1 065	635	89	546	858	339	519
4 children	832	226	606	425	85	340	407	141	266
5 or more children	467	153	314	149	25	124	318	128	190
Women ever married	6 461	1 884	4 577	2 957	393	2 564	3 504	1 491	2 013
Children ever born	14 957	4 324	10 633	6 720	1 004	5 716	8 237	3 320	4 917
Per 1,000 women	2 315	2 295	2 323	2 273	2 555	2 229	2 351	2 227	2 443

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish American				
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born	
				Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX					
All persons	93 320	92 176	1 144	532	612
Under 5 years	9 851	9 776	75	75	—
5 to 9 years	10 072	9 978	94	94	—
10 to 14 years	9 477	9 413	64	64	—
15 to 19 years	8 214	8 147	67	67	—
20 to 24 years	6 360	6 287	73	23	50
25 to 34 years	13 834	13 500	334	133	201
35 to 44 years	10 431	10 337	94	52	42
45 to 54 years	8 430	8 334	96	—	96
55 to 64 years	7 551	7 466	85	14	71
65 to 74 years	5 700	5 620	80	3	77
75 to 84 years	2 827	2 759	68	7	61
85 years and over	573	559	14	—	14
3 and 4 years	4 019	3 980	39	39	—
16 years and over	62 186	61 297	889	277	612
18 years and over	58 836	57 967	869	257	612
21 years and over	54 135	53 291	844	232	612
60 years and over	12 939	12 752	187	10	177
62 years and over	11 306	11 124	182	10	172
Median age	26.9	26.8	31.4	16.5	46.4
Female	48 404	47 854	550	252	298
Under 5 years	4 772	4 747	25	25	—
5 to 9 years	4 855	4 799	56	56	—
10 to 14 years	4 669	4 657	12	12	—
15 to 19 years	3 996	3 946	50	50	—
20 to 24 years	3 232	3 214	18	5	13
25 to 34 years	7 043	6 891	152	57	95
35 to 44 years	5 710	5 664	46	26	20
45 to 54 years	4 554	4 505	49	—	49
55 to 64 years	4 309	4 275	34	14	20
65 to 74 years	3 179	3 129	50	—	50
75 to 84 years	1 696	1 644	52	7	45
85 years and over	389	383	6	—	6
3 and 4 years	1 951	1 935	16	16	—
16 years and over	33 262	32 816	446	148	298
18 years and over	31 673	31 246	427	129	298
21 years and over	29 353	28 946	407	109	298
60 years and over	7 557	7 435	122	7	115
62 years and over	6 552	6 430	122	7	115
Median age	28.8	28.7	32.6	18.3	51.0
Male	44 916	44 322	594	280	314
Median age	25.0	24.9	30.6	13.5	38.7
MARITAL STATUS					
Males 15 years and over	29 812	29 358	454	140	314
Never married	10 974	10 819	155	59	96
Now married, except separated	15 473	15 234	239	60	179
Separated	400	400	—	—	—
Widowed	616	612	4	—	4
Divorced	2 349	2 293	56	21	35
Females 15 years and over	34 108	33 651	457	159	298
Never married	9 227	9 117	110	75	35
Now married, except separated	16 791	16 575	216	66	150
Separated	765	744	21	14	7
Widowed	3 407	3 325	82	4	78
Divorced	3 918	3 890	28	—	28
FERTILITY					
Women 15 to 24 years	7 228	7 160	68	55	13
Children ever born	2 631	2 605	26	5	21
Per 1,000 women	364	364	382	91	1 615
Women ever married	1 165	1 153	12	5	7
Children ever born	1 458	1 432	26	5	21
Per 1,000 women	1 252	1 242	2 167	1 000	3 000
Women 25 to 34 years	7 043	6 891	152	57	95
Children ever born	11 500	11 092	408	101	307
Per 1,000 women	1 633	1 610	2 684	1 772	3 232
Women ever married	5 277	5 173	104	32	72
Children ever born	9 890	9 578	312	52	260
Per 1,000 women	1 874	1 852	3 000	1 625	3 611
Women 35 to 44 years	5 710	5 664	46	26	20
Children ever born	12 623	12 500	123	59	64
Per 1,000 women	2 211	2 207	2 674	2 269	3 200
No children	813	813	—	—	—
1 child	820	793	27	15	12
2 children	1 872	1 872	—	—	—
3 children	1 320	1 320	—	—	—
4 children	591	580	11	11	—
5 or more children	294	286	8	—	8
Women ever married	5 085	5 039	46	26	20
Children ever born	12 139	12 016	123	59	64
Per 1,000 women	2 387	2 385	2 674	2 269	3 200

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish American—Con.					
	Foreign born—Con.					
	Naturalized			Not a citizen		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX						
All persons	513	129	384	631	403	228
Under 5 years	20	20	—	55	55	—
5 to 9 years	11	11	—	83	83	—
10 to 14 years	30	30	—	34	34	—
15 to 19 years	1	1	—	66	66	—
20 to 24 years	34	11	23	39	12	27
25 to 34 years	123	41	82	211	92	119
35 to 44 years	31	5	26	63	47	16
45 to 54 years	58	—	58	38	—	38
55 to 64 years	69	7	62	16	7	9
65 to 74 years	71	3	68	9	—	9
75 to 84 years	51	—	51	17	7	10
85 years and over	14	—	14	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	12	12	—	27	27	—
16 years and over	452	68	384	437	209	228
18 years and over	451	67	384	418	190	228
21 years and over	451	67	384	393	165	228
60 years and over	161	3	158	26	7	19
62 years and over	156	3	153	26	7	19
Median age	31.0	21.5	46.2	32.4	16.4	50.6
Female	206	42	164	344	210	134
Under 5 years	12	12	—	13	13	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	56	56	—
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	12	12	—
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	50	50	—
20 to 24 years	12	5	7	6	—	6
25 to 34 years	32	18	14	120	39	81
35 to 44 years	10	—	10	36	26	10
45 to 54 years	31	—	31	18	—	18
55 to 64 years	27	7	20	7	7	—
65 to 74 years	41	—	41	9	—	9
75 to 84 years	35	—	35	17	7	10
85 years and over	6	—	6	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	12	12	—	4	4	—
16 years and over	194	30	164	252	118	134
18 years and over	194	30	164	233	99	134
21 years and over	194	30	164	213	79	134
60 years and over	96	—	96	26	7	19
62 years and over	96	—	96	26	7	19
Median age	32.2	27.5	51.4	33.2	16.7	53.8
Male	307	87	220	287	193	94
Median age	30.3	11.6	36.7	31.9	15.5	46.3
MARITAL STATUS						
Males 15 years and over	258	38	220	196	102	94
Never married	65	7	58	90	52	38
Now married, except separated	167	26	141	72	34	38
Separated	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed	4	—	4	—	—	—
Divorced	22	5	17	34	16	18
Females 15 years and over	194	30	164	263	129	134
Never married	22	11	11	88	64	24
Now married, except separated	110	12	98	106	54	52
Separated	14	7	7	41	7	—
Widowed	41	—	41	41	4	37
Divorced	7	—	7	21	—	21
FERTILITY						
Women 15 to 24 years	12	5	7	56	50	6
Children ever born	26	5	21	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	2 167	1 000	3 000	—	—	—
Women ever married	12	5	7	—	—	—
Children ever born	26	5	21	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	2 167	1 000	3 000	—	—	—
Women 25 to 34 years	32	18	14	120	39	81
Children ever born	72	63	9	336	38	298
Per 1,000 women	2 250	3 500	643	2 800	974	3 679
Women ever married	16	7	9	88	25	63
Children ever born	23	14	9	289	38	251
Per 1,000 women	1 438	2 000	1 000	3 284	1 520	3 984
Women 35 to 44 years	10	—	10	36	26	10
Children ever born	18	—	18	105	59	46
Per 1,000 women	1 800	—	1 800	2 917	2 269	4 600
No children	8	—	8	19	15	4
1 child	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 children	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 children	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 children	—	—	—	11	11	—
5 or more children	2	—	2	6	—	6
Women ever married	10	—	10	36	26	10
Children ever born	18	—	18	105	59	46
Per 1,000 women	1 800	—	1 800	2 917	2 269	4 600

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	248 709 873	228 942 557	19 767 316	8 663 627	11 103 689	7 996 998	1 250 647	6 746 351
In households	242 050 161	222 771 415	19 278 746	8 460 193	10 818 553	7 767 357	1 225 379	6 541 978
Family householder	65 049 428	59 160 923	5 888 505	1 830 152	4 058 353	2 865 866	327 794	2 538 072
Nonfamily householder	26 944 154	25 086 124	1 858 030	486 874	1 371 156	1 062 284	68 891	993 393
Spouse	51 549 544	46 572 877	4 976 667	1 688 917	3 287 750	2 303 404	270 496	2 032 908
Child	77 059 019	73 990 041	3 068 978	2 141 132	927 846	759 105	330 734	428 371
Other relatives	11 647 867	9 523 961	2 123 906	1 377 015	746 891	493 571	140 349	353 222
Nonrelatives	9 800 149	8 437 489	1 362 660	936 103	426 557	283 127	87 115	196 012
In group quarters	6 659 712	6 171 142	488 570	203 434	285 136	229 641	25 268	204 373
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	65 049 428	59 160 923	5 888 505	1 830 152	4 058 353	2 865 866	327 794	2 538 072
With own children under 18 years	31 364 670	28 057 914	3 306 756	1 206 713	2 100 043	1 361 695	220 002	1 141 693
With own children under 6 years	7 983 067	7 151 823	831 244	453 188	378 056	285 123	81 153	203 970
Married-couple families	51 718 214	47 132 667	4 585 547	1 372 601	3 212 946	2 312 810	247 575	2 065 235
With own children under 18 years	24 224 117	21 547 169	2 676 948	965 365	1 711 583	1 135 285	177 586	957 699
With own children under 6 years	6 411 740	5 717 708	694 032	372 967	321 065	246 514	68 000	178 514
Female householder, no husband present	10 381 654	9 507 235	874 419	249 799	624 620	401 690	45 627	356 063
With own children under 18 years	5 865 147	5 400 405	464 742	165 817	298 925	174 644	29 846	144 798
With own children under 6 years	1 204 534	1 123 060	81 474	46 192	35 282	24 625	7 654	16 971
Subfamilies	2 572 170	2 216 178	355 992	201 896	154 096	97 222	27 103	70 119
With own children under 18 years	2 193 137	1 974 158	218 979	123 356	95 623	57 887	17 520	40 367
Married-couple subfamilies	611 488	420 393	191 095	110 518	80 577	53 678	14 157	39 521
With own children under 18 years	232 455	178 373	54 082	31 978	22 104	14 343	4 574	9 769
Mother-child subfamilies	1 586 814	1 462 043	124 771	68 310	56 461	32 673	9 116	23 557
Persons under 18 years	63 606 544	61 514 084	2 092 460	1 789 664	302 796	340 034	233 980	106 054
Percent living with two parents	73.0	73.0	74.0	73.4	77.2	75.3	74.4	77.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	3 187 772	2 942 831	244 941	104 306	140 635	85 864	15 708	70 156
Male and female	3 042 642	2 806 923	235 719	101 159	134 560	81 728	15 168	66 560
Both male	81 343	76 128	5 215	2 099	3 116	2 275	384	1 891
Both female	63 787	59 780	4 007	1 048	2 959	1 861	156	1 705
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	91 993 582	84 247 047	7 746 535	2 317 026	5 429 509	3 928 150	396 685	3 531 465
With one or more subfamilies	2 416 716	2 036 272	380 444	126 221	254 223	164 593	27 045	137 548
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	4 488 360	3 525 866	962 494	421 706	540 788	356 455	75 243	281 212
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	905 979	770 759	135 220	58 911	76 309	50 655	9 302	41 353
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	91 993 582	84 247 047	7 746 535	2 317 026	5 429 509	3 928 150	396 685	3 531 465
1 person	22 421 114	20 905 266	1 515 848	315 420	1 200 428	940 340	48 458	891 882
2 persons	29 379 586	27 534 349	1 845 237	471 331	1 373 906	1 077 624	73 909	1 003 715
3 persons	15 962 545	14 680 811	1 281 734	446 115	835 619	609 565	77 053	532 512
4 persons	13 956 079	12 617 368	1 338 711	455 873	882 838	614 964	81 456	533 508
5 persons	6 445 357	5 603 576	841 781	283 576	558 205	358 624	52 217	306 407
6 persons	2 320 250	1 876 196	444 054	157 759	286 295	171 500	30 057	141 443
7 or more persons	1 508 651	1 029 481	479 170	186 952	292 218	155 533	33 535	121 998

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.			Not of Hispanic origin				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	11 770 318	7 412 980	4 357 338	226 809 784	214 884 118	11 925 666	4 688 647	7 237 019
In households	11 511 389	7 234 814	4 276 575	220 635 026	209 035 050	11 599 976	4 577 613	7 022 363
Family householder	3 022 639	1 502 358	1 520 281	60 273 353	56 657 880	3 615 473	1 068 507	2 546 966
Nonfamily householder	795 746	417 983	377 763	25 848 189	24 385 508	1 462 681	352 601	1 110 080
Spouse	2 673 263	1 418 421	1 254 842	48 113 370	44 819 566	3 293 804	1 057 386	2 236 418
Child	2 309 873	1 810 398	499 475	68 519 201	66 863 614	1 655 587	1 154 212	501 375
Other relatives	1 630 335	1 236 666	393 669	9 435 114	8 452 651	982 463	576 500	405 963
Nonrelatives	1 079 533	848 988	230 545	8 445 799	7 855 831	589 968	368 407	221 561
In group quarters	258 929	178 166	80 763	6 174 758	5 849 068	325 690	111 034	214 656
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	3 022 639	1 502 358	1 520 281	60 273 353	56 657 880	3 615 473	1 068 507	2 546 966
With own children under 18 years	1 945 061	986 711	958 350	28 283 501	26 496 841	1 786 660	671 702	1 114 958
With own children under 6 years	546 121	372 035	174 086	7 198 074	6 755 610	442 464	235 336	207 128
Married-couple families	2 272 737	1 125 026	1 147 711	48 378 520	45 433 017	2 945 503	857 438	2 088 065
With own children under 18 years	1 541 663	787 779	753 884	22 022 749	20 510 566	1 512 183	569 684	942 499
With own children under 6 years	447 518	304 967	142 551	5 837 303	5 446 220	391 083	207 716	183 367
Female householder, no husband present	472 729	204 172	268 557	9 352 008	8 875 348	476 660	128 698	347 962
With own children under 18 years	290 098	135 971	154 127	5 182 218	4 966 901	215 317	77 402	137 915
With own children under 6 years	56 849	38 538	18 311	1 065 540	1 029 103	36 437	19 478	16 959
Subfamilies	258 770	174 793	83 977	2 149 898	1 983 594	166 304	95 905	70 399
With own children under 18 years	161 092	105 836	55 256	1 845 384	1 762 475	82 909	46 988	35 921
Married-couple subfamilies	137 417	96 361	41 056	483 725	377 993	105 732	62 140	43 592
With own children under 18 years	39 739	27 404	12 335	179 211	156 874	22 337	13 223	9 114
Mother-child subfamilies	92 098	59 194	32 904	1 358 769	1 311 962	46 807	26 162	20 645
Persons under 18 years	1 752 426	1 555 684	196 742	55 969 150	54 927 038	1 042 112	891 377	150 735
Percent living with two parents	73.7	73.3	77.1	74.0	73.9	78.9	78.8	80.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	159 077	88 598	70 479	2 868 102	2 757 015	111 087	40 371	70 716
Male and female	153 991	85 991	68 000	2 733 504	2 627 339	106 165	39 005	67 160
Both male	2 940	1 715	1 225	75 639	72 836	2 803	898	1 905
Both female	2 146	892	1 254	58 959	56 840	2 119	468	1 651
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	3 818 385	1 920 341	1 898 044	86 121 542	81 043 388	5 078 154	1 421 108	3 657 046
With one or more subfamilies	215 851	99 176	116 675	2 034 215	1 858 433	175 782	59 372	116 410
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	606 039	346 463	259 576	3 654 408	3 253 396	401 012	164 704	236 308
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	84 565	49 609	34 956	792 532	731 055	61 477	22 589	38 888
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	3 818 385	1 920 341	1 898 044	86 121 542	81 043 388	5 078 154	1 421 108	3 657 046
1 person	575 508	266 962	308 546	21 607 043	20 369 243	1 237 800	245 060	992 740
2 persons	767 613	397 422	370 191	28 187 890	26 779 800	1 408 090	338 744	1 069 346
3 persons	672 169	369 062	303 107	14 874 781	14 043 410	831 371	277 079	554 292
4 persons	723 747	374 417	349 330	12 831 859	12 009 030	822 829	274 306	548 523
5 persons	483 157	231 359	251 798	5 662 409	5 230 727	431 682	145 447	286 235
6 persons	272 554	127 702	144 852	1 898 083	1 708 118	189 965	70 982	118 983
7 or more persons	323 637	153 417	170 220	1 059 477	903 060	156 417	69 490	86 927

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Not of Hispanic origin—Con.						Hispanic origin	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	5 940 702	768 522	5 172 180	5 984 964	3 920 125	2 064 839	21 900 089	14 058 439
In households	5 750 281	753 764	4 996 517	5 849 695	3 823 849	2 025 846	21 415 135	13 736 365
Family householder	2 098 211	210 902	1 887 309	1 517 262	857 605	659 657	4 776 075	2 503 043
Nonfamily householder	907 198	49 831	857 367	1 555 483	302 770	252 713	1 095 965	700 616
Spouse	1 763 762	186 908	1 576 854	1 530 042	870 478	659 564	3 436 174	1 753 311
Child	485 366	195 820	289 548	1 170 219	958 392	211 827	8 539 818	7 126 427
Other relatives	324 249	70 728	253 521	658 214	505 772	152 442	2 212 753	1 071 310
Nonrelatives	171 493	39 575	131 918	418 475	328 832	89 643	1 354 350	581 658
In group quarters	190 421	14 758	175 663	135 269	96 276	38 993	484 954	322 074
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	2 098 211	210 902	1 887 309	1 517 262	857 605	659 657	4 776 075	2 503 043
With own children under 18 years	894 499	134 914	759 585	892 161	536 788	355 373	3 081 169	1 561 073
With own children under 6 years	181 905	46 845	135 060	260 559	188 491	72 068	784 993	396 213
Married-couple families	1 738 842	167 113	1 571 729	1 206 661	690 325	516 336	3 339 694	1 699 650
With own children under 18 years	770 634	114 364	656 270	741 549	455 320	286 229	2 201 368	1 036 603
With own children under 6 years	162 967	41 576	121 391	228 116	166 140	61 976	574 437	271 488
Female householder, no husband present	264 755	26 929	237 826	211 905	101 769	110 136	1 029 646	631 887
With own children under 18 years	97 668	15 899	81 769	117 649	61 503	56 146	682 929	433 504
With own children under 6 years	13 433	3 779	9 654	23 004	15 699	7 305	138 994	93 957
Subfamilies	58 192	15 561	42 631	108 112	80 344	27 768	422 272	232 584
With own children under 18 years	29 485	9 043	20 442	53 424	37 945	15 479	347 753	211 683
Married-couple subfamilies	36 769	8 938	27 831	68 963	53 202	15 761	127 763	42 400
With own children under 18 years	8 062	2 420	5 642	10 803	3 472	3 472	53 244	21 499
Mother-child subfamilies	16 001	4 819	11 182	30 806	21 343	9 463	228 045	150 081
Persons under 18 years	195 282	126 963	68 319	846 830	764 414	82 416	7 637 394	6 587 046
Percent living with two parents	78.5	77.5	80.3	79.0	79.0	79.8	66.0	65.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	51 098	6 622	44 476	59 989	33 749	26 240	319 670	185 816
Male and female	48 591	6 366	42 225	57 574	32 639	24 935	309 138	179 584
Both male	1 352	175	1 177	1 451	723	728	5 704	3 292
Both female	1 155	81	1 074	964	387	577	4 828	2 940
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	3 005 409	260 733	2 744 676	2 072 745	1 160 375	912 370	5 872 040	3 203 659
With one or more subfamilies	101 712	17 099	84 613	74 070	42 273	31 797	382 501	177 839
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	210 109	39 109	171 000	190 903	125 595	65 308	833 952	272 470
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	31 802	4 447	27 355	29 675	18 142	11 533	113 447	39 704
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	3 005 409	260 733	2 744 676	2 072 745	1 160 375	912 370	5 872 040	3 203 659
1 person	817 206	37 391	779 815	420 594	207 669	212 925	814 071	536 023
2 persons	893 039	54 466	838 573	515 051	284 278	230 773	1 191 696	754 549
3 persons	447 492	51 030	396 462	383 879	226 049	157 830	1 087 764	637 401
4 persons	439 957	53 570	386 387	382 872	220 736	162 136	1 124 220	608 338
5 persons	232 087	30 991	201 096	199 595	114 456	85 139	782 948	372 849
6 persons	100 331	17 108	83 223	89 634	53 874	35 760	422 167	168 078
7 or more persons	75 297	16 177	59 120	81 120	53 313	27 807	449 174	126 421

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hispanic origin—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	7 841 650	3 974 980	3 866 670	2 056 296	482 125	1 574 171	5 785 354	3 492 855	2 292 499
In households	7 678 770	3 882 580	3 796 190	2 017 076	471 615	1 545 461	5 661 694	3 410 965	2 250 729
Family householder	2 273 032	761 645	1 511 387	767 655	116 892	650 763	1 505 377	644 753	860 624
Nonfamily householder	395 349	134 273	261 076	155 086	19 060	136 026	240 263	115 213	125 050
Spouse	1 682 863	631 531	1 051 332	539 642	83 588	456 054	1 143 221	547 943	595 278
Child	1 413 391	986 920	426 471	273 737	134 914	138 823	1 139 654	852 006	287 648
Other relatives	1 141 443	800 515	340 928	169 322	69 621	99 701	972 121	730 894	241 227
Nonrelatives	772 692	567 696	204 996	111 634	47 540	64 094	661 058	520 156	140 902
In group quarters	162 880	92 400	70 480	39 220	10 510	28 710	123 660	81 890	41 770
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	2 273 032	761 645	1 511 387	767 655	116 892	650 763	1 505 377	644 753	860 624
With own children under 18 years	1 520 096	535 011	985 085	467 196	85 088	382 108	1 052 900	449 923	602 977
With own children under 6 years	388 780	217 852	170 928	103 218	34 308	68 910	285 562	183 544	102 018
Married-couple families	1 640 044	515 163	1 124 881	573 968	80 462	493 506	1 066 076	434 701	631 375
With own children under 18 years	1 164 765	395 681	769 084	364 651	63 222	301 429	800 114	332 459	467 655
With own children under 6 years	302 949	165 251	137 698	83 547	26 424	57 123	219 402	138 827	80 575
Female householder, no husband present	397 759	121 101	276 658	136 935	18 698	118 237	260 824	102 403	158 421
With own children under 18 years	249 425	88 415	161 010	76 976	13 947	63 029	172 449	74 468	97 981
With own children under 6 years	45 037	26 714	18 323	11 192	3 875	7 317	33 845	22 839	11 006
Subfamilies	189 688	105 991	83 697	39 030	11 542	27 488	150 658	94 449	56 209
With own children under 18 years	136 070	76 368	59 702	28 402	8 477	19 925	107 668	67 891	39 777
Married-couple subfamilies	85 363	48 378	36 985	16 909	5 219	11 690	68 454	43 159	25 295
With own children under 18 years	31 745	18 755	12 990	6 281	2 154	4 127	25 464	16 601	8 863
Mother-child subfamilies	77 964	42 148	35 816	16 672	4 297	12 375	61 292	37 851	23 441
Persons under 18 years	1 050 348	898 287	152 061	144 752	107 017	37 735	905 596	791 270	114 326
Percent living with two parents	69.0	68.1	74.4	71.1	70.7	72.5	68.7	67.8	75.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	133 854	63 935	69 919	34 766	9 086	25 680	99 088	54 849	44 239
Male and female	129 554	62 154	67 400	33 137	8 802	24 335	96 417	53 352	43 065
Both male	2 412	1 201	1 211	923	209	714	1 489	992	497
Both female	1 888	580	1 308	706	75	631	1 182	505	677
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	2 668 381	895 918	1 772 463	922 741	135 952	786 789	1 745 640	759 966	985 674
With one or more subfamilies	204 662	66 849	137 813	62 881	9 946	52 935	141 781	56 903	84 878
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	561 482	257 002	304 480	146 346	36 134	110 212	415 136	220 868	194 268
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	73 743	36 322	37 421	18 853	4 855	13 998	54 890	31 467	23 423
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	2 668 381	895 918	1 772 463	922 741	135 952	786 789	1 745 640	759 966	985 674
1 person	278 048	70 360	207 688	123 134	11 067	112 067	154 914	59 293	95 621
2 persons	437 147	132 587	304 560	184 585	19 443	165 142	252 562	113 144	139 418
3 persons	450 363	169 036	281 327	162 073	26 023	136 050	288 290	143 013	145 277
4 persons	515 882	181 567	334 315	175 007	27 886	147 121	340 875	153 681	187 194
5 persons	410 099	138 129	271 970	126 537	21 226	105 311	283 562	116 903	166 659
6 persons	254 089	86 777	167 312	71 169	12 949	58 220	182 920	73 828	109 092
7 or more persons	322 753	117 462	205 291	80 236	17 358	62 878	242 517	100 104	142 413

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexican							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	13 393 208	8 933 371	4 459 837	2 247 960	2 211 877	999 849	286 459	713 390
In households	13 129 449	8 766 262	4 363 187	2 192 013	2 171 174	979 105	280 518	698 587
Family householder	2 776 147	1 505 553	1 270 594	390 474	880 120	368 207	65 626	302 581
Nonfamily householder	525 979	368 948	157 031	55 147	101 884	52 183	8 118	44 065
Spouse	2 067 768	1 127 801	939 967	342 465	597 502	247 122	46 444	200 678
Child	5 554 628	4 729 304	825 324	553 524	271 800	151 459	81 257	70 202
Other relatives	1 403 021	695 431	707 590	508 335	199 255	98 603	48 703	49 900
Nonrelatives	801 906	339 225	462 681	342 068	120 613	61 531	30 370	31 161
In group quarters	263 759	167 109	96 650	55 947	40 703	20 744	5 941	14 803
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	2 776 147	1 505 553	1 270 594	390 474	880 120	368 207	65 626	302 581
With own children under 18 years	1 884 075	948 889	935 186	288 658	646 528	258 730	50 270	208 460
With own children under 6 years	467 505	235 447	232 058	126 508	105 550	54 665	20 822	33 843
Married-couple families	2 027 520	1 077 868	949 652	272 853	676 799	279 674	46 914	232 760
With own children under 18 years	1 427 380	678 123	749 257	224 999	524 258	208 025	39 459	168 566
With own children under 6 years	358 247	171 002	187 245	100 882	86 363	45 169	16 895	28 274
Female householder, no husband present	505 042	324 792	180 250	46 993	133 257	56 875	7 842	49 033
With own children under 18 years	338 612	216 449	122 163	37 256	84 907	35 496	6 208	29 288
With own children under 6 years	65 559	45 795	19 764	10 967	8 797	4 296	1 492	2 804
Subfamilies	275 048	158 653	116 395	64 295	52 100	21 421	7 768	13 653
With own children under 18 years	229 737	144 972	84 765	46 522	38 243	15 907	5 675	10 232
Married-couple subfamilies	84 785	29 884	54 901	31 356	23 545	9 662	3 784	5 878
With own children under 18 years	39 474	16 203	23 271	13 583	9 688	4 148	1 691	2 457
Mother-child subfamilies	146 563	102 200	44 363	22 974	21 389	8 500	2 530	5 970
Persons under 18 years	5 083 277	4 416 006	667 271	549 719	117 552	96 624	68 487	28 137
Percent living with two parents	69.8	69.4	72.0	71.0	76.6	74.3	73.9	75.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	173 333	101 169	72 164	30 796	41 368	17 688	5 012	12 676
Male and female	167 919	97 906	70 013	29 812	40 201	16 999	4 808	12 191
Both male	3 070	1 799	1 271	712	559	395	163	232
Both female	2 344	1 464	880	272	608	294	41	253
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	3 302 126	1 874 501	1 427 625	445 621	982 004	420 390	73 744	346 646
With one or more subfamilies	245 456	116 519	128 937	38 394	90 543	35 373	6 009	29 364
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	514 811	164 254	350 557	150 950	199 607	82 129	22 903	59 226
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	64 469	22 482	41 987	20 840	21 147	9 197	3 034	6 163
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	3 302 126	1 874 501	1 427 625	445 621	982 004	420 390	73 744	346 646
1 person	377 986	277 185	100 801	23 142	77 659	39 771	3 870	35 901
2 persons	589 579	421 609	167 970	49 667	118 303	59 827	7 606	52 221
3 persons	579 282	371 749	207 533	76 614	130 919	62 926	12 981	49 945
4 persons	641 296	369 966	271 330	89 290	182 040	79 344	15 285	64 059
5 persons	492 111	237 732	254 379	74 092	180 287	71 459	12 648	58 811
6 persons	286 908	110 868	176 040	51 784	124 256	46 965	8 514	38 451
7 or more persons	334 964	85 392	249 572	81 032	168 540	60 098	12 840	47 258

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexican—Con.			Puerto Rican				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	3 459 988	1 961 501	1 498 487	2 651 815	2 618 963	32 852	15 494	17 358
In households	3 384 082	1 911 495	1 472 587	2 562 403	2 532 870	29 533	13 907	15 626
Family householder	902 387	324 848	577 539	627 527	621 336	6 191	2 047	4 144
Nonfamily householder	104 848	47 029	57 819	170 282	167 812	2 470	762	1 708
Spouse	692 845	296 021	396 824	349 905	344 669	5 236	1 765	3 471
Child	673 865	472 267	201 598	1 068 498	1 063 064	5 434	3 887	1 547
Other relatives	608 987	459 632	149 355	205 983	201 191	4 792	2 503	2 289
Nonrelatives	401 150	311 698	89 452	140 208	134 798	5 410	2 943	2 467
In group quarters	75 906	50 006	25 900	89 412	86 093	3 319	1 587	1 732
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	902 387	324 848	577 539	627 527	621 336	6 191	2 047	4 144
With own children under 18 years	676 456	238 388	438 068	410 584	406 485	4 099	1 590	2 509
With own children under 6 years	177 393	105 686	71 707	102 300	101 215	1 085	628	457
Married-couple families	669 978	225 939	444 039	353 483	350 023	3 460	976	2 484
With own children under 18 years	541 232	185 540	355 692	217 774	215 583	2 191	709	1 482
With own children under 6 years	142 076	83 987	58 089	58 123	57 528	595	288	307
Female householder, no husband present	123 375	39 151	84 224	229 639	227 511	2 128	845	1 283
With own children under 18 years	86 667	31 048	55 619	167 705	166 130	1 575	721	854
With own children under 6 years	15 468	9 475	5 993	35 969	35 564	405	289	116
Subfamilies	94 974	56 527	38 447	45 895	45 195	700	285	415
With own children under 18 years	68 858	40 847	28 011	41 252	40 738	514	238	276
Married-couple subfamilies	45 239	27 572	17 667	7 705	7 458	247	59	188
With own children under 18 years	19 123	11 892	7 231	3 062	3 001	61	12	49
Mother-child subfamilies	35 863	20 444	15 419	29 875	29 640	235	81	154
Persons under 18 years	570 647	481 232	89 415	946 517	942 177	4 340	3 748	592
Percent living with two parents	71.6	70.6	77.1	46.8	46.8	36.9	36.2	41.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	54 476	25 784	28 692	56 220	55 706	514	203	311
Male and female	53 014	25 004	28 010	54 797	54 311	486	197	289
Both male	876	549	327	701	696	5	—	5
Both female	586	231	355	722	699	23	6	17
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	1 007 235	371 877	635 358	797 809	789 148	8 661	2 809	5 852
With one or more subfamilies	93 564	32 385	61 179	43 275	42 792	483	79	404
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	268 428	128 047	140 381	76 152	75 128	1 024	421	603
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	32 790	17 806	14 984	11 308	11 170	138	69	69
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	1 007 235	371 877	635 358	797 809	789 148	8 661	2 809	5 852
1 person	61 030	19 272	41 758	136 076	134 067	2 009	585	1 424
2 persons	108 143	42 061	66 082	175 683	173 719	1 964	623	1 341
3 persons	144 607	63 633	80 974	165 536	164 030	1 506	575	931
4 persons	191 986	74 005	117 981	155 756	154 383	1 373	486	887
5 persons	182 920	61 444	121 476	92 978	92 062	916	286	630
6 persons	129 075	43 270	85 805	41 005	40 487	518	124	394
7 or more persons	189 474	68 192	121 282	30 775	30 400	375	130	245

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Puerto Rican—Con.						Cuban	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	12 795	3 697	9 098	20 057	11 797	8 260	1 053 197	298 481
In households	11 711	3 425	8 286	17 822	10 482	7 340	1 028 430	288 916
Family householder	3 022	603	2 419	3 169	1 444	1 725	295 380	30 064
Nonfamily householder	1 207	131	1 076	1 263	631	632	96 820	15 626
Spouse	2 218	356	1 862	3 018	1 409	1 609	223 108	24 118
Child	2 228	1 485	743	3 206	2 402	804	274 033	184 835
Other relatives	1 519	430	1 089	3 273	2 073	1 200	97 107	23 490
Nonrelatives	1 517	420	1 097	3 893	2 523	1 370	41 982	10 783
In group quarters	1 084	272	812	2 235	1 315	920	24 767	9 565
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	3 022	603	2 419	3 169	1 444	1 725	295 380	30 064
With own children under 18 years	1 839	471	1 368	2 260	1 119	1 141	123 727	16 538
With own children under 6 years	418	189	229	667	439	228	32 812	7 187
Married-couple families	1 738	268	1 470	1 722	708	1 014	230 617	22 489
With own children under 18 years	1 029	206	823	1 162	503	659	97 838	12 193
With own children under 6 years	232	75	157	363	213	150	27 634	5 764
Female householder, no husband present	1 026	288	738	1 102	557	545	48 072	5 490
With own children under 18 years	712	251	461	863	470	393	20 183	3 638
With own children under 6 years	162	114	48	243	175	68	3 637	1 164
Subfamilies	305	75	230	395	210	185	19 882	3 000
With own children under 18 years	219	66	153	295	172	123	12 274	2 560
Married-couple subfamilies	112	13	99	135	46	89	9 820	730
With own children under 18 years	26	4	22	35	8	27	2 212	290
Mother-child subfamilies	100	23	77	135	58	77	8 225	1 785
Persons under 18 years	1 536	1 265	271	2 804	2 483	321	191 938	164 541
Percent living with two parents	34.7	33.6	39.9	38.1	37.6	42.4	71.5	71.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	198	25	173	316	178	138	12 857	2 641
Male and female	181	25	156	305	172	133	11 948	2 436
Both male	—	—	—	5	—	5	476	73
Both female	17	—	17	6	6	—	433	132
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	4 229	734	3 495	4 432	2 075	2 357	392 200	45 690
With one or more subfamilies	241	11	230	242	68	174	20 580	1 085
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	440	67	373	584	354	230	39 647	2 647
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	60	17	43	78	52	26	4 959	615
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	4 229	734	3 495	4 432	2 075	2 357	392 200	45 690
1 person	968	94	874	1 041	491	550	78 875	11 164
2 persons	1 099	202	897	865	421	444	116 584	14 782
3 persons	690	164	526	816	411	405	79 083	9 158
4 persons	693	139	554	680	347	333	66 476	6 422
5 persons	476	74	402	440	212	228	31 700	2 790
6 persons	117	13	104	401	111	290	12 066	880
7 or more persons	186	48	138	189	82	107	7 416	494

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuban—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	754 716	195 266	559 450	379 864	28 425	351 439	374 852	166 841	208 011
In households	739 514	187 549	551 965	374 974	27 270	347 704	364 540	160 279	204 261
Family householder	265 316	53 654	211 662	151 419	9 055	142 364	113 897	44 599	69 298
Nonfamily householder	81 194	16 598	64 596	42 987	2 883	40 104	38 207	13 715	24 492
Spouse	198 990	35 583	163 407	114 185	5 225	108 960	84 805	30 358	54 447
Child	89 198	43 387	45 811	33 957	6 544	27 413	55 241	36 843	18 398
Other relatives	73 617	25 144	48 473	21 399	1 922	19 477	52 218	23 222	28 996
Nonrelatives	31 199	13 183	18 016	11 027	1 641	9 386	20 172	11 542	8 630
In group quarters	15 202	7 717	7 485	4 890	1 155	3 735	10 312	6 562	3 750
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	265 316	53 654	211 662	151 419	9 055	142 364	113 897	44 599	69 298
With own children under 18 years	107 189	29 077	78 112	60 165	5 085	55 080	47 024	23 992	23 032
With own children under 6 years	25 625	7 084	18 541	15 224	1 539	13 685	10 401	5 545	4 856
Married-couple families	208 128	40 687	167 441	122 007	6 870	115 137	86 121	33 817	52 304
With own children under 18 years	85 645	22 536	63 109	49 614	3 946	45 668	36 031	18 590	17 441
With own children under 6 years	21 870	5 666	16 204	13 508	1 326	12 182	8 362	4 340	4 022
Female householder, no husband present	42 582	7 886	34 696	22 785	1 249	21 536	19 797	6 637	13 160
With own children under 18 years	16 545	4 429	12 116	8 447	761	7 686	8 098	3 668	4 430
With own children under 6 years	2 473	842	1 631	1 224	121	1 103	1 249	721	528
Subfamilies	16 882	5 021	11 861	6 819	522	6 297	10 063	4 499	5 564
With own children under 18 years	9 714	2 767	6 947	4 472	332	4 140	5 242	2 435	2 807
Married-couple subfamilies	9 090	2 872	6 218	3 205	242	2 963	5 885	2 630	3 255
With own children under 18 years	1 922	618	1 304	858	52	806	1 064	566	498
Mother-child subfamilies	6 440	1 715	4 725	3 122	237	2 885	3 318	1 478	1 840
Persons under 18 years	27 397	25 102	2 295	4 051	3 248	803	23 346	21 854	1 492
Percent living with two parents	71.8	71.7	73.3	69.4	68.1	74.5	72.2	72.2	72.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	10 216	3 554	6 662	4 600	495	4 105	5 616	3 059	2 557
Male and female	9 512	3 448	6 064	4 123	474	3 649	5 389	2 974	2 415
Both male	403	82	321	261	13	248	142	69	73
Both female	301	24	277	216	8	208	85	16	69
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	346 510	70 252	276 258	194 406	11 938	182 468	152 104	58 314	93 790
With one or more subfamilies	19 495	4 318	15 177	10 102	702	9 400	9 393	3 616	5 777
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	37 000	8 670	28 330	18 965	1 435	17 530	18 035	7 235	10 800
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	4 344	1 023	3 321	2 159	139	2 020	2 185	884	1 301
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	346 510	70 252	276 258	194 406	11 938	182 468	152 104	58 314	93 790
1 person	67 711	12 509	55 202	35 935	2 154	33 781	31 776	10 355	21 421
2 persons	101 802	16 345	85 457	59 259	2 897	56 362	42 543	13 448	29 095
3 persons	69 925	15 181	54 744	40 015	2 626	37 389	29 910	12 555	17 355
4 persons	60 054	14 080	45 974	34 207	2 303	31 904	25 847	11 777	14 070
5 persons	28 910	7 576	21 334	15 651	1 250	14 401	13 259	6 326	6 933
6 persons	11 186	2 728	8 458	5 932	459	5 473	5 254	2 269	2 985
7 or more persons	6 922	1 833	5 089	3 407	249	3 158	3 515	1 584	1 931

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Hispanic								
	All persons		Foreign born						
			Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
					1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	4 801 869	2 207 624	2 594 245	1 516 260	1 077 985	663 788	163 544	500 244	
In households	4 694 853	2 148 317	2 546 536	1 489 111	1 057 425	651 286	160 402	490 884	
Family householder	1 077 021	346 090	730 931	315 470	415 461	245 007	41 608	203 399	
Nonfamily householder	302 884	148 230	154 654	61 766	92 888	58 709	7 928	50 781	
Spouse	795 393	256 723	538 670	251 718	286 952	176 117	31 563	144 554	
Child	1 642 659	1 149 224	493 435	386 122	107 313	86 093	45 628	40 465	
Other relatives	506 642	151 198	355 444	264 533	90 911	47 801	18 566	29 235	
Nonrelatives	370 254	96 852	273 402	209 502	63 900	37 559	15 109	22 450	
In group quarters	107 016	59 307	47 709	27 149	20 560	12 502	3 142	9 360	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 077 021	346 090	730 931	315 470	415 461	245 007	41 608	203 399	
With own children under 18 years	662 783	189 161	473 622	215 686	257 936	146 462	29 262	117 200	
With own children under 6 years	182 376	52 364	130 012	83 632	46 380	32 911	11 758	21 153	
Married-couple families	728 074	249 270	478 804	200 647	278 157	170 549	26 410	144 139	
With own children under 18 years	458 376	130 704	327 672	147 437	180 235	105 983	19 611	86 372	
With own children under 6 years	130 433	37 194	93 239	58 415	34 824	24 638	8 128	16 510	
Female householder, no husband present	246 893	74 094	172 799	65 377	107 422	56 249	9 319	46 930	
With own children under 18 years	156 429	47 287	109 142	46 009	63 133	32 321	6 727	25 594	
With own children under 6 years	33 829	11 434	22 395	14 616	7 779	5 510	2 148	3 362	
Subfamilies	81 447	25 736	55 711	36 390	19 321	10 485	3 177	7 308	
With own children under 18 years	64 490	23 413	41 077	26 841	14 236	7 804	2 404	5 400	
Married-couple subfamilies	25 453	4 328	21 125	14 091	7 034	3 930	1 180	2 750	
With own children under 18 years	8 496	2 005	6 491	4 542	1 949	1 249	407	842	
Mother-child subfamilies	43 382	16 456	26 926	17 378	9 548	4 950	1 507	3 443	
Persons under 18 years	1 415 662	1 064 322	351 340	319 718	31 622	42 541	34 017	8 524	
Percent living with two parents	64.7	65.0	63.6	63.2	67.1	65.5	65.7	64.5	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	77 260	26 300	50 960	29 382	21 578	12 280	3 554	8 726	
Male and female	74 474	24 931	49 543	28 697	20 846	11 834	3 495	8 339	
Both male	1 457	724	733	407	326	267	33	234	
Both female	1 329	645	684	278	406	179	26	153	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	1 379 905	494 320	885 585	377 236	508 349	303 716	49 536	254 180	
With one or more subfamilies	73 190	17 443	55 747	24 058	31 689	17 165	3 224	13 941	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	203 342	30 441	172 901	96 961	75 940	44 812	11 729	33 083	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	32 711	5 437	27 274	14 390	12 884	7 437	1 665	5 772	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	1 379 905	494 320	885 585	377 236	508 349	303 716	49 536	254 180	
1 person	221 134	113 607	107 527	34 124	73 403	46 460	4 949	41 511	
2 persons	309 850	144 439	165 411	65 952	99 459	64 400	8 738	55 662	
3 persons	263 863	92 464	171 399	76 666	94 733	58 442	10 252	48 190	
4 persons	260 692	77 567	183 125	77 711	105 414	60 763	10 159	50 604	
5 persons	166 159	40 265	125 894	56 175	69 719	38 951	7 254	31 697	
6 persons	82 188	15 843	66 345	32 141	34 204	18 155	3 963	14 192	
7 or more persons	76 019	10 135	65 884	34 467	31 417	16 545	4 221	12 324	

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Hispanic—Con.			Dominican (Dominican Republic)				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons		Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	1 930 457	1 352 716	577 741	520 151	153 078	367 073	196 234	170 839
In households	1 895 250	1 328 709	566 541	511 714	150 464	361 250	193 332	167 918
Family householder	485 924	273 862	212 062	126 991	7 378	119 613	44 286	75 327
Nonfamily householder	95 945	53 838	42 107	20 725	2 629	18 096	6 143	11 953
Spouse	362 553	220 155	142 398	66 579	4 274	62 305	26 413	35 892
Child	407 342	340 494	66 848	200 275	116 360	83 915	65 061	18 854
Other relatives	307 643	245 967	61 676	63 941	15 145	48 796	32 664	16 132
Nonrelatives	235 843	194 393	41 450	33 203	4 678	28 525	18 765	9 760
In group quarters	35 207	24 007	11 200	8 437	2 614	5 823	2 902	2 921
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	485 924	273 862	212 062	126 991	7 378	119 613	44 286	75 327
With own children under 18 years	327 160	186 424	140 736	87 974	5 005	82 969	31 856	51 113
With own children under 6 years	97 101	71 874	25 227	23 369	2 259	21 110	11 987	9 123
Married-couple families	308 255	174 237	134 018	63 556	4 042	59 514	21 431	38 083
With own children under 18 years	221 689	127 826	93 863	44 754	2 541	42 213	15 346	26 867
With own children under 6 years	68 601	50 287	18 314	12 844	1 260	11 584	6 043	5 541
Female householder, no husband present	116 550	56 058	60 492	52 333	2 620	49 713	17 710	32 003
With own children under 18 years	76 821	39 282	37 539	37 548	2 076	35 472	13 879	21 593
With own children under 6 years	16 885	12 468	4 417	8 512	848	7 664	4 847	2 817
Subfamilies	45 226	33 213	12 013	10 729	1 748	8 981	5 169	3 812
With own children under 18 years	33 273	24 437	8 836	8 938	1 632	7 306	4 204	3 102
Married-couple subfamilies	17 195	12 911	4 284	2 551	213	2 338	1 335	1 003
With own children under 18 years	5 242	4 135	1 107	760	97	663	370	293
Mother-child subfamilies	21 976	15 871	6 105	6 574	1 271	5 303	3 117	2 186
Persons under 18 years	308 799	285 701	23 098	163 981	114 246	49 735	45 080	4 655
Percent living with two parents	63.3	62.9	68.0	45.8	45.3	47.0	46.9	48.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	38 680	25 828	12 852	8 805	705	8 100	3 992	4 108
Male and female	37 709	25 202	12 507	8 581	640	7 941	3 964	3 977
Both male	466	374	92	79	23	56	15	41
Both female	505	252	253	145	42	103	13	90
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	581 869	327 700	254 169	147 716	10 007	137 709	50 429	87 280
With one or more subfamilies	38 582	20 834	17 748	10 508	508	10 000	3 404	6 596
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	128 089	85 232	42 857	28 749	1 275	27 474	11 920	15 554
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	19 837	12 725	7 112	5 323	213	5 110	2 170	2 940
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	581 869	327 700	254 169	147 716	10 007	137 709	50 429	87 280
1 person	61 067	29 175	31 892	14 913	1 796	13 117	3 562	9 555
2 persons	101 011	57 214	43 797	24 382	2 597	21 785	8 073	13 712
3 persons	112 957	66 414	46 543	30 969	2 053	28 916	11 409	17 507
4 persons	122 362	67 552	54 810	31 253	1 636	29 617	10 922	18 695
5 persons	86 943	48 921	38 022	22 685	1 106	21 579	7 782	13 797
6 persons	48 190	28 178	20 012	12 146	437	11 709	4 448	7 261
7 or more persons	49 339	30 246	19 093	11 368	382	10 986	4 233	6 753

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dominican (Dominican Republic)—Con.						Central American	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	99 132	26 415	72 717	267 941	169 819	98 122	1 323 830	277 731
In households	97 586	25 859	71 729	263 662	167 473	96 189	1 305 950	273 364
Family householder	40 561	7 328	33 233	79 052	36 958	42 094	284 787	14 995
Nonfamily householder	6 674	1 064	5 610	11 422	5 079	6 343	51 744	7 130
Spouse	21 623	3 873	17 750	40 682	22 540	18 142	208 548	11 479
Child	15 780	8 841	6 939	68 135	56 220	11 915	409 680	201 110
Other relatives	7 731	2 783	4 948	41 065	29 881	11 184	196 988	24 710
Nonrelatives	5 219	1 970	3 249	23 306	16 795	6 511	154 203	13 940
In group quarters	1 544	556	988	4 279	2 346	1 933	17 880	4 367
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	40 561	7 328	33 233	79 052	36 958	42 094	284 787	14 995
With own children under 18 years	27 586	5 536	22 050	55 383	26 320	29 063	196 082	9 559
With own children under 6 years	6 863	2 238	4 625	14 247	9 749	4 498	58 962	3 462
Married-couple families	22 377	3 605	18 772	37 137	17 826	19 311	180 231	10 581
With own children under 18 years	15 785	2 753	13 032	26 428	12 593	13 835	135 204	6 773
With own children under 6 years	4 124	1 103	3 021	7 460	4 940	2 520	41 486	2 506
Female householder, no husband present	15 323	2 899	12 424	34 390	14 811	19 579	64 344	3 072
With own children under 18 years	10 328	2 303	8 025	25 144	11 576	13 568	40 947	2 243
With own children under 6 years	2 227	909	1 318	5 437	3 938	1 499	9 033	711
Subfamilies	2 094	575	1 519	6 887	4 594	2 293	28 047	1 950
With own children under 18 years	1 718	477	1 241	5 588	3 727	1 861	21 998	1 803
Married-couple subfamilies	587	179	408	1 751	1 156	595	9 487	332
With own children under 18 years	211	81	130	452	289	163	3 438	185
Mother-child subfamilies	1 215	321	894	4 088	2 796	1 292	14 506	1 214
Persons under 18 years	7 107	5 953	1 154	42 628	39 127	3 501	375 746	207 303
Percent living with two parents	53.9	55.4	46.1	45.9	45.6	49.3	64.7	66.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	2 419	653	1 766	5 681	3 339	2 342	26 502	1 584
Male and female	2 358	653	1 705	5 583	3 311	2 272	25 704	1 470
Both male	34	—	34	22	15	7	377	35
Both female	27	—	27	76	13	63	421	79
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	47 235	8 392	38 843	90 474	42 037	48 437	336 531	22 125
With one or more subfamilies	3 057	570	2 487	6 943	2 834	4 109	25 743	597
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	8 486	1 918	6 568	18 988	10 002	8 986	85 642	1 944
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 469	293	1 176	3 641	1 877	1 764	12 111	381
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	47 235	8 392	38 843	90 474	42 037	48 437	336 531	22 125
1 person	5 166	617	4 549	7 951	2 945	5 006	31 078	4 320
2 persons	8 318	1 425	6 893	13 467	6 648	6 819	53 230	6 575
3 persons	10 056	1 875	8 181	18 860	9 534	9 326	61 813	4 332
4 persons	9 983	1 916	8 067	19 634	9 006	10 628	69 284	3 448
5 persons	6 998	1 248	5 750	14 581	6 534	8 047	53 347	1 946
6 persons	3 455	666	2 789	8 254	3 782	4 472	31 253	764
7 or more persons	3 259	645	2 614	7 727	3 588	4 139	36 526	740

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Central American—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 046 099	730 213	315 886	193 401	65 907	127 494	852 698	664 306	188 392
In households	1 032 586	721 249	311 337	190 753	65 033	125 720	841 833	656 216	185 617
Family householder	269 792	149 067	120 725	68 034	17 261	50 773	201 758	131 806	69 952
Nonfamily householder	44 614	22 412	22 202	14 078	2 688	11 390	30 536	19 724	10 812
Spouse	197 069	110 982	86 087	51 884	12 743	39 141	145 185	98 239	46 946
Child	208 570	178 316	30 254	26 475	16 405	10 070	182 095	161 911	20 184
Other relatives	172 278	142 367	29 911	16 715	8 657	8 058	155 563	133 710	21 853
Nonrelatives	140 263	118 105	22 158	13 567	7 279	6 288	126 696	110 826	15 870
In group quarters	13 513	8 964	4 549	2 648	874	1 774	10 865	8 090	2 775
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	269 792	149 067	120 725	68 034	17 261	50 773	201 758	131 806	69 952
With own children under 18 years	186 523	105 523	81 000	44 117	12 758	31 359	142 406	92 765	49 641
With own children under 6 years	55 500	41 090	14 410	10 201	5 118	5 083	45 299	35 972	9 327
Married-couple families	169 650	93 014	76 636	44 870	10 967	33 903	124 780	82 047	42 733
With own children under 18 years	128 431	72 731	55 700	31 261	8 707	22 554	97 170	64 024	33 146
With own children under 6 years	38 980	28 576	10 404	7 425	3 662	3 763	31 555	24 914	6 641
Female householder, no husband present	61 272	27 709	33 563	16 903	3 337	13 566	44 369	24 372	19 997
With own children under 18 years	38 704	19 298	19 406	9 630	2 425	7 205	29 074	16 873	12 201
With own children under 6 years	8 322	5 947	2 375	1 475	602	873	6 847	5 345	1 502
Subfamilies	26 097	19 465	6 632	3 620	1 363	2 257	22 477	18 102	4 375
With own children under 18 years	20 195	14 893	5 302	2 816	1 013	1 803	17 379	13 880	3 499
Married-couple subfamilies	9 155	7 081	2 074	1 239	498	741	7 916	6 583	1 333
With own children under 18 years	3 253	2 509	744	435	148	287	2 818	2 361	457
Mother-child subfamilies	13 292	9 610	3 682	1 821	661	1 160	11 471	8 949	2 522
Persons under 18 years	168 443	157 673	10 770	15 241	12 674	2 567	153 202	144 999	8 203
Percent living with two parents	62.7	62.4	67.3	64.1	63.3	68.0	62.6	62.4	67.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	24 918	16 613	8 305	4 360	1 762	2 598	20 558	14 851	5 707
Male and female	24 234	16 187	8 047	4 198	1 722	2 476	20 036	14 465	5 571
Both male	342	233	109	94	25	69	248	208	40
Both female	342	193	149	68	15	53	274	178	96
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	314 406	171 479	142 927	82 112	19 949	62 163	232 294	151 530	80 764
With one or more subfamilies	25 146	13 947	11 199	5 822	1 487	4 335	19 324	12 460	6 864
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	83 698	55 712	27 986	15 928	5 866	10 062	67 770	49 846	17 924
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	11 730	7 719	4 011	2 407	867	1 540	9 323	6 852	2 471
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	314 406	171 479	142 927	82 112	19 949	62 163	232 294	151 530	80 764
1 person	26 758	9 918	16 840	10 586	1 396	9 190	16 172	8 522	7 650
2 persons	46 655	23 576	23 079	14 123	2 752	11 371	32 532	20 824	11 708
3 persons	57 481	31 980	25 501	15 444	3 854	11 590	42 037	28 126	13 911
4 persons	65 836	35 820	30 016	16 646	3 969	12 677	49 190	31 851	17 339
5 persons	51 401	28 966	22 435	12 119	3 424	8 695	39 282	25 542	13 740
6 persons	30 489	18 522	11 967	6 376	2 024	4 352	24 113	16 498	7 615
7 or more persons	35 786	22 697	13 089	6 818	2 530	4 288	28 968	20 167	8 801

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Costa Rican							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	57 223	17 785	39 438	16 796	22 642	11 999	1 807	10 192
In households	56 112	17 364	38 748	16 376	22 372	11 883	1 784	10 099
Family householder	13 279	1 414	11 865	3 235	8 630	4 591	390	4 201
Nonfamily householder	3 792	719	3 073	943	2 130	1 185	135	1 050
Spouse	11 781	1 163	10 618	3 762	6 856	3 641	479	3 162
Child	18 408	12 327	6 081	4 122	1 959	1 142	484	658
Other relatives	4 860	1 062	3 798	2 093	1 705	670	107	563
Nonrelatives	3 992	679	3 313	2 221	1 092	654	189	465
In group quarters	1 111	421	690	420	270	116	23	93
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	13 279	1 414	11 865	3 235	8 630	4 591	390	4 201
With own children under 18 years	8 475	768	7 707	2 266	5 441	2 733	272	2 461
With own children under 6 years	2 256	276	1 980	919	1 061	561	93	468
Married-couple families	9 279	1 078	8 201	2 381	5 820	3 160	277	2 883
With own children under 18 years	6 330	601	5 729	1 798	3 931	2 021	176	1 845
With own children under 6 years	1 806	232	1 574	768	806	451	76	375
Female householder, no husband present	3 104	237	2 867	473	2 394	1 203	88	1 115
With own children under 18 years	1 798	143	1 655	340	1 315	634	88	546
With own children under 6 years	330	30	300	83	217	89	17	72
Subfamilies	940	213	727	262	465	196	20	176
With own children under 18 years	672	174	498	160	338	129	13	116
Married-couple subfamilies	371	50	321	123	198	101	7	94
With own children under 18 years	103	11	92	21	71	34	—	34
Mother-child subfamilies	456	104	352	112	240	81	13	68
Persons under 18 years	14 801	10 736	4 065	3 581	484	488	371	117
Percent living with two parents	71.8	70.8	74.1	74.2	73.8	65.6	63.3	72.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	796	167	629	246	383	162	8	154
Male and female	764	145	619	238	381	162	8	154
Both male	15	7	8	8	—	—	—	—
Both female	17	15	2	—	2	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	17 071	2 133	14 938	4 178	10 760	5 776	525	5 251
With one or more subfamilies	872	73	799	129	670	280	7	273
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 947	135	1 812	547	1 265	629	42	587
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	274	59	215	105	110	69	16	53
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	17 071	2 133	14 938	4 178	10 760	5 776	525	5 251
1 person	2 630	424	2 206	519	1 687	948	84	864
2 persons	3 893	720	3 173	943	2 230	1 231	111	1 120
3 persons	3 558	457	3 101	960	2 141	1 272	167	1 105
4 persons	3 456	294	3 162	842	2 320	1 118	66	1 052
5 persons	2 044	139	1 905	548	1 357	723	67	656
6 persons	878	61	817	257	560	308	15	293
7 or more persons	612	38	574	109	465	176	15	161

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Costa Rican—Con.			Guatemalan				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	27 439	14 989	12 450	268 779	52 783	215 996	148 888	67 108
In households	26 865	14 592	12 273	265 208	52 232	212 976	146 805	66 171
Family householder	7 274	2 845	4 429	56 978	2 045	54 933	29 254	25 679
Nonfamily householder	1 888	808	1 080	9 419	869	8 550	4 835	3 715
Spouse	6 977	3 283	3 694	40 387	1 674	38 713	20 873	17 840
Child	4 939	3 638	1 301	79 890	40 137	39 753	32 606	7 147
Other relatives	3 128	1 986	1 142	39 517	4 413	35 104	28 536	6 568
Nonrelatives	2 659	2 032	627	39 017	3 094	35 923	30 701	5 222
In group quarters	574	397	177	3 571	551	3 020	2 083	937
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	7 274	2 845	4 429	56 978	2 045	54 933	29 254	25 679
With own children under 18 years	4 974	1 994	2 980	40 148	1 227	38 921	20 291	18 630
With own children under 6 years	1 419	826	593	12 184	392	11 792	8 703	3 089
Married-couple families	5 041	2 104	2 937	36 976	1 555	35 421	18 317	17 104
With own children under 18 years	3 708	1 622	2 086	28 548	925	27 623	14 335	13 288
With own children under 6 years	1 123	692	431	8 554	288	8 266	6 143	2 123
Female householder, no husband present	1 664	385	1 279	10 846	235	10 611	4 574	6 037
With own children under 18 years	1 021	252	769	7 199	178	7 021	3 217	3 804
With own children under 6 years	211	66	145	1 619	33	1 586	1 133	453
Subfamilies	531	242	289	5 437	301	5 136	3 629	1 507
With own children under 18 years	369	147	222	4 112	275	3 837	2 725	1 112
Married-couple subfamilies	220	116	104	2 119	64	2 055	1 504	551
With own children under 18 years	58	21	37	794	38	756	600	156
Mother-child subfamilies	271	99	172	2 616	185	2 431	1 676	755
Persons under 18 years	3 577	3 210	367	73 133	41 417	31 716	29 058	2 658
Percent living with two parents	75.3	75.5	74.1	67.2	68.5	65.5	65.0	71.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	467	238	229	5 200	165	5 035	3 231	1 804
Male and female	457	230	227	5 089	161	4 928	3 160	1 768
Both male	8	8	—	57	—	57	40	17
Both female	2	—	2	54	4	50	31	19
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	9 162	3 653	5 509	66 397	2 914	63 483	34 089	29 394
With one or more subfamilies	519	122	397	4 836	95	4 741	2 499	2 242
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 183	505	678	17 490	281	17 209	11 385	5 824
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	146	89	57	2 811	61	2 750	1 776	974
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	9 162	3 653	5 509	66 397	2 914	63 483	34 089	29 394
1 person	1 258	435	823	4 956	558	4 398	1 630	2 768
2 persons	1 942	832	1 110	8 976	882	8 094	4 356	3 738
3 persons	1 829	793	1 036	11 492	511	10 981	6 045	4 936
4 persons	2 044	776	1 268	14 812	457	14 355	7 646	6 709
5 persons	1 182	481	701	11 387	225	11 162	5 747	5 415
6 persons	509	242	267	6 698	161	6 537	3 742	2 795
7 or more persons	398	94	304	8 076	120	7 956	4 923	3 033

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guatemalan—Con.						Honduran	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	34 159	12 278	21 881	181 837	136 610	45 227	131 066	30 076
In households	33 715	12 154	21 561	179 261	134 651	44 610	128 970	29 495
Family householder	11 922	3 209	8 713	43 011	26 045	16 966	27 445	1 733
Nonfamily householder	2 094	547	1 547	6 456	4 288	2 168	5 981	859
Spouse	8 876	2 201	6 675	29 837	18 672	11 165	22 290	1 309
Child	4 968	2 938	2 030	34 785	29 668	5 117	41 756	21 786
Other relatives	3 001	1 654	1 347	32 103	26 882	5 221	15 710	2 486
Nonrelatives	2 854	1 605	1 249	33 069	29 096	3 973	15 788	1 322
In group quarters	444	124	320	2 576	1 959	617	2 096	581
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	11 922	3 209	8 713	43 011	26 045	16 966	27 445	1 733
With own children under 18 years	8 564	2 409	6 155	30 357	17 882	12 475	18 423	1 082
With own children under 6 years	1 927	1 041	886	9 865	7 662	2 203	5 641	495
Married-couple families	8 297	2 094	6 203	27 124	16 223	10 901	16 240	1 092
With own children under 18 years	6 342	1 693	4 649	21 281	12 642	8 639	11 409	673
With own children under 6 years	1 403	778	625	6 863	5 365	1 498	3 486	314
Female householder, no husband present	2 345	490	1 855	8 266	4 084	4 182	8 080	492
With own children under 18 years	1 466	347	1 119	5 555	2 870	2 685	5 406	346
With own children under 6 years	230	87	143	1 356	1 046	310	1 407	144
Subfamilies	706	261	445	4 430	3 368	1 062	2 271	264
With own children under 18 years	502	164	338	3 335	2 561	774	1 898	226
Married-couple subfamilies	286	137	149	1 769	1 367	402	615	53
With own children under 18 years	82	40	42	674	560	114	242	15
Mother-child subfamilies	322	104	218	2 109	1 572	537	1 290	146
Persons under 18 years	2 872	2 319	553	28 844	26 739	2 105	36 859	21 865
Percent living with two parents	67.2	66.4	70.5	65.3	64.9	71.1	61.2	63.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	842	347	495	4 193	2 884	1 309	2 716	195
Male and female	813	332	481	4 115	2 828	1 287	2 637	164
Both male	22	15	7	35	25	10	16	16
Both female	7	—	7	43	31	12	63	15
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	14 016	3 756	10 260	49 467	30 333	19 134	33 426	2 592
With one or more subfamilies	906	259	647	3 835	2 240	1 595	2 102	91
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 835	1 177	1 658	14 374	10 208	4 166	6 892	238
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	515	242	273	2 235	1 534	701	1 071	47
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	14 016	3 756	10 260	49 467	30 333	19 134	33 426	2 592
1 person	1 363	152	1 211	3 035	1 478	1 557	3 845	537
2 persons	1 929	442	1 487	6 165	3 914	2 251	6 332	795
3 persons	2 468	716	1 752	8 513	5 329	3 184	6 280	481
4 persons	3 161	791	2 370	11 194	6 855	4 339	6 600	320
5 persons	2 333	678	1 655	8 829	5 069	3 760	4 968	258
6 persons	1 329	451	878	5 208	3 291	1 917	2 725	124
7 or more persons	1 433	526	907	6 523	4 397	2 126	2 676	77

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Honduran—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	100 990	68 005	32 985	24 150	7 288	16 862	76 840	60 717	16 123
In households	99 475	66 860	32 615	23 887	7 178	16 709	75 588	59 682	15 906
Family householder	25 712	12 978	12 734	8 674	1 918	6 756	17 038	11 060	5 978
Nonfamily householder	5 122	2 718	2 404	1 728	332	1 396	3 394	2 386	1 008
Spouse	20 981	11 425	9 556	6 989	1 598	5 391	13 992	9 827	4 165
Child	19 970	17 010	2 960	3 162	1 810	1 352	16 808	15 200	1 608
Other relatives	13 224	10 522	2 702	1 671	707	964	11 553	9 615	1 738
Nonrelatives	14 466	12 207	2 259	1 663	813	850	12 803	11 394	1 409
In group quarters	1 515	1 145	370	263	110	153	1 252	1 035	217
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	25 712	12 978	12 734	8 674	1 918	6 756	17 038	11 060	5 978
With own children under 18 years	17 341	9 362	7 979	5 332	1 450	3 882	12 009	7 912	4 097
With own children under 6 years	5 146	3 712	1 434	1 281	614	667	3 865	3 098	767
Married-couple families	15 148	7 668	7 480	5 552	1 210	4 342	9 596	6 458	3 138
With own children under 18 years	10 736	5 847	4 889	3 516	905	2 611	7 220	4 942	2 278
With own children under 6 years	3 172	2 228	944	870	400	470	2 302	1 828	474
Female householder, no husband present	7 588	3 297	4 291	2 483	450	2 033	5 105	2 847	2 258
With own children under 18 years	5 060	2 394	2 666	1 522	378	1 144	3 538	2 016	1 522
With own children under 6 years	1 263	905	358	317	137	180	946	768	178
Subfamilies	2 007	1 434	573	400	111	289	1 607	1 323	284
With own children under 18 years	1 672	1 168	504	342	94	248	1 330	1 074	256
Married-couple subfamilies	562	433	129	91	35	56	471	398	73
With own children under 18 years	227	167	60	33	18	15	194	149	45
Mother-child subfamilies	1 144	777	367	241	64	177	903	713	190
Persons under 18 years	14 994	14 165	829	1 626	1 403	223	13 368	12 762	606
Percent living with two parents	58.1	58.2	57.5	58.5	58.2	60.1	58.1	58.1	56.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	2 521	1 659	862	547	230	317	1 974	1 429	545
Male and female	2 473	1 639	834	531	224	307	1 942	1 415	527
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	48	20	28	16	6	10	32	14	18
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	30 834	15 696	15 138	10 402	2 250	8 152	20 432	13 446	6 986
With one or more subfamilies	2 011	945	1 066	679	91	588	1 332	854	478
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	6 654	4 088	2 566	1 747	564	1 183	4 907	3 524	1 383
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 024	647	377	261	74	187	763	573	190
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	30 834	15 696	15 138	10 402	2 250	8 152	20 432	13 446	6 986
1 person	3 308	1 436	1 872	1 386	233	1 153	1 922	1 203	719
2 persons	5 537	2 619	2 918	1 957	290	1 667	3 580	2 329	1 251
3 persons	5 799	3 027	2 772	1 997	457	1 540	3 802	2 570	1 232
4 persons	6 280	3 104	3 176	2 098	473	1 625	4 182	2 631	1 551
5 persons	4 710	2 329	2 381	1 480	349	1 131	3 230	1 980	1 250
6 persons	2 601	1 538	1 063	696	208	488	1 905	1 330	575
7 or more persons	2 599	1 643	956	788	240	548	1 811	1 403	408

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaraguan							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	Native	Total	Year of entry		Year of entry			
1980 to 1990			Before 1980	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	202 658	38 363	164 295	122 050	42 245	24 653	5 877	18 776
In households	200 354	37 678	162 676	121 145	41 531	24 293	5 781	18 512
Family householder	42 608	3 027	39 581	25 056	14 525	8 321	1 257	7 064
Nonfamily householder	6 589	1 439	5 150	2 328	2 822	1 768	222	1 546
Spouse	33 104	2 465	30 639	18 926	11 713	7 410	1 292	6 118
Child	69 102	25 023	44 079	38 609	5 470	3 247	1 711	1 536
Other relatives	32 198	3 851	28 347	23 891	4 456	2 299	832	1 467
Nonrelatives	16 753	1 873	14 880	12 335	2 545	1 248	467	781
In group quarters	2 304	685	1 619	905	714	360	96	264
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	42 608	3 027	39 581	25 056	14 525	8 321	1 257	7 064
With own children under 18 years	28 773	1 983	26 790	18 152	8 638	4 682	883	3 799
With own children under 6 years	6 658	759	5 899	4 200	1 699	913	242	671
Married-couple families	28 534	2 114	26 420	16 563	9 857	5 983	928	5 055
With own children under 18 years	21 035	1 399	19 636	13 172	6 464	3 675	679	2 996
With own children under 6 years	4 962	574	4 388	3 107	1 281	706	182	524
Female householder, no husband present	8 851	640	8 211	4 576	3 635	1 822	192	1 630
With own children under 18 years	5 207	456	4 751	3 047	1 704	803	124	679
With own children under 6 years	893	133	760	523	237	115	22	93
Subfamilies	5 272	361	4 911	3 980	931	417	113	304
With own children under 18 years	4 095	353	3 742	3 035	707	296	80	216
Married-couple subfamilies	1 782	78	1 704	1 370	334	183	42	141
With own children under 18 years	605	70	535	425	110	62	9	53
Mother-child subfamilies	2 706	222	2 484	2 010	474	172	53	119
Persons under 18 years	62 542	25 240	37 302	35 242	2 060	1 863	1 367	496
Percent living with two parents	66.8	68.5	65.7	65.1	75.1	61.2	53.3	83.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	3 165	320	2 845	2 125	720	264	76	188
Male and female	3 030	286	2 744	2 060	684	241	76	165
Both male	42	8	34	26	8	8	—	8
Both female	93	26	67	39	28	15	—	15
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	49 197	4 466	44 731	27 384	17 347	10 089	1 479	8 610
With one or more subfamilies	4 747	81	4 666	3 139	1 527	752	127	625
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	12 807	394	12 413	8 974	3 439	1 919	326	1 593
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 420	69	1 351	847	504	280	30	250
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	49 197	4 466	44 731	27 384	17 347	10 089	1 479	8 610
1 person	4 249	775	3 474	1 281	2 193	1 348	155	1 193
2 persons	7 652	1 406	6 246	3 321	2 925	1 817	200	1 617
3 persons	8 635	948	7 687	4 288	3 399	1 998	167	1 831
4 persons	9 485	725	8 760	5 237	3 523	1 958	340	1 618
5 persons	8 026	367	7 659	5 191	2 468	1 440	295	1 145
6 persons	4 817	105	4 712	3 560	1 152	719	140	579
7 or more persons	6 333	140	6 193	4 506	1 687	809	182	627

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaraguan—Con.			Panamanian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	139 642	116 173	23 469	92 013	30 317	61 696	25 652	36 044
In households	138 383	115 364	23 019	88 600	28 999	59 601	24 464	35 137
Family householder	31 260	23 799	7 461	21 622	3 436	18 186	5 196	12 990
Nonfamily householder	3 382	2 106	1 276	8 666	1 976	6 690	1 592	5 098
Spouse	23 229	17 634	5 595	19 096	2 294	16 802	6 254	10 548
Child	40 832	36 898	3 934	27 014	17 930	9 084	6 317	2 767
Other relatives	26 048	23 059	2 989	7 302	2 046	5 256	3 166	2 090
Nonrelatives	13 632	11 868	1 764	4 900	1 317	3 583	1 939	1 644
In group quarters	1 259	809	450	3 413	1 318	2 095	1 188	907
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	31 260	23 799	7 461	21 622	3 436	18 186	5 196	12 990
With own children under 18 years	22 108	17 269	4 839	13 125	2 307	10 818	3 424	7 394
With own children under 6 years	4 986	3 958	1 028	3 112	758	2 354	1 255	1 099
Married-couple families	20 437	15 635	4 802	13 027	2 426	10 601	3 024	7 577
With own children under 18 years	15 961	12 493	3 468	8 250	1 606	6 644	2 138	4 506
With own children under 6 years	3 682	2 925	757	2 172	532	1 640	907	733
Female householder, no husband present	6 389	4 384	2 005	7 270	803	6 467	1 810	4 657
With own children under 18 years	3 948	2 923	1 025	4 284	638	3 646	1 169	2 477
With own children under 6 years	645	501	144	781	214	567	309	258
Subfamilies	4 494	3 867	627	1 406	372	1 034	528	506
With own children under 18 years	3 446	2 955	491	1 298	353	945	453	492
Married-couple subfamilies	1 521	1 328	193	193	49	144	106	38
With own children under 18 years	473	416	57	85	30	55	31	24
Mother-child subfamilies	2 312	1 957	355	1 039	276	763	364	399
Persons under 18 years	35 439	33 875	1 564	22 073	16 444	5 629	4 922	707
Percent living with two parents	65.9	65.6	72.5	63.8	64.3	62.4	63.6	53.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	2 581	2 049	532	1 367	336	1 031	239	792
Male and female	2 503	1 984	519	1 270	324	946	179	767
Both male	26	26	—	47	—	47	35	12
Both female	52	39	13	50	12	38	25	13
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	34 642	25 905	8 737	30 288	5 412	24 876	6 788	18 088
With one or more subfamilies	3 914	3 012	902	1 461	97	1 364	334	1 030
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	10 494	8 648	1 846	2 829	347	2 482	867	1 615
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 071	817	254	449	58	391	113	278
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	34 642	25 905	8 737	30 288	5 412	24 876	6 788	18 088
1 person	2 126	1 126	1 000	6 856	1 290	5 566	1 173	4 393
2 persons	4 429	3 121	1 308	7 479	1 565	5 914	1 726	4 188
3 persons	5 689	4 121	1 568	5 854	1 010	4 844	1 396	3 448
4 persons	6 802	4 897	1 905	5 313	858	4 455	1 344	3 111
5 persons	6 219	4 896	1 323	2 835	402	2 433	626	1 807
6 persons	3 993	3 420	573	1 193	153	1 040	376	664
7 or more persons	5 384	4 324	1 060	758	134	624	147	477

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Panamanian—Con.						Salvadoran	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	28 919	4 813	24 106	32 777	20 839	11 938	565 081	106 405
In households	28 174	4 646	23 528	31 427	19 818	11 609	559 767	105 637
Family householder	10 504	1 243	9 261	7 682	3 953	3 729	121 115	3 138
Nonfamily householder	3 917	344	3 573	2 773	1 248	1 525	16 831	1 167
Spouse	8 621	1 387	7 234	6 181	4 867	3 314	80 850	2 428
Child	2 849	1 212	1 637	6 235	5 105	1 130	171 128	82 609
Other relatives	1 272	256	1 016	3 984	2 910	1 074	96 651	10 681
Nonrelatives	1 011	204	807	2 572	1 735	837	73 192	5 614
In group quarters	745	167	578	1 350	1 021	329	5 314	768
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	10 504	1 243	9 261	7 682	3 953	3 729	121 115	3 138
With own children under 18 years	5 984	823	5 161	4 834	2 601	2 233	85 899	2 053
With own children under 6 years	967	241	726	1 387	1 014	373	28 767	765
Married-couple families	6 250	638	5 612	4 351	2 386	1 965	75 170	2 188
With own children under 18 years	3 771	471	3 300	2 873	1 667	1 206	58 874	1 500
With own children under 6 years	695	175	520	945	732	213	20 297	555
Female householder, no husband present	3 640	512	3 128	2 827	1 298	1 529	25 684	612
With own children under 18 years	1 917	343	1 574	1 729	826	903	16 717	429
With own children under 6 years	186	66	120	381	243	138	3 936	151
Subfamilies	375	81	294	659	447	212	12 567	428
With own children under 18 years	359	70	289	586	383	203	9 789	411
Married-couple subfamilies	40	11	29	104	95	9	4 348	38
With own children under 18 years	24	—	24	31	31	—	1 570	21
Mother-child subfamilies	271	53	218	492	311	181	6 338	270
Persons under 18 years	1 113	795	318	4 516	4 127	389	164 335	90 447
Percent living with two parents	57.7	61.8	47.5	63.5	64.0	58.9	63.1	65.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	570	31	539	461	208	253	13 090	375
Male and female	541	27	514	405	152	253	12 746	364
Both male	16	4	12	31	31	—	200	4
Both female	13	—	13	25	25	—	144	7
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	14 421	1 587	12 834	10 455	5 201	5 254	137 946	4 305
With one or more subfamilies	873	93	780	491	241	250	11 609	153
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 325	186	1 139	1 157	681	476	43 318	547
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	225	9	216	166	104	62	5 967	87
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	14 421	1 587	12 834	10 455	5 201	5 254	137 946	4 305
1 person	3 377	292	3 085	2 189	881	1 308	8 245	691
2 persons	3 332	423	2 909	2 582	1 303	1 279	18 537	1 111
3 persons	2 697	333	2 364	2 147	1 063	1 084	25 518	893
4 persons	2 673	326	2 347	1 782	1 018	764	29 216	736
5 persons	1 488	130	1 358	945	496	449	23 704	489
6 persons	541	56	485	499	320	179	14 837	154
7 or more persons	313	27	286	311	120	191	17 889	231

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Salvadoran—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	458 676	345 942	112 734	68 044	33 384	34 660	390 632	312 558	78 074
In households	454 130	342 742	111 388	67 344	33 045	34 299	386 786	309 697	77 089
Family householder	117 977	72 736	45 241	23 414	9 111	14 303	94 563	63 625	30 938
Nonfamily householder	15 664	9 829	5 835	3 245	1 100	2 145	12 419	8 729	3 690
Spouse	78 422	49 323	29 099	16 078	5 711	10 367	62 344	43 612	18 732
Child	88 519	78 857	9 662	10 847	8 135	2 712	77 672	70 722	6 950
Other relatives	85 970	73 769	12 201	7 699	5 051	2 648	78 271	68 718	9 553
Nonrelatives	67 578	58 228	9 350	6 061	3 937	2 124	61 517	54 291	7 226
In group quarters	4 546	3 200	1 346	700	339	361	3 846	2 861	985
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	117 977	72 736	45 241	23 414	9 111	14 303	94 563	63 625	30 938
With own children under 18 years	83 846	51 600	32 246	16 412	6 830	9 582	67 434	44 770	22 664
With own children under 6 years	28 002	22 103	5 899	4 438	2 844	1 594	23 564	19 259	4 305
Married-couple families	72 982	44 729	28 253	15 277	5 732	9 545	57 705	38 997	18 708
With own children under 18 years	57 374	35 195	22 179	11 685	4 729	6 956	45 689	30 466	15 223
With own children under 6 years	19 742	15 302	4 440	3 232	2 018	1 214	16 510	13 284	3 226
Female householder, no husband present	25 072	12 827	12 245	5 217	1 570	3 647	19 855	11 257	8 598
With own children under 18 years	16 288	9 030	7 258	3 177	1 118	2 059	13 111	7 912	5 199
With own children under 6 years	3 785	2 967	818	520	273	247	3 265	2 694	571
Subfamilies	12 139	9 576	2 563	1 485	763	722	10 654	8 813	1 841
With own children under 18 years	9 378	7 310	2 068	1 158	583	575	8 220	6 727	1 493
Married-couple subfamilies	4 310	3 504	806	506	252	254	3 804	3 252	552
With own children under 18 years	1 549	1 238	311	179	72	107	1 370	1 166	204
Mother-child subfamilies	6 068	4 664	1 404	734	374	360	5 334	4 290	1 044
Persons under 18 years	73 888	69 989	3 899	7 141	6 318	823	66 747	63 671	3 076
Percent living with two parents	60.5	60.3	65.3	66.2	66.0	67.8	59.9	59.7	64.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	12 715	9 028	3 687	1 937	1 070	867	10 778	7 958	2 820
Male and female	12 382	8 826	3 556	1 872	1 055	817	10 510	7 771	2 739
Both male	196	124	72	48	6	42	148	118	30
Both female	137	78	59	17	9	8	120	69	51
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	133 641	82 565	51 076	26 659	10 211	16 448	106 982	72 354	34 628
With one or more subfamilies	11 456	6 869	4 587	2 291	907	1 384	9 165	5 962	3 203
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	42 771	29 695	13 076	7 350	3 558	3 792	35 421	26 137	9 284
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	5 880	4 151	1 729	1 026	496	530	4 854	3 655	1 199
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	133 641	82 565	51 076	26 659	10 211	16 448	106 982	72 354	34 628
1 person	7 554	3 802	3 752	2 046	472	1 574	5 508	3 330	2 178
2 persons	17 426	10 484	6 942	3 766	1 264	2 502	13 660	9 220	4 440
3 persons	24 625	16 073	8 552	4 786	1 948	2 838	19 839	14 125	5 714
4 persons	28 480	17 490	10 990	5 510	1 950	3 560	22 970	15 540	7 430
5 persons	23 215	14 382	8 833	4 557	1 887	2 670	18 658	12 495	6 163
6 persons	14 683	9 036	5 647	2 754	1 154	1 600	11 929	7 882	4 047
7 or more persons	17 658	11 298	6 360	3 240	1 536	1 704	14 418	9 762	4 656

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South American							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	1 035 602	259 566	776 036	396 840	379 196	219 984	39 253	180 731
In households	1 015 476	252 579	762 897	389 246	373 651	217 071	38 671	178 400
Family householder	251 987	16 102	235 885	88 734	147 151	86 262	10 846	75 416
Nonfamily householder	68 463	9 628	58 835	22 327	36 508	21 353	2 486	18 867
Spouse	202 739	12 225	190 514	82 001	108 513	64 787	9 572	55 215
Child	314 935	188 621	126 314	89 189	37 125	22 785	8 751	14 034
Other relatives	102 016	15 941	86 075	60 864	25 211	11 456	3 743	7 713
Nonrelatives	75 336	10 062	65 274	46 131	19 143	10 428	3 273	7 155
In group quarters	20 126	6 987	13 139	7 594	5 545	2 913	582	2 331
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	251 987	16 102	235 885	88 734	147 151	86 262	10 846	75 416
With own children under 18 years	153 108	8 977	144 131	56 670	87 461	49 798	7 011	42 787
With own children under 6 years	42 965	3 920	39 045	22 419	16 626	10 789	2 777	8 012
Married-couple families	183 855	11 678	172 177	62 525	109 652	65 392	7 525	57 867
With own children under 18 years	118 447	6 671	111 776	43 284	68 492	39 721	5 234	34 487
With own children under 6 years	34 835	3 092	31 743	17 724	14 019	9 115	2 120	6 995
Female householder, no husband present	45 334	2 695	42 639	14 397	28 242	15 276	2 008	13 268
With own children under 18 years	25 684	1 706	23 978	8 955	15 023	7 921	1 280	6 641
With own children under 6 years	4 872	554	4 318	2 586	1 732	1 150	420	730
Subfamilies	15 444	1 868	13 576	7 894	5 682	2 662	615	2 047
With own children under 18 years	10 686	1 654	9 032	5 236	3 796	1 901	424	1 477
Married-couple subfamilies	6 715	381	6 334	3 837	2 497	1 172	287	885
With own children under 18 years	1 957	167	1 790	1 179	611	411	96	315
Mother-child subfamilies	6 912	1 248	5 664	3 190	2 474	1 136	253	883
Persons under 18 years	253 307	173 050	80 257	71 120	9 137	8 778	6 526	2 252
Percent living with two parents	73.4	74.2	71.7	71.7	71.9	71.4	72.4	68.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	14 457	1 829	12 628	6 253	6 375	3 495	665	2 830
Male and female	13 971	1 763	12 208	6 052	6 156	3 369	657	2 712
Both male	272	37	235	140	95	66	8	58
Both female	214	29	185	61	124	60	-	60
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	320 450	25 730	294 720	111 061	183 659	107 615	13 332	94 283
With one or more subfamilies	14 758	653	14 105	4 738	9 367	5 079	600	4 479
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	45 786	2 227	43 559	21 543	22 016	12 768	2 483	10 285
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	7 740	371	7 369	3 189	4 180	2 352	343	2 009
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	320 450	25 730	294 720	111 061	183 659	107 615	13 332	94 283
1 person	48 026	5 838	42 188	13 770	28 418	16 659	1 693	14 966
2 persons	71 884	8 505	63 379	24 353	39 026	24 348	2 977	21 371
3 persons	65 487	4 921	60 566	24 690	35 876	21 609	2 890	18 719
4 persons	66 507	3 536	62 971	22 820	40 151	23 171	2 776	20 395
5 persons	38 965	1 754	37 211	13 958	23 253	13 126	1 652	11 474
6 persons	17 125	665	16 460	6 351	10 109	5 258	807	4 451
7 or more persons	12 456	511	11 945	5 119	6 826	3 444	537	2 907

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South American—Con.			Argentinean					
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born					
	Not a citizen			Year of entry					
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	556 052	357 587	198 465	100 921	22 935	77 986	30 889	47 097	
In households	545 826	350 575	195 251	98 778	21 871	76 907	30 436	46 471	
Family householder	149 623	77 888	71 735	28 463	1 804	26 659	8 007	18 652	
Nonfamily householder	37 482	19 841	17 641	10 254	1 617	8 637	2 752	5 885	
Spouse	125 727	72 429	53 298	23 228	1 439	21 789	7 368	14 421	
Child	103 529	80 438	23 091	26 680	15 059	11 621	7 506	4 115	
Other relatives	74 619	57 121	17 498	4 843	908	3 935	2 327	1 608	
Nonrelatives	54 846	42 858	11 988	5 310	1 044	4 266	2 476	1 790	
In group quarters	10 226	7 012	3 214	2 143	1 064	1 079	453	626	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	149 623	77 888	71 735	28 463	1 804	26 659	8 007	18 652	
With own children under 18 years	94 333	49 659	44 674	15 495	866	14 629	4 988	9 641	
With own children under 6 years	28 256	19 642	8 614	3 947	389	3 558	1 765	1 793	
Married-couple families	106 785	55 000	51 785	23 810	1 352	22 458	6 822	15 636	
With own children under 18 years	72 055	38 050	34 005	13 305	635	12 670	4 419	8 251	
With own children under 6 years	22 628	15 604	7 024	3 537	291	3 246	1 582	1 664	
Female householder, no husband present	27 363	12 389	14 974	3 084	266	2 818	607	2 211	
With own children under 18 years	16 057	7 675	8 382	1 590	150	1 440	401	1 039	
With own children under 6 years	3 168	2 166	1 002	249	64	185	96	89	
Subfamilies	10 914	7 279	3 635	719	96	623	337	286	
With own children under 18 years	7 131	4 812	2 319	378	79	299	188	111	
Married-couple subfamilies	5 162	3 550	1 612	424	23	401	206	195	
With own children under 18 years	1 379	1 083	296	83	6	77	57	20	
Mother-child subfamilies	4 528	2 937	1 591	246	63	183	122	61	
Persons under 18 years	71 479	64 594	6 885	19 902	12 367	7 535	6 460	1 075	
Percent living with two parents	71.7	71.6	73.0	82.8	80.7	86.2	85.8	88.7	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	9 133	5 588	3 545	1 607	354	1 253	412	841	
Male and female	8 839	5 395	3 444	1 525	332	1 193	401	792	
Both male	169	132	37	42	9	33	11	22	
Both female	125	61	64	40	13	27	—	27	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	187 105	97 729	89 376	38 717	3 421	35 296	10 759	24 537	
With one or more subfamilies	9 026	4 138	4 888	943	85	858	257	601	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	30 791	19 060	11 731	2 389	196	2 193	748	1 445	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	5 017	2 846	2 171	443	30	413	126	287	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	187 105	97 729	89 376	38 717	3 421	35 296	10 759	24 537	
1 person	25 529	12 077	13 452	7 563	918	6 645	1 919	4 726	
2 persons	39 031	21 376	17 655	10 846	1 295	9 551	2 894	6 657	
3 persons	38 957	21 800	17 157	7 487	686	6 801	2 049	4 752	
4 persons	39 800	20 044	19 756	7 573	293	7 280	2 375	4 905	
5 persons	24 085	12 306	11 779	3 396	149	3 247	989	2 258	
6 persons	11 202	5 544	5 658	1 248	39	1 209	379	830	
7 or more persons	8 501	4 582	3 919	604	41	563	154	409	

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Argentinean—Con.						Bolivian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	30 985	2 904	28 081	47 001	27 985	19 016	38 073	9 030
In households	30 603	2 854	27 749	46 304	27 582	18 722	37 371	8 755
Family householder	12 606	912	11 694	14 053	7 095	6 958	9 024	536
Nonfamily householder	4 133	375	3 758	4 504	2 377	2 127	2 367	367
Spouse	9 566	654	8 912	12 223	6 714	5 509	7 364	408
Child	2 631	633	1 998	6 990	6 873	2 117	11 631	6 557
Other relatives	651	114	537	3 284	2 213	1 071	3 898	496
Nonrelatives	1 016	166	850	3 250	2 310	940	3 087	391
In group quarters	382	50	332	697	403	294	702	275
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	12 606	912	11 694	14 053	7 095	6 958	9 024	536
With own children under 18 years	6 090	546	5 544	8 539	4 442	4 097	5 909	321
With own children under 6 years	1 370	181	1 189	2 188	1 584	604	1 784	200
Married-couple families	10 688	723	9 965	11 770	6 099	5 671	6 766	357
With own children under 18 years	5 323	467	4 856	7 347	3 952	3 395	4 733	226
With own children under 6 years	1 255	147	1 108	1 991	1 435	556	1 509	154
Female householder, no husband present	1 418	125	1 293	1 400	482	918	1 382	89
With own children under 18 years	588	55	533	852	346	506	844	60
With own children under 6 years	85	16	69	100	80	20	157	31
Subfamilies	191	27	164	432	310	122	462	26
With own children under 18 years	95	16	79	204	172	32	312	21
Married-couple subfamilies	127	27	100	274	179	95	203	5
With own children under 18 years	31	16	15	46	41	5	53	—
Mother-child subfamilies	34	—	34	149	122	27	220	21
Persons under 18 years	842	496	346	6 693	5 964	729	10 038	6 046
Percent living with two parents	80.3	75.4	87.3	86.9	86.6	89.4	76.0	78.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	581	55	526	672	357	315	397	32
Male and female	532	55	477	661	346	315	382	32
Both male	22	—	22	11	11	—	15	—
Both female	27	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	16 739	1 287	15 452	18 557	9 472	9 085	11 391	903
With one or more subfamilies	427	32	395	431	225	206	412	3
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 026	128	898	1 167	620	547	1 861	110
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	116	16	100	297	110	187	341	37
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	16 739	1 287	15 452	18 557	9 472	9 085	11 391	903
1 person	3 297	307	2 990	3 348	1 612	1 736	1 526	208
2 persons	4 939	347	4 592	4 612	2 547	2 065	2 381	267
3 persons	3 212	180	3 032	3 589	1 869	1 720	2 299	201
4 persons	3 280	317	2 963	4 000	2 058	1 942	2 360	106
5 persons	1 391	83	1 308	1 856	906	950	1 587	52
6 persons	435	35	400	774	344	430	733	49
7 or more persons	185	18	167	378	136	242	505	20

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Bolivian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	29 043	17 759	11 284	8 191	1 741	6 450	20 852	16 018	4 834
In households	28 616	17 454	11 162	8 144	1 737	6 407	20 472	15 717	4 755
Family householder	8 488	3 989	4 499	3 173	437	2 736	5 315	3 552	1 763
Nonfamily householder	2 000	886	1 114	718	68	650	1 282	818	464
Spouse	6 956	3 424	3 532	2 629	470	2 159	4 327	2 954	1 373
Child	5 074	4 069	1 005	842	414	428	4 232	3 655	577
Other relatives	3 402	2 855	547	373	179	194	3 029	2 676	353
Nonrelatives	2 696	2 231	465	409	169	240	2 287	2 062	225
In group quarters	427	305	122	47	4	43	380	301	79
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	8 488	3 989	4 499	3 173	437	2 736	5 315	3 552	1 763
With own children under 18 years	5 588	2 757	2 831	2 045	381	1 664	3 543	2 376	1 167
With own children under 6 years	1 584	953	631	413	145	268	1 171	808	363
Married-couple families	6 409	3 026	3 383	2 483	341	2 142	3 926	2 685	1 241
With own children under 18 years	4 507	2 274	2 233	1 676	307	1 369	2 831	1 967	864
With own children under 6 years	1 355	838	517	352	123	229	1 003	715	288
Female householder, no husband present	1 293	459	834	520	46	474	773	413	360
With own children under 18 years	784	300	484	281	36	245	503	264	239
With own children under 6 years	126	34	92	41	14	27	85	20	65
Subfamilies	436	326	110	52	15	37	384	311	73
With own children under 18 years	291	191	100	41	9	32	250	182	68
Married-couple subfamilies	198	178	20	24	12	12	174	166	8
With own children under 18 years	53	43	10	13	6	7	40	37	3
Mother-child subfamilies	199	118	81	23	3	20	176	115	61
Persons under 18 years	3 992	3 718	274	445	341	104	3 547	3 377	170
Percent living with two parents	72.9	72.2	82.8	89.2	91.5	81.7	70.8	70.2	83.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	365	221	144	113	25	88	252	196	56
Male and female	350	206	144	113	25	88	237	181	56
Both male	15	15	—	—	—	—	15	15	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	10 488	4 875	5 613	3 891	505	3 386	6 597	4 370	2 227
With one or more subfamilies	409	206	203	92	—	92	317	206	111
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 751	1 122	629	430	102	328	1 321	1 020	301
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	304	152	152	127	32	95	177	120	57
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	10 488	4 875	5 613	3 891	505	3 386	6 597	4 370	2 227
1 person	1 318	483	835	529	48	481	789	435	354
2 persons	2 114	870	1 244	844	25	819	1 270	845	425
3 persons	2 098	1 050	1 048	739	145	594	1 359	905	454
4 persons	2 254	995	1 259	825	98	727	1 429	897	532
5 persons	1 535	812	723	517	86	431	1 018	726	292
6 persons	684	377	307	270	67	203	414	310	104
7 or more persons	485	288	197	167	36	131	318	252	66

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Chilean							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	Native	Total	Year of entry		Year of entry			
1980 to 1990			Before 1980	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	68 799	18 477	50 322	21 202	29 120	15 738	1 970	13 768
In households	67 781	18 108	49 673	20 926	28 747	15 506	1 943	13 563
Family householder	17 167	1 383	15 784	4 946	10 838	6 138	477	5 661
Nonfamily householder	5 232	878	4 354	1 233	3 121	1 487	91	1 396
Spouse	14 694	1 065	13 629	5 519	8 110	5 085	717	4 368
Child	21 564	13 267	8 297	4 885	3 412	1 520	442	1 078
Other relatives	4 786	836	3 950	2 253	1 697	592	87	505
Nonrelatives	4 338	679	3 659	2 090	1 569	684	129	555
In group quarters	1 018	369	649	276	373	232	27	205
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	17 167	1 383	15 784	4 946	10 838	6 138	477	5 661
With own children under 18 years	10 146	676	9 470	3 195	6 275	3 502	309	3 193
With own children under 6 years	2 350	265	2 085	1 126	959	534	89	445
Married-couple families	13 589	1 022	12 567	4 066	8 501	4 853	404	4 449
With own children under 18 years	8 336	493	7 843	2 753	5 090	2 835	280	2 555
With own children under 6 years	1 992	210	1 782	992	790	457	89	368
Female householder, no husband present	2 230	206	2 024	389	1 635	881	35	846
With own children under 18 years	1 253	130	1 123	257	866	473	15	458
With own children under 6 years	181	46	135	62	73	46	—	46
Subfamilies	726	119	607	287	320	128	14	114
With own children under 18 years	435	119	316	134	182	112	14	98
Married-couple subfamilies	415	8	407	194	213	67	9	58
With own children under 18 years	124	8	116	41	75	51	9	42
Mother-child subfamilies	285	99	186	93	93	50	5	45
Persons under 18 years	17 255	12 280	4 975	3 708	1 267	619	311	308
Percent living with two parents	81.2	80.2	83.7	85.2	79.2	85.3	90.7	79.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	1 004	126	878	293	585	235	22	213
Male and female	975	126	849	273	576	235	22	213
Both male	8	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
Both female	21	—	21	12	9	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	22 399	2 261	20 138	6 179	13 959	7 625	568	7 057
With one or more subfamilies	783	87	696	151	545	334	36	298
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 992	108	1 884	725	1 159	665	78	587
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	357	38	319	145	174	144	26	118
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	22 399	2 261	20 138	6 179	13 959	7 625	568	7 057
1 person	3 807	512	3 295	799	2 496	1 235	51	1 184
2 persons	5 414	768	4 646	1 532	3 114	1 860	135	1 725
3 persons	4 672	457	4 215	1 352	2 863	1 604	107	1 497
4 persons	4 638	356	4 282	1 258	3 024	1 617	143	1 474
5 persons	2 348	98	2 250	680	1 570	805	40	765
6 persons	1 078	49	1 029	418	611	339	86	253
7 or more persons	442	21	421	140	281	165	6	159

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Chilean—Con.			Colombian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	34 584	19 232	15 352	378 726	97 657	281 069	145 567	135 502
In households	34 167	18 983	15 184	369 021	95 105	273 916	141 340	132 576
Family householder	9 646	4 469	5 177	88 617	5 373	83 244	31 993	51 251
Nonfamily householder	2 867	1 142	1 725	23 610	2 733	20 877	7 870	13 007
Spouse	8 544	4 802	3 742	71 527	4 087	67 440	29 536	37 904
Child	6 777	4 443	2 334	116 544	72 541	44 003	31 237	12 766
Other relatives	3 358	2 166	1 192	38 332	6 535	31 797	22 229	9 568
Nonrelatives	2 975	1 961	1 014	30 391	3 836	26 555	18 475	8 080
In group quarters	417	249	168	9 705	2 552	7 153	4 227	2 926
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	9 646	4 469	5 177	88 617	5 373	83 244	31 993	51 251
With own children under 18 years	5 968	2 886	3 082	54 316	3 073	51 243	20 261	30 982
With own children under 6 years	1 551	1 037	514	15 632	1 312	14 320	8 223	6 097
Married-couple families	7 714	3 662	4 052	60 828	3 784	57 044	20 887	36 157
With own children under 18 years	5 008	2 473	2 535	39 953	2 239	37 714	14 391	23 323
With own children under 6 years	1 325	903	422	12 126	1 034	11 092	6 136	4 956
Female householder, no husband present	1 143	354	789	19 004	960	18 044	6 479	11 565
With own children under 18 years	650	242	408	10 675	593	10 082	3 934	6 148
With own children under 6 years	89	62	27	2 100	153	1 947	1 164	783
Subfamilies	479	273	206	5 997	864	5 133	2 842	2 291
With own children under 18 years	204	120	84	4 518	763	3 755	2 066	1 689
Married-couple subfamilies	340	185	155	2 171	153	2 018	1 206	812
With own children under 18 years	65	32	33	692	52	640	430	210
Mother-child subfamilies	136	88	48	3 076	568	2 508	1 312	1 196
Persons under 18 years	4 356	3 397	959	95 501	68 239	27 262	24 349	2 913
Percent living with two parents	83.4	84.7	78.9	70.4	72.3	65.6	65.7	64.8
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	643	271	372	5 678	567	5 111	2 619	2 492
Male and female	614	251	363	5 485	539	4 946	2 532	2 414
Both male	8	8	—	108	19	89	52	37
Both female	21	12	9	85	9	76	35	41
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	12 513	5 611	6 902	112 227	8 106	104 121	39 863	64 258
With one or more subfamilies	362	115	247	5 761	239	5 522	1 778	3 744
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 219	647	572	17 644	856	16 788	8 161	8 627
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	175	119	56	3 317	124	3 193	1 283	1 910
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	12 513	5 611	6 902	112 227	8 106	104 121	39 863	64 258
1 person	2 060	748	1 312	16 042	1 721	14 321	4 626	9 695
2 persons	2 786	1 397	1 389	24 925	2 579	22 346	8 940	13 406
3 persons	2 611	1 245	1 366	23 998	1 607	22 391	9 203	13 188
4 persons	2 665	1 115	1 550	23 291	1 118	22 173	8 116	14 057
5 persons	1 445	640	805	13 776	642	13 134	4 948	8 186
6 persons	690	332	358	5 749	219	5 530	2 122	3 408
7 or more persons	256	134	122	4 446	220	4 226	1 908	2 318

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Colombian—Con.						Ecuadorian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	79 091	15 714	63 377	201 978	129 853	72 125	191 198	49 859
In households	77 745	15 422	62 323	196 171	125 918	70 253	188 897	48 815
Family householder	29 790	4 233	25 557	53 454	27 760	25 694	47 058	2 640
Nonfamily householder	7 144	884	6 250	13 733	6 976	6 757	9 326	1 315
Spouse	23 057	3 572	19 485	44 383	25 964	18 419	35 596	1 956
Child	8 730	3 650	5 080	35 273	27 587	7 686	61 022	37 578
Other relatives	4 711	1 647	3 064	27 086	20 582	6 504	23 068	3 675
Nonrelatives	4 313	1 426	2 887	22 242	17 049	5 193	12 827	1 651
In group quarters	1 346	292	1 054	5 807	3 935	1 872	2 301	1 044
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	29 790	4 233	25 557	53 454	27 760	25 694	47 058	2 640
With own children under 18 years	17 433	2 620	14 813	33 810	17 641	16 169	29 350	1 540
With own children under 6 years	3 888	1 015	2 873	10 432	7 208	3 224	7 562	745
Married-couple families	21 410	2 830	18 580	35 634	18 057	17 577	32 957	1 907
With own children under 18 years	13 252	1 884	11 368	24 462	12 507	11 955	22 033	1 163
With own children under 6 years	3 123	731	2 392	7 969	5 405	2 564	6 100	570
Female householder, no husband present	6 226	908	5 318	11 818	5 571	6 247	9 742	482
With own children under 18 years	3 428	591	2 837	6 654	3 343	3 311	5 805	333
With own children under 6 years	576	222	354	1 371	942	429	974	131
Subfamilies	1 061	230	831	4 072	2 612	1 460	3 585	371
With own children under 18 years	843	181	662	2 912	1 885	1 027	2 554	330
Married-couple subfamilies	353	75	278	1 665	1 131	534	1 443	101
With own children under 18 years	135	26	109	505	404	101	412	60
Mother-child subfamilies	576	113	463	1 932	1 199	733	1 597	232
Persons under 18 years	3 297	2 566	731	23 965	21 783	2 182	46 092	33 824
Percent living with two parents	65.3	67.4	57.9	65.6	65.5	67.1	69.9	71.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	1 279	166	1 113	3 832	2 453	1 379	2 388	290
Male and female	1 237	166	1 071	3 709	2 366	1 343	2 296	281
Both male	19	—	19	70	52	18	52	9
Both female	23	—	23	53	35	18	40	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	36 934	5 127	31 807	67 187	34 736	32 451	56 384	3 955
With one or more subfamilies	2 022	216	1 806	3 500	1 562	1 938	3 326	80
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	4 954	1 025	3 929	11 834	7 136	4 698	10 134	429
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 022	103	919	2 171	1 180	991	1 539	41
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	36 934	5 127	31 807	67 187	34 736	32 451	56 384	3 955
1 person	5 358	627	4 731	8 963	3 999	4 964	6 558	801
2 persons	8 290	1 225	7 065	14 056	7 715	6 341	10 415	1 223
3 persons	7 725	1 073	6 652	14 666	8 130	6 536	11 136	702
4 persons	7 877	1 030	6 847	14 296	7 086	7 210	12 465	631
5 persons	4 770	711	4 059	8 364	4 237	4 127	8 311	373
6 persons	1 829	269	1 560	3 701	1 853	1 848	4 035	123
7 or more persons	1 085	192	893	3 141	1 716	1 425	3 464	102

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ecuadorian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	141 339	61 749	79 590	36 277	6 017	30 260	105 062	55 732	49 330
In households	140 082	61 108	78 974	35 982	5 963	30 019	104 100	55 145	48 955
Family householder	44 418	12 687	31 731	14 868	1 562	13 306	29 550	11 125	18 425
Nonfamily householder	8 011	2 494	5 517	2 879	320	2 559	5 132	2 174	2 958
Spouse	33 640	10 630	23 010	10 008	1 240	8 768	23 632	9 390	14 242
Child	23 444	14 897	8 547	4 152	1 543	2 609	19 292	13 354	5 938
Other relatives	19 393	12 556	6 837	2 575	775	1 800	16 818	11 781	5 037
Nonrelatives	11 176	7 844	3 332	1 500	523	977	9 676	7 321	2 355
In group quarters	1 257	641	616	295	54	241	962	587	375
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	44 418	12 687	31 731	14 868	1 562	13 306	29 550	11 125	18 425
With own children under 18 years	27 810	8 235	19 575	8 694	959	7 735	19 116	7 276	11 840
With own children under 6 years	6 817	3 507	3 310	1 653	332	1 321	5 164	3 175	1 989
Married-couple families	31 050	8 040	23 010	11 056	1 010	10 046	19 994	7 030	12 964
With own children under 18 years	20 870	5 877	14 993	6 999	676	6 323	13 871	5 201	8 670
With own children under 6 years	5 530	2 666	2 864	1 444	239	1 205	4 086	2 427	1 659
Female householder, no husband present	9 260	2 449	6 811	2 836	306	2 530	6 424	2 143	4 281
With own children under 18 years	5 472	1 744	3 728	1 327	186	1 141	4 145	1 558	2 587
With own children under 6 years	843	521	322	124	45	79	719	476	243
Subfamilies	3 214	1 717	1 497	609	152	457	2 605	1 565	1 040
With own children under 18 years	2 224	1 222	1 002	424	103	321	1 800	1 119	681
Married-couple subfamilies	1 342	688	654	256	49	207	1 086	639	447
With own children under 18 years	352	193	159	71	—	71	281	193	88
Mother-child subfamilies	1 365	781	584	230	86	144	1 135	695	440
Persons under 18 years	12 268	10 760	1 508	1 438	1 216	222	10 830	9 544	1 286
Percent living with two parents	66.4	66.2	67.7	63.1	66.0	47.3	66.8	66.3	71.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	2 098	910	1 188	468	110	358	1 630	800	830
Male and female	2 015	876	1 139	446	110	336	1 569	766	803
Both male	43	26	17	12	—	12	31	26	5
Both female	40	8	32	10	—	10	30	8	22
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	52 429	15 181	37 248	17 747	1 882	15 865	34 682	13 299	21 383
With one or more subfamilies	3 246	833	2 413	1 006	90	916	2 240	743	1 497
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	9 705	4 256	5 449	2 488	422	2 066	7 217	3 834	3 383
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 498	638	860	406	77	329	1 092	561	531
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	52 429	15 181	37 248	17 747	1 882	15 865	34 682	13 299	21 383
1 person	5 757	1 313	4 444	2 335	180	2 155	3 422	1 133	2 289
2 persons	9 192	2 603	6 589	3 429	406	3 023	5 763	2 197	3 566
3 persons	10 434	3 569	6 865	3 249	367	2 882	7 185	3 202	3 983
4 persons	11 834	3 179	8 655	4 059	396	3 663	7 775	2 783	4 992
5 persons	7 938	2 257	5 681	2 712	271	2 441	5 226	1 986	3 240
6 persons	3 912	1 052	2 860	1 067	132	935	2 845	920	1 925
7 or more persons	3 362	1 208	2 154	896	130	766	2 466	1 078	1 388

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Paraguayan							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	6 662	1 886	4 776	2 803	1 973	1 376	221	1 155
In households	6 558	1 841	4 717	2 744	1 973	1 357	202	1 155
Family householder	1 441	73	1 368	587	781	494	52	442
Nonfamily householder	332	57	275	96	179	119	6	113
Spouse	1 501	84	1 417	736	681	509	66	443
Child	1 895	1 510	385	255	130	102	26	76
Other relatives	551	48	503	435	68	48	20	28
Nonrelatives	838	69	769	635	134	85	32	53
In group quarters	104	45	59	59	—	19	19	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 441	73	1 368	587	781	494	52	442
With own children under 18 years	899	61	838	326	512	329	34	295
With own children under 6 years	300	34	266	139	127	80	14	66
Married-couple families	1 191	73	1 118	462	656	413	37	376
With own children under 18 years	785	61	724	260	464	290	19	271
With own children under 6 years	253	34	219	122	97	63	5	58
Female householder, no husband present	130	—	130	35	95	36	—	36
With own children under 18 years	61	—	61	26	35	11	—	11
With own children under 6 years	30	—	30	—	30	8	—	8
Subfamilies	44	14	30	16	14	6	—	6
With own children under 18 years	17	6	11	—	11	6	—	6
Married-couple subfamilies	27	8	19	16	3	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	17	6	11	—	11	6	—	6
Persons under 18 years	1 862	1 457	405	356	49	61	48	13
Percent living with two parents	83.8	83.0	86.9	90.4	61.2	86.9	91.7	69.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	69	15	54	29	25	22	9	13
Male and female	69	15	54	29	25	22	9	13
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	1 773	130	1 643	683	960	613	58	555
With one or more subfamilies	45	—	45	17	28	16	—	16
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	384	—	384	194	190	102	6	96
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	69	—	69	41	28	28	—	28
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	1 773	130	1 643	683	960	613	58	555
1 person	236	19	217	79	138	95	6	89
2 persons	338	50	288	119	169	126	18	108
3 persons	341	35	306	164	142	90	27	63
4 persons	359	26	333	151	182	133	7	126
5 persons	296	—	296	104	192	87	—	87
6 persons	146	—	146	48	98	65	—	65
7 or more persons	57	—	57	18	39	17	—	17

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Paraguayan—Con.			Peruvian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	3 400	2 582	818	175 035	40 530	134 505	83 195	51 310
In households	3 360	2 542	818	172 427	39 481	132 946	82 195	50 751
Family householder	874	535	339	41 918	2 554	39 364	18 409	20 955
Nonfamily householder	156	90	66	10 817	1 539	9 278	4 386	4 892
Spouse	908	670	238	32 925	1 792	31 133	16 891	14 242
Child	283	229	54	52 644	29 771	22 873	18 332	4 541
Other relatives	455	415	40	21 142	2 424	18 718	15 034	3 684
Nonrelatives	684	603	81	12 981	1 401	11 580	9 143	2 437
In group quarters	40	40	—	2 608	1 049	1 559	1 000	559
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	874	535	339	41 918	2 554	39 364	18 409	20 955
With own children under 18 years	509	292	217	25 704	1 344	24 360	11 755	12 605
With own children under 6 years	186	125	61	7 739	612	7 127	4 649	2 478
Married-couple families	705	425	280	30 418	1 926	28 492	12 801	15 691
With own children under 18 years	434	241	193	20 250	1 054	19 196	9 162	10 034
With own children under 6 years	156	117	39	6 279	526	5 753	3 729	2 024
Female householder, no husband present	94	35	59	6 989	341	6 648	2 967	3 681
With own children under 18 years	50	26	24	3 745	198	3 547	1 633	1 914
With own children under 6 years	22	—	22	775	59	716	454	262
Subfamilies	24	16	8	2 979	266	2 713	1 875	838
With own children under 18 years	5	—	5	1 890	224	1 666	1 133	533
Married-couple subfamilies	19	16	3	1 520	65	1 455	1 055	400
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	431	23	408	313	95
Mother-child subfamilies	5	—	5	1 103	173	930	601	329
Persons under 18 years	344	308	36	43 502	27 476	16 026	14 814	1 212
Percent living with two parents	86.9	90.3	58.3	75.1	76.1	73.4	73.7	70.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	32	20	12	2 239	304	1 935	1 226	709
Male and female	32	20	12	2 204	304	1 900	1 203	697
Both male	—	—	—	23	—	23	17	6
Both female	—	—	—	12	—	12	6	6
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	1 030	625	405	52 735	4 093	48 642	22 795	25 847
With one or more subfamilies	29	17	12	2 814	113	2 701	1 222	1 479
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	282	188	94	9 181	356	8 825	5 131	3 694
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	41	41	—	1 300	44	1 256	662	594
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	1 030	625	405	52 735	4 093	48 642	22 795	25 847
1 person	122	73	49	7 398	883	6 515	2 684	3 831
2 persons	162	101	61	10 999	1 405	9 594	4 564	5 030
3 persons	216	137	79	10 507	788	9 719	4 921	4 798
4 persons	200	144	56	11 278	644	10 634	4 800	5 834
5 persons	209	104	105	6 873	227	6 646	3 096	3 550
6 persons	81	48	33	3 279	106	3 173	1 553	1 620
7 or more persons	40	18	22	2 401	40	2 361	1 177	1 184

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peruvian—Con.						Uruguayan	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	34 285	7 817	26 468	100 220	75 378	24 842	21 996	3 785
In households	33 889	7 727	26 162	99 057	74 468	24 589	21 692	3 687
Family householder	14 173	2 335	11 838	25 191	16 074	9 117	6 133	114
Nonfamily householder	3 073	473	2 600	6 205	3 913	2 292	1 547	60
Spouse	9 765	2 044	7 721	21 368	14 847	6 521	5 428	170
Child	3 170	1 420	1 750	19 703	16 912	2 791	5 900	3 011
Other relatives	2 050	830	1 220	16 668	14 204	2 464	1 478	214
Nonrelatives	1 658	625	1 033	9 922	8 518	1 404	1 206	118
In group quarters	396	90	306	1 163	910	253	304	98
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	14 173	2 335	11 838	25 191	16 074	9 117	6 133	114
With own children under 18 years	8 624	1 582	7 042	15 736	10 173	5 563	3 632	52
With own children under 6 years	2 109	755	1 354	5 018	3 894	1 124	914	16
Married-couple families	10 528	1 555	8 973	17 964	11 246	6 718	5 060	69
With own children under 18 years	6 825	1 165	5 660	12 371	7 997	4 374	3 062	45
With own children under 6 years	1 762	595	1 167	3 991	3 134	857	794	16
Female householder, no husband present	2 508	449	2 059	4 140	2 518	1 622	663	5
With own children under 18 years	1 328	302	1 026	2 219	1 331	888	406	—
With own children under 6 years	206	87	119	510	367	143	73	—
Subfamilies	446	153	293	2 267	1 722	545	363	43
With own children under 18 years	292	89	203	1 374	1 044	330	143	43
Married-couple subfamilies	248	98	150	1 207	957	250	246	6
With own children under 18 years	94	34	60	314	279	35	26	6
Mother-child subfamilies	145	39	106	785	562	223	98	37
Persons under 18 years	1 358	1 086	272	14 668	13 728	940	4 208	2 644
Percent living with two parents	72.7	71.8	76.1	73.5	73.8	68.6	79.1	76.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	545	173	372	1 390	1 053	337	365	7
Male and female	537	165	372	1 363	1 038	325	357	7
Both male	8	8	—	15	9	6	8	—
Both female	—	—	—	12	6	6	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	17 246	2 808	14 438	31 396	19 987	11 409	7 680	174
With one or more subfamilies	965	185	780	1 736	1 037	699	305	5
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 591	641	1 950	6 234	4 490	1 744	740	29
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	423	89	334	833	573	260	88	—
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	17 246	2 808	14 438	31 396	19 987	11 409	7 680	174
1 person	2 418	301	2 117	4 097	2 383	1 714	1 153	39
2 persons	3 186	543	2 643	6 408	4 021	2 387	1 962	66
3 persons	3 577	694	2 883	6 142	4 227	1 915	1 671	20
4 persons	4 041	627	3 414	6 593	4 173	2 420	1 628	36
5 persons	2 222	337	1 885	4 424	2 759	1 665	786	7
6 persons	1 000	166	834	2 173	1 387	786	358	6
7 or more persons	802	140	662	1 559	1 037	522	122	—

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Uruguayan—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	18 211	8 248	9 963	6 431	904	5 527	11 780	7 344	4 436
In households	18 005	8 128	9 877	6 383	890	5 493	11 622	7 238	4 384
Family householder	6 019	2 294	3 725	2 457	267	2 190	3 562	2 027	1 535
Nonfamily householder	1 487	459	1 028	655	96	559	832	363	469
Spouse	5 258	2 231	3 027	2 127	270	1 857	3 131	1 961	1 170
Child	2 889	1 837	1 052	692	178	514	2 197	1 659	538
Other relatives	1 264	686	578	168	28	140	1 096	658	438
Nonrelatives	1 088	621	467	284	51	233	804	570	234
In group quarters	206	120	86	48	14	34	158	106	52
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	6 019	2 294	3 725	2 457	267	2 190	3 562	2 027	1 535
With own children under 18 years	3 580	1 420	2 160	1 451	176	1 275	2 129	1 244	885
With own children under 6 years	898	530	368	267	70	197	631	460	171
Married-couple families	4 991	1 916	3 075	2 040	222	1 818	2 951	1 694	1 257
With own children under 18 years	3 017	1 188	1 829	1 220	144	1 076	1 797	1 044	753
With own children under 6 years	778	430	348	236	53	183	542	377	165
Female householder, no husband present	658	192	466	319	26	293	339	166	173
With own children under 18 years	406	121	285	204	26	178	202	95	107
With own children under 6 years	73	59	14	25	11	14	48	48	—
Subfamilies	320	129	191	108	11	97	212	118	94
With own children under 18 years	100	36	64	43	5	38	57	31	26
Married-couple subfamilies	240	98	142	70	11	59	170	87	83
With own children under 18 years	20	5	15	5	5	—	15	—	15
Mother-child subfamilies	61	12	49	38	—	38	23	12	11
Persons under 18 years	1 564	1 292	272	227	128	99	1 337	1 164	173
Percent living with two parents	83.6	84.9	77.6	72.2	90.6	48.5	85.6	84.3	94.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	358	165	193	124	32	92	234	133	101
Male and female	350	165	185	124	32	92	226	133	93
Both male	8	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	8
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	7 506	2 753	4 753	3 112	363	2 749	4 394	2 390	2 004
With one or more subfamilies	300	106	194	149	31	118	151	75	76
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	711	274	437	333	34	299	378	240	138
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	88	35	53	31	—	31	57	35	22
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	7 506	2 753	4 753	3 112	363	2 749	4 394	2 390	2 004
1 person	1 114	289	825	498	70	428	616	219	397
2 persons	1 896	788	1 108	813	109	704	1 083	679	404
3 persons	1 651	652	999	563	47	516	1 088	605	483
4 persons	1 592	577	1 015	711	71	640	881	506	375
5 persons	779	282	497	303	33	270	476	249	227
6 persons	352	143	209	170	33	137	182	110	72
7 or more persons	122	22	100	54	—	54	68	22	46

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Venezuelan							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	47 997	12 783	35 214	23 747	11 467	6 197	1 703	4 494
In households	46 871	12 326	34 545	23 263	11 282	6 086	1 671	4 415
Family householder	10 634	1 346	9 288	5 371	3 917	1 983	476	1 507
Nonfamily householder	4 402	899	3 503	2 043	1 460	922	159	763
Spouse	9 615	1 066	8 549	5 371	3 178	1 783	503	1 280
Child	14 950	7 815	7 135	5 710	1 425	777	360	417
Other relatives	3 454	558	2 896	2 363	533	222	59	163
Nonrelatives	3 816	642	3 174	2 405	769	399	114	285
In group quarters	1 126	457	669	484	185	111	32	79
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	10 634	1 346	9 288	5 371	3 917	1 983	476	1 507
With own children under 18 years	6 682	911	5 771	3 413	2 358	1 250	327	923
With own children under 6 years	2 422	300	2 122	1 389	733	365	115	250
Married-couple families	8 201	1 014	7 187	4 207	2 980	1 474	331	1 143
With own children under 18 years	5 348	682	4 666	2 748	1 918	1 005	228	777
With own children under 6 years	2 038	239	1 799	1 149	650	326	90	236
Female householder, no husband present	1 763	269	1 494	726	768	437	103	334
With own children under 18 years	1 046	201	845	466	379	215	69	146
With own children under 6 years	269	53	216	164	52	39	25	14
Subfamilies	533	65	468	339	129	54	6	48
With own children under 18 years	403	65	338	240	98	38	—	38
Married-couple subfamilies	266	12	254	196	58	27	6	21
With own children under 18 years	136	12	124	97	27	11	—	11
Mother-child subfamilies	234	45	189	125	64	27	—	27
Persons under 18 years	13 071	7 279	5 792	5 275	517	398	271	127
Percent living with two parents	73.8	73.8	73.9	74.4	69.2	85.4	90.4	74.8
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	594	105	489	308	181	126	73	53
Male and female	562	98	464	297	167	121	73	48
Both male	16	—	16	11	5	5	—	5
Both female	16	7	9	—	9	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	15 036	2 245	12 791	7 414	5 377	2 905	635	2 270
With one or more subfamilies	332	41	291	146	145	58	—	58
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 267	91	1 176	860	316	141	37	104
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	249	57	192	107	85	36	—	36
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	15 036	2 245	12 791	7 414	5 377	2 905	635	2 270
1 person	3 295	625	2 670	1 503	1 167	719	103	616
2 persons	3 986	666	3 320	1 913	1 407	652	144	508
3 persons	2 959	393	2 566	1 565	1 001	656	209	447
4 persons	2 592	296	2 296	1 270	1 026	466	61	405
5 persons	1 419	146	1 273	758	515	291	91	200
6 persons	413	69	344	213	131	56	12	44
7 or more persons	372	50	322	192	130	65	15	50

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Venezuelan—Con.			Spaniard					
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born					
	Not a citizen			Year of entry					
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	29 017	22 044	6 973	519 136	428 708	90 428	30 473	59 955	
In households	28 459	21 592	6 867	505 634	417 905	87 729	29 103	58 626	
Family householder	7 305	4 895	2 410	133 267	104 143	29 124	6 502	22 622	
Nonfamily householder	2 581	1 884	697	52 332	42 295	10 037	2 479	7 558	
Spouse	6 766	4 868	1 898	103 146	79 035	24 111	6 658	17 453	
Child	6 358	5 350	1 008	165 505	155 904	9 601	5 960	3 641	
Other relatives	2 674	2 304	370	26 864	18 166	8 698	3 596	5 102	
Nonrelatives	2 775	2 291	484	24 520	18 362	6 158	3 908	2 250	
In group quarters	558	452	106	13 502	10 803	2 699	1 370	1 329	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	7 305	4 895	2 410	133 267	104 143	29 124	6 502	22 622	
With own children under 18 years	4 521	3 086	1 435	68 850	55 165	13 685	3 934	9 751	
With own children under 6 years	1 757	1 274	483	18 120	15 272	2 848	1 486	1 362	
Married-couple families	5 713	3 876	1 837	101 654	78 964	22 690	5 082	17 608	
With own children under 18 years	3 661	2 520	1 141	51 912	40 712	11 200	3 265	7 935	
With own children under 6 years	1 473	1 059	414	14 346	11 910	2 436	1 291	1 145	
Female householder, no husband present	1 057	623	434	24 024	19 364	4 660	769	3 891	
With own children under 18 years	630	397	233	13 639	11 679	1 960	428	1 532	
With own children under 6 years	177	139	38	2 656	2 403	253	80	173	
Subfamilies	414	333	81	5 946	4 566	1 380	560	820	
With own children under 18 years	300	240	60	4 606	4 118	488	213	275	
Married-couple subfamilies	227	190	37	1 952	906	1 046	439	607	
With own children under 18 years	113	97	16	612	458	154	92	62	
Mother-child subfamilies	162	125	37	3 166	2 938	228	71	157	
Persons under 18 years	5 394	5 004	390	135 254	128 759	6 495	5 288	1 207	
Percent living with two parents	73.1	73.5	67.4	73.0	72.8	77.2	78.2	72.9	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	363	235	128	8 182	7 387	795	286	509	
Male and female	343	224	119	7 608	6 832	776	286	490	
Both male	11	11	—	360	341	19	—	19	
Both female	9	—	9	214	214	—	—	—	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	9 886	6 779	3 107	185 599	146 438	39 161	8 981	30 180	
With one or more subfamilies	233	146	87	5 824	4 160	1 664	342	1 322	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 035	823	212	11 035	7 548	3 487	956	2 531	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	156	107	49	2 270	1 686	584	175	409	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	9 886	6 779	3 107	185 599	146 438	39 161	8 981	30 180	
1 person	1 951	1 400	551	40 124	31 818	8 306	1 793	6 513	
2 persons	2 668	1 769	899	56 162	44 943	11 219	2 335	8 884	
3 persons	1 910	1 356	554	35 236	28 082	7 154	1 746	5 408	
4 persons	1 830	1 209	621	30 101	23 638	6 463	1 562	4 901	
5 persons	982	667	315	14 965	11 552	3 413	841	2 572	
6 persons	288	201	87	5 609	4 197	1 412	374	1 038	
7 or more persons	257	177	80	3 402	2 208	1 194	330	864	

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spaniard—Con.						Spanish	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	40 863	4 305	36 558	49 565	26 168	23 397	444 896	376 074
In households	39 855	4 209	35 646	47 874	24 894	22 980	435 937	368 874
Family householder	16 161	1 155	15 006	12 963	5 347	7 616	100 645	81 894
Nonfamily householder	5 763	281	5 482	4 274	2 198	2 076	44 665	37 526
Spouse	11 110	893	10 217	13 001	5 765	7 236	79 843	63 321
Child	2 842	1 104	1 738	6 759	4 856	1 903	158 696	148 218
Other relatives	2 483	488	1 995	6 215	3 108	3 107	27 792	20 595
Nonrelatives	1 496	288	1 208	4 662	3 620	1 042	24 296	17 320
In group quarters	1 008	96	912	1 691	1 274	417	8 959	7 200
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	16 161	1 155	15 006	12 963	5 347	7 616	100 645	81 894
With own children under 18 years	6 490	650	5 840	7 195	3 284	3 911	52 826	42 200
With own children under 6 years	1 091	223	868	1 757	1 263	494	13 793	11 128
Married-couple families	12 598	812	11 786	10 092	4 270	5 822	72 952	59 837
With own children under 18 years	5 197	502	4 695	6 003	2 763	3 240	36 772	29 165
With own children under 6 years	917	190	727	1 519	1 101	418	9 765	7 742
Female householder, no husband present	2 732	184	2 548	1 928	585	1 343	20 944	17 041
With own children under 18 years	1 053	75	978	907	353	554	12 978	10 592
With own children under 6 years	137	17	120	116	63	53	3 064	2 648
Subfamilies	496	103	393	884	457	427	6 002	4 892
With own children under 18 years	251	60	191	237	153	84	5 242	4 460
Married-couple subfamilies	284	63	221	762	376	386	1 274	827
With own children under 18 years	39	20	19	115	72	43	514	395
Mother-child subfamilies	132	16	116	96	55	41	3 577	3 082
Persons under 18 years	1 301	805	496	5 194	4 483	711	135 374	127 737
Percent living with two parents	62.4	62.1	62.9	80.9	81.0	79.9	65.4	65.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	386	50	336	409	236	173	7 320	6 106
Male and female	367	50	317	409	236	173	6 965	5 796
Both male	19	—	19	—	—	—	167	135
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	188	175
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	21 924	1 436	20 488	17 237	7 545	9 692	145 310	119 420
With one or more subfamilies	1 016	166	850	648	176	472	4 828	3 766
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 879	166	1 713	1 608	790	818	9 317	6 231
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	301	33	268	283	142	141	1 579	1 118
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	21 924	1 436	20 488	17 237	7 545	9 692	145 310	119 420
1 person	4 978	222	4 756	3 328	1 571	1 757	35 350	29 808
2 persons	6 742	322	6 420	4 477	2 013	2 464	42 605	36 149
3 persons	3 890	315	3 575	3 264	1 431	1 833	26 647	22 230
4 persons	3 316	284	3 032	3 147	1 278	1 869	21 607	17 467
5 persons	1 725	122	1 603	1 688	719	969	11 647	8 666
6 persons	658	97	561	754	277	477	4 551	3 354
7 or more persons	615	74	541	579	256	323	2 903	1 746

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	68 822	29 568	39 254	28 189	5 231	22 958	40 633	24 337	16 296
In households	67 063	28 912	38 151	27 405	5 150	22 255	39 658	23 762	15 896
Family householder	18 751	5 226	13 525	9 594	1 177	8 417	9 157	4 049	5 108
Nonfamily householder	7 139	1 858	5 281	3 975	409	3 566	3 164	1 449	1 715
Spouse	16 522	5 514	11 008	7 441	1 075	6 366	9 081	4 439	4 642
Child	10 478	7 264	3 214	3 152	1 612	1 540	7 326	5 652	1 674
Other relatives	7 197	4 291	2 906	1 868	461	1 407	5 329	3 830	1 499
Nonrelatives	6 976	4 759	2 217	1 375	416	959	5 601	4 343	1 258
In group quarters	1 759	656	1 103	784	81	703	975	575	400
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	18 751	5 226	13 525	9 594	1 177	8 417	9 157	4 049	5 108
With own children under 18 years	10 626	3 440	7 186	4 830	809	4 021	5 796	2 631	3 165
With own children under 6 years	2 665	1 301	1 364	1 148	340	808	1 517	961	556
Married-couple families	13 115	3 603	9 512	6 934	782	6 152	6 181	2 821	3 360
With own children under 18 years	7 607	2 483	5 124	3 478	570	2 908	4 129	1 913	2 216
With own children under 6 years	2 023	945	1 078	918	267	651	1 105	678	427
Female householder, no husband present	3 903	942	2 961	1 900	248	1 652	2 003	694	1 309
With own children under 18 years	2 386	728	1 658	1 133	205	928	1 253	523	730
With own children under 6 years	416	227	189	133	41	92	283	186	97
Subfamilies	1 110	644	466	352	99	253	758	545	213
With own children under 18 years	782	433	349	256	88	168	526	345	181
Married-couple subfamilies	447	296	151	119	29	90	328	267	61
With own children under 18 years	119	85	34	23	18	5	96	67	29
Mother-child subfamilies	495	277	218	187	67	120	308	210	98
Persons under 18 years	7 637	6 546	1 091	1 681	1 282	399	5 956	5 264	692
Percent living with two parents	68.6	67.8	73.3	69.1	71.7	60.7	68.5	66.9	80.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	1 214	406	808	649	83	566	565	323	242
Male and female	1 169	406	763	612	83	529	557	323	234
Both male	32	—	32	24	—	24	8	—	8
Both female	13	—	13	13	—	13	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	25 890	7 084	18 806	13 569	1 586	11 983	12 321	5 498	6 823
With one or more subfamilies	1 062	332	730	523	108	415	539	224	315
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	3 086	1 285	1 801	1 338	312	1 026	1 748	973	775
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	461	196	265	192	44	148	269	152	117
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	25 890	7 084	18 806	13 569	1 586	11 983	12 321	5 498	6 823
1 person	5 542	1 236	4 306	3 298	332	2 966	2 244	904	1 340
2 persons	6 456	1 599	4 857	3 740	265	3 475	2 716	1 334	1 382
3 persons	4 417	1 207	3 210	2 318	309	2 009	2 099	898	1 201
4 persons	4 140	1 245	2 895	1 943	245	1 698	2 197	1 000	1 197
5 persons	2 981	1 075	1 906	1 221	232	989	1 760	843	917
6 persons	1 197	338	859	528	91	437	669	247	422
7 or more persons	1 157	384	773	521	112	409	636	272	364

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish American				
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born	
				Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
All persons	93 320	92 176	1 144	532	612
In households	92 509	91 376	1 133	532	601
Family householder	20 567	20 271	296	68	228
Nonfamily householder	6 695	6 594	101	52	49
Spouse	16 174	15 938	236	72	164
Child	40 760	40 455	305	280	25
Other relatives	5 408	5 337	71	33	38
Nonrelatives	2 905	2 781	124	27	97
In group quarters	811	800	11	—	11
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	20 567	20 271	296	68	228
With own children under 18 years	10 595	10 407	188	60	128
With own children under 6 years	2 183	2 137	46	28	18
Married-couple families	14 990	14 797	193	40	153
With own children under 18 years	7 399	7 293	106	37	69
With own children under 6 years	1 473	1 451	22	15	7
Female householder, no husband present	4 412	4 325	87	14	73
With own children under 18 years	2 586	2 515	71	14	57
With own children under 6 years	483	468	15	4	11
Subfamilies	1 391	1 391	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	1 326	1 326	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	112	112	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	47	47	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	949	949	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	34 484	34 209	275	275	—
Percent living with two parents	65.8	65.9	50.2	50.2	—
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS					
Total	1 187	1 163	24	18	6
Male and female	1 187	1 163	24	18	6
Both male	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS					
Households	27 262	26 865	397	120	277
With one or more subfamilies	1 111	1 098	13	3	10
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 477	1 429	48	12	36
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	204	190	14	—	14
HOUSEHOLD SIZE					
Households	27 262	26 865	397	120	277
1 person	5 708	5 657	51	21	30
2 persons	7 594	7 471	123	35	88
3 persons	5 496	5 454	42	29	13
4 persons	4 597	4 536	61	10	51
5 persons	2 385	2 321	64	22	42
6 persons	991	964	27	—	27
7 or more persons	491	462	29	3	26

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish American—Con.					
	Foreign born—Con.					
	Naturalized			Not a citizen		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	513	129	384	631	403	228
In households	502	129	373	631	403	228
Family householder	168	34	134	128	34	94
Nonfamily householder	49	—	49	52	—	—
Spouse	130	12	118	106	60	46
Child	78	62	16	227	218	9
Other relatives	23	7	16	48	26	22
Nonrelatives	54	14	40	70	13	57
In group quarters	11	—	11	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	168	34	134	128	34	94
With own children under 18 years	72	26	46	116	34	82
With own children under 6 years	7	—	7	39	28	11
Married-couple families	128	19	109	65	21	44
With own children under 18 years	53	16	37	53	21	32
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	22	15	7
Female householder, no husband present	33	10	23	54	4	50
With own children under 18 years	17	10	7	54	4	50
With own children under 6 years	7	—	7	8	4	4
Subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	62	62	—	213	213	—
Percent living with two parents	67.7	67.7	—	45.1	45.1	—
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS						
Total	9	3	6	15	15	—
Male and female	9	3	6	15	15	—
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS						
Households	217	34	183	180	86	94
With one or more subfamilies	13	3	10	—	—	—
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	48	12	36	—	—	—
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	14	—	14	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD SIZE						
Households	217	34	183	180	86	94
1 person	30	—	30	21	21	—
2 persons	72	—	72	51	35	16
3 persons	18	5	13	24	24	—
4 persons	29	10	19	32	—	32
5 persons	39	16	23	25	6	19
6 persons	11	—	11	16	—	16
7 or more persons	18	3	15	11	—	11

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total							
			Foreign born					
			Year of entry			Naturalized		
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	64 987 101	60 824 861	4 162 240	2 832 732	1 329 508	1 087 246	385 849	701 397
Preprimary school	4 503 285	4 441 834	61 451	60 841	610	7 934	7 673	261
Public school	2 679 029	2 637 771	41 258	40 728	530	5 477	5 261	216
Elementary or high school	42 566 788	40 411 367	2 155 421	1 668 466	486 955	400 486	219 247	181 239
Public school	38 379 689	36 386 637	1 993 052	1 550 808	442 244	360 908	199 757	161 151
College	17 917 028	15 971 660	1 945 368	1 103 425	841 943	678 826	158 929	519 897
Public college	13 805 534	12 341 536	1 463 998	826 250	637 748	512 698	124 345	388 353
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	64 987 101	60 824 861	4 162 240	2 832 732	1 329 508	1 087 246	385 849	701 397
3 and 4 years	2 118 735	2 086 260	32 475	32 475	—	4 488	4 488	—
5 to 14 years	32 655 517	31 536 167	1 119 350	1 005 113	114 237	166 977	131 458	35 519
15 to 17 years	9 294 846	8 770 834	524 012	356 998	167 014	110 710	47 533	63 177
18 and 19 years	4 974 321	4 632 226	342 095	219 727	122 368	86 517	28 936	57 581
20 to 24 years	6 267 157	5 612 657	654 500	430 073	224 427	187 824	60 745	127 079
25 to 34 years	5 064 093	4 240 576	823 517	542 206	281 311	224 845	72 908	151 937
35 years and over	4 612 432	3 946 141	666 291	246 140	420 151	305 885	39 781	266 104
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	26 234 893	23 883 770	2 351 123	1 655 954	695 169	543 637	208 534	335 103
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 126 562	7 578 845	547 717	362 340	185 377	133 623	49 418	84 205
Some college or associate degree	9 941 932	9 313 808	628 124	376 215	251 909	197 889	57 006	140 883
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 991 840	1 825 772	166 068	100 958	65 110	59 936	13 396	46 540
Persons 25 years and over	158 868 436	143 544 703	15 323 733	5 218 009	10 105 724	7 113 327	808 133	6 305 194
Less than 5th grade	4 271 677	2 526 125	1 745 552	659 076	1 086 476	512 484	74 577	437 907
5th to 8th grade	12 230 534	9 942 668	2 287 866	698 369	1 589 497	940 879	88 907	851 972
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	22 841 507	20 559 427	2 282 080	761 352	1 520 728	1 010 976	114 426	896 550
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	47 642 763	44 635 462	3 007 301	934 102	2 073 199	1 531 912	158 020	1 373 892
Some college, no degree	29 779 777	27 800 454	1 979 323	613 837	1 365 486	1 052 318	117 990	934 328
Associate degree, occupational program	5 233 002	4 756 379	476 623	169 541	307 082	240 737	34 411	206 326
Associate degree, academic program	4 558 923	4 133 388	425 535	147 569	277 966	225 100	29 388	195 712
Bachelor's degree	20 832 567	19 063 211	1 769 356	713 574	1 055 782	909 826	125 812	784 014
Master's degree	7 520 469	6 752 199	768 270	317 284	450 986	376 568	38 640	337 928
Professional school degree	2 751 791	2 403 533	348 258	120 122	228 136	196 825	18 557	178 268
Doctorate degree	1 205 426	971 857	233 569	83 183	150 386	115 702	7 405	108 297
Females 25 years and over	83 654 171	75 611 877	8 042 294	2 550 257	5 492 037	3 861 307	390 447	3 470 860
Less than 5th grade	2 161 459	1 220 390	941 069	351 999	589 070	282 078	36 234	245 844
5th to 8th grade	6 546 831	5 304 256	1 242 575	350 126	892 449	541 588	42 748	498 840
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	12 360 377	11 138 025	1 222 352	370 516	851 836	577 902	55 439	522 463
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 850 606	25 075 028	1 775 578	498 055	1 277 523	948 236	84 118	864 118
Some college, no degree	15 520 115	14 502 867	1 017 248	285 611	731 637	559 553	55 276	504 277
Associate degree, occupational program	2 920 672	2 658 960	261 712	89 026	172 686	131 845	16 737	115 108
Associate degree, academic program	2 538 505	2 294 725	243 780	80 529	163 251	129 336	15 456	113 880
Bachelor's degree	10 015 766	9 148 488	867 278	347 101	520 177	446 336	60 899	385 437
Master's degree	3 581 055	3 285 750	295 305	112 132	183 173	153 432	14 859	138 573
Professional school degree	857 999	734 803	123 196	46 318	76 878	65 045	6 895	58 150
Doctorate degree	300 786	248 585	52 201	18 844	33 357	25 956	1 786	24 170
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	230 445 777	210 939 539	19 506 238	8 402 549	11 103 689	7 959 527	1 213 176	6 746 351
Speak a language other than English	31 844 979	16 414 545	15 430 434	7 392 990	8 037 444	5 617 045	1 054 247	4 562 798
5 to 17 years	6 322 934	4 728 652	1 594 282	1 340 668	253 614	245 947	163 220	82 727
18 to 64 years	21 707 874	9 557 890	12 149 984	5 801 968	6 348 016	4 313 981	858 359	3 455 622
65 to 74 years	2 118 454	1 252 413	866 041	173 452	692 589	491 766	22 537	469 229
75 years and over	1 695 717	875 590	820 127	76 902	743 225	565 351	10 131	555 220
Do not speak English "very well"	13 982 502	4 822 623	9 159 879	5 033 515	4 126 364	2 603 236	605 253	1 997 983
5 to 17 years	2 388 243	1 567 151	821 092	760 822	60 270	87 467	71 029	16 438
18 to 64 years	9 793 186	2 566 990	7 226 196	4 058 598	3 167 598	1 934 934	510 613	1 424 321
65 to 74 years	992 887	401 382	591 505	147 624	443 881	277 634	16 363	261 271
75 years and over	808 186	287 100	521 086	66 471	454 615	303 201	7 248	295 953
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	223 812 984	204 794 236	19 018 748	8 200 195	10 818 553	7 729 966	1 187 988	6 541 978
In linguistically isolated households	7 741 259	2 378 601	5 362 658	3 411 062	1 951 596	1 302 445	378 033	924 412
5 to 17 years	1 763 173	1 046 467	716 706	667 414	49 292	70 752	58 617	12 135
18 to 64 years	4 968 023	957 364	4 010 659	2 626 908	1 383 751	893 031	306 519	586 512
65 to 74 years	556 681	214 079	342 602	82 495	260 107	166 242	8 976	157 266
75 years and over	453 382	160 691	292 691	34 245	258 446	172 420	3 921	168 499
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	157 323 922	142 090 693	15 233 229	6 819 238	8 413 991	5 742 466	999 711	4 742 755
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 214 762	6 221 043	993 719	446 509	547 210	362 857	69 025	293 832
With a mobility limitation	1 830 823	1 682 692	148 131	55 882	92 249	54 437	7 149	47 288
With a self-care limitation	3 762 131	3 096 854	665 277	311 039	354 238	244 410	50 422	193 988
Persons 65 to 74 years	17 933 552	16 636 880	1 296 672	190 693	1 105 979	839 630	25 415	814 215
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 392 089	2 188 850	203 239	36 962	166 277	119 195	4 803	114 392
With a mobility limitation	882 870	820 597	62 273	13 269	49 004	32 591	1 484	31 107
With a self-care limitation	760 439	679 604	80 835	11 672	69 163	53 500	1 816	51 684
Persons 75 years and over	11 629 959	10 368 074	1 261 885	84 759	1 177 126	960 477	11 256	949 221
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 551 352	3 100 675	450 677	31 277	419 400	332 915	3 666	329 249
With a mobility limitation	1 536 487	1 362 070	174 417	12 456	161 961	128 341	1 288	127 053
With a self-care limitation	571 082	487 620	83 462	4 769	78 693	65 776	692	65 084
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	26 330 011	25 680 092	649 919	56 333	593 586	528 052	16 520	511 532
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	29.1	31.4	7.4	1.5	11.9	14.9	3.0	17.1
Female civilian veterans	1 151 044	1 111 497	39 547	6 511	33 036	27 957	1 791	26 166
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.2	1.2	.4	.2	.6	.7	.4	.7

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.			Not of Hispanic origin							
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born			Year of entry				
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
	Year of entry										
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980								
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 074 994	2 446 883	628 111	57 840 035	55 392 661	2 447 374	1 666 073	781 301			
Preprimary school	53 571	53 168	349	4 151 205	4 113 506	37 699	37 473	226			
Public school	35 787	35 467	314	2 423 159	2 401 148	22 011	21 827	184			
Elementary or high school	1 754 935	1 449 219	305 716	37 265 166	36 227 959	1 037 207	826 664	210 543			
Public school	1 632 144	1 351 051	281 093	33 462 481	32 527 251	935 230	749 735	185 495			
College	1 266 542	944 496	322 046	16 423 664	15 051 196	1 372 468	801 936	570 532			
Public college	951 300	701 905	249 395	12 588 113	11 589 105	999 008	580 076	418 932			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 074 994	2 446 883	628 111	57 840 035	55 392 661	2 447 374	1 666 073	781 301			
3 and 4 years	27 987	27 987	—	1 925 124	1 906 337	18 787	18 787	—			
5 to 14 years	952 373	873 655	78 718	28 828 155	28 247 978	580 177	525 395	54 782			
15 to 17 years	413 302	309 465	103 837	8 290 839	8 004 944	285 895	197 841	88 054			
18 and 19 years	255 578	190 791	64 787	4 513 859	4 302 762	211 097	133 682	77 415			
20 to 24 years	466 676	369 328	97 348	5 683 920	5 257 857	426 063	275 658	150 405			
25 to 34 years	598 672	469 298	129 374	4 445 223	3 943 432	501 791	354 265	147 526			
35 years and over	360 406	206 359	154 047	4 152 915	3 729 351	423 564	160 445	263 119			
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 807 486	1 447 420	360 066	23 198 991	22 140 338	1 058 653	677 696	380 957			
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	414 094	312 922	101 172	7 304 115	7 029 243	274 872	176 322	98 550			
Some college or associate degree	430 235	319 209	111 026	9 221 447	8 791 480	429 967	258 340	171 627			
Bachelor's degree or higher	106 132	87 562	18 570	1 906 249	1 768 749	137 500	83 177	54 323			
Persons 25 years and over	8 210 406	4 409 876	3 800 530	147 641 643	137 816 742	9 824 901	3 119 574	6 705 327			
Less than 5th grade	1 233 068	584 499	648 569	2 762 310	2 111 753	650 557	241 492	409 065			
5th to 8th grade	1 346 987	609 462	737 525	10 293 989	9 300 053	993 936	195 686	798 250			
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 271 104	646 926	624 178	20 653 198	19 370 063	1 283 135	351 436	931 699			
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 475 389	776 082	699 307	45 223 131	43 090 953	2 132 178	603 727	1 528 451			
Some college, no degree	927 005	495 847	431 158	28 177 305	26 757 336	1 419 969	421 859	998 110			
Associate degree, occupational program	235 886	135 130	100 756	4 959 232	4 595 634	363 598	130 037	233 561			
Associate degree, academic program	200 435	118 181	82 254	4 289 984	3 976 708	313 276	111 876	201 400			
Bachelor's degree	859 530	587 762	271 768	20 174 370	18 668 855	1 505 515	615 598	889 917			
Master's degree	391 702	278 644	113 058	7 311 076	6 629 403	681 673	286 142	395 531			
Professional school degree	151 433	101 565	49 868	2 630 445	2 358 909	271 536	86 579	184 957			
Doctorate degree	117 867	75 778	42 089	1 166 603	957 075	209 528	75 142	134 386			
Females 25 years and over	4 180 987	2 159 810	2 021 177	77 996 652	72 648 599	5 348 053	1 574 151	3 773 902			
Less than 5th grade	658 991	315 765	343 226	1 400 755	993 797	406 958	151 455	255 503			
5th to 8th grade	700 987	307 378	393 609	5 556 845	4 954 679	602 166	115 963	486 203			
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	644 450	315 077	329 373	11 274 952	10 526 562	748 390	187 934	560 456			
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	827 342	413 937	413 405	25 575 320	24 256 398	1 318 922	337 859	981 063			
Some college, no degree	457 695	230 335	227 360	14 726 067	13 976 669	749 398	199 906	549 492			
Associate degree, occupational program	129 867	72 289	57 578	2 779 790	2 577 275	202 515	68 604	133 911			
Associate degree, academic program	114 444	65 073	49 371	2 398 202	2 216 202	182 000	61 746	120 254			
Bachelor's degree	420 942	286 202	134 740	9 699 155	8 958 612	740 543	301 036	439 507			
Master's degree	141 873	97 273	44 600	3 482 854	3 225 756	257 098	100 172	156 926			
Professional school degree	58 151	39 423	18 728	815 322	718 708	96 614	33 341	63 273			
Doctorate degree	26 245	17 058	9 187	287 390	243 941	43 449	16 135	27 314			
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	11 546 711	7 189 373	4 357 338	210 876 040	199 063 121	11 812 919	4 575 900	7 237 019			
Speak a language other than English	9 813 389	6 338 743	3 474 646	16 628 681	8 537 100	8 091 581	3 708 852	4 382 729			
5 to 17 years	1 348 335	1 177 448	170 887	2 726 667	2 005 740	720 927	613 984	106 943			
18 to 64 years	7 836 003	4 943 609	2 892 394	10 999 289	4 835 104	6 164 185	2 917 618	3 246 567			
65 to 74 years	374 275	150 915	223 360	1 538 638	952 914	585 724	125 342	460 382			
75 years and over	254 776	66 771	188 005	1 364 087	743 342	620 745	51 908	568 837			
Do not speak English "very well"	6 556 643	4 428 262	2 128 381	6 265 707	2 221 576	4 044 131	2 186 069	1 858 062			
5 to 17 years	733 625	689 793	43 832	938 006	607 755	330 251	309 078	21 173			
18 to 64 years	5 291 262	3 547 985	1 743 277	4 147 838	1 156 514	2 991 324	1 728 774	1 262 550			
65 to 74 years	313 871	131 261	182 610	614 455	249 916	364 539	104 470	260 069			
75 years and over	217 885	59 223	158 662	565 408	207 391	358 017	43 747	314 270			
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Persons 5 years and over in households	11 288 782	7 012 207	4 276 575	204 721 888	193 234 384	11 487 504	4 465 141	7 022 363			
In linguistically isolated households	4 060 213	3 033 029	1 027 184	3 192 582	896 916	2 295 666	1 430 983	864 683			
5 to 17 years	645 954	608 797	37 157	612 970	316 869	296 101	278 928	17 173			
18 to 64 years	3 117 628	2 320 389	797 239	1 926 783	337 685	1 589 098	1 072 302	516 796			
65 to 74 years	176 360	73 519	102 841	340 614	128 029	212 585	57 668	154 917			
75 years and over	120 271	30 324	89 947	312 215	114 333	197 882	22 085	175 797			
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Persons 16 to 64 years	9 490 763	5 819 527	3 671 236	143 683 725	134 855 203	8 828 522	3 710 373	5 118 149			
With a mobility or self-care limitation	630 862	377 484	253 378	6 320 853	5 773 807	547 046	236 886	310 160			
With a mobility limitation	93 694	48 733	44 961	1 655 084	1 574 314	80 770	31 142	49 628			
With a self-care limitation	420 867	260 617	160 250	3 228 870	2 860 952	367 918	162 502	205 416			
Persons 65 to 74 years	457 042	165 278	291 764	17 269 686	16 271 570	998 116	140 051	858 065			
With a mobility or self-care limitation	84 044	32 159	51 885	2 265 207	2 116 353	148 854	27 413	121 441			
With a mobility limitation	29 682	11 785	17 897	835 649	792 132	43 517	9 893	33 624			
With a self-care limitation	27 335	9 856	17 479	722 380	659 662	62 718	8 514	54 204			
Persons 75 years and over	301 408	73 503	227 905	11 266 039	10 209 371	1 056 668	59 089	997 579			
With a mobility or self-care limitation	117 762	27 611	90 151	3 412 023	3 039 841	372 182	21 960	350 222			
With a mobility limitation	46 076	11 168	34 908	1 483 366	1 338 327	145 039	8 758	136 281			
With a self-care limitation	17 686	4 077	13 609	549 972	478 460	71 512	3 256	68 256			
VETERAN STATUS											
Male civilian veterans	121 867	39 813	82 054	25 428 990	24 908 264	520 726	37 135	483 591			
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.3	1.2	4.1	30.6	32.0	10.2	1.9	15.4			
Female civilian veterans	11 590	4 720	6 870	1 107 165	1 075 516	31 649	4 424	27 225			
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.3	1.2	1.2	.5	.2	.7			

78 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Not of Hispanic origin—Con.						Hispanic origin	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Year of entry			Year of entry				
Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	735 057	239 122	495 935	1 712 317	1 426 951	285 366	7 147 066	5 432 200
Preprimary school	4 662	4 518	144	33 037	32 955	82	352 080	328 328
Public school	2 985	2 875	110	19 026	18 952	74	255 870	236 623
Elementary or high school	220 892	114 995	105 897	816 315	711 669	104 646	5 301 622	4 183 408
Public school	193 639	101 469	92 170	741 591	648 266	93 325	4 917 208	3 859 386
College	509 503	119 609	389 894	862 965	682 327	180 638	1 493 364	920 464
Public college	379 225	91 603	287 622	619 783	488 473	131 310	1 217 421	752 431
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	735 057	239 122	495 935	1 712 317	1 426 951	285 366	7 147 066	5 432 200
3 and 4 years	2 650	2 650	—	16 137	16 137	—	193 611	179 923
5 to 14 years	94 766	73 395	21 371	485 411	452 000	33 411	3 827 362	3 288 189
15 to 17 years	71 076	27 988	43 088	214 819	169 853	44 966	1 004 007	765 890
18 and 19 years	64 049	18 843	45 206	147 048	114 839	32 209	460 462	329 464
20 to 24 years	141 610	41 906	99 704	284 453	233 752	50 701	583 237	354 800
25 to 34 years	141 627	46 871	94 756	360 164	307 394	52 770	618 870	297 144
35 years and over	219 279	27 469	191 810	204 285	132 976	71 309	459 517	216 790
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	335 405	102 173	233 232	723 248	575 523	147 725	3 035 902	1 743 432
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	84 235	27 942	56 293	190 637	148 380	42 257	822 447	549 602
Some college or associate degree	153 418	42 932	110 486	276 549	215 408	61 141	720 485	522 328
Bachelor's degree or higher	51 964	11 672	40 292	85 536	71 505	14 031	85 591	57 023
Persons 25 years and over	5 410 015	539 386	4 870 629	4 414 886	2 580 188	1 834 698	11 226 793	5 727 961
Less than 5th grade	273 820	24 853	248 967	376 737	216 639	160 098	1 509 367	414 372
5th to 8th grade	635 559	27 702	607 857	358 377	167 984	190 393	1 936 545	642 615
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	731 361	62 015	669 346	551 774	289 421	262 353	2 188 309	1 189 364
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 214 935	112 198	1 102 737	917 243	491 529	425 714	2 419 632	1 544 509
Some college, no degree	815 451	90 591	724 860	604 518	331 268	273 250	1 602 472	1 043 118
Associate degree, occupational program	193 462	28 910	164 552	170 136	101 127	69 009	273 770	160 745
Associate degree, academic program	170 048	24 132	145 916	143 228	87 744	55 484	268 939	156 680
Bachelor's degree	779 487	112 341	667 146	726 028	503 257	222 771	658 197	394 356
Master's degree	331 363	34 914	296 449	350 310	251 228	99 082	209 393	122 796
Professional school degree	161 677	15 244	146 433	109 859	71 335	38 524	121 346	44 624
Doctorate degree	102 852	6 486	96 366	106 676	68 656	38 020	38 823	14 782
Females 25 years and over	2 996 606	270 048	2 726 558	2 351 447	1 304 103	1 047 344	5 657 519	2 963 278
Less than 5th grade	166 585	14 007	152 578	240 373	137 448	102 925	760 704	226 593
5th to 8th grade	387 311	16 200	371 111	214 855	99 763	115 092	989 986	349 577
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	438 217	33 084	405 133	310 173	154 850	155 323	1 085 425	611 463
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	771 712	62 704	709 008	547 210	275 155	272 055	1 275 286	818 630
Some college, no degree	438 091	42 274	395 817	311 307	157 632	153 675	794 048	526 198
Associate degree, occupational program	106 429	13 836	92 593	96 086	54 768	41 318	140 882	81 685
Associate degree, academic program	98 111	12 635	85 476	83 889	49 111	34 778	140 303	78 523
Bachelor's degree	383 350	54 753	328 597	357 193	246 283	110 910	316 611	189 876
Master's degree	131 756	13 410	118 346	125 342	86 762	38 580	98 201	59 994
Professional school degree	54 098	5 705	48 393	42 516	27 636	14 880	42 677	16 095
Doctorate degree	20 946	1 440	19 506	22 503	14 695	7 808	13 396	4 644
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	5 922 399	750 219	5 172 180	5 890 520	3 825 681	2 064 839	19 569 737	11 876 418
Speak a language other than English	3 716 347	612 894	3 103 453	4 375 234	3 095 958	1 279 276	15 216 298	7 877 445
5 to 17 years	126 348	79 252	47 096	594 579	534 732	59 847	3 596 267	2 722 912
18 to 64 years	2 738 123	508 514	2 229 609	3 426 062	2 409 104	1 016 958	10 708 585	4 722 786
65 to 74 years	371 525	17 400	354 125	214 199	107 942	106 257	579 816	299 449
75 years and over	480 351	7 728	472 623	140 394	44 180	96 214	331 630	132 248
Do not speak English "very well"	1 547 835	309 447	1 238 388	2 496 296	1 876 622	619 674	7 716 795	2 601 047
5 to 17 years	36 093	28 322	7 771	294 158	280 756	13 402	1 450 237	959 396
18 to 64 years	1 076 084	263 576	812 508	1 915 240	1 465 198	450 042	5 645 348	1 410 476
65 to 74 years	193 004	12 227	180 777	171 535	92 243	79 292	378 432	151 466
75 years and over	242 654	5 322	237 332	115 363	38 425	76 938	242 778	79 709
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	5 732 032	735 515	4 996 517	5 755 472	3 729 626	2 025 846	19 091 096	11 559 852
In linguistically isolated households	763 068	187 897	575 171	1 532 598	1 243 086	289 512	4 548 677	1 481 685
5 to 17 years	30 985	25 316	5 669	265 116	253 612	11 504	1 150 203	729 598
18 to 64 years	478 791	153 156	325 635	1 110 307	919 146	191 161	3 041 240	619 679
65 to 74 years	116 212	6 613	109 599	96 373	51 055	45 318	216 067	86 050
75 years and over	137 080	2 812	134 268	60 802	19 273	41 529	141 167	46 358
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 049 992	623 242	3 426 750	4 778 530	3 087 131	1 691 399	13 640 197	7 235 490
With a mobility or self-care limitation	247 839	41 866	205 973	299 207	195 020	104 187	893 909	447 236
With a mobility limitation	35 712	3 900	31 812	45 058	27 242	17 816	175 739	108 378
With a self-care limitation	170 419	31 601	138 818	197 499	130 901	66 598	533 261	235 902
Persons 65 to 74 years	709 842	19 983	689 859	288 274	120 068	168 206	663 866	365 310
With a mobility or self-care limitation	97 199	3 520	93 679	51 655	23 893	27 762	126 882	72 497
With a mobility limitation	25 922	1 120	24 802	17 595	8 773	8 822	47 221	28 465
With a self-care limitation	45 382	1 376	44 006	17 336	7 138	10 198	38 059	19 942
Persons 75 years and over	873 653	8 921	864 732	183 015	50 168	132 847	363 920	158 703
With a mobility or self-care limitation	302 031	2 888	299 143	70 151	19 072	51 079	139 329	60 834
With a mobility limitation	117 108	1 044	116 064	27 931	7 714	20 217	53 121	23 743
With a self-care limitation	60 396	541	59 855	11 116	2 715	8 401	21 110	9 160
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	443 569	12 102	431 467	77 157	25 033	52 124	901 021	771 828
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	17.2	3.7	19.1	3.1	1.5	6.0	12.0	20.1
Female civilian veterans	23 476	1 275	22 201	8 173	3 149	5 024	43 879	35 981
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.7	.4	.8	.3	.2	.4	.6	.9

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hispanic origin—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 714 866	1 166 659	548 207	352 189	146 727	205 462	1 362 677	1 019 932	342 745
Preprimary school	23 752	23 368	384	3 272	3 155	117	20 480	20 213	267
Public school	19 247	18 901	346	2 492	2 386	106	16 755	16 515	240
Elementary or high school	1 118 214	841 802	276 412	179 594	104 252	75 342	938 620	737 550	201 070
Public school	1 057 822	801 073	256 749	167 269	98 288	68 981	890 553	702 785	187 768
College	572 900	301 489	271 411	169 323	39 320	130 003	403 577	262 169	141 408
Public college	464 990	246 174	218 816	133 473	32 742	100 731	331 517	213 432	118 085
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 714 866	1 166 659	548 207	352 189	146 727	205 462	1 362 677	1 019 932	342 745
3 and 4 years	13 688	13 688	—	1 838	1 838	—	11 850	11 850	—
5 to 14 years	539 173	479 718	59 455	72 211	58 063	14 148	466 962	421 655	45 307
15 to 17 years	238 117	159 157	78 960	39 634	19 545	20 089	198 483	139 612	58 871
18 and 19 years	130 998	86 045	44 953	22 468	10 093	12 375	108 530	75 952	32 578
20 to 24 years	228 437	154 415	74 022	46 214	18 839	27 375	182 223	135 576	46 647
25 to 34 years	321 726	187 941	133 785	83 218	26 037	57 181	238 508	161 904	76 604
35 years and over	242 727	85 695	157 032	86 606	12 312	74 294	156 121	73 383	82 738
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 292 470	978 258	314 212	208 232	106 361	101 871	1 084 238	871 897	212 341
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	272 845	186 018	86 827	49 388	21 476	27 912	223 457	164 542	58 915
Some college or associate degree	198 157	117 875	80 282	44 471	14 074	30 397	153 686	103 801	49 885
Bachelor's degree or higher	28 568	17 781	10 787	7 972	1 724	6 248	20 596	16 057	4 539
Persons 25 years and over	5 498 832	2 098 435	3 400 397	1 703 312	268 747	1 434 565	3 795 520	1 829 688	1 965 832
Less than 5th grade	1 094 995	417 584	677 411	238 664	49 724	188 940	856 331	367 860	488 471
5th to 8th grade	1 293 930	502 683	791 247	305 320	61 205	244 115	988 610	441 478	547 132
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	998 945	409 916	589 029	279 615	52 411	227 204	719 330	357 505	361 825
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	875 123	330 375	544 748	316 977	45 822	271 155	558 146	284 553	273 593
Some college, no degree	559 354	191 978	367 376	236 867	27 399	209 468	322 487	164 579	157 908
Associate degree, occupational program	113 025	39 504	73 521	47 275	5 501	41 774	65 750	34 003	31 747
Associate degree, academic program	112 259	35 693	76 566	55 052	5 256	49 796	57 207	30 032	26 770
Bachelor's degree	263 841	97 976	165 865	130 339	13 471	116 868	133 502	84 505	48 997
Master's degree	86 597	31 142	55 455	45 205	3 726	41 479	41 392	27 416	13 976
Professional school degree	76 722	33 543	43 179	35 148	3 313	31 835	41 574	30 230	11 344
Doctorate degree	24 041	8 041	16 000	12 850	919	11 931	11 191	7 122	4 069
Females 25 years and over	2 694 241	976 106	1 718 135	864 701	120 399	744 302	1 829 540	855 707	973 833
Less than 5th grade	534 111	200 544	333 567	115 493	22 227	93 266	418 618	178 317	240 301
5th to 8th grade	640 409	234 163	406 246	154 277	26 548	127 729	486 132	207 615	278 517
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	473 962	182 582	291 380	139 685	22 355	117 330	334 277	160 227	174 050
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	456 656	160 196	296 460	176 524	21 414	155 110	280 132	138 782	141 350
Some college, no degree	267 850	85 705	182 145	121 462	13 002	108 460	146 388	72 703	73 685
Associate degree, occupational program	59 197	20 422	38 775	25 416	2 901	22 515	33 781	17 521	16 260
Associate degree, academic program	61 780	18 783	42 997	31 225	2 821	28 404	30 555	15 962	14 593
Bachelor's degree	126 735	46 065	80 670	62 986	6 146	56 840	63 749	39 919	23 830
Master's degree	38 207	11 960	26 247	21 676	1 449	20 227	16 531	10 511	6 020
Professional school degree	26 582	12 977	13 605	10 947	1 190	9 757	15 635	11 787	3 848
Doctorate degree	8 752	2 709	6 043	5 010	346	4 664	3 742	2 363	1 379
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	7 693 319	3 826 649	3 866 670	2 037 128	462 957	1 574 171	5 656 191	3 363 692	2 292 499
Speak a language other than English	7 338 853	3 684 138	3 654 715	1 900 698	441 353	1 459 345	5 438 155	3 242 785	2 195 370
5 to 17 years	873 355	726 684	146 671	119 599	83 968	35 631	753 756	642 716	111 040
18 to 64 years	5 985 799	2 884 350	3 101 449	1 575 858	349 845	1 226 013	4 409 941	2 534 505	1 875 436
65 to 74 years	280 317	48 110	232 207	120 241	5 137	115 104	160 076	42 973	117 103
75 years and over	199 382	24 994	174 388	85 000	2 403	82 597	114 382	22 591	91 791
Do not speak English "very well"	5 115 748	2 847 446	2 268 302	1 055 401	295 806	759 595	4 060 347	2 551 640	1 508 707
5 to 17 years	490 841	451 744	39 097	51 374	42 707	8 667	439 467	409 037	30 430
18 to 64 years	4 234 872	2 329 824	1 905 048	858 850	247 037	611 813	3 376 022	2 082 787	1 293 235
65 to 74 years	226 966	43 154	183 812	84 630	4 136	80 494	142 336	39 018	103 318
75 years and over	163 069	22 724	140 345	60 547	1 926	58 621	102 522	20 798	81 724
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	7 531 244	3 735 054	3 796 190	1 997 934	452 473	1 545 461	5 533 310	3 282 581	2 250 729
In linguistically isolated households	3 066 992	1 980 079	1 086 913	539 377	190 136	349 241	2 527 615	1 789 943	737 672
5 to 17 years	420 605	388 486	32 119	39 767	33 301	6 466	380 838	355 185	25 653
18 to 64 years	2 421 561	1 554 606	866 955	414 240	153 363	260 877	2 007 321	1 401 243	606 078
65 to 74 years	130 017	24 827	105 190	50 030	2 363	47 667	79 987	22 464	57 523
75 years and over	94 809	12 160	82 649	35 340	1 109	34 231	59 469	11 051	48 418
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	6 404 707	3 108 865	3 295 842	1 692 474	376 469	1 316 005	4 712 233	2 732 396	1 979 837
With a mobility or self-care limitation	446 673	209 623	237 050	115 018	27 159	87 859	331 655	182 464	149 191
With a mobility limitation	67 361	24 740	42 621	18 725	3 249	15 476	48 636	21 491	27 145
With a self-care limitation	297 359	148 537	148 822	73 991	18 821	55 170	223 368	129 716	93 652
Persons 65 to 74 years	298 556	50 642	247 914	129 788	5 432	124 356	168 768	45 210	123 558
With a mobility or self-care limitation	54 385	9 549	44 836	21 996	1 283	20 713	32 389	8 266	24 123
With a mobility limitation	18 756	3 376	15 380	6 669	364	6 305	12 087	3 012	9 075
With a self-care limitation	18 117	3 158	14 959	8 118	440	7 678	9 999	2 718	7 281
Persons 75 years and over	205 217	25 670	179 547	86 824	2 335	84 489	118 393	23 335	95 058
With a mobility or self-care limitation	78 495	9 317	69 178	30 884	778	30 106	47 611	8 539	39 072
With a mobility limitation	29 378	3 698	25 680	11 233	244	10 989	18 145	3 454	14 691
With a self-care limitation	11 950	1 513	10 437	5 380	151	5 229	6 570	1 362	5 208
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	129 193	19 198	109 995	84 483	4 418	80 065	44 710	14 780	29 930
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	3.5	1.1	5.9	8.7	2.0	10.8	1.7	.9	2.7
Female civilian veterans	7 898	2 087	5 811	4 481	516	3 965	3 417	1 571	1 846
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.1	.3	.5	.3	.9	.1	.1	.2

80 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexican							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 500 307	3 547 441	952 866	610 800	342 066	189 027	84 149	104 878
Preprimary school	220 224	205 249	14 975	14 732	243	1 895	1 828	67
Public school	171 088	157 950	13 138	12 933	205	1 569	1 513	56
Elementary or high school	3 491 515	2 801 389	690 126	480 173	209 953	120 205	65 785	54 420
Public school	3 304 973	2 640 936	664 037	464 364	199 673	114 646	63 252	51 394
College	788 568	540 803	247 765	115 895	131 870	66 927	16 536	50 391
Public college	687 953	468 625	219 328	103 037	116 291	58 926	14 947	43 979
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 500 307	3 547 441	952 866	610 800	342 066	189 027	84 149	104 878
3 and 4 years	117 646	108 948	8 698	8 698	—	1 093	1 093	—
5 to 14 years	2 544 325	2 218 594	325 731	279 926	45 805	47 693	36 938	10 755
15 to 17 years	647 686	505 114	142 572	81 621	60 951	26 231	11 462	14 769
18 and 19 years	279 779	203 934	75 845	43 216	32 629	13 854	5 972	7 882
20 to 24 years	327 323	205 115	122 208	79 273	42 935	23 526	10 675	12 851
25 to 34 years	341 124	177 253	163 871	87 015	76 856	39 736	13 213	26 523
35 years and over	242 424	128 483	113 941	31 051	82 890	36 894	4 796	32 098
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 947 490	1 066 928	880 562	663 715	216 847	136 353	75 028	61 325
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	512 290	344 675	167 615	108 112	59 503	30 248	13 287	16 961
Some college or associate degree	404 839	305 594	99 245	54 828	44 417	20 266	6 394	13 872
Bachelor's degree or higher	35 525	24 913	10 612	7 432	3 180	1 915	621	1 294
Persons 25 years and over	6 362 441	3 450 437	2 912 004	1 034 526	1 877 478	766 872	142 944	623 928
Less than 5th grade	1 074 408	258 592	815 816	275 098	540 718	183 211	36 701	146 510
5th to 8th grade	1 248 634	387 205	861 429	308 570	552 859	199 203	43 275	155 928
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 227 051	710 383	516 668	197 605	319 063	134 724	27 766	106 958
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 302 671	960 272	342 399	118 509	223 890	113 650	18 581	95 069
Some college, no degree	844 971	646 622	198 349	65 092	133 257	71 162	8 822	62 340
Associate degree, occupational program	140 651	99 270	41 381	13 375	28 006	14 674	1 777	12 897
Associate degree, academic program	125 795	92 259	33 536	10 457	23 079	13 332	1 295	12 037
Bachelor's degree	269 373	208 163	61 210	24 586	36 624	23 782	2 917	20 865
Master's degree	77 338	59 723	17 615	7 388	10 227	6 931	641	6 290
Professional school degree	40 907	21 134	19 773	12 062	7 711	4 648	927	3 721
Doctorate degree	10 642	6 814	3 828	1 784	2 044	1 555	242	1 313
Females 25 years and over	3 095 462	1 767 607	1 327 855	447 174	880 681	360 764	58 497	302 267
Less than 5th grade	515 663	139 700	375 963	125 253	250 710	84 517	15 636	68 881
5th to 8th grade	611 245	211 015	400 230	135 800	264 430	94 346	17 819	76 527
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	590 457	365 599	224 858	80 597	144 261	61 219	10 823	50 396
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	667 065	505 993	161 072	50 563	110 509	57 000	7 436	49 564
Some college, no degree	406 684	320 419	86 265	24 959	61 306	34 347	3 619	30 728
Associate degree, occupational program	68 185	48 023	20 162	6 591	13 571	7 309	907	6 402
Associate degree, academic program	61 595	44 043	17 552	5 225	12 327	6 848	554	6 294
Bachelor's degree	122 341	95 443	26 898	10 578	16 320	10 479	1 988	9 281
Master's degree	34 684	27 852	6 832	2 588	4 244	2 923	191	2 732
Professional school degree	14 353	7 421	6 932	4 437	2 495	1 404	229	1 175
Doctorate degree	3 190	2 099	1 091	583	508	372	85	287
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	11 826 999	7 474 444	4 352 555	2 140 678	2 211 877	987 076	273 686	713 390
Speak a language other than English	9 054 572	4 874 152	4 180 420	2 061 584	2 118 836	937 068	261 886	675 182
5 to 17 years	2 342 725	1 798 345	544 380	429 620	114 760	81 283	54 017	27 266
18 to 64 years	6 248 832	2 814 535	3 434 297	1 610 534	1 823 763	771 022	204 913	566 114
65 to 74 years	299 843	187 907	111 936	44 217	67 719	42 473	1 923	40 550
75 years and over	163 172	73 365	89 807	7 213	82 594	42 285	1 033	41 252
Do not speak English "very well"	4 605 389	1 532 399	3 072 990	1 672 249	1 400 741	569 603	186 673	382 930
5 to 17 years	988 238	659 429	328 809	296 039	32 770	36 957	29 900	7 057
18 to 64 years	3 324 798	738 892	2 585 906	1 356 912	1 228 994	476 009	154 248	321 761
65 to 74 years	178 856	89 943	88 913	12 803	76 110	27 870	1 644	26 226
75 years and over	113 497	44 135	69 362	6 495	62 867	28 767	881	27 886
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	11 567 198	7 310 572	4 256 626	2 085 452	2 171 174	966 358	267 771	698 587
In linguistically isolated households	2 743 044	890 775	1 852 269	1 188 491	663 778	295 219	121 797	173 422
5 to 17 years	773 152	499 547	273 605	247 270	26 335	27 872	22 712	5 160
18 to 64 years	1 811 895	316 253	1 495 642	930 976	564 666	237 267	97 786	139 481
65 to 74 years	95 157	49 352	45 805	7 166	38 639	14 431	882	13 549
75 years and over	62 840	25 623	37 217	3 079	34 138	15 649	417	15 232
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	8 111 181	4 438 043	3 673 138	1 745 188	1 927 950	821 342	222 016	599 326
With a mobility or self-care limitation	473 290	231 518	241 772	108 156	133 616	54 747	14 784	39 963
With a mobility limitation	86 414	53 254	33 160	11 113	22 047	8 186	1 564	6 622
With a self-care limitation	293 846	127 163	166 683	79 328	87 355	36 378	10 410	25 968
Persons 65 to 74 years	335 483	216 233	119 250	14 967	104 283	45 902	2 033	43 869
With a mobility or self-care limitation	62 133	40 363	21 770	2 563	19 207	8 180	398	7 782
With a mobility limitation	23 341	15 911	7 430	805	6 625	2 658	159	2 499
With a self-care limitation	17 983	11 081	6 902	913	5 989	2 573	104	2 469
Persons 75 years and over	172 837	82 115	90 722	7 479	83 243	41 795	981	40 814
With a mobility or self-care limitation	66 449	30 582	35 867	2 488	33 379	16 141	317	15 824
With a mobility limitation	25 461	12 066	13 395	916	12 479	5 958	120	5 838
With a self-care limitation	8 959	4 280	4 679	411	4 268	2 206	41	2 165
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	548 339	487 822	60 517	9 547	50 970	36 660	2 142	34 518
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	12.0	20.6	2.8	.9	4.5	7.4	1.5	9.7
Female civilian veterans	22 805	19 492	3 313	961	2 352	1 713	241	1 472
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	.8	.2	.1	.2	.4	.3	.4

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexican—Con.			Puerto Rican				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	763 839	526 651	237 188	871 101	864 213	6 888	4 631	2 257
Preprimary school	13 080	12 904	176	45 933	45 815	118	112	6
Public school	11 569	11 420	149	33 587	33 483	104	98	6
Elementary or high school	569 921	414 388	155 533	653 989	649 791	4 198	3 175	1 023
Public school	549 391	401 112	148 279	594 756	591 058	3 698	2 803	895
College	180 838	99 359	81 479	171 179	168 607	2 572	1 344	1 228
Public college	160 402	88 090	72 312	124 027	122 469	1 558	904	654
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	763 839	526 651	237 188	871 101	864 213	6 888	4 631	2 257
3 and 4 years	7 605	7 605	—	26 461	26 416	45	45	—
5 to 14 years	278 038	242 988	35 050	487 588	485 365	2 223	2 027	196
15 to 17 years	116 341	70 159	46 182	121 782	120 971	811	471	340
18 and 19 years	61 991	37 244	24 747	54 295	53 808	487	274	213
20 to 24 years	98 682	68 598	30 084	62 876	61 965	911	655	256
25 to 34 years	124 135	73 802	50 333	64 494	63 272	1 222	773	449
35 years and over	77 047	26 255	50 792	53 605	52 416	1 189	386	803
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	744 209	588 687	155 522	351 922	347 177	4 745	3 158	1 587
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	137 367	94 825	42 542	109 137	107 726	1 411	1 013	398
Some college or associate degree	78 979	48 434	30 545	90 123	89 193	930	607	323
Bachelor's degree or higher	8 697	6 811	1 886	12 309	12 143	166	98	68
Persons 25 years and over	2 145 132	891 582	1 253 550	1 353 376	1 329 609	23 767	8 588	15 179
Less than 5th grade	632 605	238 397	394 208	122 200	119 612	2 588	904	1 684
5th to 8th grade	662 226	265 295	396 931	182 484	178 619	3 865	1 208	2 657
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	381 944	169 839	212 105	326 305	320 681	5 624	2 125	3 499
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	228 749	99 928	128 821	331 922	326 707	5 215	1 862	3 353
Some college, no degree	127 187	56 270	70 917	198 803	195 628	3 175	1 365	1 810
Associate degree, occupational program	26 707	11 598	15 109	31 140	30 721	419	132	287
Associate degree, academic program	20 204	9 162	11 042	32 622	32 054	568	202	366
Bachelor's degree	37 428	21 669	15 759	85 237	83 752	1 485	597	888
Master's degree	10 684	6 747	3 937	28 479	28 065	414	98	316
Professional school degree	15 125	11 135	3 990	10 647	10 362	285	109	176
Doctorate degree	2 273	1 542	731	3 537	3 408	129	36	93
Females 25 years and over	967 091	388 677	578 414	717 571	706 031	11 540	3 775	7 765
Less than 5th grade	291 446	109 617	181 829	69 278	67 825	1 453	404	1 049
5th to 8th grade	305 884	117 981	187 903	98 877	96 916	1 961	612	1 349
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	163 639	69 774	93 865	165 406	162 836	2 570	851	1 719
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	104 072	43 127	60 945	174 966	172 200	2 766	877	1 889
Some college, no degree	51 918	21 340	30 578	104 389	103 067	1 322	466	836
Associate degree, occupational program	12 853	5 684	7 169	18 342	18 142	200	63	137
Associate degree, academic program	10 704	4 671	6 033	18 700	18 427	273	136	137
Bachelor's degree	16 419	9 380	7 039	46 172	45 580	592	238	354
Master's degree	3 909	2 397	1 512	15 895	15 695	200	42	158
Professional school degree	5 528	4 208	1 320	4 091	3 966	125	44	81
Doctorate degree	719	498	221	1 455	1 377	78	22	56
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	3 365 479	1 866 992	1 498 487	2 370 798	2 338 789	32 009	14 651	17 358
Speak a language other than English	3 243 352	1 799 698	1 443 654	1 920 231	1 891 847	28 384	13 288	15 096
5 to 17 years	463 097	375 603	87 494	472 843	469 766	3 077	2 628	449
18 to 64 years	2 663 270	1 405 621	1 257 649	1 347 195	1 324 085	23 110	10 233	12 877
65 to 74 years	69 463	12 294	57 169	66 870	65 516	1 354	265	1 089
75 years and over	47 522	6 180	41 342	33 323	32 480	843	162	681
Do not speak English "very well"	2 503 387	1 485 576	1 017 811	794 283	778 568	15 715	7 904	7 811
5 to 17 years	291 852	266 139	25 713	169 387	167 764	1 623	1 421	202
18 to 64 years	2 109 897	1 202 664	907 233	553 717	541 200	12 517	6 188	6 329
65 to 74 years	61 043	11 159	49 884	46 890	45 925	965	171	794
75 years and over	40 595	5 614	34 981	24 289	23 679	610	124	486
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	3 290 268	1 817 681	1 472 587	2 282 394	2 253 704	28 690	13 064	15 626
In linguistically isolated households	1 557 050	1 066 694	490 356	410 624	403 114	7 510	4 207	3 303
5 to 17 years	245 733	224 558	21 175	113 255	112 133	1 122	998	124
18 to 64 years	1 258 375	833 190	425 185	254 878	249 331	5 547	3 006	2 541
65 to 74 years	31 374	6 284	25 090	28 181	27 699	482	94	388
75 years and over	21 568	2 662	18 906	14 310	13 951	359	109	250
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 851 796	1 523 172	1 328 624	1 612 700	1 587 400	25 300	11 265	14 035
With a mobility or self-care limitation	187 025	93 372	93 653	150 637	147 977	2 660	1 051	1 609
With a mobility limitation	24 974	9 549	15 425	40 094	39 667	427	130	297
With a self-care limitation	130 305	68 918	61 387	72 878	71 160	1 718	715	1 003
Persons 65 to 74 years	73 348	12 934	60 414	74 139	72 717	1 422	273	1 149
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13 590	2 165	11 425	19 753	19 435	318	42	276
With a mobility limitation	4 772	646	4 126	8 204	8 157	47	7	40
With a self-care limitation	4 329	809	3 520	4 721	4 563	158	28	130
Persons 75 years and over	48 927	6 498	42 429	35 940	35 080	860	162	698
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19 726	2 171	17 555	16 179	15 869	310	11	299
With a mobility limitation	7 437	796	6 641	6 273	6 145	128	4	124
With a self-care limitation	2 473	370	2 103	2 136	2 086	50	—	50
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	23 857	7 405	16 452	138 663	137 220	1 443	428	1 015
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.4	.8	2.1	16.6	16.7	9.5	6.2	12.2
Female civilian veterans	1 600	720	880	8 629	8 512	117	25	92
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.1	.1	.9	.9	.8	.5	1.1

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Puerto Rican—Con.						Cuban	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 394	1 299	1 095	4 494	3 332	1 162	232 790	149 733
Preprimary school	26	20	6	92	92	—	13 777	13 346
Public school	26	20	6	78	78	—	5 504	5 272
Elementary or high school	1 402	976	426	2 796	2 199	597	134 134	99 625
Public school	1 219	869	350	2 479	1 934	545	106 258	75 189
College	966	303	663	1 606	1 041	565	84 879	36 762
Public college	521	185	336	1 037	719	318	62 265	26 298
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 394	1 299	1 095	4 494	3 332	1 162	232 790	149 733
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	45	45	—	7 562	7 328
5 to 14 years	738	646	92	1 485	1 381	104	93 724	80 376
15 to 17 years	375	211	164	436	260	176	30 574	20 948
18 and 19 years	147	61	86	340	213	127	17 768	11 700
20 to 24 years	230	146	84	681	509	172	28 399	17 245
25 to 34 years	335	156	179	887	617	270	29 917	9 300
35 years and over	569	79	490	620	307	313	24 846	2 836
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 175	636	539	3 570	2 522	1 048	93 030	51 884
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	335	189	146	1 076	824	252	25 001	13 222
Some college or associate degree	273	134	139	657	473	184	37 070	23 897
Bachelor's degree or higher	29	6	23	137	92	45	7 866	5 024
Persons 25 years and over	10 084	1 796	8 288	13 683	6 792	6 891	768 229	82 056
Less than 5th grade	873	127	746	1 715	777	938	62 244	2 157
5th to 8th grade	1 438	258	1 180	2 427	950	1 477	138 142	3 758
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 282	422	1 860	3 342	1 703	1 639	132 896	9 386
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 516	453	2 063	2 699	1 409	1 290	147 156	17 376
Some college, no degree	1 293	244	1 049	1 882	1 071	811	112 098	20 015
Associate degree, occupational program	174	27	147	245	105	140	20 215	3 093
Associate degree, academic program	315	42	273	253	160	93	28 609	4 495
Bachelor's degree	753	177	576	732	420	312	71 863	14 112
Master's degree	257	16	241	157	82	75	25 934	4 896
Professional school degree	108	8	100	177	101	76	20 940	2 172
Doctorate degree	75	22	53	54	14	40	8 132	596
Females 25 years and over	5 319	918	4 401	6 221	2 857	3 364	396 722	41 098
Less than 5th grade	559	76	483	894	328	566	34 307	1 141
5th to 8th grade	784	118	666	1 177	494	683	74 762	2 046
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 070	195	875	1 500	656	844	66 111	4 546
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 538	262	1 276	1 228	615	613	80 843	9 151
Some college, no degree	594	96	498	728	390	338	55 009	9 839
Associate degree, occupational program	82	3	79	118	60	58	10 572	1 620
Associate degree, academic program	133	31	102	140	105	35	16 059	2 352
Bachelor's degree	349	101	248	243	137	106	34 987	6 849
Master's degree	113	9	104	87	33	54	13 555	2 535
Professional school degree	59	5	54	66	39	27	6 646	834
Doctorate degree	38	22	16	40	—	40	3 871	185
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	12 552	3 454	9 098	19 457	11 197	8 260	995 348	242 505
Speak a language other than English	10 886	3 114	7 772	17 498	10 174	7 324	890 183	173 041
5 to 17 years	1 095	903	192	1 982	1 725	257	106 316	81 484
18 to 64 years	8 518	2 087	6 431	14 592	8 146	6 446	626 799	87 121
65 to 74 years	770	91	679	584	174	410	92 421	2 430
75 years and over	503	33	470	340	129	211	64 647	2 006
Do not speak English "very well"	5 225	1 554	3 671	10 490	6 350	4 140	484 106	29 049
5 to 17 years	535	445	90	1 088	976	112	25 420	16 521
18 to 64 years	3 827	1 051	2 776	8 690	5 137	3 553	320 853	10 592
65 to 74 years	515	47	468	450	124	326	79 425	991
75 years and over	348	11	337	262	113	149	58 408	945
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	11 468	3 182	8 286	17 222	9 882	7 340	970 647	233 006
In linguistically isolated households	2 503	859	1 644	5 007	3 348	1 659	277 794	17 979
5 to 17 years	341	301	40	781	697	84	23 025	13 108
18 to 64 years	1 680	527	1 153	3 867	2 479	1 388	161 347	3 733
65 to 74 years	293	20	273	189	74	115	54 086	599
75 years and over	189	11	178	170	98	72	39 336	539
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	9 489	2 307	7 182	15 811	8 958	6 853	700 511	135 971
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 027	288	739	1 633	763	870	47 681	5 607
With a mobility limitation	195	30	165	232	100	132	10 963	1 056
With a self-care limitation	619	191	428	1 099	524	575	25 333	3 239
Persons 65 to 74 years	800	91	709	622	182	440	97 328	3 902
With a mobility or self-care limitation	146	7	139	172	35	137	17 525	775
With a mobility limitation	21	—	14	26	—	26	6 131	284
With a self-care limitation	58	—	58	100	28	72	5 838	279
Persons 75 years and over	496	33	463	364	129	235	66 195	2 657
With a mobility or self-care limitation	188	—	188	122	11	111	25 140	1 005
With a mobility limitation	59	—	59	69	4	65	9 424	436
With a self-care limitation	35	—	35	15	—	15	4 401	162
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	768	122	646	675	306	369	30 855	10 118
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	14.2	9.7	15.6	6.9	5.4	8.9	7.2	13.8
Female civilian veterans	94	11	83	23	14	9	1 630	725
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.6	.8	1.8	.3	.4	.2	.4	1.0

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuban—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	83 057	41 989	41 068	36 191	6 939	29 252	46 866	35 050	11 816
Preprimary school	431	387	44	189	184	5	242	203	39
Public school	232	188	44	76	71	5	156	117	39
Elementary or high school	34 509	27 658	6 851	6 143	3 220	2 923	28 366	24 438	3 928
Public school	31 069	25 445	5 624	5 198	2 816	2 382	25 871	22 629	3 242
College	48 117	13 944	34 173	29 859	3 535	26 324	18 258	10 409	7 849
Public college	35 967	11 207	24 760	21 361	2 768	18 593	14 606	8 439	6 167
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	83 057	41 989	41 068	36 191	6 939	29 252	46 866	35 050	11 816
3 and 4 years	234	234	—	113	113	—	121	121	—
5 to 14 years	13 348	12 698	650	1 798	1 603	195	11 550	11 095	455
15 to 17 years	9 626	8 429	1 197	1 247	853	394	8 379	7 576	803
18 and 19 years	6 068	4 862	1 206	1 072	519	553	4 996	4 343	653
20 to 24 years	11 154	5 104	6 050	5 038	1 178	3 860	6 116	3 926	2 190
25 to 34 years	20 617	4 945	15 672	13 172	1 456	11 716	7 445	3 489	3 956
35 years and over	22 010	5 717	16 293	13 751	1 217	12 534	8 259	4 500	3 759
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	41 146	22 188	18 958	13 927	3 614	10 313	27 219	18 574	8 645
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 779	6 375	5 404	3 482	905	2 577	8 297	5 470	2 827
Some college or associate degree	13 173	5 756	7 417	6 050	1 470	4 580	7 123	4 286	2 837
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 842	522	2 320	2 320	218	1 951	673	309	369
Persons 25 years and over	686 173	147 976	538 197	361 886	21 563	340 323	324 287	126 413	197 874
Less than 5th grade	60 087	16 915	43 172	15 064	1 221	13 843	45 023	15 694	29 329
5th to 8th grade	134 384	40 851	93 533	40 453	2 998	37 455	93 931	37 853	56 078
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	123 510	35 727	87 783	50 708	4 391	46 317	72 802	31 336	41 466
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	129 780	24 060	105 720	73 807	4 454	69 353	55 973	19 606	36 367
Some college, no degree	92 083	13 348	78 735	64 156	3 463	60 693	27 927	9 885	18 042
Associate degree, occupational program	17 122	3 101	14 021	11 664	733	10 931	5 458	2 368	3 090
Associate degree, academic program	24 114	2 947	21 167	18 654	841	17 813	5 460	2 106	3 354
Bachelor's degree	57 751	6 127	51 624	47 293	1 909	45 384	10 458	4 218	6 240
Master's degree	21 038	2 309	18 729	17 860	807	17 053	3 178	1 562	1 676
Professional school degree	18 768	1 973	16 795	15 909	518	15 391	2 859	1 455	1 404
Doctorate degree	7 536	618	6 918	6 318	228	6 090	1 218	390	828
Females 25 years and over	355 624	63 391	292 233	189 457	8 417	181 040	166 167	54 974	111 193
Less than 5th grade	33 166	8 059	25 107	7 684	478	7 206	25 482	7 581	17 901
5th to 8th grade	72 716	18 212	54 504	21 773	1 098	20 675	50 943	17 114	33 829
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	61 565	14 621	46 944	26 422	1 551	24 871	35 143	13 070	22 073
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	71 692	10 190	61 502	43 083	1 757	41 326	28 609	8 433	20 176
Some college, no degree	45 170	5 355	39 815	32 588	1 474	31 114	12 582	3 881	8 701
Associate degree, occupational program	8 952	1 254	7 698	6 267	303	5 964	2 685	951	1 734
Associate degree, academic program	13 707	1 379	12 328	10 965	443	10 522	2 742	936	1 806
Bachelor's degree	28 138	2 437	25 701	23 186	720	22 466	4 952	1 717	3 235
Master's degree	11 020	888	10 132	9 599	323	9 276	1 421	565	856
Professional school degree	5 812	676	5 136	4 843	184	4 659	969	492	477
Doctorate degree	3 686	320	3 366	3 047	86	2 961	639	234	405
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	752 843	193 393	559 450	379 292	27 853	351 439	373 551	165 540	208 011
Speak a language other than English	717 142	186 784	530 358	358 339	26 813	331 526	358 803	159 971	198 832
5 to 17 years	24 832	22 598	2 234	3 282	2 517	765	21 550	20 081	1 469
18 to 64 years	539 678	143 039	396 639	285 827	22 669	263 158	253 851	120 370	133 481
65 to 74 years	89 991	13 061	76 930	46 477	1 113	45 364	43 514	11 948	31 566
75 years and over	62 641	8 086	54 555	22 753	514	22 239	39 888	7 572	32 316
Do not speak English "very well"	455 057	141 676	313 381	184 363	16 841	167 522	270 694	124 835	145 859
5 to 17 years	8 899	8 392	507	946	762	184	7 953	7 630	323
18 to 64 years	310 261	113 272	196 989	126 688	14 692	111 996	183 573	98 580	84 993
65 to 74 years	78 434	12 395	66 039	37 380	954	36 426	41 054	11 441	29 613
75 years and over	57 463	7 617	49 846	19 349	433	18 916	38 114	7 184	30 930
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	737 641	185 676	551 965	374 402	26 698	347 704	363 239	158 978	204 261
In linguistically isolated households	259 815	90 454	169 361	97 249	9 515	87 734	162 566	80 939	81 627
5 to 17 years	9 917	9 409	508	827	637	190	9 090	8 772	318
18 to 64 years	157 614	67 121	90 493	58 509	7 910	50 599	99 105	59 211	39 894
65 to 74 years	53 487	8 982	44 505	25 062	664	24 398	28 425	8 318	20 107
75 years and over	38 797	4 942	33 855	12 851	304	12 547	25 946	4 638	21 308
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	564 540	148 311	416 229	301 367	23 205	278 162	263 173	125 106	138 067
With a mobility or self-care limitation	42 074	13 013	29 061	17 596	1 758	15 838	24 478	11 255	13 223
With a mobility limitation	9 907	3 006	6 901	3 520	358	3 162	6 387	2 648	3 739
With a self-care limitation	22 094	6 842	15 252	10 281	992	9 289	11 813	5 850	5 963
Persons 65 to 74 years	93 426	13 573	79 853	47 937	1 144	46 793	45 489	12 429	33 060
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16 750	3 061	13 689	7 503	273	7 230	9 247	2 788	6 459
With a mobility limitation	5 847	1 154	4 693	2 091	62	2 029	3 756	1 092	2 664
With a self-care limitation	5 559	811	4 748	3 123	86	3 037	2 436	725	1 711
Persons 75 years and over	63 538	8 072	55 466	22 828	457	22 371	40 710	7 615	33 095
With a mobility or self-care limitation	24 135	3 327	20 808	7 142	173	6 969	16 993	3 154	13 839
With a mobility limitation	8 988	1 267	7 721	2 579	53	2 526	6 409	1 214	5 195
With a self-care limitation	4 239	531	3 708	1 733	54	1 679	2 506	477	2 029
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	20 737	1 522	19 215	16 392	394	15 998	4 345	1 128	3 217
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.9	1.5	7.5	9.2	2.6	9.8	2.5	1.3	3.5
Female civilian veterans	905	131	774	578	36	542	327	95	232
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.1	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Hispanic								
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born		Total	Naturalized		
				Year of entry			Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980			1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 542 868	870 813	672 055	509 239	162 816	124 577	54 340	70 237	
Preprimary school	72 146	63 918	8 228	8 137	91	1 162	1 123	39	
Public school	45 691	39 918	5 773	5 682	91	821	782	39	
Elementary or high school	1 021 984	632 603	389 381	330 796	58 585	51 844	34 271	17 573	
Public school	911 221	552 203	359 018	308 461	50 557	46 206	31 351	14 855	
College	448 738	174 292	274 446	170 306	104 140	71 571	18 946	52 625	
Public college	343 176	135 039	208 137	131 026	77 111	52 665	14 842	37 823	
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 542 868	870 813	672 055	509 239	162 816	124 577	54 340	70 237	
3 and 4 years	41 942	37 231	4 711	4 711	—	632	632	—	
5 to 14 years	701 725	503 854	197 871	185 067	12 804	21 982	18 876	3 106	
15 to 17 years	203 965	118 857	85 108	68 636	16 472	11 781	7 019	4 762	
18 and 19 years	108 620	60 022	48 598	37 693	10 905	7 395	3 541	3 854	
20 to 24 years	164 639	70 475	94 164	69 383	24 781	17 420	6 840	10 580	
25 to 34 years	183 335	47 319	136 016	95 208	40 808	29 975	11 212	18 763	
35 years and over	138 642	33 055	105 587	48 541	57 046	35 392	6 220	29 172	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	643 460	277 443	366 017	289 197	76 820	56 777	27 083	29 694	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	176 019	83 979	92 040	70 518	21 522	15 323	7 095	8 228	
Some college or associate degree	188 453	103 644	84 809	56 684	28 125	17 882	6 076	11 806	
Bachelor's degree or higher	29 891	14 948	14 948	9 729	5 219	3 859	879	2 980	
Persons 25 years and over	2 742 747	865 859	1 876 888	907 345	969 543	564 470	102 444	462 026	
Less than 5th grade	250 515	34 011	216 504	124 667	91 837	39 516	11 675	27 841	
5th to 8th grade	367 285	73 033	294 252	152 054	142 198	64 226	14 674	49 552	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	502 057	148 914	353 143	174 459	178 684	91 901	19 832	72 069	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	637 883	240 154	397 729	185 944	211 785	127 004	22 334	104 670	
Some college, no degree	446 600	180 853	265 747	112 223	153 524	100 256	14 870	85 386	
Associate degree, occupational program	81 764	27 661	54 103	22 896	31 207	20 763	2 964	17 799	
Associate degree, academic program	81 913	27 872	54 041	22 087	31 954	22 751	3 078	19 673	
Bachelor's degree	231 724	88 329	143 395	66 666	76 729	58 511	8 468	50 043	
Master's degree	77 642	30 112	47 530	21 347	26 183	20 157	2 262	17 895	
Professional school degree	48 852	10 956	37 896	19 399	18 497	14 483	1 860	12 623	
Doctorate degree	16 512	3 964	12 548	5 603	6 945	4 902	427	4 475	
Females 25 years and over	1 447 764	448 542	999 222	461 766	537 456	309 161	52 567	256 594	
Less than 5th grade	141 456	17 927	123 529	66 828	56 701	22 733	6 037	16 696	
5th to 8th grade	205 102	39 600	165 502	79 539	85 963	37 374	7 513	29 861	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	263 451	78 482	184 969	86 513	98 456	50 974	9 786	41 188	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	352 412	131 286	221 126	98 566	122 560	74 903	11 959	62 944	
Some college, no degree	227 966	92 873	135 093	54 905	80 188	53 933	7 813	46 120	
Associate degree, occupational program	43 783	13 900	29 883	12 514	17 369	11 758	1 688	10 070	
Associate degree, academic program	43 949	13 701	30 248	12 043	18 205	13 279	1 793	11 486	
Bachelor's degree	113 111	42 004	71 107	32 812	38 295	28 972	4 127	24 845	
Master's degree	34 067	13 912	20 155	8 442	11 713	9 041	926	8 115	
Professional school degree	17 587	3 874	13 713	7 820	5 893	4 641	772	3 869	
Doctorate degree	4 880	983	3 897	1 784	2 113	1 553	153	1 400	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	4 376 592	1 820 680	2 555 912	1 477 927	1 077 985	658 208	157 964	500 244	
Speak a language other than English	3 351 312	938 405	2 412 907	1 422 482	990 425	594 405	149 540	444 865	
5 to 17 years	674 383	373 317	301 066	271 838	29 228	33 939	26 531	7 408	
18 to 64 years	2 485 759	497 045	1 988 714	1 120 544	868 170	510 486	120 176	390 310	
65 to 74 years	120 682	43 646	77 036	20 567	56 469	30 521	2 010	28 511	
75 years and over	70 488	24 397	46 091	9 533	36 558	19 459	823	18 636	
Do not speak English "very well"	1 833 017	261 031	1 571 986	1 025 617	546 369	296 210	90 738	205 472	
5 to 17 years	267 192	115 682	151 510	145 892	5 618	12 936	11 600	1 336	
18 to 64 years	1 445 980	119 792	1 326 188	853 452	472 736	252 326	77 046	175 280	
65 to 74 years	73 261	14 607	58 654	17 785	40 869	18 865	1 491	17 374	
75 years and over	46 584	10 950	35 634	8 488	27 146	12 083	601	11 482	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	4 270 857	1 762 570	2 508 287	1 450 862	1 057 425	645 706	154 822	490 884	
In linguistically isolated households	1 117 215	169 817	947 398	696 927	250 471	144 406	57 965	86 441	
5 to 17 years	240 771	104 810	135 961	130 809	5 152	10 727	9 651	1 076	
18 to 64 years	813 120	50 362	762 758	553 503	209 255	116 784	47 140	69 644	
65 to 74 years	38 643	8 400	30 243	8 585	21 658	10 244	797	9 447	
75 years and over	24 681	6 245	18 436	4 030	14 406	6 651	377	6 274	
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 215 805	1 074 076	2 141 729	1 204 101	937 628	560 276	128 941	431 335	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	222 301	62 134	160 167	87 403	72 764	41 648	10 329	31 319	
With a mobility limitation	38 268	14 401	23 867	10 491	13 376	6 824	1 297	5 527	
With a self-care limitation	141 204	34 340	106 864	61 652	45 212	26 713	7 228	19 485	
Persons 65 to 74 years	156 916	72 458	84 458	21 829	62 629	35 149	2 164	32 985	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27 471	11 924	15 547	3 883	11 664	6 167	605	5 562	
With a mobility limitation	9 545	4 113	5 432	1 410	4 022	1 899	136	1 763	
With a self-care limitation	9 517	4 019	5 498	1 406	4 092	2 364	250	2 114	
Persons 75 years and over	88 948	38 851	50 097	9 957	40 140	21 705	864	20 841	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31 561	13 378	18 183	3 491	14 692	7 413	288	7 125	
With a mobility limitation	11 963	5 096	6 867	1 511	5 356	2 637	71	2 566	
With a self-care limitation	5 614	2 632	2 982	571	2 411	1 406	56	1 350	
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	183 164	136 668	46 496	7 701	38 795	30 663	1 760	28 903	
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	10.8	23.3	4.2	1.2	8.2	10.8	2.6	13.3	
Female civilian veterans	10 815	7 252	3 563	970	2 593	2 096	228	1 868	
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.6	1.2	.3	.2	.4	.6	.3	.7	

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Hispanic—Con.			Dominican (Dominican Republic)				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	547 478	454 899	92 579	165 269	80 724	84 545	62 252	22 293
Preprimary school	7 066	7 014	52	6 304	5 343	961	922	39
Public school	4 952	4 900	52	4 857	4 056	801	762	39
Elementary or high school	337 537	296 525	41 012	118 496	64 861	53 635	44 240	9 395
Public school	312 812	277 110	35 702	103 943	55 421	48 522	40 785	7 737
College	202 875	151 360	51 515	40 469	10 520	29 949	17 090	12 859
Public college	155 472	116 184	39 288	29 749	7 437	22 312	13 046	9 266
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	547 478	454 899	92 579	165 269	80 724	84 545	62 252	22 293
3 and 4 years	4 079	4 079	—	4 104	3 572	532	532	—
5 to 14 years	175 889	166 191	9 698	80 960	53 563	27 397	25 336	2 061
15 to 17 years	73 327	61 617	11 710	22 220	9 894	12 326	10 195	2 131
18 and 19 years	41 203	34 152	7 051	12 119	5 245	6 874	5 635	1 239
20 to 24 years	76 744	62 543	14 201	16 074	5 459	10 615	7 734	2 881
25 to 34 years	106 041	83 996	22 045	16 792	2 018	14 774	7 852	6 922
35 years and over	70 195	42 321	27 874	13 000	973	12 027	4 968	7 059
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	309 240	262 114	47 126	67 465	20 941	46 524	35 509	11 015
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	76 717	63 423	13 294	18 282	6 247	12 035	9 008	3 027
Some college or associate degree	66 927	50 808	16 319	17 112	7 110	10 002	6 442	3 560
Bachelor's degree or higher	11 089	8 850	2 239	2 579	1 018	1 561	896	665
Persons 25 years and over	1 312 418	804 901	507 517	288 705	17 891	270 814	115 645	155 169
Less than 5th grade	176 988	112 992	63 996	41 116	1 266	39 850	17 260	22 590
5th to 8th grade	230 026	137 380	92 646	61 470	1 972	59 498	24 547	34 951
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	261 242	154 627	106 615	63 073	2 933	60 140	26 976	33 164
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	270 725	163 610	107 115	54 784	3 892	50 892	21 480	29 412
Some college, no degree	165 491	97 353	68 138	33 452	3 629	29 823	12 063	17 760
Associate degree, occupational program	33 340	19 932	13 408	5 551	542	5 009	1 907	3 102
Associate degree, academic program	31 290	19 009	12 281	6 679	762	5 917	2 171	3 746
Bachelor's degree	84 884	58 198	26 686	13 894	1 971	11 923	5 138	6 785
Master's degree	27 373	19 085	8 288	3 380	527	2 853	1 198	1 655
Professional school degree	23 413	17 539	5 874	4 504	384	4 120	2 479	1 641
Doctorate degree	7 646	5 176	2 470	802	13	789	426	363
Females 25 years and over	690 061	409 199	280 862	160 988	9 002	151 986	61 677	90 309
Less than 5th grade	100 796	60 791	40 005	24 896	718	24 178	9 655	14 523
5th to 8th grade	128 128	72 026	56 102	36 610	1 992	35 618	13 676	21 942
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	133 995	76 727	57 268	33 528	1 363	32 165	13 900	18 265
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	146 223	86 607	59 616	30 431	2 098	28 333	11 798	16 535
Some college, no degree	81 160	47 092	34 068	17 319	1 761	15 558	5 920	9 638
Associate degree, occupational program	18 125	10 826	7 299	3 086	253	2 833	1 107	1 726
Associate degree, academic program	16 969	10 250	6 719	3 804	327	3 477	1 243	2 234
Bachelor's degree	42 135	28 685	13 450	7 444	1 088	6 356	2 572	3 784
Master's degree	11 114	7 516	3 598	1 586	204	1 382	561	821
Professional school degree	9 072	7 048	2 024	1 894	191	1 703	1 024	679
Doctorate degree	2 344	1 631	713	390	7	383	221	162
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	1 897 704	1 319 963	577 741	469 579	108 481	361 098	190 259	170 839
Speak a language other than English	1 818 502	1 272 942	545 560	442 719	95 766	346 953	183 193	163 760
5 to 17 years	267 127	245 307	21 820	105 599	62 960	42 639	38 119	4 520
18 to 64 years	1 478 228	1 000 368	477 860	319 138	31 928	287 210	141 970	145 240
65 to 74 years	46 515	18 557	27 958	12 473	638	11 835	2 246	9 589
75 years and over	26 632	8 710	17 922	5 509	240	5 269	858	4 411
Do not speak English "very well"	1 275 776	934 879	340 897	281 491	33 049	248 442	140 933	107 509
5 to 17 years	138 574	134 292	4 282	47 464	22 830	24 634	23 364	1 270
18 to 64 years	1 073 862	776 406	297 456	218 770	9 688	209 082	114 822	94 260
65 to 74 years	39 789	16 294	23 495	10 582	331	10 251	1 952	8 299
75 years and over	23 551	7 887	15 664	4 675	200	4 475	795	3 680
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	1 862 581	1 296 040	566 541	461 259	105 957	355 302	187 384	167 918
In linguistically isolated households	802 992	638 962	164 030	182 577	28 340	154 237	99 121	55 116
5 to 17 years	125 234	121 158	4 076	44 589	22 978	21 611	20 495	1 116
18 to 64 years	645 974	506 363	139 611	129 086	5 061	124 025	76 975	47 050
65 to 74 years	19 999	7 788	12 211	6 068	163	5 905	1 176	4 729
75 years and over	11 785	3 653	8 132	2 834	138	2 696	475	2 221
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 581 453	1 075 160	506 293	346 644	43 043	303 601	153 405	150 196
With a mobility or self-care limitation	118 519	77 074	41 445	34 113	3 117	30 996	15 358	15 638
With a mobility limitation	17 043	9 194	7 849	5 888	420	5 468	2 152	3 316
With a self-care limitation	80 151	54 424	25 727	21 039	1 981	19 058	10 150	8 908
Persons 65 to 74 years	49 309	19 665	29 644	13 376	886	12 490	2 353	10 137
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9 380	3 278	6 102	3 057	130	2 927	451	2 476
With a mobility limitation	3 533	1 274	2 259	1 115	44	1 071	159	912
With a self-care limitation	3 134	1 156	1 978	862	48	814	162	652
Persons 75 years and over	28 392	9 093	19 299	5 871	345	5 526	868	4 658
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10 770	3 203	7 567	2 153	128	2 025	343	1 682
With a mobility limitation	4 230	1 440	2 790	699	25	674	136	538
With a self-care limitation	1 576	515	1 061	317	49	268	62	206
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	15 833	5 941	9 892	6 672	1 587	5 085	767	4 318
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.9	1.0	3.9	4.0	7.2	3.5	1.0	6.2
Female civilian veterans	1 467	742	725	565	122	443	94	349
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.1	.2	.3	.5	.2	.1	.4

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dominican (Dominican Republic)—Con.						Central American	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	17 571	7 960	9 611	66 974	54 292	12 682	436 368	133 081
Preprimary school	158	158	—	803	764	39	15 531	12 784
Public school	118	118	—	683	644	39	10 237	8 023
Elementary or high school	8 136	5 331	2 805	45 499	38 909	6 590	301 884	101 539
Public school	7 060	4 861	2 199	41 462	35 924	5 538	278 987	88 387
College	9 277	2 471	6 806	20 672	14 619	6 053	118 953	18 758
Public college	6 755	1 985	4 770	15 557	11 061	4 496	96 515	14 297
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	17 571	7 960	9 611	66 974	54 292	12 682	436 368	133 081
3 and 4 years	111	111	—	421	421	—	9 906	8 248
5 to 14 years	3 561	3 035	526	23 836	22 301	1 535	182 567	86 968
15 to 17 years	1 693	1 176	517	10 633	9 019	1 614	56 533	15 073
18 and 19 years	954	613	341	5 920	5 022	898	29 501	7 235
20 to 24 years	2 244	940	1 304	8 371	6 794	1 577	49 949	8 365
25 to 34 years	4 744	1 386	3 358	10 030	6 466	3 564	64 455	5 076
35 years and over	4 264	699	3 565	7 763	4 269	3 494	43 457	2 116
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	8 428	4 295	4 133	38 096	31 214	6 882	211 452	27 966
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 302	1 207	1 095	9 733	7 801	1 932	47 443	7 736
Some college or associate degree	2 396	850	1 546	7 606	5 592	2 014	43 463	11 680
Bachelor's degree or higher	601	158	443	960	738	222	5 745	1 511
Persons 25 years and over	83 597	16 167	67 430	187 217	99 478	87 739	736 632	42 462
Less than 5th grade	7 197	1 641	5 556	32 653	15 619	17 034	112 350	1 895
5th to 8th grade	15 023	3 014	12 009	44 475	21 533	22 942	141 097	1 975
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	16 847	3 725	13 122	43 293	23 251	20 042	146 254	4 357
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	18 661	3 602	15 059	32 231	17 878	14 353	136 643	8 338
Some college, no degree	12 348	2 054	10 294	17 475	10 009	7 466	94 600	11 034
Associate degree, occupational program	2 272	398	1 874	2 737	1 509	1 228	19 604	1 592
Associate degree, academic program	2 741	438	2 303	3 176	1 733	1 443	19 279	2 188
Bachelor's degree	5 514	824	4 690	6 409	4 314	2 095	42 977	7 669
Master's degree	1 321	140	1 181	1 532	1 058	474	12 403	2 309
Professional school degree	1 374	290	1 084	2 746	2 189	557	9 398	886
Doctorate degree	299	41	258	490	385	105	2 027	219
Females 25 years and over	48 832	8 875	39 957	103 154	52 802	50 352	393 179	21 589
Less than 5th grade	4 398	910	3 488	19 780	8 745	11 035	63 173	1 023
5th to 8th grade	9 208	1 573	7 635	26 410	12 103	14 307	77 633	1 055
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	9 648	2 030	7 618	22 517	11 870	10 647	74 818	2 174
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 017	2 155	8 862	17 316	9 643	7 673	76 441	4 288
Some college, no degree	6 955	1 023	5 932	8 603	4 897	3 706	49 353	5 786
Associate degree, occupational program	1 386	295	1 091	1 447	812	635	10 940	935
Associate degree, academic program	1 702	272	1 430	1 775	971	804	10 450	1 042
Bachelor's degree	3 126	390	2 736	3 230	2 182	1 048	20 751	3 829
Master's degree	705	75	630	677	486	191	5 542	1 104
Professional school degree	561	135	426	1 142	889	253	3 450	286
Doctorate degree	126	17	109	257	204	53	628	67
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	97 895	25 178	72 717	263 203	165 081	98 122	1 213 803	182 372
Speak a language other than English	93 791	24 231	69 560	253 162	158 962	94 200	1 115 116	126 923
5 to 17 years	5 689	4 574	1 115	36 950	33 545	3 405	233 759	84 435
18 to 64 years	82 121	19 335	62 786	205 089	122 635	82 454	847 204	41 755
65 to 74 years	4 074	178	3 896	7 761	2 068	5 693	22 759	504
75 years and over	1 907	144	1 763	3 362	714	2 648	11 394	229
Do not speak English "very well"	56 373	16 403	39 970	192 069	124 530	67 539	730 075	40 043
5 to 17 years	2 825	2 491	334	21 809	20 873	936	109 827	28 555
18 to 64 years	48 874	13 651	35 223	160 208	101 171	59 037	594 414	11 124
65 to 74 years	3 315	138	3 177	6 936	1 814	5 122	16 868	232
75 years and over	1 359	123	1 236	3 116	672	2 444	8 966	132
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	96 351	24 622	71 729	258 951	162 762	96 189	1 196 153	178 184
In linguistically isolated households	30 171	11 059	19 112	124 066	88 062	36 004	482 092	34 026
5 to 17 years	2 312	2 034	278	19 299	18 461	838	101 338	29 056
18 to 64 years	25 220	8 866	16 354	98 805	68 109	30 696	368 278	4 808
65 to 74 years	1 870	87	1 783	4 035	1 089	2 946	8 205	101
75 years and over	769	72	697	1 927	403	1 524	4 275	61
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	85 303	20 539	64 764	218 298	132 866	85 432	943 366	76 606
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 924	2 060	5 864	23 072	13 298	9 774	64 718	3 459
With a mobility limitation	1 564	336	1 228	3 904	1 816	2 088	8 373	511
With a self-care limitation	4 767	1 330	3 437	14 291	8 820	5 471	44 828	2 167
Persons 65 to 74 years	4 273	185	4 088	8 217	2 168	6 049	25 424	922
With a mobility or self-care limitation	900	26	874	2 027	425	1 602	4 340	194
With a mobility limitation	295	—	295	776	159	617	1 709	44
With a self-care limitation	263	11	252	551	151	400	1 524	113
Persons 75 years and over	1 978	137	1 841	3 548	731	2 817	12 502	434
With a mobility or self-care limitation	765	68	697	1 260	275	985	4 434	132
With a mobility limitation	238	10	228	436	126	310	1 620	28
With a self-care limitation	118	20	98	150	42	108	696	31
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	2 956	136	2 820	2 129	631	1 498	18 535	5 033
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	7.7	1.4	9.8	2.0	1.0	3.6	3.8	13.1
Female civilian veterans	267	16	251	176	78	98	1 891	567
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	.1	.6	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.4

HISPANIC ORIGIN

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 87

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Central American—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	303 287	248 417	54 870	42 539	22 814	19 725	260 748	225 603	35 145
Preprimary school	2 747	2 735	12	261	256	5	2 486	2 479	7
Public school	2 214	2 202	12	196	191	5	2 018	2 011	7
Elementary or high school	200 345	177 054	23 291	21 028	15 314	5 714	179 317	161 740	17 577
Public school	190 600	169 475	21 125	19 513	14 525	4 988	171 087	154 950	16 137
College	100 195	68 628	31 567	21 250	7 244	14 006	78 945	61 384	17 561
Public college	82 218	57 411	24 807	16 560	5 913	10 647	65 658	51 498	14 160
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	303 287	248 417	54 870	42 539	22 814	19 725	260 748	225 603	35 145
3 and 4 years	1 658	1 658	—	126	126	—	1 532	1 532	—
5 to 14 years	95 599	91 173	4 426	8 086	7 116	970	87 513	84 057	3 456
15 to 17 years	41 460	35 914	5 546	4 496	3 096	1 400	36 964	32 818	4 146
18 and 19 years	22 266	18 724	3 542	2 502	1 494	1 008	19 764	17 230	2 534
20 to 24 years	41 584	34 341	7 243	5 691	2 971	2 720	35 893	31 370	4 523
25 to 34 years	59 379	44 850	14 529	10 519	5 294	5 225	48 860	39 556	9 304
35 years and over	41 341	21 757	19 584	11 119	2 717	8 402	30 222	19 040	11 182
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	183 486	159 513	23 973	20 194	12 427	7 767	163 292	147 086	16 206
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	39 707	33 028	6 679	4 810	2 698	2 112	34 897	30 330	4 567
Some college or associate degree	31 783	23 737	8 046	5 312	2 236	3 076	26 471	21 501	4 970
Bachelor's degree or higher	4 234	3 179	1 055	809	258	551	3 425	2 921	504
Persons 25 years and over	694 170	413 027	281 143	157 966	40 806	117 160	536 204	372 221	163 983
Less than 5th grade	110 455	80 558	29 897	14 262	7 165	7 097	96 193	73 393	22 800
5th to 8th grade	139 122	90 110	49 012	21 358	7 751	13 607	117 764	82 359	35 405
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	141 897	86 106	55 791	28 046	8 810	19 236	113 851	77 296	36 555
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	128 305	69 264	59 041	34 748	7 044	27 704	93 557	62 220	31 337
Some college, no degree	83 566	40 286	43 280	27 609	4 879	22 730	55 957	35 407	20 550
Associate degree, occupational program	18 012	8 600	9 412	6 056	923	5 133	11 956	7 677	4 279
Associate degree, academic program	17 091	7 994	9 097	6 345	975	5 370	10 746	7 019	3 727
Bachelor's degree	35 308	18 534	16 774	12 565	2 125	10 440	22 743	16 409	6 334
Master's degree	10 094	4 931	5 163	4 100	564	3 536	5 994	4 367	1 627
Professional school degree	8 512	5 579	2 933	2 340	500	1 840	6 172	5 079	1 093
Doctorate degree	1 808	1 065	743	537	70	467	1 271	995	276
Females 25 years and over	371 590	207 760	163 830	90 680	20 399	70 281	280 910	187 361	93 549
Less than 5th grade	62 150	42 776	19 374	8 255	3 683	4 572	53 895	39 093	14 802
5th to 8th grade	76 578	46 011	30 567	12 421	3 691	8 730	64 157	42 320	21 837
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	72 644	41 282	31 362	15 862	4 168	11 694	56 782	37 114	19 668
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	72 153	36 675	35 478	21 515	3 855	17 660	50 638	32 820	17 818
Some college, no degree	43 567	19 427	24 140	15 921	2 548	13 373	27 646	16 879	10 767
Associate degree, occupational program	10 005	4 496	5 509	3 629	473	3 156	6 376	4 023	2 353
Associate degree, academic program	9 408	4 088	5 320	3 894	591	3 303	5 514	3 497	2 017
Bachelor's degree	16 922	8 593	8 329	6 153	992	5 161	10 769	7 601	3 168
Master's degree	4 438	1 958	2 480	2 096	221	1 875	2 342	1 737	605
Professional school degree	3 164	2 137	1 027	749	167	582	2 415	1 970	445
Doctorate degree	561	317	244	185	10	175	376	307	69
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	1 031 431	715 545	315 886	192 006	64 512	127 494	839 425	651 033	188 392
Speak a language other than English	988 193	694 216	293 977	176 030	61 850	114 180	812 163	632 366	179 797
5 to 17 years	149 324	139 218	10 106	12 983	10 682	2 301	136 341	128 536	7 805
18 to 64 years	805 449	543 063	262 386	152 230	50 396	101 834	653 219	492 667	160 552
65 to 74 years	22 255	8 187	14 068	7 357	530	6 827	14 898	7 657	7 241
75 years and over	11 165	3 748	7 417	3 460	242	3 218	7 705	3 506	4 199
Do not speak English "very well"	690 032	524 312	165 720	90 976	39 567	51 409	599 056	484 745	114 311
5 to 17 years	81 272	79 136	2 136	5 098	4 690	408	76 174	74 446	1 728
18 to 64 years	583 290	434 627	148 663	79 628	34 273	45 355	503 662	400 354	103 308
65 to 74 years	16 636	7 193	9 443	4 061	431	3 630	12 575	6 762	5 813
75 years and over	8 834	3 356	5 478	2 189	173	2 016	6 645	3 183	3 462
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	1 017 969	706 632	311 337	189 358	63 638	125 720	828 611	642 994	185 617
In linguistically isolated households	448 066	369 800	78 266	46 729	25 739	20 990	401 337	344 061	57 276
5 to 17 years	72 282	70 192	2 090	4 361	4 006	355	67 921	66 186	1 735
18 to 64 years	363 466	294 613	68 853	39 118	21 398	17 720	324 348	273 215	51 133
65 to 74 years	8 104	3 430	4 674	2 063	221	1 842	6 041	3 209	2 832
75 years and over	4 214	1 565	2 649	1 187	114	1 073	3 027	1 451	1 576
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	866 760	585 624	281 136	165 804	53 909	111 895	700 956	531 715	169 241
With a mobility or self-care limitation	61 259	40 545	20 714	12 106	4 191	7 915	49 153	36 354	12 799
With a mobility limitation	7 862	4 406	3 456	1 872	489	1 383	5 990	3 917	2 073
With a self-care limitation	42 661	29 336	13 258	7 875	2 944	4 931	34 786	26 392	8 394
Persons 65 to 74 years	24 502	8 712	15 790	8 637	560	8 077	15 865	8 152	7 713
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 146	1 331	2 815	1 537	115	1 422	2 609	1 216	1 393
With a mobility limitation	1 665	609	1 056	525	38	487	1 140	571	569
With a self-care limitation	1 411	444	967	546	40	506	865	404	461
Persons 75 years and over	12 068	3 940	8 128	3 912	250	3 662	8 156	3 690	4 466
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 302	1 276	3 026	1 420	65	1 355	2 882	1 211	1 671
With a mobility limitation	1 592	502	1 090	426	11	415	1 166	491	675
With a self-care limitation	665	201	464	305	25	280	360	176	184
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	13 502	2 711	10 791	8 686	630	8 056	4 816	2 081	2 735
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	3.0	.9	8.3	11.1	2.2	16.2	1.3	.7	3.4
Female civilian veterans	1 324	483	841	743	119	624	581	364	217
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.2	.5	.7	.4	.8	.2	.1	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Costa Rican							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	19 262	9 939	9 323	6 346	2 977	1 798	564	1 234
Preprimary school	1 022	929	93	93	—	—	—	—
Public school	511	459	52	52	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	11 056	6 836	4 220	3 365	855	526	325	201
Public school	9 395	5 683	3 712	3 036	676	471	308	163
College	7 184	2 174	5 010	2 888	2 122	1 272	239	1 033
Public college	5 616	1 700	3 916	2 222	1 694	991	162	829
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	19 262	9 939	9 323	6 346	2 977	1 798	564	1 234
3 and 4 years	553	487	66	66	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	7 889	5 526	2 363	2 197	166	270	233	37
15 to 17 years	2 380	1 402	978	687	291	130	59	71
18 and 19 years	1 375	885	490	295	195	78	29	49
20 to 24 years	2 585	1 050	1 535	1 053	482	225	34	191
25 to 34 years	2 647	418	2 229	1 550	679	444	136	308
35 years and over	1 833	171	1 662	498	1 164	651	73	578
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	7 822	3 291	4 531	3 062	1 469	756	247	509
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 274	1 022	1 252	955	297	145	66	79
Some college or associate degree	3 043	1 426	1 617	934	683	345	82	263
Bachelor's degree or higher	602	220	382	273	109	106	19	87
Persons 25 years and over	34 600	3 758	30 842	10 153	20 689	10 755	1 189	9 566
Less than 5th grade	1 745	36	1 709	534	1 175	407	34	373
5th to 8th grade	3 692	73	3 619	1 072	2 547	1 073	118	955
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 877	266	5 611	1 728	3 883	1 736	193	1 543
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 512	706	6 806	2 202	4 604	2 492	314	2 178
Some college, no degree	7 443	1 107	6 336	2 302	4 034	2 112	282	1 830
Associate degree, occupational program	1 277	139	1 138	349	789	440	57	383
Associate degree, academic program	1 449	154	1 295	370	925	611	53	558
Bachelor's degree	3 590	880	2 710	911	1 799	1 178	85	1 093
Master's degree	1 375	293	1 082	470	612	457	45	412
Professional school degree	527	86	441	176	265	217	8	209
Doctorate degree	113	18	95	39	56	32	—	32
Females 25 years and over	19 492	1 974	17 518	5 223	12 295	6 389	697	5 692
Less than 5th grade	1 047	27	1 020	249	771	290	28	262
5th to 8th grade	2 371	47	2 324	518	1 806	675	60	615
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 536	104	3 432	881	2 551	1 264	128	1 136
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 429	421	4 008	1 280	2 728	1 530	193	1 337
Some college, no degree	4 175	654	3 521	1 137	2 384	1 291	176	1 115
Associate degree, occupational program	646	67	579	189	390	237	30	207
Associate degree, academic program	764	71	693	246	447	293	29	264
Bachelor's degree	1 784	422	1 362	481	881	574	48	526
Master's degree	548	144	404	151	253	189	5	184
Professional school degree	161	17	144	66	78	40	—	40
Doctorate degree	31	—	31	25	6	6	—	6
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	53 403	14 430	38 973	16 331	22 642	11 931	1 739	10 192
Speak a language other than English	44 809	8 381	36 428	15 678	20 750	10 630	1 633	8 997
5 to 17 years	7 861	4 436	3 425	2 969	456	356	262	94
18 to 64 years	34 492	3 838	30 654	12 442	18 212	9 179	1 350	7 829
65 to 74 years	1 621	71	1 550	191	1 359	729	16	713
75 years and over	835	36	799	76	723	366	5	361
Do not speak English "very well"	19 941	1 407	18 534	9 430	9 104	4 383	921	3 462
5 to 17 years	2 042	781	1 261	1 201	60	111	89	22
18 to 64 years	16 438	595	15 843	8 001	7 842	3 724	820	2 904
65 to 74 years	897	16	881	152	729	323	7	316
75 years and over	564	15	549	76	473	225	5	220
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	52 292	14 009	38 283	15 911	22 372	11 815	1 716	10 099
In linguistically isolated households	9 358	812	8 546	5 191	3 355	1 784	487	1 297
5 to 17 years	1 546	594	952	894	58	88	79	9
18 to 64 years	7 101	205	6 896	4 180	2 716	1 413	401	1 012
65 to 74 years	435	5	430	91	339	162	7	155
75 years and over	276	8	268	26	242	121	—	121
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	40 673	7 554	33 119	13 366	19 753	10 072	1 414	8 658
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 077	170	1 907	634	1 273	582	102	480
With a mobility limitation	421	55	366	86	280	106	9	97
With a self-care limitation	1 165	105	1 060	359	701	346	68	278
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 867	117	1 750	239	1 511	880	16	864
With a mobility or self-care limitation	342	28	314	69	245	150	—	150
With a mobility limitation	100	15	85	19	66	35	—	35
With a self-care limitation	132	5	127	42	85	60	—	60
Persons 75 years and over	915	36	879	76	803	395	5	390
With a mobility or self-care limitation	302	7	295	27	268	153	—	153
With a mobility limitation	97	—	97	11	86	36	—	36
With a self-care limitation	44	—	44	12	32	10	—	10
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 594	539	1 055	82	973	733	31	702
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	8.1	14.0	6.7	1.2	10.9	16.2	5.0	17.9
Female civilian veterans	128	47	81	17	64	55	7	48
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	1.2	.4	.2	.5	.8	.9	.8

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Costa Rican—Con.			Guatemalan				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	7 525	5 782	1 743	84 359	26 646	57 713	46 059	11 654
Preprimary school	93	93	—	2 991	2 425	566	561	5
Public school	52	52	—	2 092	1 616	476	471	5
Elementary or high school	3 694	3 040	654	60 314	21 220	39 094	33 429	5 665
Public school	3 241	2 728	513	55 758	18 632	37 126	31 895	5 231
College	3 738	2 649	1 089	21 054	3 001	18 053	12 069	5 984
Public college	2 925	2 060	865	16 978	2 108	14 870	10 166	4 704
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	7 525	5 782	1 743	84 359	26 646	57 713	46 059	11 654
3 and 4 years	66	66	—	1 949	1 615	334	334	—
5 to 14 years	2 093	1 964	129	35 063	17 849	17 214	16 380	834
15 to 17 years	848	628	220	10 542	3 169	7 373	5 731	1 642
18 and 19 years	412	266	146	5 493	1 614	3 879	3 102	777
20 to 24 years	1 310	1 019	291	9 660	1 410	8 250	6 748	1 502
25 to 34 years	1 785	1 414	371	13 067	706	12 361	9 590	2 771
35 years and over	1 011	425	586	8 585	283	8 302	4 174	4 128
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	3 775	2 815	960	45 282	5 148	40 134	34 742	5 392
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 107	889	218	9 535	1 292	8 243	6 702	1 541
Some college or associate degree	1 272	852	420	8 118	1 981	6 137	4 367	1 770
Bachelor's degree or higher	276	254	22	1 111	228	883	700	183
Persons 25 years and over	20 087	8 964	11 123	150 364	6 218	144 146	85 088	59 058
Less than 5th grade	1 302	500	802	25 229	505	24 724	6 952	17 772
5th to 8th grade	2 546	954	1 592	37 012	548	36 464	22 724	13 740
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 875	1 535	2 340	30 413	827	29 586	17 099	12 487
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 314	1 888	2 426	25 071	1 106	23 965	12 870	11 095
Some college, no degree	4 224	2 020	2 204	16 197	1 293	14 904	7 084	7 820
Associate degree, occupational program	698	292	406	3 559	148	3 411	1 711	1 700
Associate degree, academic program	684	317	367	3 206	307	2 899	1 489	1 410
Bachelor's degree	1 532	826	706	5 893	820	5 073	2 616	2 457
Master's degree	625	425	200	2 024	392	1 632	846	786
Professional school degree	224	168	56	1 472	235	1 237	809	428
Doctorate degree	63	39	24	288	37	251	147	104
Females 25 years and over	11 129	4 526	6 603	75 904	2 993	72 911	39 989	32 922
Less than 5th grade	730	221	509	13 699	227	13 472	8 905	4 567
5th to 8th grade	1 649	458	1 191	19 156	261	18 895	10 990	7 905
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 168	753	1 415	14 610	368	14 242	7 502	6 740
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 478	1 087	1 391	12 825	563	12 262	6 051	6 211
Some college, no degree	2 230	961	1 269	7 727	668	7 059	3 179	3 880
Associate degree, occupational program	342	159	183	1 923	55	1 868	855	1 013
Associate degree, academic program	400	217	183	1 788	168	1 620	703	917
Bachelor's degree	788	433	355	2 638	377	2 261	1 056	1 205
Master's degree	215	146	69	921	184	737	425	312
Professional school degree	104	66	38	529	111	418	283	135
Doctorate degree	25	25	—	88	11	77	40	37
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	27 042	14 592	12 450	247 159	34 288	212 871	145 763	67 108
Speak a language other than English	25 798	14 045	11 753	233 138	26 904	206 234	142 036	64 198
5 to 17 years	3 069	2 707	362	47 314	19 282	28 032	25 432	2 600
18 to 64 years	21 475	11 092	10 383	180 508	7 497	173 011	114 868	58 143
65 to 74 years	821	175	646	3 671	56	3 615	1 250	2 365
75 years and over	433	71	362	1 645	69	1 576	486	1 090
Do not speak English "very well"	14 151	8 509	5 642	161 117	8 571	152 546	112 542	40 004
5 to 17 years	1 150	1 112	38	21 787	6 106	15 681	15 178	503
18 to 64 years	12 119	7 181	4 938	134 833	2 406	132 427	95 786	36 641
65 to 74 years	558	145	413	3 126	13	3 113	1 140	1 973
75 years and over	324	71	253	1 371	46	1 325	438	887
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	26 468	14 195	12 273	243 625	33 772	209 853	143 682	66 171
In linguistically isolated households	6 762	4 704	2 058	108 448	7 626	100 822	82 073	18 749
5 to 17 years	864	815	49	20 914	6 487	14 427	13 896	531
18 to 64 years	5 483	3 779	1 704	85 421	1 098	84 323	67 402	16 921
65 to 74 years	268	84	184	1 438	5	1 433	532	901
75 years and over	147	26	121	675	36	639	243	396
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	23 047	11 952	11 095	196 288	12 800	183 488	122 129	61 359
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 325	532	793	13 961	652	13 309	8 740	4 569
With a mobility limitation	260	77	183	1 486	75	1 411	754	657
With a self-care limitation	714	291	423	9 860	388	9 472	6 518	2 954
Persons 65 to 74 years	870	223	647	4 000	148	3 852	1 305	2 547
With a mobility or self-care limitation	164	69	95	644	40	604	223	381
With a mobility limitation	50	19	31	259	—	259	107	152
With a self-care limitation	67	42	25	248	36	212	84	128
Persons 75 years and over	484	71	413	1 794	125	1 669	526	1 143
With a mobility or self-care limitation	142	27	115	473	30	443	140	303
With a mobility limitation	61	11	50	165	10	155	43	112
With a self-care limitation	34	12	22	95	4	91	33	58
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	322	51	271	2 208	556	1 652	425	1 227
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.9	.8	5.4	2.1	8.2	1.7	.6	4.2
Female civilian veterans	26	10	16	268	71	197	75	122
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.3	1.1	.2	.1	.3

90 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guatemalan—Con.						Honduran	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	7 794	4 160	3 634	49 919	41 899	8 020	42 810	14 794
Preprimary school	70	65	5	496	496	—	1 726	1 464
Public school	61	56	5	415	415	—	1 112	855
Elementary or high school	4 017	2 769	1 248	35 077	30 660	4 417	28 457	11 259
Public school	3 774	2 639	1 135	33 352	29 256	4 096	26 083	9 844
College	3 707	1 326	2 381	14 346	10 743	3 603	12 627	2 071
Public college	2 900	1 100	1 800	11 970	9 066	2 904	9 657	1 478
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	7 794	4 160	3 634	49 919	41 899	8 020	42 810	14 794
3 and 4 years	17	17	—	317	317	—	1 138	950
5 to 14 years	1 406	1 241	165	15 808	15 139	669	17 920	9 351
15 to 17 years	871	529	342	6 502	5 202	1 300	5 280	1 850
18 and 19 years	423	214	209	3 456	2 888	568	2 866	863
20 to 24 years	1 119	532	587	7 131	6 216	915	4 965	965
25 to 34 years	1 995	1 171	824	10 366	8 419	1 947	6 403	537
35 years and over	1 963	456	1 507	6 339	3 718	2 621	4 238	278
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	4 040	2 423	1 617	36 094	32 319	3 775	19 477	3 287
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 086	636	450	7 157	6 066	1 091	4 865	1 025
Some college or associate degree	978	308	670	5 159	4 059	1 100	4 938	1 278
Bachelor's degree or higher	149	84	65	734	616	118	576	204
Persons 25 years and over	27 247	7 536	19 711	116 899	77 552	39 347	74 730	4 924
Less than 5th grade	2 946	1 454	1 492	21 778	16 318	5 460	9 237	257
5th to 8th grade	4 945	1 716	3 229	31 519	21 008	10 511	14 055	250
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 145	1 587	3 558	24 441	15 512	8 929	13 766	529
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 535	1 263	4 272	18 430	11 607	6 823	15 667	943
Some college, no degree	4 289	786	3 503	10 615	6 298	4 317	10 354	1 419
Associate degree, occupational program	922	101	821	2 489	1 610	879	2 536	166
Associate degree, academic program	1 005	205	800	1 894	1 205	689	2 250	169
Bachelor's degree	1 626	254	1 372	3 447	2 362	1 085	4 761	914
Master's degree	456	77	379	1 176	769	407	1 091	206
Professional school degree	326	93	233	911	716	195	862	64
Doctorate degree	52	—	52	199	147	52	151	7
Females 25 years and over	14 759	3 545	11 214	58 152	36 444	21 708	43 482	2 684
Less than 5th grade	1 726	737	989	11 746	8 168	3 578	5 759	170
5th to 8th grade	2 664	809	1 855	16 231	10 181	6 050	7 837	123
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 654	628	2 026	11 588	6 874	4 714	7 632	291
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 168	703	2 465	9 094	5 348	3 746	9 732	553
Some college, no degree	2 249	365	1 884	4 810	2 814	1 996	6 031	774
Associate degree, occupational program	579	55	524	1 289	800	489	1 609	103
Associate degree, academic program	666	108	558	1 954	595	359	1 395	67
Bachelor's degree	768	125	643	1 493	931	562	2 414	471
Master's degree	186	7	179	551	418	133	602	124
Professional school degree	89	8	81	329	275	54	411	8
Doctorate degree	10	—	10	67	40	27	60	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	33 837	11 956	21 881	179 034	133 807	45 227	119 940	20 463
Speak a language other than English	32 082	11 582	20 500	174 152	130 454	43 698	106 526	13 191
5 to 17 years	2 475	1 944	531	25 557	23 488	2 069	21 331	8 360
18 to 64 years	28 459	9 512	18 947	144 552	105 356	39 196	81 954	4 744
65 to 74 years	860	105	755	2 755	1 145	1 610	2 228	65
75 years and over	288	21	267	1 288	465	823	1 013	22
Do not speak English "very well"	18 951	8 060	10 891	133 595	104 482	29 113	65 906	3 832
5 to 17 years	1 049	954	95	14 632	14 224	408	9 380	2 480
18 to 64 years	17 058	6 991	10 067	115 369	88 795	26 574	54 155	1 311
65 to 74 years	625	94	531	2 488	1 046	1 442	1 594	36
75 years and over	219	21	198	1 106	417	689	777	5
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	33 393	11 832	21 561	176 460	131 850	44 610	117 865	19 903
In linguistically isolated households	10 094	5 784	4 310	90 728	76 289	14 439	41 695	2 722
5 to 17 years	1 024	970	54	13 403	12 926	477	8 393	2 257
18 to 64 years	8 643	4 741	3 902	75 680	62 661	13 019	32 042	453
65 to 74 years	341	62	279	1 092	470	622	825	12
75 years and over	86	11	75	553	232	321	435	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	30 242	10 130	20 112	153 246	111 999	41 247	93 423	9 014
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 282	684	1 598	11 027	8 056	2 971	6 639	468
With a mobility limitation	307	82	225	1 104	672	432	856	58
With a self-care limitation	1 493	471	1 022	7 979	6 047	1 932	4 503	281
Persons 65 to 74 years	970	105	865	2 882	1 200	1 682	2 601	98
With a mobility or self-care limitation	106	27	79	498	196	302	458	7
With a mobility limitation	24	12	12	235	95	140	189	—
With a self-care limitation	41	15	26	171	69	102	152	—
Persons 75 years and over	319	21	298	1 350	505	845	1 145	56
With a mobility or self-care limitation	96	9	87	347	131	216	325	17
With a mobility limitation	23	—	23	132	43	89	129	7
With a self-care limitation	32	—	32	59	33	26	70	8
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	883	41	842	769	384	385	2 156	566
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.9	.7	9.1	.9	.6	1.9	5.1	13.7
Female civilian veterans	110	—	110	87	75	12	232	94
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.7	—	.9	.1	.1	.1	.4	1.8

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Honduran—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	28 016	22 892	5 124	4 682	2 438	2 244	23 334	20 454	2 880
Preprimary school	262	255	7	33	33	—	229	222	7
Public school	257	250	7	33	33	—	224	217	7
Elementary or high school	17 198	15 401	1 797	2 040	1 525	515	15 158	13 876	1 282
Public school	16 239	14 606	1 633	1 872	1 408	464	14 367	13 198	1 169
College	10 556	7 236	3 320	2 609	880	1 729	7 947	6 356	1 591
Public college	8 179	5 688	2 491	2 004	726	1 278	6 175	4 962	1 213
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	28 016	22 892	5 124	4 682	2 438	2 244	23 334	20 454	2 880
3 and 4 years	188	188	—	15	15	—	173	173	—
5 to 14 years	8 569	8 200	369	906	837	69	7 663	7 363	300
15 to 17 years	3 430	3 022	408	374	236	138	3 056	2 786	270
18 and 19 years	2 003	1 741	262	219	122	97	1 784	1 619	165
20 to 24 years	4 000	3 345	655	597	332	265	3 403	3 013	390
25 to 34 years	5 866	4 479	1 387	1 276	611	665	4 590	3 868	722
35 years and over	3 960	1 917	2 043	1 295	285	1 010	2 665	1 632	1 033
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	16 190	14 033	2 157	2 126	1 220	906	14 064	12 813	1 251
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 840	3 233	607	669	365	304	3 171	2 868	303
Some college or associate degree	3 660	2 813	847	626	228	398	3 034	2 585	449
Bachelor's degree or higher	372	303	69	41	22	19	331	281	50
Persons 25 years and over	69 806	39 807	29 999	20 398	4 665	15 733	49 408	35 142	14 266
Less than 5th grade	8 980	6 099	2 881	1 310	488	822	7 670	5 611	2 059
5th to 8th grade	13 805	9 289	4 516	2 551	752	1 799	11 254	8 537	2 717
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	13 237	7 999	5 238	3 226	1 010	2 216	10 011	6 989	3 022
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	14 724	7 636	7 088	5 077	897	4 180	9 647	6 739	2 908
Some college, no degree	8 935	4 163	4 772	3 760	701	3 059	5 175	3 462	1 713
Associate degree, occupational program	2 370	997	1 373	1 127	181	946	1 243	816	427
Associate degree, academic program	2 081	949	1 132	898	172	726	1 183	777	406
Bachelor's degree	3 847	1 793	2 054	1 661	341	1 320	2 186	1 452	734
Master's degree	885	407	478	442	76	366	443	331	112
Professional school degree	798	395	403	318	47	271	480	348	132
Doctorate degree	144	80	64	28	—	28	116	80	36
Females 25 years and over	40 798	22 382	18 416	12 280	2 594	9 686	28 518	19 788	8 730
Less than 5th grade	5 589	3 603	1 986	795	270	525	4 794	3 333	1 461
5th to 8th grade	7 714	4 856	2 858	1 571	397	1 174	6 143	4 459	1 684
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 341	4 320	3 021	1 760	505	1 255	5 581	3 815	1 766
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 179	4 740	4 439	3 109	518	2 591	6 070	4 222	1 848
Some college, no degree	5 257	2 358	2 899	2 436	431	2 005	2 821	1 927	894
Associate degree, occupational program	1 506	581	925	732	125	607	774	456	318
Associate degree, academic program	1 328	575	753	574	98	476	754	477	277
Bachelor's degree	1 943	915	1 028	882	185	697	1 061	730	331
Master's degree	478	194	284	278	41	237	200	153	47
Professional school degree	403	203	200	136	24	112	267	179	88
Doctorate degree	60	37	23	7	—	7	53	37	16
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	99 477	66 492	32 985	23 987	7 125	16 862	75 490	59 367	16 123
Speak a language other than English	93 335	63 748	29 587	21 412	6 722	14 690	71 923	57 026	14 897
5 to 17 years	12 971	12 216	755	1 366	1 187	179	11 605	11 029	576
18 to 64 years	77 210	50 751	26 459	18 694	5 470	13 224	58 516	45 281	13 235
65 to 74 years	2 163	592	1 571	939	43	896	1 224	549	675
75 years and over	991	189	802	413	22	391	578	167	411
Do not speak English "very well"	62 074	46 900	15 174	10 446	4 142	6 304	51 628	42 758	8 870
5 to 17 years	6 900	6 705	195	597	544	53	6 303	6 161	142
18 to 64 years	52 844	39 500	13 344	8 982	3 542	5 440	43 862	35 958	7 904
65 to 74 years	1 558	522	1 036	569	34	535	989	488	501
75 years and over	772	173	599	298	22	276	474	151	323
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	97 962	65 347	32 615	23 724	7 015	16 709	74 238	58 332	15 906
In linguistically isolated households	38 973	32 083	6 890	4 979	2 568	2 411	33 994	29 515	4 479
5 to 17 years	6 136	5 974	162	421	390	31	5 715	5 584	131
18 to 64 years	31 589	25 709	5 880	4 087	2 147	1 940	27 502	23 562	3 940
65 to 74 years	813	270	543	289	13	276	524	257	267
75 years and over	435	130	305	182	18	164	253	112	141
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	84 409	55 059	29 350	20 845	5 884	14 961	63 564	49 175	14 389
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 171	3 960	2 211	1 500	511	989	4 671	3 449	1 222
With a mobility limitation	798	380	418	322	34	288	476	346	130
With a self-care limitation	4 222	2 864	1 358	848	395	453	3 374	2 469	905
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 503	637	1 866	1 168	52	1 116	1 335	585	750
With a mobility or self-care limitation	451	89	362	250	35	215	201	54	147
With a mobility limitation	189	62	127	98	21	77	91	41	50
With a self-care limitation	152	27	125	73	14	59	79	13	66
Persons 75 years and over	1 089	199	890	481	18	463	608	181	427
With a mobility or self-care limitation	308	73	235	146	—	146	162	73	89
With a mobility limitation	122	25	97	61	—	61	61	25	36
With a self-care limitation	62	—	62	41	—	41	21	—	21
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	1 590	204	1 386	1 211	37	1 174	379	167	212
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.1	.8	10.9	13.2	1.3	18.4	1.3	.7	3.4
Female civilian veterans	138	26	112	85	10	75	53	16	37
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.1	.6	.6	.3	.7	.1	.1	.4

92 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaraguan							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	74 355	17 065	57 290	49 083	8 207	5 161	2 305	2 856
Preprimary school	2 466	1 689	777	777	—	41	41	—
Public school	1 619	981	638	638	—	13	13	—
Elementary or high school	50 908	12 139	38 769	35 603	3 166	2 139	1 402	737
Public school	47 051	9 855	37 196	34 413	2 783	1 964	1 344	620
College	20 981	3 237	17 744	12 703	5 041	2 981	862	2 119
Public college	17 077	2 604	14 473	10 513	3 960	2 339	702	1 637
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	74 355	17 065	57 290	49 083	8 207	5 161	2 305	2 856
3 and 4 years	1 427	1 023	404	404	—	25	25	—
5 to 14 years	33 376	10 160	23 216	22 089	1 127	1 043	754	289
15 to 17 years	10 412	2 157	8 255	7 401	854	543	352	191
18 and 19 years	5 283	863	4 420	3 745	675	317	181	136
20 to 24 years	8 197	1 317	6 880	5 342	1 538	856	385	471
25 to 34 years	9 076	1 159	7 917	5 841	2 076	1 093	367	726
35 years and over	6 584	386	6 198	4 261	1 937	1 284	241	1 043
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	29 224	4 300	24 924	20 837	4 087	2 133	1 055	1 078
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 777	1 244	6 533	5 433	1 100	496	238	258
Some college or associate degree	7 302	1 822	5 480	3 822	1 658	830	309	521
Bachelor's degree or higher	930	245	685	513	172	155	38	117
Persons 25 years and over	110 892	8 823	102 069	65 971	36 098	20 657	3 455	17 202
Less than 5th grade	10 165	138	10 027	7 198	2 829	1 145	325	820
5th to 8th grade	13 691	305	13 386	9 225	4 161	1 855	329	1 526
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	19 894	831	19 063	12 748	6 315	3 293	592	2 701
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	23 668	1 825	21 843	13 518	8 325	4 731	648	4 083
Some college, no degree	18 979	2 588	16 391	9 347	7 044	4 319	614	3 705
Associate degree, occupational program	3 613	313	3 300	2 033	1 267	826	152	674
Associate degree, academic program	3 693	466	3 227	1 799	1 428	826	87	739
Bachelor's degree	10 307	1 680	8 627	5 555	3 072	2 193	333	1 860
Master's degree	2 672	420	2 252	1 445	807	700	114	586
Professional school degree	3 613	214	3 399	2 709	690	649	230	419
Doctorate degree	597	43	554	394	160	120	31	89
Females 25 years and over	61 078	4 402	56 676	34 839	21 837	12 568	1 750	10 818
Less than 5th grade	6 314	73	6 241	4 239	2 002	658	139	519
5th to 8th grade	8 683	164	8 519	5 419	3 100	1 395	189	1 206
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	11 108	428	10 680	6 819	3 861	2 234	346	1 888
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	14 339	1 915	13 424	7 887	5 537	3 231	349	2 882
Some college, no degree	9 735	1 361	8 374	4 537	3 837	2 547	340	2 207
Associate degree, occupational program	2 023	200	1 823	1 080	743	491	91	400
Associate degree, academic program	1 942	209	1 733	907	826	543	53	490
Bachelor's degree	4 618	803	3 815	2 424	1 391	962	119	843
Master's degree	942	176	766	453	313	285	35	250
Professional school degree	1 223	42	1 181	972	209	204	89	115
Doctorate degree	151	31	120	102	18	18	—	18
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	187 583	26 550	161 033	118 788	42 245	24 481	5 705	18 776
Speak a language other than English	173 008	18 045	154 963	115 018	39 945	22 849	5 430	17 419
5 to 17 years	42 824	9 920	32 904	30 990	1 914	1 557	1 096	461
18 to 64 years	122 943	8 041	114 902	81 037	33 865	18 857	4 145	14 712
65 to 74 years	4 575	75	4 500	1 947	2 553	1 580	126	1 454
75 years and over	2 666	9	2 657	1 044	1 613	855	63	792
Do not speak English "very well"	111 569	4 999	106 570	85 695	20 875	10 995	3 194	7 801
5 to 17 years	22 118	2 983	19 135	18 827	308	603	544	59
18 to 64 years	83 511	1 977	81 534	64 218	17 316	8 756	2 512	6 244
65 to 74 years	3 670	39	3 631	1 743	1 888	989	100	889
75 years and over	2 270	—	2 270	907	1 363	647	38	609
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	185 312	25 892	159 420	117 889	41 531	24 121	5 609	18 512
In linguistically isolated households	73 465	3 636	69 829	60 537	9 292	5 000	1 898	3 102
5 to 17 years	20 167	2 710	17 457	17 126	331	522	457	65
18 to 64 years	50 476	907	49 569	42 116	7 453	3 684	1 356	2 328
65 to 74 years	1 766	19	1 747	883	864	470	59	411
75 years and over	1 056	—	1 056	412	644	324	26	298
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	138 757	13 906	124 851	88 945	35 906	20 320	4 478	15 842
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9 353	679	8 674	6 064	2 610	1 245	194	1 051
With a mobility limitation	1 248	101	1 147	663	484	198	20	178
With a self-care limitation	6 522	444	6 078	4 427	1 651	819	161	658
Persons 65 to 74 years	4 950	154	4 796	2 097	2 699	1 678	132	1 546
With a mobility or self-care limitation	867	31	836	326	510	296	9	287
With a mobility limitation	279	9	270	104	166	106	5	101
With a self-care limitation	326	16	310	123	187	114	4	110
Persons 75 years and over	2 885	51	2 834	1 125	1 709	900	75	825
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 119	21	1 098	418	680	301	16	285
With a mobility limitation	404	—	404	190	214	103	—	103
With a self-care limitation	85	10	75	46	29	28	10	18
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	2 910	946	1 964	403	1 561	1 289	108	1 181
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.2	13.4	3.2	.9	9.4	13.8	4.4	17.1
Female civilian veterans	227	133	94	39	55	48	5	43
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	1.8	.1	.1	.2	.4	.2	.4

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaraguan—Con.			Panamanian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	52 129	46 778	5 351	30 250	15 246	15 004	9 443	5 561
Preprimary school	736	736	—	1 344	1 152	192	192	—
Public school	625	625	—	692	628	64	64	—
Elementary or high school	36 630	34 201	2 429	15 960	10 156	5 804	4 578	1 226
Public school	35 232	33 069	2 163	13 846	8 663	5 183	4 165	1 018
College	14 763	11 841	2 922	12 946	3 938	9 008	4 673	4 335
Public college	12 134	9 811	2 323	9 231	2 853	6 378	3 268	3 110
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	52 129	46 778	5 351	30 250	15 246	15 004	9 443	5 561
3 and 4 years	379	379	—	940	777	163	163	—
5 to 14 years	22 173	21 335	838	11 084	7 979	3 105	2 853	252
15 to 17 years	7 712	7 049	663	3 487	2 062	1 425	1 045	380
18 and 19 years	4 103	3 564	539	2 741	1 325	1 416	1 113	303
20 to 24 years	6 024	4 957	1 067	4 291	1 604	2 687	1 857	830
25 to 34 years	6 824	5 474	1 350	3 854	1 071	2 783	1 582	1 201
35 years and over	4 914	4 020	894	3 853	428	3 425	830	2 595
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	22 791	19 782	3 009	12 696	5 156	7 540	5 316	2 224
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 037	5 195	842	3 657	1 274	2 383	1 725	658
Some college or associate degree	4 650	3 513	1 137	5 586	2 627	2 959	2 096	863
Bachelor's degree or higher	530	475	55	995	333	662	437	225
Persons 25 years and over	81 412	62 516	18 896	57 244	8 717	48 527	15 414	33 113
Less than 5th grade	8 882	6 873	2 009	788	41	747	255	492
5th to 8th grade	11 531	8 896	2 635	3 417	120	3 297	967	2 330
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	15 770	12 156	3 614	6 809	490	6 319	2 015	4 304
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 112	12 870	4 242	15 093	1 652	13 441	3 980	9 461
Some college, no degree	12 072	8 733	3 339	14 208	2 660	11 548	3 680	7 868
Associate degree, occupational program	2 474	1 881	593	2 304	459	1 845	542	1 303
Associate degree, academic program	2 401	1 712	689	2 881	590	2 291	760	1 531
Bachelor's degree	6 434	5 222	1 212	7 517	1 830	5 687	2 125	3 562
Master's degree	1 552	1 331	221	2 923	642	2 281	569	1 712
Professional school degree	2 750	2 479	271	916	172	744	361	383
Doctorate degree	434	363	71	388	61	327	160	167
Females 25 years and over	44 108	33 089	11 019	35 277	4 372	30 905	9 837	21 068
Less than 5th grade	5 583	4 100	1 483	607	30	577	204	373
5th to 8th grade	7 124	5 230	1 894	2 526	37	2 489	716	1 773
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8 446	6 473	1 973	4 404	269	4 135	1 274	2 861
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 193	7 538	2 655	9 447	768	8 679	2 690	5 989
Some college, no degree	5 827	4 197	1 630	8 534	1 304	7 230	2 318	4 912
Associate degree, occupational program	1 332	989	343	1 462	256	1 206	345	861
Associate degree, academic program	1 190	854	336	1 822	299	1 523	496	1 027
Bachelor's degree	2 853	2 305	548	4 346	997	3 349	1 300	2 049
Master's degree	481	418	63	1 627	349	1 278	279	999
Professional school degree	977	883	94	372	57	315	174	141
Doctorate degree	102	102	—	130	6	124	41	83
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	136 552	113 083	23 469	85 747	24 683	61 064	25 020	36 044
Speak a language other than English	132 114	109 588	22 526	63 820	10 665	53 155	23 736	29 419
5 to 17 years	31 347	29 894	1 453	8 747	4 349	4 398	3 931	467
18 to 64 years	96 045	76 892	19 153	50 510	6 231	44 279	18 888	25 391
65 to 74 years	2 920	1 821	1 099	3 131	49	3 082	658	2 424
75 years and over	1 802	981	821	1 432	36	1 396	259	1 137
Do not speak English "very well"	95 575	82 501	13 074	20 659	2 224	18 435	10 895	7 540
5 to 17 years	18 532	18 283	249	3 158	1 223	1 935	1 828	1 077
18 to 64 years	72 778	61 706	11 072	15 860	978	14 882	8 566	6 316
65 to 74 years	2 642	1 643	999	1 057	7	1 050	344	706
75 years and over	1 623	869	754	584	16	568	157	411
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	135 299	112 280	23 019	82 362	23 389	58 973	23 836	35 137
In linguistically isolated households	64 829	58 639	6 190	7 954	847	7 107	4 586	2 521
5 to 17 years	16 935	16 669	266	1 670	594	1 076	1 009	67
18 to 64 years	45 885	40 760	5 125	5 504	253	5 251	3 411	1 840
65 to 74 years	1 277	824	453	555	—	555	121	434
75 years and over	732	386	346	225	—	225	45	180
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	104 531	84 467	20 064	63 853	14 306	49 547	19 810	29 737
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 429	5 870	1 559	3 072	430	2 642	855	1 787
With a mobility limitation	949	643	306	473	66	407	108	299
With a self-care limitation	5 259	4 266	993	2 173	250	1 923	690	1 233
Persons 65 to 74 years	3 118	1 965	1 153	3 945	132	3 813	715	3 098
With a mobility or self-care limitation	540	317	223	659	25	634	98	536
With a mobility limitation	164	99	65	280	4	276	42	234
With a self-care limitation	196	119	77	183	21	162	28	134
Persons 75 years and over	1 934	1 050	884	1 726	52	1 674	256	1 418
With a mobility or self-care limitation	797	402	395	706	17	689	89	600
With a mobility limitation	301	190	111	239	—	239	33	206
With a self-care limitation	47	36	11	124	9	115	17	98
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	675	295	380	5 369	1 642	3 727	357	3 370
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.3	.7	3.9	19.5	23.7	18.1	4.4	27.1
Female civilian veterans	46	34	12	515	127	388	104	284
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.1	.1	1.2	1.6	1.1	.8	1.3

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Panamanian—Con.						Salvadoran	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 864	1 436	3 428	10 140	8 007	2 133	183 010	48 501
Preprimary school	27	27	—	165	165	—	5 882	5 028
Public school	18	18	—	46	46	—	4 140	3 413
Elementary or high school	1 307	733	574	4 497	3 845	652	133 648	39 337
Public school	1 114	701	413	4 069	3 464	605	125 474	35 229
College	3 530	676	2 854	5 478	3 997	1 481	43 480	4 136
Public college	2 516	466	2 050	3 862	2 802	1 060	37 396	3 370
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 864	1 436	3 428	10 140	8 007	2 133	183 010	48 501
3 and 4 years	21	21	—	142	142	—	3 829	3 329
5 to 14 years	484	390	94	2 621	2 463	158	76 249	35 573
15 to 17 years	388	206	182	1 037	839	198	24 096	4 359
18 and 19 years	326	150	176	1 090	963	127	11 592	1 653
20 to 24 years	712	227	485	1 975	1 630	345	20 040	1 923
25 to 34 years	994	280	714	1 789	1 302	487	29 035	1 109
35 years and over	1 939	162	1 777	1 486	668	818	18 169	555
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 040	778	1 262	5 500	4 538	962	96 073	6 501
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	674	248	426	1 709	1 477	232	19 060	1 778
Some college or associate degree	762	314	448	2 197	1 782	415	14 269	2 449
Bachelor's degree or higher	174	30	144	488	407	81	1 487	251
Persons 25 years and over	25 766	3 240	22 526	22 761	12 174	10 587	304 673	9 457
Less than 5th grade	308	46	262	439	209	230	64 737	900
5th to 8th grade	1 457	132	1 325	1 840	835	1 005	68 494	672
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 010	377	2 633	3 309	1 638	1 671	68 676	1 337
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 183	866	6 317	6 258	3 114	3 144	48 707	1 921
Some college, no degree	6 284	952	5 332	5 264	2 728	2 536	26 798	1 810
Associate degree, occupational program	1 051	136	915	794	406	388	6 234	341
Associate degree, academic program	1 271	153	1 118	1 020	607	413	5 683	491
Bachelor's degree	3 175	397	2 778	2 512	1 728	784	10 659	1 478
Master's degree	1 513	97	1 416	768	472	296	2 283	350
Professional school degree	342	56	286	402	305	97	1 941	108
Doctorate degree	172	28	144	155	132	23	461	49
Females 25 years and over	16 333	2 159	14 174	14 572	7 678	6 894	155 796	4 836
Less than 5th grade	249	37	212	328	167	161	35 529	496
5th to 8th grade	1 144	110	1 034	1 345	606	739	36 664	418
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 039	272	1 767	2 096	1 002	1 094	33 099	665
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 612	584	4 028	4 067	2 106	1 961	25 192	955
Some college, no degree	3 802	593	3 209	3 428	1 725	1 703	12 849	946
Associate degree, occupational program	648	74	574	558	271	287	3 237	228
Associate degree, academic program	916	115	801	607	381	226	2 701	228
Bachelor's degree	1 809	283	1 526	1 540	1 017	523	4 779	716
Master's degree	907	64	843	371	215	156	879	121
Professional school degree	114	17	97	201	157	44	717	44
Doctorate degree	93	10	83	31	31	—	150	19
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	28 799	4 693	24 106	32 265	20 327	11 938	513 596	60 486
Speak a language other than English	23 339	4 279	19 060	29 816	19 457	10 359	488 718	48 796
5 to 17 years	741	528	213	3 657	3 403	254	104 617	37 680
18 to 64 years	20 223	3 680	16 543	24 056	15 208	8 848	372 936	10 884
65 to 74 years	1 658	36	1 622	1 424	622	802	7 411	175
75 years and over	717	35	682	679	224	455	3 754	57
Do not speak English "very well"	5 403	1 281	4 122	13 032	9 614	3 418	348 291	18 765
5 to 17 years	158	144	14	1 777	1 684	93	50 897	14 869
18 to 64 years	4 636	1 123	3 513	10 246	7 443	2 803	287 560	3 738
65 to 74 years	434	5	429	616	339	277	6 470	108
75 years and over	175	9	166	393	148	245	3 364	50
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	28 054	4 526	23 528	30 919	19 310	11 609	508 393	59 790
In linguistically isolated households	1 982	520	1 462	5 125	4 066	1 059	239 515	18 234
5 to 17 years	147	104	43	929	905	24	48 284	16 321
18 to 64 years	1 474	411	1 063	3 777	3 000	777	186 477	1 849
65 to 74 years	264	5	259	291	116	175	3 157	47
75 years and over	97	—	97	128	45	83	1 597	17
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	23 636	3 819	19 817	25 911	15 991	9 920	405 433	18 174
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 328	216	1 112	1 314	639	675	29 279	1 033
With a mobility limitation	163	17	146	244	91	153	3 853	156
With a self-care limitation	951	157	794	972	533	439	20 396	699
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 214	48	2 166	1 599	667	932	7 902	255
With a mobility or self-care limitation	389	12	377	245	86	159	1 342	63
With a mobility limitation	143	—	143	133	42	91	574	16
With a self-care limitation	112	—	112	50	28	22	483	35
Persons 75 years and over	963	35	928	711	221	490	3 945	107
With a mobility or self-care limitation	355	—	355	334	89	245	1 469	33
With a mobility limitation	116	—	116	123	33	90	579	4
With a self-care limitation	59	—	59	56	17	39	262	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	3 043	182	2 861	684	175	509	4 098	745
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	31.3	12.9	34.4	6.3	2.6	12.3	1.9	8.0
Female civilian veterans	306	70	236	82	34	48	483	95
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.8	2.7	1.6	.5	.3	.6	.2	1.0

HISPANIC ORIGIN

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 95

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Salvadoran—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	134 509	113 486	21 023	17 958	11 747	6 211	116 551	101 739	14 812
Preprimary school	854	854	—	90	90	—	764	764	—
Public school	727	727	—	71	71	—	656	656	—
Elementary or high school	94 311	83 883	10 428	10 855	8 453	2 402	83 456	75 430	8 026
Public school	90 245	80 582	9 663	10 174	8 018	2 156	80 071	72 564	7 507
College	39 344	28 749	10 595	7 013	3 204	3 809	32 331	25 545	6 786
Public college	34 026	25 295	8 731	5 701	2 707	2 994	28 325	22 588	5 737
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	134 509	113 486	21 023	17 958	11 747	6 211	116 551	101 739	14 812
3 and 4 years	500	500	—	48	48	—	452	452	—
5 to 14 years	40 676	39 050	1 626	3 906	3 602	304	36 770	35 448	1 322
15 to 17 years	19 737	17 847	1 890	2 141	1 690	451	17 596	16 157	1 439
18 and 19 years	9 939	8 627	1 312	1 115	774	341	8 824	7 853	971
20 to 24 years	18 117	15 903	2 214	2 167	1 454	713	15 950	14 449	1 501
25 to 34 years	27 926	21 561	6 365	4 676	2 694	1 982	23 250	18 867	4 383
35 years and over	17 614	9 998	7 616	3 905	1 485	2 420	13 709	8 513	5 196
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	89 572	81 055	8 517	8 981	6 655	2 326	80 591	74 400	6 191
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 282	14 844	2 438	1 729	1 139	590	15 553	13 705	1 848
Some college or associate degree	11 820	9 610	2 210	1 738	977	761	10 082	8 633	1 449
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 236	944	292	1 179	65	114	1 057	879	178
Persons 25 years and over	295 216	194 898	100 318	51 922	20 411	31 511	243 294	174 487	68 807
Less than 5th grade	63 837	48 431	15 406	8 070	4 766	3 304	55 767	43 665	12 102
5th to 8th grade	67 822	46 419	21 403	9 214	4 596	4 618	58 608	41 823	16 785
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	67 339	44 162	23 177	11 437	5 000	6 437	55 902	39 162	16 740
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	46 786	28 729	18 057	9 471	2 998	6 473	37 315	25 731	11 584
Some college, no degree	24 988	13 544	11 444	6 625	1 523	5 102	18 363	12 021	6 342
Associate degree, occupational program	5 893	2 947	2 946	1 660	281	1 379	4 233	2 666	1 567
Associate degree, academic program	5 192	2 640	2 552	1 720	3 192	1 420	3 472	2 340	1 132
Bachelor's degree	9 181	5 463	3 718	2 654	715	1 939	6 527	4 748	1 779
Master's degree	1 933	1 194	739	507	155	352	1 426	1 039	387
Professional school degree	1 833	1 124	709	446	66	380	1 387	1 058	329
Doctorate degree	412	245	167	118	11	107	294	234	60
Females 25 years and over	150 960	94 736	56 224	27 705	9 507	18 198	123 255	85 229	38 026
Less than 5th grade	35 033	25 465	9 568	4 487	2 446	2 041	30 546	23 019	7 527
5th to 8th grade	36 246	23 310	12 936	4 838	2 069	2 769	31 408	21 241	10 167
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	32 434	20 312	12 122	5 812	2 258	3 554	26 622	18 054	8 568
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24 237	13 890	10 347	5 710	1 480	4 230	18 527	12 410	6 117
Some college, no degree	11 903	5 836	6 067	3 481	638	2 843	8 422	5 198	3 224
Associate degree, occupational program	3 009	1 440	1 569	942	98	844	2 067	1 342	725
Associate degree, academic program	2 473	1 145	1 328	902	188	714	1 571	957	614
Bachelor's degree	4 063	2 376	1 687	1 104	232	872	2 959	2 144	815
Master's degree	758	456	302	238	69	169	520	387	133
Professional school degree	673	434	239	148	29	119	525	405	120
Doctorate degree	131	72	59	43	—	43	88	72	16
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	453 110	340 376	112 734	67 501	32 841	34 660	385 609	307 535	78 074
Speak a language other than English	439 922	331 621	108 301	64 555	31 883	32 672	375 367	299 738	75 629
5 to 17 years	66 937	63 132	3 805	6 400	5 614	786	60 537	57 518	3 019
18 to 64 years	362 052	263 286	98 766	55 837	25 979	29 858	306 215	237 307	68 908
65 to 74 years	7 236	3 521	3 715	1 527	199	1 328	5 709	3 322	2 387
75 years and over	3 697	1 682	2 015	791	91	700	2 906	1 591	1 315
Do not speak English "very well"	329 526	257 228	72 298	40 273	21 744	18 529	289 253	235 484	53 769
5 to 17 years	36 028	35 077	951	2 553	2 400	153	33 475	32 677	798
18 to 64 years	283 822	217 294	66 528	36 005	19 085	16 920	247 817	198 209	49 608
65 to 74 years	6 362	3 264	3 098	1 116	186	930	5 246	3 078	2 168
75 years and over	3 314	1 593	1 721	599	73	526	2 715	1 520	1 195
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	448 603	337 215	111 388	66 801	32 502	34 299	381 802	304 713	77 089
In linguistically isolated households	221 281	184 140	37 141	22 610	14 344	8 266	198 671	169 796	28 875
5 to 17 years	31 963	31 022	941	2 151	1 998	153	29 812	29 024	788
18 to 64 years	184 628	150 892	33 736	19 556	12 212	7 344	165 072	138 680	26 392
65 to 74 years	3 110	1 517	1 593	537	75	462	2 573	1 442	1 131
75 years and over	1 580	709	871	366	59	307	1 214	650	564
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	387 259	284 097	103 162	59 465	27 822	31 643	327 794	256 275	71 519
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28 246	20 114	8 132	5 051	2 446	2 605	23 195	17 668	5 527
With a mobility limitation	3 697	2 415	1 282	747	327	420	2 950	2 088	862
With a self-care limitation	19 697	14 317	5 380	3 363	1 654	1 709	16 334	12 663	3 671
Persons 65 to 74 years	7 647	3 668	3 979	1 656	202	1 454	5 991	3 466	2 525
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 279	510	769	336	32	304	943	478	465
With a mobility limitation	558	259	299	109	—	109	449	259	190
With a self-care limitation	448	140	308	146	7	139	302	133	169
Persons 75 years and over	3 838	1 746	2 092	788	91	697	3 050	1 655	1 395
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 436	529	907	336	40	296	1 100	489	611
With a mobility limitation	575	200	375	87	11	76	488	189	299
With a self-care limitation	262	93	169	119	15	104	143	78	65
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	3 353	1 193	2 160	1 416	226	1 190	1 937	967	970
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.6	.8	4.4	4.7	1.5	8.2	1.1	.7	2.8
Female civilian veterans	388	206	182	129	27	102	259	179	80
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.3	.4	.2	.5	.2	.1	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South American							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	330 776	143 166	187 610	132 426	55 184	37 525	12 604	24 921
Preprimary school	15 362	12 493	2 869	2 869	—	367	367	—
Public school	7 849	6 245	1 604	1 604	—	202	202	—
Elementary or high school	184 896	100 889	84 007	69 473	14 534	10 604	6 310	4 294
Public school	152 832	78 931	73 901	62 072	11 829	9 024	5 426	3 598
College	130 518	29 784	100 734	60 084	40 650	26 554	5 927	20 627
Public college	93 426	21 010	72 416	43 386	29 030	18 742	4 434	14 308
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	330 776	143 166	187 610	132 426	55 184	37 525	12 604	24 921
3 and 4 years	8 984	7 478	1 506	1 506	—	174	174	—
5 to 14 years	126 511	78 824	47 687	44 171	3 516	4 699	3 961	738
15 to 17 years	41 240	22 269	18 971	13 848	5 123	2 637	1 237	1 400
18 and 19 years	24 436	12 687	11 749	8 274	3 475	1 911	679	1 232
20 to 24 years	41 924	14 494	27 430	17 980	9 450	5 535	1 590	3 945
25 to 34 years	49 440	5 533	43 907	30 672	13 235	10 004	3 290	6 714
35 years and over	38 241	1 881	36 360	15 975	20 385	12 565	1 673	10 892
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	125 464	42 931	82 533	57 821	24 712	14 583	4 873	9 710
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	37 288	11 175	26 113	19 132	6 981	4 218	1 500	2 718
Some college or associate degree	48 829	19 879	28 950	17 788	11 162	6 060	1 639	4 421
Bachelor's degree or higher	9 628	3 889	5 739	3 551	2 188	1 505	301	1 204
Persons 25 years and over	656 831	43 585	613 246	267 899	345 347	196 623	27 854	168 769
Less than 5th grade	30 874	1 207	29 667	14 000	15 667	6 202	1 033	5 169
5th to 8th grade	55 190	1 532	53 658	23 152	30 506	12 321	1 971	10 350
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	106 032	4 003	102 029	43 785	58 244	27 706	4 333	23 373
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	165 509	8 368	157 141	72 455	84 686	46 382	7 574	38 808
Some college, no degree	121 265	10 216	111 049	44 649	66 400	40 795	5 499	35 296
Associate degree, occupational program	24 282	1 393	22 889	9 461	13 428	8 620	1 246	7 374
Associate degree, academic program	25 279	2 205	23 074	9 271	13 803	9 403	1 097	8 306
Bachelor's degree	74 400	9 681	64 719	29 290	35 429	25 041	3 111	21 930
Master's degree	27 149	2 931	24 218	10 774	13 444	10 125	1 047	9 078
Professional school degree	19 981	1 526	18 455	8 499	9 956	7 396	712	6 684
Doctorate degree	6 870	523	6 347	2 563	3 784	2 632	231	2 401
Females 25 years and over	342 464	21 300	321 164	137 508	183 656	103 616	14 690	88 926
Less than 5th grade	18 555	626	17 929	7 990	9 939	3 803	594	3 209
5th to 8th grade	32 206	801	31 405	12 812	18 593	7 500	1 213	6 287
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	57 073	1 846	55 227	23 169	32 058	15 310	2 327	12 983
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	91 232	4 053	87 179	38 248	48 931	27 114	3 836	23 278
Some college, no degree	60 000	5 085	54 915	22 250	32 665	20 971	3 096	17 875
Associate degree, occupational program	13 011	659	12 352	5 277	7 075	4 524	690	3 834
Associate degree, academic program	13 959	1 183	12 776	5 203	7 573	5 365	642	4 723
Bachelor's degree	36 355	4 940	31 415	14 492	16 923	11 759	1 510	10 249
Master's degree	11 001	1 352	9 649	3 882	5 767	4 228	351	3 877
Professional school degree	6 939	578	6 361	3 452	2 909	2 148	341	1 807
Doctorate degree	2 133	177	1 956	733	1 223	894	90	804
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	962 088	194 705	767 383	388 187	379 196	219 016	38 285	180 731
Speak a language other than English	862 589	134 305	728 284	376 297	351 987	199 521	36 573	162 948
5 to 17 years	147 402	77 760	69 642	61 151	8 491	7 241	5 285	1 956
18 to 64 years	676 231	55 532	620 699	305 149	315 550	178 974	30 456	148 518
65 to 74 years	26 778	619	26 084	6 994	19 090	9 592	648	8 944
75 years and over	12 178	394	11 859	3 003	8 856	3 714	184	3 530
Do not speak English "very well"	469 391	29 004	440 387	256 440	183 947	92 587	20 517	72 070
5 to 17 years	44 593	17 258	27 335	26 286	1 049	1 884	1 635	249
18 to 64 years	393 563	11 304	382 259	221 179	161 080	81 931	18 219	63 712
65 to 74 years	21 157	248	20 909	6 225	14 684	6 270	494	5 776
75 years and over	10 078	194	9 884	2 750	7 134	2 502	169	2 333
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	942 028	187 784	754 244	380 593	373 651	216 103	37 703	178 400
In linguistically isolated households	268 522	22 809	245 713	166 944	78 769	41 933	13 009	28 924
5 to 17 years	45 636	17 583	28 053	26 987	1 066	1 879	1 688	191
18 to 64 years	206 940	4 976	201 964	135 735	66 229	34 918	10 951	23 967
65 to 74 years	10 807	149	10 658	2 951	7 707	3 628	281	3 347
75 years and over	5 139	101	5 038	1 271	3 767	1 508	89	1 419
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	757 383	97 440	659 943	320 899	339 044	195 718	32 351	163 369
With a mobility or self-care limitation	47 336	3 957	43 379	20 358	23 021	12 297	2 058	10 237
With a mobility limitation	7 948	790	7 158	2 796	4 362	2 059	304	1 755
With a self-care limitation	30 814	2 644	28 170	13 723	14 447	7 809	1 340	6 469
Persons 65 to 74 years	29 123	1 203	27 920	7 326	20 594	10 704	677	10 027
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 057	169	4 888	1 251	3 637	1 844	210	1 634
With a mobility limitation	1 650	66	1 584	392	1 192	521	20	501
With a self-care limitation	1 903	38	1 865	441	1 424	820	116	704
Persons 75 years and over	12 892	485	12 407	3 077	9 330	3 875	199	3 676
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 616	154	4 462	1 061	3 401	1 259	80	1 179
With a mobility limitation	1 923	78	1 845	525	1 320	504	25	479
With a self-care limitation	863	43	820	220	600	211	11	200
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	19 742	4 911	14 831	2 271	12 560	9 583	586	8 997
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.1	9.8	4.4	1.4	7.2	9.6	3.7	10.7
Female civilian veterans	1 236	285	951	202	749	558	31	527
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.6	.3	.1	.4	.5	.2	.6

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South American—Con.			Argentinean					
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born			
	Not a citizen					Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	150 085	119 822	30 263	29 044	12 995	16 049	10 465	5 584	
Preprimary school	2 502	2 502	—	1 347	891	456	456	—	
Public school	1 402	1 402	—	503	313	190	190	—	
Elementary or high school	73 403	63 163	10 240	15 068	8 013	7 055	5 570	1 485	
Public school	64 877	56 646	8 231	12 454	6 340	6 114	4 934	1 180	
College	74 180	54 157	20 023	12 629	4 091	8 538	4 439	4 099	
Public college	53 674	38 952	14 722	8 893	2 882	6 011	3 106	2 905	
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	150 085	119 822	30 263	29 044	12 995	16 049	10 465	5 584	
3 and 4 years	1 332	1 332	—	819	517	302	302	—	
5 to 14 years	42 988	40 210	2 778	10 285	5 685	4 600	4 194	406	
15 to 17 years	16 334	12 611	3 723	4 057	2 349	1 708	1 053	655	
18 and 19 years	9 838	7 595	2 243	2 664	1 525	1 139	624	515	
20 to 24 years	21 895	16 390	5 505	4 148	2 030	2 118	1 111	1 007	
25 to 34 years	33 903	27 382	6 521	3 940	692	3 248	1 939	1 309	
35 years and over	23 795	14 302	9 493	3 131	197	2 934	1 242	1 692	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	67 950	52 948	15 002	11 838	5 584	6 254	3 527	2 727	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	21 895	17 632	4 263	3 446	1 458	1 988	1 139	849	
Some college or associate degree	22 890	16 149	6 741	5 077	2 609	2 468	1 251	1 217	
Bachelor's degree or higher	4 234	3 250	984	1 593	780	813	485	328	
Persons 25 years and over	416 623	240 045	176 578	69 181	4 984	64 197	20 902	43 295	
Less than 5th grade	23 465	12 967	10 498	1 991	69	1 922	651	1 271	
5th to 8th grade	41 337	21 181	20 156	5 742	123	5 619	1 683	3 936	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	74 323	39 452	34 871	9 241	366	8 875	2 424	6 451	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	110 759	64 881	45 878	15 261	808	14 453	4 815	9 638	
Some college, no degree	70 254	39 150	31 104	13 135	1 228	11 907	3 347	8 560	
Associate degree, occupational program	14 269	8 215	6 054	2 037	155	1 882	489	1 393	
Associate degree, academic program	13 671	8 174	5 497	2 017	233	1 784	488	1 296	
Bachelor's degree	39 678	26 179	13 499	9 103	1 326	7 777	2 868	4 909	
Master's degree	14 093	9 727	4 366	5 146	418	4 728	2 242	2 486	
Professional school degree	11 059	7 787	3 272	3 546	175	3 371	1 154	2 217	
Doctorate degree	3 715	2 332	1 383	1 962	83	1 879	741	1 138	
Females 25 years and over	217 548	122 818	94 730	33 945	2 529	31 416	9 843	21 573	
Less than 5th grade	14 126	7 396	6 730	1 170	22	1 148	374	774	
5th to 8th grade	23 905	11 599	12 306	3 336	51	3 285	1 011	2 274	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	39 917	20 842	19 075	4 584	194	4 390	1 205	3 185	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	60 065	34 412	25 653	7 943	392	7 551	2 313	5 238	
Some college, no degree	33 944	19 154	14 790	6 172	663	5 509	1 565	3 944	
Associate degree, occupational program	7 828	4 587	3 241	1 041	88	953	221	732	
Associate degree, academic program	7 411	4 561	2 850	1 104	120	984	278	706	
Bachelor's degree	19 656	12 982	6 674	4 688	667	4 021	1 408	2 613	
Master's degree	5 421	3 531	1 890	2 219	248	1 971	859	1 112	
Professional school degree	4 213	3 111	1 102	1 027	44	983	410	573	
Doctorate degree	1 062	643	419	661	40	621	199	422	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	548 367	349 902	198 465	96 095	19 073	77 022	29 925	47 097	
Speak a language other than English	528 763	339 724	189 039	83 370	12 433	70 937	28 963	41 974	
5 to 17 years	62 401	55 866	6 535	12 173	5 830	6 343	5 354	989	
18 to 64 years	441 725	274 693	167 032	65 747	6 476	59 271	22 627	36 644	
65 to 74 years	16 492	6 346	10 146	3 881	97	3 784	702	3 082	
75 years and over	8 145	2 819	5 326	1 569	30	1 539	280	1 259	
Do not speak English "very well"	347 800	235 923	111 877	34 967	1 946	33 021	15 810	17 211	
5 to 17 years	25 451	24 651	800	2 776	1 083	1 693	1 635	58	
18 to 64 years	300 328	202 960	97 368	28 310	826	27 484	13 325	14 159	
65 to 74 years	14 639	5 731	8 908	2 704	24	2 680	592	2 088	
75 years and over	7 382	2 581	4 801	1 177	13	1 164	258	906	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	538 141	342 890	195 251	93 952	18 009	75 943	29 472	46 471	
In linguistically isolated households	203 780	153 935	49 845	19 154	1 185	17 969	10 249	7 720	
5 to 17 years	26 174	25 299	875	2 853	838	2 015	1 916	99	
18 to 64 years	167 046	124 784	42 262	14 080	316	13 764	7 890	5 874	
65 to 74 years	7 030	2 670	4 360	1 517	24	1 493	292	1 201	
75 years and over	3 530	1 182	2 348	704	7	697	151	546	
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	464 225	288 548	175 677	77 210	11 700	65 510	24 059	41 451	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31 082	18 300	12 782	3 904	398	3 506	1 107	2 399	
With a mobility limitation	5 099	2 492	2 607	614	97	517	126	391	
With a self-care limitation	20 361	12 383	7 978	2 676	240	2 436	826	1 610	
Persons 65 to 74 years	17 216	6 649	10 567	4 230	181	4 049	1 725	3 324	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 044	1 041	2 003	776	35	741	185	556	
With a mobility limitation	1 063	372	691	217	24	193	21	172	
With a self-care limitation	1 045	325	720	377	11	366	94	272	
Persons 75 years and over	8 532	2 878	5 654	1 650	77	1 573	280	1 293	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 203	981	2 222	665	30	635	80	555	
With a mobility limitation	1 341	500	841	257	23	234	43	191	
With a self-care limitation	609	209	400	177	7	170	24	146	
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	5 248	1 685	3 563	1 826	562	1 264	167	1 097	
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.2	1.1	3.9	4.3	9.4	3.5	1.3	4.7	
Female civilian veterans	393	171	222	121	28	93	—	93	
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.1	.2	.3	.5	.3	—	.4	

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Argentinean—Con.						Bolivian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 192	1 010	3 182	11 857	9 455	2 402	14 034	5 099
Preprimary school	63	63	—	393	393	—	461	323
Public school	16	16	—	174	174	—	217	142
Elementary or high school	1 033	458	575	6 022	5 112	910	7 596	3 455
Public school	845	424	421	5 269	4 510	759	6 425	2 596
College	3 096	489	2 607	5 442	3 950	1 492	5 977	1 321
Public college	2 137	330	1 807	3 874	2 776	1 098	4 414	1 009
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 192	1 010	3 182	11 857	9 455	2 402	14 034	5 099
3 and 4 years	42	42	—	260	260	—	272	168
5 to 14 years	450	319	131	4 150	3 875	275	5 148	2 620
15 to 17 years	303	92	211	1 405	961	444	1 688	840
18 and 19 years	254	28	226	885	596	289	1 184	543
20 to 24 years	664	143	521	1 454	968	486	1 996	656
25 to 34 years	1 132	186	946	2 116	1 753	363	2 187	221
35 years and over	1 347	200	1 147	1 587	1 042	545	1 559	51
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 572	298	1 274	4 682	3 229	1 453	5 044	1 649
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	497	110	387	1 491	1 029	462	1 370	486
Some college or associate degree	701	121	580	1 767	1 130	637	2 117	789
Bachelor's degree or higher	200	21	179	613	464	149	451	137
Persons 25 years and over	28 571	2 110	26 461	35 626	18 792	16 834	22 991	1 335
Less than 5th grade	591	39	552	1 331	612	719	574	—
5th to 8th grade	2 007	180	1 827	3 612	1 503	2 109	950	38
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 881	340	3 541	4 994	2 084	2 910	2 497	48
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 866	462	5 404	8 587	4 353	4 234	5 179	201
Some college, no degree	5 575	369	5 206	6 332	2 978	3 354	4 966	253
Associate degree, occupational program	994	84	910	888	405	483	1 138	32
Associate degree, academic program	997	73	924	927	415	372	1 362	97
Bachelor's degree	3 815	224	3 591	3 962	2 644	1 318	3 457	374
Master's degree	2 033	175	1 858	2 695	2 067	628	1 340	160
Professional school degree	1 842	80	1 762	1 529	1 074	455	1 252	99
Doctorate degree	970	84	886	909	657	252	276	33
Females 25 years and over	13 878	925	12 953	17 538	8 918	8 620	11 691	671
Less than 5th grade	348	32	316	800	342	458	344	—
5th to 8th grade	1 136	88	1 048	2 149	923	1 226	605	6
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 890	121	1 769	2 500	1 084	1 416	1 492	33
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 177	197	2 980	4 374	2 116	2 258	3 051	117
Some college, no degree	2 663	190	2 473	2 846	1 375	1 471	2 441	120
Associate degree, occupational program	534	42	492	419	179	240	546	—
Associate degree, academic program	520	32	488	464	246	218	629	42
Bachelor's degree	1 913	83	1 830	2 108	1 325	783	1 653	199
Master's degree	874	67	807	1 097	792	305	533	106
Professional school degree	428	15	413	555	395	160	351	42
Doctorate degree	395	58	337	226	141	85	46	6
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	30 927	2 846	28 081	46 095	27 079	19 016	35 242	6 617
Speak a language other than English	26 919	2 707	24 212	44 018	26 256	17 762	31 673	4 376
5 to 17 years	700	398	302	5 643	4 956	687	6 015	2 526
18 to 64 years	23 664	2 212	21 452	35 607	20 415	15 192	24 512	1 836
65 to 74 years	1 950	90	1 860	1 834	612	1 222	850	7
75 years and over	605	7	598	934	273	661	296	7
Do not speak English "very well"	9 441	1 132	8 309	23 580	14 678	8 902	16 502	647
5 to 17 years	109	101	8	1 584	1 534	50	1 866	419
18 to 64 years	7 805	967	6 838	19 679	12 358	7 321	13 699	228
65 to 74 years	1 149	57	1 092	1 531	535	996	695	—
75 years and over	378	7	371	786	251	535	242	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	30 545	2 796	27 749	45 398	26 676	18 722	34 540	6 342
In linguistically isolated households	4 675	729	3 946	13 294	9 520	3 774	9 923	570
5 to 17 years	120	120	—	1 895	1 796	99	2 004	526
18 to 64 years	3 583	563	3 020	10 181	7 327	2 854	7 500	44
65 to 74 years	708	39	669	785	253	532	314	—
75 years and over	264	7	257	433	144	289	105	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	27 198	2 340	24 858	38 312	21 719	16 593	27 604	3 489
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 503	100	1 403	2 003	1 007	996	1 291	52
With a mobility limitation	237	10	227	280	116	164	186	24
With a self-care limitation	978	67	911	1 458	759	699	865	16
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 184	104	2 080	1 865	621	1 244	914	22
With a mobility or self-care limitation	389	25	364	352	160	192	150	—
With a mobility limitation	99	—	99	94	21	73	49	—
With a self-care limitation	218	25	193	148	69	79	75	—
Persons 75 years and over	615	7	608	958	273	685	307	18
With a mobility or self-care limitation	244	7	237	391	73	318	98	—
With a mobility limitation	74	—	74	160	43	117	42	—
With a self-care limitation	66	7	59	104	17	87	10	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	941	46	895	323	121	202	720	131
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	6.2	3.5	6.4	1.5	1.0	2.2	5.1	8.1
Female civilian veterans	65	—	65	28	—	28	58	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.4	—	.5	.1	—	.3	.4	—

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Bolivian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	8 935	7 043	1 892	1 501	559	942	7 434	6 484	950
Preprimary school	138	138	—	10	10	—	128	128	—
Public school	75	75	—	3	3	—	72	72	—
Elementary or high school	4 141	3 659	482	520	350	170	3 621	3 309	312
Public school	3 829	3 399	430	470	319	151	3 359	3 080	279
College	4 656	3 246	1 410	971	199	772	3 685	3 047	638
Public college	3 405	2 365	1 040	743	178	565	2 662	2 187	475
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	8 935	7 043	1 892	1 501	559	942	7 434	6 484	950
3 and 4 years	104	104	—	7	7	—	97	97	—
5 to 14 years	2 528	2 431	97	249	224	25	2 279	2 207	72
15 to 17 years	848	671	177	138	59	79	710	612	98
18 and 19 years	641	516	125	60	22	38	581	494	87
20 to 24 years	1 340	982	358	190	45	145	1 150	937	213
25 to 34 years	1 966	1 574	392	347	123	224	1 619	1 451	168
35 years and over	1 508	765	743	510	79	431	998	686	312
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	3 395	2 726	669	416	137	279	2 979	2 589	390
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	884	802	82	63	47	16	821	755	66
Some college or associate degree	1 328	999	329	173	28	145	1 155	971	184
Bachelor's degree or higher	314	214	100	83	7	76	231	207	24
Persons 25 years and over	21 656	11 315	10 341	7 330	1 263	6 067	14 326	10 052	4 274
Less than 5th grade	574	394	180	122	36	86	452	358	94
5th to 8th grade	912	524	388	242	83	159	670	441	229
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 449	1 313	1 136	628	140	488	1 821	1 173	648
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 978	2 888	2 090	1 245	274	971	3 733	2 614	1 119
Some college, no degree	4 713	2 504	2 209	1 729	352	1 377	2 984	2 152	832
Associate degree, occupational program	1 106	478	628	410	34	376	696	444	252
Associate degree, academic program	1 265	542	723	522	75	447	743	467	276
Bachelor's degree	3 083	1 600	1 483	1 099	136	963	1 984	1 464	520
Master's degree	1 180	473	707	647	64	583	533	409	124
Professional school degree	1 153	524	629	559	69	490	594	455	139
Doctorate degree	243	75	168	127	—	127	116	75	41
Females 25 years and over	11 020	5 445	5 575	3 901	681	3 220	7 119	4 764	2 355
Less than 5th grade	344	223	121	84	27	57	260	196	64
5th to 8th grade	599	348	251	178	65	113	421	283	138
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 459	733	726	433	80	353	1 026	653	373
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 934	1 495	1 439	823	133	690	2 111	1 362	749
Some college, no degree	2 321	1 198	1 123	902	187	715	1 419	1 011	408
Associate degree, occupational program	546	183	363	230	19	211	316	164	152
Associate degree, academic program	587	243	344	299	45	254	288	198	90
Bachelor's degree	1 454	716	738	541	84	457	913	632	281
Master's degree	427	146	281	233	20	213	194	126	68
Professional school degree	309	150	159	154	21	133	155	129	26
Doctorate degree	40	10	30	24	—	24	16	10	6
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	28 625	17 341	11 284	8 145	1 695	6 450	20 480	15 646	4 834
Speak a language other than English	27 297	16 886	10 411	7 388	1 617	5 771	19 909	15 269	4 640
5 to 17 years	3 489	3 220	269	371	271	100	3 118	2 949	169
18 to 64 years	22 676	13 290	9 386	6 544	1 326	5 218	16 132	11 964	4 168
65 to 74 years	843	290	553	355	—	355	488	290	198
75 years and over	289	86	203	118	20	98	171	66	105
Do not speak English "very well"	15 855	11 290	4 565	2 969	868	2 101	12 886	10 422	2 464
5 to 17 years	1 447	1 390	57	52	45	7	1 395	1 345	50
18 to 64 years	13 471	9 570	3 901	2 584	803	1 781	10 887	8 767	2 120
65 to 74 years	695	259	436	247	—	247	448	259	189
75 years and over	242	71	171	86	20	66	156	51	105
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	28 198	17 036	11 162	8 098	1 691	6 407	20 100	15 345	4 755
In linguistically isolated households	9 353	7 388	1 965	1 223	422	801	8 130	6 966	1 164
5 to 17 years	1 478	1 446	32	81	76	5	1 397	1 370	27
18 to 64 years	7 456	5 795	1 661	4 979	346	633	6 477	5 449	1 028
65 to 74 years	314	134	180	104	—	104	210	134	76
75 years and over	105	13	92	59	—	59	46	13	33
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	24 115	13 882	10 233	7 234	1 395	5 839	16 881	12 487	4 394
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 239	673	566	326	54	272	913	619	294
With a mobility limitation	162	68	94	30	—	30	132	68	64
With a self-care limitation	849	478	371	241	45	196	608	433	175
Persons 65 to 74 years	892	303	589	391	—	391	501	303	198
With a mobility or self-care limitation	150	33	117	78	—	78	72	33	39
With a mobility limitation	49	8	41	35	—	35	14	8	6
With a self-care limitation	75	20	55	22	—	22	53	20	33
Persons 75 years and over	289	86	203	118	20	98	171	66	105
With a mobility or self-care limitation	98	51	47	37	12	25	61	39	22
With a mobility limitation	42	17	25	37	12	25	5	5	—
With a self-care limitation	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	589	82	507	471	45	426	118	37	81
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.7	1.1	9.9	12.6	6.4	14.1	1.3	.5	3.8
Female civilian veterans	58	20	38	15	—	15	43	20	23
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	.3	.6	.4	—	.5	.5	.3	.9

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Chilean							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21 995	10 009	11 986	6 752	5 234	2 789	571	2 218
Preprimary school	1 461	1 250	211	211	—	23	—	—
Public school	671	550	121	121	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	12 050	6 957	5 093	3 417	1 676	732	244	488
Public school	10 093	5 559	4 534	3 176	1 358	574	191	383
College	8 484	1 802	6 682	3 124	3 558	2 034	304	1 730
Public college	6 477	1 343	5 134	2 493	2 641	1 467	221	1 246
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21 995	10 009	11 986	6 752	5 234	2 789	571	2 218
3 and 4 years	811	714	97	97	—	5	5	—
5 to 14 years	8 507	5 791	2 716	2 258	458	322	184	138
15 to 17 years	3 073	1 462	1 611	854	757	247	92	155
18 and 19 years	1 484	694	790	309	481	197	20	177
20 to 24 years	2 635	826	1 809	861	948	418	62	356
25 to 34 years	2 673	355	2 318	1 379	939	542	98	444
35 years and over	2 812	167	2 645	994	1 651	1 058	110	948
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	7 418	2 379	5 039	2 607	2 432	1 145	182	963
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 309	634	1 675	981	694	351	71	280
Some college or associate degree	3 200	1 160	2 040	876	1 164	492	56	436
Bachelor's degree or higher	577	194	383	249	134	92	19	73
Persons 25 years and over	44 126	3 818	40 308	14 887	25 421	13 974	1 477	12 497
Less than 5th grade	1 127	55	1 072	386	686	302	23	279
5th to 8th grade	2 379	91	2 288	737	1 551	448	64	384
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 206	300	5 906	2 413	3 493	1 638	159	1 479
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 738	742	9 996	3 831	6 165	3 207	372	2 835
Some college, no degree	9 044	923	8 121	2 609	5 512	3 447	361	3 086
Associate degree, occupational program	2 055	118	1 937	769	1 168	803	157	646
Associate degree, academic program	1 684	185	1 499	474	1 025	621	57	564
Bachelor's degree	5 690	879	4 811	1 958	2 853	1 641	153	1 488
Master's degree	2 771	294	2 477	926	1 551	987	60	927
Professional school degree	1 587	152	1 435	555	880	573	56	517
Doctorate degree	845	79	766	229	537	307	15	292
Females 25 years and over	22 861	1 899	20 962	7 703	13 259	7 612	858	6 754
Less than 5th grade	706	46	660	250	410	178	14	164
5th to 8th grade	1 560	71	1 489	467	1 022	279	38	241
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 240	104	3 136	1 205	1 931	976	87	889
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 887	334	5 553	2 120	3 433	1 945	212	1 733
Some college, no degree	4 598	494	4 104	1 329	2 775	1 822	220	1 602
Associate degree, occupational program	1 056	76	980	418	562	367	74	293
Associate degree, academic program	940	88	852	281	571	430	54	376
Bachelor's degree	2 975	510	2 465	1 065	1 400	844	109	735
Master's degree	1 121	98	1 023	302	721	468	29	439
Professional school degree	506	44	462	222	240	181	16	165
Doctorate degree	272	34	238	44	194	122	5	117
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	63 646	13 790	49 856	20 736	29 120	15 712	1 944	13 768
Speak a language other than English	54 214	7 637	46 577	19 967	26 610	13 842	1 752	12 090
5 to 17 years	8 758	4 466	4 292	3 156	1 136	517	252	265
18 to 64 years	42 692	3 089	39 603	16 176	23 427	12 317	1 468	10 849
65 to 74 years	1 804	37	1 767	414	1 353	742	28	714
75 years and over	960	45	915	221	694	266	4	262
Do not speak English "very well"	26 396	1 402	24 994	13 276	11 718	5 447	880	4 567
5 to 17 years	2 343	832	1 511	1 413	98	145	104	41
18 to 64 years	21 881	538	21 343	11 281	10 062	4 695	755	3 940
65 to 74 years	1 444	25	1 419	379	1 040	480	17	463
75 years and over	728	7	721	203	518	127	4	123
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	62 654	13 447	49 207	20 460	28 747	15 480	1 917	13 563
In linguistically isolated households	13 541	897	12 644	7 953	4 691	2 034	347	1 687
5 to 17 years	2 068	666	1 402	1 330	72	87	79	8
18 to 64 years	10 506	219	10 287	6 445	3 842	1 582	264	1 318
65 to 74 years	685	12	673	112	561	302	—	302
75 years and over	282	—	282	66	216	63	4	59
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	50 091	6 733	43 358	17 415	25 943	13 980	1 675	12 305
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 777	218	2 559	1 040	1 519	728	110	618
With a mobility limitation	277	47	230	52	178	65	9	56
With a self-care limitation	2 036	132	1 904	853	1 051	475	87	388
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 976	96	1 880	420	1 460	815	28	787
With a mobility or self-care limitation	377	15	362	95	267	155	14	141
With a mobility limitation	120	—	120	69	51	30	6	24
With a self-care limitation	159	—	159	20	139	92	8	84
Persons 75 years and over	1 048	67	981	221	760	314	4	310
With a mobility or self-care limitation	437	13	424	92	332	122	—	122
With a mobility limitation	204	—	204	62	142	46	—	46
With a self-care limitation	75	13	62	—	62	7	—	7
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 562	616	946	136	810	610	45	565
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	6.0	18.3	4.2	1.5	5.9	8.8	6.2	9.0
Female civilian veterans	83	30	53	31	22	22	—	22
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.8	.2	.3	.2	.3	—	.3

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Chilean—Con.			Colombian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	9 197	6 181	3 016	120 594	54 200	66 394	46 709	19 685
Preprimary school	188	188	—	5 768	4 845	923	923	—
Public school	121	121	—	3 099	2 492	607	607	—
Elementary or high school	4 361	3 173	1 188	69 665	39 580	30 085	25 060	5 025
Public school	3 960	2 985	975	58 084	31 496	26 588	22 518	4 070
College	4 648	2 820	1 828	45 161	9 775	35 386	20 726	14 660
Public college	3 667	2 272	1 395	31 785	6 798	24 987	14 867	10 120
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	9 197	6 181	3 016	120 594	54 200	66 394	46 709	19 685
3 and 4 years	92	92	—	3 335	3 017	318	318	—
5 to 14 years	2 394	2 074	320	47 237	30 826	16 411	15 206	1 205
15 to 17 years	1 364	762	602	14 823	8 656	6 167	4 697	1 470
18 and 19 years	593	289	304	8 018	4 492	3 526	2 550	976
20 to 24 years	1 391	799	592	13 965	4 664	9 301	6 111	3 190
25 to 34 years	1 776	1 281	495	18 942	1 843	17 099	11 912	5 187
35 years and over	1 587	884	703	14 274	702	13 572	5 915	7 657
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	3 894	2 425	1 469	43 551	15 135	28 416	20 023	8 393
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 324	910	414	12 757	3 915	8 842	6 509	2 333
Some college or associate degree	1 548	820	728	15 556	6 758	8 798	5 120	3 678
Bachelor's degree or higher	291	230	61	3 075	1 262	1 813	1 113	700
Persons 25 years and over	26 334	13 410	12 924	239 674	14 283	225 391	101 195	124 196
Less than 5th grade	770	363	407	14 754	484	14 270	6 791	7 479
5th to 8th grade	1 840	673	1 167	21 011	592	20 419	9 579	10 840
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 268	2 254	2 014	43 065	1 445	41 620	19 405	22 215
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 789	3 459	3 330	64 088	3 035	61 053	29 014	32 039
Some college, no degree	4 674	2 248	2 426	40 050	2 923	37 127	14 479	22 648
Associate degree, occupational program	1 134	612	522	9 076	505	8 571	3 606	4 965
Associate degree, academic program	878	417	461	9 024	720	8 304	3 291	5 013
Bachelor's degree	3 170	1 805	1 365	23 831	3 146	20 685	8 931	11 754
Master's degree	1 490	866	624	7 077	811	6 266	2 642	3 624
Professional school degree	862	499	363	6 238	536	5 702	2 803	2 899
Doctorate degree	459	214	245	1 460	86	1 374	654	720
Females 25 years and over	13 350	6 845	6 505	130 686	7 150	123 536	54 683	68 853
Less than 5th grade	482	236	246	9 215	248	8 967	4 171	4 796
5th to 8th grade	1 210	429	781	12 847	324	12 523	5 611	6 912
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 160	1 118	1 042	24 180	754	23 426	10 567	12 859
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 608	1 908	1 700	35 800	1 442	34 358	15 484	18 874
Some college, no degree	2 282	1 109	1 173	20 783	1 484	19 299	7 659	11 640
Associate degree, occupational program	613	344	269	5 012	241	4 771	2 102	2 669
Associate degree, academic program	422	227	195	5 285	430	4 855	1 949	2 906
Bachelor's degree	1 621	956	665	11 908	1 616	10 292	4 743	5 549
Master's degree	555	273	282	2 933	388	2 545	976	1 569
Professional school degree	281	206	75	2 321	187	2 134	1 254	880
Doctorate degree	116	39	77	402	36	366	167	199
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	34 144	18 792	15 352	350 410	72 106	278 304	142 802	135 502
Speak a language other than English	32 735	18 215	14 520	317 046	51 002	266 044	138 573	127 471
5 to 17 years	3 775	2 904	871	54 698	30 821	23 877	21 161	2 716
18 to 64 years	27 286	14 708	12 578	249 337	19 794	229 543	114 077	115 466
65 to 74 years	1 025	386	639	8 979	269	8 710	2 385	6 325
75 years and over	649	217	432	4 032	118	3 914	950	2 964
Do not speak English "very well"	19 547	12 396	7 151	185 673	12 280	173 393	100 223	73 170
5 to 17 years	1 366	1 309	57	16 619	7 213	9 406	8 991	415
18 to 64 years	16 648	10 526	6 122	158 264	4 857	153 407	88 154	65 253
65 to 74 years	939	362	577	7 302	106	7 196	2 170	5 026
75 years and over	594	199	395	3 488	104	3 384	908	2 476
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	33 727	18 543	15 184	340 740	69 589	271 151	138 575	132 576
In linguistically isolated households	10 610	7 606	3 004	109 082	10 453	98 629	66 133	32 496
5 to 17 years	1 315	1 251	64	18 199	8 024	10 175	9 710	465
18 to 64 years	8 705	6 181	2 524	85 066	2 302	82 764	54 749	28 015
65 to 74 years	371	112	259	3 943	79	3 864	1 179	2 685
75 years and over	219	62	157	1 874	48	1 826	495	1 331
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	29 378	15 740	13 638	272 426	33 573	238 853	117 828	121 025
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 831	930	901	16 779	1 450	15 329	7 287	8 042
With a mobility limitation	165	43	122	2 863	205	2 658	1 094	1 564
With a self-care limitation	1 429	766	663	10 826	1 049	9 777	4 829	4 948
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 065	392	673	9 892	465	9 427	2 552	6 875
With a mobility or self-care limitation	207	81	126	1 735	60	1 675	435	1 240
With a mobility limitation	90	63	27	651	20	631	137	494
With a self-care limitation	67	12	55	527	17	510	133	377
Persons 75 years and over	667	217	450	4 171	140	4 031	981	3 050
With a mobility or self-care limitation	302	92	210	1 473	69	1 404	376	1 028
With a mobility limitation	158	62	96	718	55	663	214	449
With a self-care limitation	55	—	55	273	14	259	46	213
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	336	91	245	6 865	1 417	5 448	755	4 693
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.1	1.1	3.3	5.1	8.2	4.6	1.3	7.9
Female civilian veterans	31	31	—	466	117	349	91	258
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.4	—	.3	.7	.3	.1	.4

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Colombian—Con.						Ecuadorian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	14 004	5 141	8 863	52 390	41 568	10 822	58 779	29 095
Preprimary school	177	177	—	746	746	—	2 346	1 982
Public school	118	118	—	489	489	—	1 437	1 162
Elementary or high school	4 008	2 575	1 433	26 077	22 485	3 592	35 061	21 405
Public school	3 439	2 211	1 228	23 149	20 307	2 842	27 730	16 027
College	9 819	2 389	7 430	25 567	18 337	7 230	21 372	5 708
Public college	6 782	1 822	4 960	18 205	13 045	5 160	15 282	3 896
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	14 004	5 141	8 863	52 390	41 568	10 822	58 779	29 095
3 and 4 years	46	46	—	272	272	—	1 446	1 284
5 to 14 years	1 801	1 531	270	14 610	13 675	935	23 411	16 508
15 to 17 years	855	445	410	5 312	4 252	1 060	7 447	4 492
18 and 19 years	599	278	321	2 927	2 272	655	4 715	2 703
20 to 24 years	2 096	713	1 383	7 205	5 398	1 807	7 974	2 914
25 to 34 years	4 002	1 425	2 577	13 097	10 487	2 610	7 912	941
35 years and over	4 605	703	3 902	8 967	5 212	3 755	5 874	253
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	5 707	2 146	3 561	22 709	17 877	4 832	25 724	8 759
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 662	631	1 031	7 180	5 878	1 302	7 642	2 435
Some college or associate degree	2 273	674	1 599	6 525	4 446	2 079	9 360	3 927
Bachelor's degree or higher	593	146	447	1 220	967	253	1 407	528
Persons 25 years and over	70 087	11 002	59 085	155 304	90 193	65 111	119 382	7 276
Less than 5th grade	2 845	504	2 341	11 425	6 287	5 138	7 215	322
5th to 8th grade	4 380	796	3 584	16 039	8 783	7 256	15 320	345
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	10 734	2 029	8 705	30 886	17 376	13 510	23 872	795
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 551	3 128	14 423	43 502	25 886	17 616	29 501	1 573
Some college, no degree	13 531	1 966	11 565	23 596	12 513	11 083	21 075	1 745
Associate degree, occupational program	3 272	413	2 859	5 299	3 193	2 106	3 760	224
Associate degree, academic program	3 656	402	3 254	4 648	2 889	1 759	3 925	347
Bachelor's degree	8 565	1 047	7 518	12 120	7 884	4 236	9 536	1 272
Master's degree	2 853	347	2 506	3 413	2 295	1 118	2 690	374
Professional school degree	2 211	293	1 918	3 491	2 510	981	1 922	217
Doctorate degree	489	77	412	885	577	308	566	62
Females 25 years and over	38 682	5 992	32 690	84 854	48 691	36 163	61 191	3 514
Less than 5th grade	1 859	301	1 558	7 108	3 870	3 238	4 025	172
5th to 8th grade	2 844	521	2 323	9 679	5 090	4 589	7 962	182
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 346	1 114	5 232	17 080	9 453	7 627	12 577	342
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 489	1 565	8 924	23 869	13 919	9 950	16 012	805
Some college, no degree	7 249	1 158	6 091	12 050	6 501	5 549	10 193	808
Associate degree, occupational program	1 794	265	1 529	2 977	1 837	1 140	1 988	73
Associate degree, academic program	2 113	250	1 863	2 742	1 699	1 043	2 009	184
Bachelor's degree	4 032	531	3 501	6 260	4 212	2 048	4 603	656
Master's degree	1 200	108	1 092	1 345	868	477	986	177
Professional school degree	660	179	481	1 474	1 075	399	662	90
Doctorate degree	96	—	96	270	167	103	174	25
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	78 690	15 313	63 377	199 614	127 489	72 125	178 355	38 352
Speak a language other than English	72 814	14 728	58 086	193 230	123 845	69 385	164 947	30 523
5 to 17 years	2 652	2 045	607	21 225	19 116	2 109	29 104	18 407
18 to 64 years	65 800	12 332	53 468	163 743	101 745	61 998	127 934	11 931
65 to 74 years	3 037	266	2 771	5 673	2 119	3 554	5 412	148
75 years and over	1 325	85	1 240	2 589	865	1 724	2 497	37
Do not speak English "very well"	37 375	8 940	28 435	136 018	91 283	44 735	94 577	6 870
5 to 17 years	756	678	78	8 650	8 313	337	8 736	4 250
18 to 64 years	33 538	7 994	25 544	119 869	80 160	39 709	79 094	2 522
65 to 74 years	2 137	193	1 944	5 059	1 977	3 082	4 514	79
75 years and over	944	75	869	2 440	833	1 607	2 233	19
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	77 344	15 021	62 323	193 807	123 554	70 253	176 054	37 308
In linguistically isolated households	17 409	5 942	11 467	81 220	60 191	21 029	53 935	5 967
5 to 17 years	753	655	98	9 422	9 055	367	9 167	4 703
18 to 64 years	14 823	5 106	9 717	67 941	49 643	18 298	41 285	1 230
65 to 74 years	1 302	134	1 168	2 562	1 045	1 517	2 321	20
75 years and over	531	47	484	1 295	448	847	1 162	14
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	70 461	12 968	57 493	168 392	104 860	63 532	140 772	18 379
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 306	831	3 475	11 023	6 456	4 567	11 291	944
With a mobility limitation	777	156	621	1 881	938	943	2 060	159
With a self-care limitation	2 635	503	2 132	7 142	4 326	2 816	7 052	686
Persons 65 to 74 years	3 379	281	3 098	6 048	2 271	3 777	5 616	172
With a mobility or self-care limitation	627	91	536	1 048	344	704	1 048	20
With a mobility limitation	208	6	202	423	131	292	387	4
With a self-care limitation	233	41	192	277	92	185	340	10
Persons 75 years and over	1 302	85	1 217	2 729	896	1 833	2 650	63
With a mobility or self-care limitation	381	27	354	1 023	349	674	901	5
With a mobility limitation	191	13	178	472	201	271	250	—
With a self-care limitation	50	—	50	209	46	163	158	5
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	3 359	161	3 198	2 089	594	1 495	4 282	714
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	9.8	2.6	11.5	2.5	1.1	4.7	5.7	7.2
Female civilian veterans	209	31	178	140	60	80	192	26
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	.4	.5	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ecuadorian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	29 684	18 815	10 869	6 249	2 030	4 219	23 435	16 785	6 650
Preprimary school	364	364	—	45	45	—	319	319	—
Public school	275	275	—	38	38	—	237	237	—
Elementary or high school	13 656	10 706	2 950	1 842	1 117	725	11 814	9 589	2 225
Public school	11 703	9 220	2 483	1 579	948	631	10 124	8 272	1 852
College	15 664	7 745	7 919	4 362	868	3 494	11 302	6 877	4 425
Public college	11 386	5 551	5 835	3 153	661	2 492	8 233	4 890	3 343
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	29 684	18 815	10 869	6 249	2 030	4 219	23 435	16 785	6 650
3 and 4 years	162	162	—	28	28	—	134	134	—
5 to 14 years	6 903	6 324	579	792	749	43	6 111	5 575	536
15 to 17 years	2 955	2 076	879	369	200	169	2 586	1 876	710
18 and 19 years	2 012	1 398	614	275	104	171	1 737	1 294	443
20 to 24 years	5 060	3 077	1 983	928	220	708	4 132	2 857	1 275
25 to 34 years	6 971	4 298	2 673	1 808	579	1 229	5 163	3 719	1 444
35 years and over	5 621	1 480	4 141	2 049	150	1 899	3 572	1 330	2 242
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	16 965	11 505	5 460	2 417	793	1 624	14 548	10 712	3 836
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 207	3 611	1 596	705	230	475	4 502	3 381	1 121
Some college or associate degree	5 433	3 072	2 361	918	257	661	4 515	2 815	1 700
Bachelor's degree or higher	879	401	478	270	42	228	609	359	250
Persons 25 years and over	112 106	39 484	72 622	32 422	4 008	28 414	79 684	35 476	44 208
Less than 5th grade	6 893	3 128	3 765	1 139	238	901	5 754	2 890	2 864
5th to 8th grade	14 975	5 880	9 095	2 789	486	2 303	12 186	5 394	6 792
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	23 077	7 791	15 286	5 157	607	4 551	17 920	7 185	10 735
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	27 928	10 302	17 626	8 014	1 295	6 719	19 914	9 007	10 907
Some college, no degree	19 330	6 179	13 151	6 616	614	6 002	12 714	5 565	7 149
Associate degree, occupational program	3 536	1 048	2 488	1 378	149	1 229	2 158	899	1 259
Associate degree, academic program	3 578	988	2 590	1 536	109	1 427	2 042	1 163	1 879
Bachelor's degree	8 264	2 667	5 597	3 612	339	3 273	4 652	2 328	2 324
Master's degree	2 316	659	1 657	1 248	74	1 174	1 068	585	483
Professional school degree	1 705	702	1 003	698	86	612	1 007	616	391
Doctorate degree	504	140	364	235	12	223	269	128	141
Females 25 years and over	57 677	18 643	39 034	16 622	2 078	14 544	41 055	16 565	24 490
Less than 5th grade	3 853	1 430	2 423	621	95	526	3 232	1 335	1 897
5th to 8th grade	7 780	2 447	5 333	1 550	245	1 305	6 230	2 202	4 028
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	12 235	3 883	8 352	2 761	352	2 409	9 474	3 531	5 943
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 207	5 016	10 191	4 405	605	3 800	10 802	4 411	6 391
Some college, no degree	9 385	2 894	6 491	3 402	396	3 006	5 983	2 498	3 485
Associate degree, occupational program	1 915	649	1 266	690	95	595	1 225	554	671
Associate degree, academic program	1 825	504	1 321	796	54	742	1 029	450	579
Bachelor's degree	3 947	1 306	2 641	1 662	197	1 465	2 285	1 109	1 176
Master's degree	809	215	594	448	—	448	361	215	146
Professional school degree	572	247	325	221	33	188	351	214	137
Doctorate degree	149	52	97	66	6	60	83	46	37
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	140 003	60 413	79 590	36 090	5 830	30 260	103 913	54 583	49 330
Speak a language other than English	134 424	58 683	75 741	33 823	5 652	28 171	100 601	53 031	47 570
5 to 17 years	10 697	9 238	1 459	1 215	1 008	207	9 482	8 230	1 252
18 to 64 years	116 003	48 046	67 957	30 448	4 576	25 872	85 555	43 470	42 085
65 to 74 years	5 264	921	4 343	1 580	57	1 523	3 684	864	2 820
75 years and over	2 460	478	1 982	580	11	569	1 880	467	1 413
Do not speak English "very well"	87 707	42 668	45 039	17 491	3 466	14 025	70 216	39 202	31 014
5 to 17 years	4 486	4 312	174	402	386	16	4 084	3 926	158
18 to 64 years	76 572	37 106	39 466	15 524	3 018	12 506	61 048	34 088	26 960
65 to 74 years	4 435	787	3 648	1 106	51	1 055	3 329	736	2 593
75 years and over	2 214	463	1 751	459	11	448	1 755	452	1 303
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	138 746	59 772	78 974	35 795	5 776	30 019	102 951	53 996	48 955
In linguistically isolated households	47 968	29 162	18 806	8 099	2 573	5 526	39 869	26 589	13 280
5 to 17 years	4 464	4 260	204	419	402	17	4 045	3 858	187
18 to 64 years	40 055	24 358	15 697	6 696	2 120	4 576	33 359	22 328	11 031
65 to 74 years	2 301	369	1 932	669	40	629	1 632	329	1 303
75 years and over	1 148	175	973	315	11	304	833	164	669
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	122 393	50 887	71 506	32 454	4 820	27 634	89 939	46 067	43 872
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10 347	4 293	6 054	2 495	376	2 119	7 852	3 917	3 935
With a mobility limitation	1 901	710	1 191	373	58	315	1 528	652	876
With a self-care limitation	6 366	2 733	3 633	1 590	241	1 349	4 776	2 492	2 284
Persons 65 to 74 years	5 444	990	4 454	1 641	57	1 584	3 803	933	2 870
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 028	195	833	245	20	225	783	175	608
With a mobility limitation	383	87	296	90	—	90	293	87	206
With a self-care limitation	330	49	281	65	—	65	265	49	216
Persons 75 years and over	2 587	497	2 090	589	11	578	1 998	486	1 512
With a mobility or self-care limitation	896	151	745	155	5	150	741	146	595
With a mobility limitation	250	44	206	35	—	35	215	44	171
With a self-care limitation	153	60	93	34	—	34	119	60	59
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	3 568	592	2 976	2 204	157	2 047	1 364	435	929
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.5	2.1	8.1	12.9	6.5	14.0	2.9	1.7	4.2
Female civilian veterans	166	24	142	106	—	106	60	24	36
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.1	.3	.6	—	.7	.1	.1	.1

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Paraguayan							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 830	781	1 049	805	244	192	91	101
Preprimary school	165	139	26	26	—	—	—	—
Public school	119	99	20	20	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	910	528	382	317	65	95	65	30
Public school	791	448	343	300	43	83	65	18
College	755	114	641	462	179	97	26	71
Public college	538	63	475	332	143	73	26	47
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 830	781	1 049	805	244	192	91	101
3 and 4 years	60	41	19	19	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	722	541	181	163	18	31	26	5
15 to 17 years	184	69	115	99	16	30	22	8
18 and 19 years	116	76	40	39	1	1	—	1
20 to 24 years	210	34	176	153	23	24	18	6
25 to 34 years	299	20	279	225	54	33	5	28
35 years and over	239	—	239	107	132	73	20	53
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	668	162	506	439	67	61	30	31
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	241	83	158	144	14	4	—	4
Some college or associate degree	236	55	181	157	24	19	18	1
Bachelor's degree or higher	20	—	20	12	8	8	—	8
Persons 25 years and over	4 132	267	3 865	2 008	1 857	1 254	143	1 111
Less than 5th grade	175	11	164	89	75	49	—	49
5th to 8th grade	494	—	494	253	241	155	6	149
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	700	22	678	351	327	196	27	169
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	997	43	954	574	380	257	44	213
Some college, no degree	653	60	593	270	323	247	40	207
Associate degree, occupational program	97	7	90	22	68	31	—	31
Associate degree, academic program	176	15	161	71	90	72	16	56
Bachelor's degree	429	59	370	223	147	98	10	88
Master's degree	161	23	138	68	70	65	—	65
Professional school degree	185	20	165	37	128	76	—	76
Doctorate degree	65	7	58	50	8	8	—	8
Females 25 years and over	2 227	105	2 122	1 111	1 011	708	88	620
Less than 5th grade	126	11	115	70	45	19	—	19
5th to 8th grade	272	—	272	139	133	76	6	70
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	466	22	444	240	204	124	17	107
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	536	10	526	301	225	171	37	134
Some college, no degree	324	16	308	133	175	145	20	125
Associate degree, occupational program	35	—	35	—	35	29	—	29
Associate degree, academic program	86	15	71	35	36	30	8	22
Bachelor's degree	217	14	203	131	72	47	—	47
Master's degree	99	17	82	27	55	50	—	50
Professional school degree	55	—	55	24	31	17	—	17
Doctorate degree	11	—	11	11	—	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	5 769	1 062	4 707	2 734	1 973	1 376	221	1 155
Speak a language other than English	5 144	650	4 494	2 674	1 820	1 244	211	1 033
5 to 17 years	735	405	330	287	43	55	48	7
18 to 64 years	4 318	245	4 073	2 344	1 729	1 172	163	1 009
65 to 74 years	78	—	78	43	35	9	—	9
75 years and over	13	—	13	—	13	8	—	8
Do not speak English "very well"	2 903	117	2 786	1 812	974	575	91	484
5 to 17 years	207	83	124	101	23	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	2 632	34	2 598	1 668	930	575	91	484
65 to 74 years	64	—	64	43	21	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	5 665	1 017	4 648	2 675	1 973	1 357	202	1 155
In linguistically isolated households	1 346	40	1 306	891	415	265	48	217
5 to 17 years	132	31	101	86	15	22	22	—
18 to 64 years	1 186	9	1 177	777	400	243	26	217
65 to 74 years	28	—	28	28	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 826	486	4 340	2 478	1 862	1 283	195	1 088
With a mobility or self-care limitation	379	4	375	189	186	128	29	99
With a mobility limitation	75	—	75	25	50	36	—	36
With a self-care limitation	238	4	234	113	121	85	22	63
Persons 65 to 74 years	105	—	105	43	62	36	—	36
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	—	23	12	11	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	14	—	14	3	11	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	13	—	13	—	13	8	—	8
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	—	13	—	13	8	—	8
With a mobility limitation	13	—	13	—	13	8	—	8
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	82	21	61	30	31	29	7	22
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	3.6	8.8	3.0	2.6	3.5	5.2	11.5	4.4
Female civilian veterans	18	—	18	7	11	11	—	11
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.7	—	.7	.5	1.0	1.4	—	1.7

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Paraguayan—Con.			Peruvian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	857	714	143	58 395	21 179	37 216	29 418	7 798
Preprimary school	26	26	—	2 468	2 039	429	429	—
Public school	20	20	—	1 261	1 088	173	173	—
Elementary or high school	287	252	35	30 801	14 429	16 372	14 639	1 733
Public school	260	235	25	25 678	11 052	14 626	13 250	1 376
College	544	436	108	25 126	4 711	20 415	14 350	6 065
Public college	402	306	96	18 663	3 383	15 280	10 864	4 416
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	857	714	143	58 395	21 179	37 216	29 418	7 798
3 and 4 years	19	19	—	1 563	1 237	326	326	—
5 to 14 years	150	137	13	21 073	11 424	9 649	9 207	442
15 to 17 years	85	77	8	7 026	3 122	3 904	3 222	682
18 and 19 years	39	39	—	4 240	1 804	2 436	1 979	457
20 to 24 years	152	135	17	7 679	2 411	5 268	4 042	1 226
25 to 34 years	246	220	26	9 039	879	8 160	6 458	1 702
35 years and over	166	87	79	7 775	302	7 473	4 184	3 289
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	445	409	36	21 672	6 329	15 343	12 246	3 097
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	154	144	10	7 077	1 623	5 454	4 613	841
Some college or associate degree	162	139	23	9 026	3 077	5 949	4 417	1 532
Bachelor's degree or higher	12	12	—	1 553	698	855	613	242
Persons 25 years and over	2 611	1 865	746	109 861	6 725	103 136	56 135	47 001
Less than 5th grade	115	89	26	3 633	201	3 432	2 000	1 432
5th to 8th grade	339	247	92	5 594	144	5 450	2 842	2 608
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	482	324	158	14 413	559	13 854	7 410	6 444
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	697	530	167	30 569	1 137	29 432	17 082	12 350
Some college, no degree	346	230	116	23 244	1 941	21 303	11 228	10 075
Associate degree, occupational program	59	22	37	4 235	172	4 063	2 273	1 790
Associate degree, academic program	89	55	34	4 816	370	4 446	2 262	2 184
Bachelor's degree	272	213	59	14 030	1 393	12 637	6 851	5 786
Master's degree	73	68	5	4 565	496	4 069	1 926	2 143
Professional school degree	89	37	52	3 800	183	3 617	1 951	1 666
Doctorate degree	50	50	—	962	129	833	310	523
Females 25 years and over	1 414	1 023	391	55 637	3 022	52 615	29 010	23 605
Less than 5th grade	96	70	26	2 155	103	2 052	1 182	870
5th to 8th grade	196	133	63	3 587	89	3 498	1 821	1 677
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	320	223	97	7 420	248	7 172	3 981	3 191
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	355	264	91	16 853	457	16 396	9 406	6 990
Some college, no degree	163	113	50	10 945	906	10 039	5 434	4 605
Associate degree, occupational program	6	—	6	2 327	90	2 237	1 263	974
Associate degree, academic program	41	27	14	2 719	202	2 517	1 300	1 217
Bachelor's degree	156	131	25	6 385	642	5 743	3 146	2 597
Master's degree	32	27	5	1 679	160	1 519	634	885
Professional school degree	38	24	14	1 345	102	1 243	754	489
Doctorate degree	11	11	—	222	23	199	89	110
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	3 331	2 513	818	161 687	28 724	132 963	81 653	51 310
Speak a language other than English	3 250	2 463	787	146 026	18 895	127 131	79 655	47 476
5 to 17 years	275	239	36	24 997	10 822	14 175	13 031	1 144
18 to 64 years	2 901	2 181	720	114 552	7 919	106 633	63 963	42 670
65 to 74 years	69	43	26	4 338	108	4 230	1 843	2 387
75 years and over	5	—	5	2 139	46	2 093	818	1 275
Do not speak English "very well"	2 211	1 721	490	81 741	4 006	77 735	54 876	22 859
5 to 17 years	124	101	23	8 595	2 429	6 166	6 016	150
18 to 64 years	2 023	1 577	446	67 984	1 526	66 458	46 422	20 036
65 to 74 years	64	43	21	3 401	14	3 387	1 692	1 695
75 years and over	—	—	—	1 761	37	1 724	746	978
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	3 291	2 473	818	159 084	27 680	131 404	80 653	50 751
In linguistically isolated households	1 041	843	198	46 673	2 595	44 078	34 898	9 180
5 to 17 years	79	64	15	7 952	2 028	5 924	5 808	116
18 to 64 years	934	751	183	36 513	535	35 978	28 097	7 881
65 to 74 years	28	28	—	1 438	14	1 424	676	748
75 years and over	—	—	—	770	18	752	317	435
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 057	2 283	774	128 601	14 731	113 870	67 649	46 221
With a mobility or self-care limitation	247	160	87	8 159	532	7 627	4 608	3 019
With a mobility limitation	39	25	14	1 275	91	1 184	568	616
With a self-care limitation	149	91	58	5 427	368	5 059	3 058	2 001
Persons 65 to 74 years	69	43	26	4 743	183	4 560	1 888	2 672
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	12	11	699	35	664	274	390
With a mobility limitation	14	3	11	169	14	155	67	88
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	335	—	335	113	222
Persons 75 years and over	5	—	5	2 238	56	2 182	827	1 355
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5	—	5	784	20	764	268	496
With a mobility limitation	5	—	5	349	—	349	124	225
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	138	4	134	78	56
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	32	23	9	3 202	843	2 359	386	1 973
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.2	2.1	2.3	4.8	10.9	4.0	1.1	7.9
Female civilian veterans	7	7	—	170	24	146	15	131
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.4	.6	—	.2	.3	.2	—	.5

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peruvian—Con.						Uruguayan	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	6 242	2 485	3 757	30 974	26 933	4 041	5 796	2 453
Preprimary school	37	37	—	392	392	—	175	100
Public school	21	21	—	152	152	—	65	31
Elementary or high school	1 586	1 060	526	14 786	13 579	1 207	3 635	1 897
Public school	1 388	924	464	13 238	12 326	912	3 024	1 496
College	4 619	1 388	3 231	15 796	12 962	2 834	1 986	456
Public college	3 276	1 024	2 252	12 004	9 840	2 164	1 275	333
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	6 242	2 485	3 757	30 974	26 933	4 041	5 796	2 453
3 and 4 years	40	40	—	286	286	—	110	58
5 to 14 years	703	621	82	8 946	8 586	360	2 162	1 304
15 to 17 years	422	241	181	3 482	2 981	501	1 027	541
18 and 19 years	388	170	218	2 048	1 809	239	574	307
20 to 24 years	875	355	520	4 393	3 687	706	691	188
25 to 34 years	1 572	696	876	6 588	5 762	826	529	40
35 years and over	2 242	362	1 880	5 231	3 822	1 409	703	15
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 271	1 003	1 268	13 072	11 243	1 829	2 520	811
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	626	264	362	4 828	4 349	479	759	191
Some college or associate degree	1 086	435	651	4 863	3 982	881	860	314
Bachelor's degree or higher	134	41	93	721	572	149	156	59
Persons 25 years and over	30 656	5 728	24 928	72 480	50 407	22 073	15 268	330
Less than 5th grade	835	154	681	2 597	1 846	751	638	4
5th to 8th grade	1 221	202	1 019	4 229	2 640	1 589	2 185	13
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 778	774	3 004	10 076	6 636	3 440	3 160	58
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 499	1 558	5 941	21 933	15 524	6 409	3 412	44
Some college, no degree	7 155	1 329	5 826	14 148	9 899	4 249	2 656	99
Associate degree, occupational program	1 232	297	935	2 831	1 976	855	519	5
Associate degree, academic program	1 497	267	1 230	2 949	1 995	954	308	15
Bachelor's degree	4 465	862	3 603	8 172	5 989	2 183	1 130	60
Master's degree	1 575	178	1 397	2 494	1 748	746	537	7
Professional school degree	1 131	91	1 040	2 486	1 860	626	547	25
Doctorate degree	268	16	252	565	294	271	176	—
Females 25 years and over	15 398	2 867	12 531	37 217	26 143	11 074	7 555	165
Less than 5th grade	519	104	415	1 533	1 078	455	367	—
5th to 8th grade	768	124	644	2 730	1 697	1 033	1 053	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 886	430	1 456	5 286	3 551	1 735	1 539	16
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 448	825	3 623	11 948	8 581	3 367	1 716	44
Some college, no degree	3 380	626	2 754	6 659	4 808	1 851	1 258	48
Associate degree, occupational program	600	129	471	1 637	1 134	503	280	5
Associate degree, academic program	862	158	704	1 655	1 142	513	142	9
Bachelor's degree	1 888	345	1 543	3 855	2 801	1 054	582	37
Master's degree	655	73	582	864	561	303	188	—
Professional school degree	349	53	296	894	701	193	326	6
Doctorate degree	43	—	43	156	89	67	104	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	34 089	7 621	26 468	98 874	74 032	24 842	21 137	3 107
Speak a language other than English	31 490	7 352	24 138	95 641	72 303	23 338	19 724	2 354
5 to 17 years	1 131	871	260	13 044	12 160	884	2 867	1 526
18 to 64 years	28 432	6 306	22 126	78 201	57 657	20 544	15 930	819
65 to 74 years	1 406	138	1 268	2 824	1 705	1 119	681	—
75 years and over	521	37	484	1 572	781	791	246	9
Do not speak English "very well"	14 382	4 098	10 284	63 353	50 778	12 575	10 104	348
5 to 17 years	249	198	51	5 917	5 818	99	480	175
18 to 64 years	13 020	3 742	9 278	53 438	42 680	10 758	8 846	167
65 to 74 years	823	126	697	2 564	1 566	998	583	—
75 years and over	290	32	258	1 434	714	720	195	6
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	33 693	7 531	26 162	97 711	73 122	24 589	20 833	3 009
In linguistically isolated households	6 002	2 326	3 676	38 076	32 572	5 504	5 450	290
5 to 17 years	244	201	43	5 680	5 607	73	602	211
18 to 64 years	5 282	2 089	3 193	30 696	26 008	4 688	4 440	73
65 to 74 years	339	36	303	1 085	640	445	314	—
75 years and over	137	—	137	615	317	298	94	6
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	30 732	6 620	24 112	83 138	61 029	22 109	17 374	1 476
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 117	480	1 637	5 510	4 128	1 382	1 108	30
With a mobility limitation	336	56	280	848	512	336	211	—
With a self-care limitation	1 460	319	1 141	3 599	2 739	860	628	14
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 620	138	1 482	2 940	1 750	1 190	709	8
With a mobility or self-care limitation	255	51	204	409	223	186	103	—
With a mobility limitation	38	8	30	117	59	58	10	—
With a self-care limitation	158	33	125	177	80	97	32	—
Persons 75 years and over	557	37	520	1 625	790	835	261	9
With a mobility or self-care limitation	173	9	164	591	259	332	105	—
With a mobility limitation	63	—	63	286	124	162	45	—
With a self-care limitation	26	4	22	108	74	34	22	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 584	101	1 483	775	285	490	234	45
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	9.7	3.0	11.4	1.8	.9	4.0	2.5	6.6
Female civilian veterans	90	—	90	56	15	41	29	2
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	—	.7	.1	—	.3	.3	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Uruguayan—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 343	2 084	1 259	798	178	620	2 545	1 906	639
Preprimary school	75	75	—	6	6	—	69	69	—
Public school	34	34	—	6	6	—	28	28	—
Elementary or high school	1 738	1 316	422	276	113	163	1 462	1 203	259
Public school	1 528	1 141	387	253	96	157	1 275	1 045	230
College	1 530	693	837	516	59	457	1 014	634	380
Public college	942	426	516	326	31	295	616	395	221
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 343	2 084	1 259	798	178	620	2 545	1 906	639
3 and 4 years	52	52	—	6	6	—	46	46	—
5 to 14 years	858	781	77	74	68	6	784	713	71
15 to 17 years	486	307	179	125	32	93	361	275	86
18 and 19 years	267	172	95	60	21	39	207	151	56
20 to 24 years	503	180	323	143	10	133	360	170	190
25 to 34 years	489	281	208	150	27	123	339	254	85
35 years and over	688	311	377	240	14	226	448	297	151
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 709	949	760	440	91	349	1 269	858	411
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	568	320	248	90	46	44	478	274	204
Some college or associate degree	546	225	321	226	16	210	320	209	111
Bachelor's degree or higher	97	24	73	50	5	45	47	19	28
Persons 25 years and over	14 938	6 007	8 931	5 764	685	5 079	9 174	5 322	3 852
Less than 5th grade	634	243	391	198	33	165	436	210	226
5th to 8th grade	2 172	911	1 261	745	98	647	1 427	813	614
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 102	1 287	1 815	993	56	937	2 109	1 231	878
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 368	1 323	2 045	1 419	203	1 216	1 949	1 120	829
Some college, no degree	2 557	1 039	1 518	1 136	124	1 012	1 421	915	506
Associate degree, occupational program	514	162	352	200	37	163	314	125	189
Associate degree, academic program	293	97	196	109	23	86	184	74	110
Bachelor's degree	1 070	398	672	469	58	411	601	340	261
Master's degree	530	174	356	254	31	223	276	143	133
Professional school degree	522	305	217	160	22	138	362	283	79
Doctorate degree	176	68	108	81	—	81	95	68	27
Females 25 years and over	7 390	2 863	4 527	3 027	358	2 669	4 363	2 505	1 858
Less than 5th grade	367	126	241	102	21	81	265	105	160
5th to 8th grade	1 053	464	589	400	70	330	653	394	259
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 523	594	929	490	28	462	1 033	566	467
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 672	571	1 101	761	104	657	911	467	444
Some college, no degree	1 210	445	765	649	58	591	561	387	174
Associate degree, occupational program	275	80	195	126	24	102	149	56	93
Associate degree, academic program	133	42	91	59	—	59	74	42	32
Bachelor's degree	545	245	300	206	22	184	339	223	116
Master's degree	188	81	107	80	17	63	108	64	44
Professional school degree	320	181	139	96	14	82	224	167	57
Doctorate degree	104	34	70	58	—	58	46	34	12
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	18 030	8 067	9 963	6 403	876	5 527	11 627	7 191	4 436
Speak a language other than English	17 370	7 950	9 420	5 993	861	5 132	11 377	7 089	4 288
5 to 17 years	1 341	1 081	260	199	100	99	1 142	981	161
18 to 64 years	15 111	6 607	8 504	5 475	729	4 746	9 636	5 878	3 758
65 to 74 years	681	188	493	252	32	220	429	156	273
75 years and over	237	74	163	67	—	67	170	74	96
Do not speak English "very well"	9 756	4 996	4 760	2 922	390	2 532	6 834	4 606	2 228
5 to 17 years	305	271	34	30	8	22	275	263	12
18 to 64 years	8 679	4 512	4 167	2 649	361	2 288	6 030	4 151	1 879
65 to 74 years	583	155	428	201	21	180	382	134	248
75 years and over	189	58	131	42	—	42	147	58	89
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	17 824	7 947	9 877	6 355	862	5 493	11 469	7 085	4 384
In linguistically isolated households	5 160	3 194	1 966	1 230	209	1 021	3 930	2 985	945
5 to 17 years	391	367	24	28	28	—	363	339	24
18 to 64 years	4 367	2 725	1 642	1 055	174	881	3 312	2 551	761
65 to 74 years	314	85	229	112	7	105	202	78	124
75 years and over	88	17	71	35	—	35	53	17	36
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	15 898	6 855	9 043	5 882	759	5 123	10 016	6 096	3 920
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 078	471	607	432	42	390	646	429	217
With a mobility limitation	211	78	133	120	5	115	91	73	18
With a self-care limitation	614	311	303	209	37	172	405	274	131
Persons 65 to 74 years	701	188	513	272	32	240	429	156	273
With a mobility or self-care limitation	103	10	93	31	—	31	72	10	62
With a mobility limitation	10	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	10
With a self-care limitation	32	—	32	8	—	8	24	—	24
Persons 75 years and over	252	74	178	82	—	82	170	74	96
With a mobility or self-care limitation	105	23	82	43	—	43	62	23	39
With a mobility limitation	45	21	24	16	—	16	29	21	8
With a self-care limitation	22	2	20	18	—	18	4	2	2
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	189	25	164	100	—	100	89	25	64
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.2	.7	3.4	3.3	—	3.8	1.6	.7	2.8
Female civilian veterans	27	—	27	13	—	13	14	—	14
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	—	.6	.4	—	.5	.3	—	.7

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Venezuelan							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	18 256	6 168	12 088	9 767	2 321	1 315	465	850
Preprimary school	1 059	821	238	238	—	6	6	—
Public school	421	321	100	100	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	8 904	3 835	5 069	4 434	635	436	269	167
Public school	7 489	3 210	4 279	3 807	472	328	200	128
College	8 293	1 512	6 781	5 095	1 686	873	190	683
Public college	5 504	1 039	4 465	3 248	1 217	648	137	511
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	18 256	6 168	12 088	9 767	2 321	1 315	465	850
3 and 4 years	520	403	117	117	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	7 097	3 502	3 595	3 379	216	236	201	35
15 to 17 years	1 648	553	1 095	802	293	129	45	84
18 and 19 years	1 342	489	853	650	203	77	36	41
20 to 24 years	2 359	608	1 751	1 407	344	167	24	143
25 to 34 years	3 642	447	3 195	2 491	704	363	128	235
35 years and over	1 648	166	1 482	921	561	343	31	312
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	6 257	1 718	4 539	3 563	976	441	161	280
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 470	279	1 191	921	270	152	69	83
Some college or associate degree	3 091	999	2 092	1 589	503	158	34	124
Bachelor's degree or higher	712	164	548	432	116	66	20	46
Persons 25 years and over	28 669	3 786	24 883	14 909	9 974	5 358	1 271	4 087
Less than 5th grade	661	36	625	286	339	116	6	110
5th to 8th grade	1 139	53	1 086	633	453	239	49	190
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 272	290	1 982	1 203	779	432	121	311
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 958	651	4 307	2 376	1 931	1 035	213	822
Some college, no degree	5 729	889	4 840	2 778	2 062	1 148	326	822
Associate degree, occupational program	1 285	157	1 128	584	544	284	75	209
Associate degree, academic program	1 855	195	1 660	1 021	639	350	71	279
Bachelor's degree	6 677	1 043	5 634	3 631	2 003	1 069	250	819
Master's degree	2 709	327	2 382	1 658	724	404	118	286
Professional school degree	843	111	732	443	289	134	15	119
Doctorate degree	541	34	507	296	211	147	27	120
Females 25 years and over	14 909	1 921	12 988	7 721	5 267	3 119	773	2 346
Less than 5th grade	392	13	379	155	224	68	—	68
5th to 8th grade	771	18	753	451	302	202	49	153
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 333	116	1 217	694	523	266	79	187
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 970	384	2 586	1 404	1 182	690	135	555
Some college, no degree	2 912	463	2 449	1 484	965	647	232	415
Associate degree, occupational program	686	77	609	345	264	147	42	105
Associate degree, academic program	986	87	899	557	342	213	37	176
Bachelor's degree	3 125	548	2 577	1 670	907	555	131	424
Master's degree	1 185	147	1 038	642	396	206	37	169
Professional school degree	313	55	258	192	66	35	10	25
Doctorate degree	236	13	223	127	96	90	21	69
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	44 199	9 826	34 373	22 906	11 467	6 180	1 686	4 494
Speak a language other than English	36 742	5 442	31 300	21 639	9 661	5 049	1 521	3 528
5 to 17 years	7 265	2 496	4 769	4 337	432	332	246	86
18 to 64 years	28 492	2 915	25 577	17 014	8 563	4 325	1 218	3 107
65 to 74 years	634	25	609	192	417	208	37	171
75 years and over	351	6	345	96	249	184	20	164
Do not speak English "very well"	15 179	1 235	13 944	10 873	3 071	1 620	581	1 039
5 to 17 years	2 759	707	2 052	2 028	24	104	89	15
18 to 64 years	11 843	528	11 315	8 670	2 645	1 288	443	845
65 to 74 years	368	—	368	132	236	82	29	53
75 years and over	209	—	209	43	166	146	20	126
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	43 073	9 369	33 704	22 422	11 282	6 069	1 654	4 415
In linguistically isolated households	8 669	670	7 999	6 701	1 298	816	347	469
5 to 17 years	2 447	470	1 977	1 949	28	75	66	9
18 to 64 years	5 879	200	5 679	4 639	1 040	579	236	343
65 to 74 years	212	—	212	76	136	67	25	42
75 years and over	131	—	131	37	94	95	20	75
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	34 376	5 626	28 750	18 578	10 172	5 322	1 386	3 936
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 403	218	1 185	613	572	220	22	198
With a mobility limitation	302	112	190	57	133	69	6	63
With a self-care limitation	956	100	856	479	377	117	16	101
Persons 65 to 74 years	791	73	718	192	526	301	37	264
With a mobility or self-care limitation	97	4	93	12	81	23	9	14
With a mobility limitation	10	—	10	—	6	6	—	6
With a self-care limitation	51	—	51	12	39	17	9	8
Persons 75 years and over	400	13	387	96	291	211	20	191
With a mobility or self-care limitation	108	7	101	20	81	81	20	61
With a mobility limitation	35	—	35	—	35	24	—	24
With a self-care limitation	10	—	10	—	10	10	—	10
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	791	451	340	94	246	241	24	217
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.6	15.8	2.3	1.0	4.6	9.6	4.0	11.4
Female civilian veterans	99	58	41	14	27	27	—	27
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	2.0	.3	.1	.5	.8	—	1.1

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Venezuelan—Con.			Spaniard				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	10 773	9 302	1 471	154 095	135 745	18 350	11 719	6 631
Preprimary school	232	232	—	9 881	9 737	144	138	6
Public school	100	100	—	5 299	5 220	79	73	6
Elementary or high school	4 633	4 165	468	90 195	83 258	6 937	5 216	1 721
Public school	3 951	3 607	344	78 792	73 075	5 717	4 370	1 347
College	5 908	4 905	1 003	54 019	42 750	11 269	6 365	4 904
Public college	3 817	3 111	706	40 935	33 724	7 211	3 739	3 472
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	10 773	9 302	1 471	154 095	135 745	18 350	11 719	6 631
3 and 4 years	117	117	—	4 938	4 852	86	86	—
5 to 14 years	3 359	3 178	181	69 185	66 013	3 172	2 812	360
15 to 17 years	966	757	209	19 828	17 468	2 360	1 595	765
18 and 19 years	776	614	162	12 621	10 782	1 839	1 298	541
20 to 24 years	1 584	1 383	201	18 292	14 861	3 431	2 326	1 105
25 to 34 years	2 832	2 363	469	16 700	12 595	4 105	2 696	1 409
35 years and over	1 139	890	249	12 531	9 174	3 357	906	2 451
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	4 098	3 402	696	63 484	54 803	8 681	5 762	2 919
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 039	852	187	18 802	16 425	2 377	1 479	898
Some college or associate degree	1 934	1 555	379	27 776	24 406	3 370	2 131	1 239
Bachelor's degree or higher	482	412	70	4 983	3 879	1 104	743	361
Persons 25 years and over	19 525	13 638	5 887	320 398	245 146	75 252	19 423	55 829
Less than 5th grade	509	280	229	10 341	4 379	5 962	1 030	4 932
5th to 8th grade	847	584	263	22 534	12 657	9 877	1 623	8 254
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 550	1 082	468	41 930	30 386	11 544	2 335	9 209
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 272	2 163	1 109	81 776	66 944	14 832	3 540	11 292
Some college, no degree	3 692	2 452	1 240	74 126	63 022	11 104	3 005	8 099
Associate degree, occupational program	844	509	335	11 633	9 521	2 112	601	1 511
Associate degree, academic program	1 310	950	360	12 603	10 334	2 269	523	1 746
Bachelor's degree	4 565	3 381	1 184	40 866	31 809	9 057	3 310	5 747
Master's degree	1 978	1 540	438	15 358	10 939	4 419	1 845	2 574
Professional school degree	598	428	170	6 086	3 790	2 296	858	1 438
Doctorate degree	360	269	91	3 145	1 365	1 780	753	1 027
Females 25 years and over	9 869	6 948	2 921	169 053	129 041	40 012	9 708	30 304
Less than 5th grade	311	155	156	5 943	2 371	3 572	558	3 014
5th to 8th grade	551	402	149	12 432	6 980	5 452	796	4 656
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	951	615	336	22 554	16 308	6 246	1 262	4 984
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 896	1 269	627	46 740	37 999	8 741	1 960	6 781
Some college, no degree	1 802	1 252	550	39 548	33 387	6 161	1 553	4 608
Associate degree, occupational program	462	303	159	6 089	4 921	1 168	341	827
Associate degree, academic program	686	520	166	6 736	5 431	1 305	333	972
Bachelor's degree	2 022	1 539	483	19 478	14 978	4 500	1 639	2 861
Master's degree	832	605	227	6 786	4 982	1 804	754	1 050
Professional school degree	223	182	41	2 030	1 316	714	321	393
Doctorate degree	133	106	27	717	368	349	191	158
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	28 193	21 220	6 973	479 553	389 686	89 867	29 912	59 955
Speak a language other than English	26 251	20 118	6 133	199 689	120 974	78 715	27 576	51 139
5 to 17 years	4 437	4 091	346	22 693	17 380	5 313	4 288	1 025
18 to 64 years	21 252	15 796	5 456	146 499	86 865	59 634	21 922	37 712
65 to 74 years	401	155	246	16 906	11 377	5 529	665	4 864
75 years and over	161	76	85	13 591	5 352	8 239	701	7 538
Do not speak English "very well"	12 324	10 292	2 032	62 734	22 973	39 761	14 431	25 330
5 to 17 years	1 948	1 939	9	5 864	4 002	1 862	1 716	146
18 to 64 years	10 027	8 227	1 800	42 658	14 226	28 432	11 608	16 824
65 to 74 years	286	103	183	6 241	2 865	3 376	483	2 893
75 years and over	63	23	40	7 971	1 880	6 091	624	5 467
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	27 635	20 768	6 867	466 069	378 901	87 168	28 542	58 626
In linguistically isolated households	7 183	6 354	829	27 781	9 708	18 073	7 205	10 868
5 to 17 years	1 902	1 883	19	3 841	2 335	1 506	1 353	153
18 to 64 years	5 100	4 403	697	16 496	4 959	11 537	5 433	6 104
65 to 74 years	145	51	94	3 045	1 429	1 616	115	1 501
75 years and over	36	17	19	4 399	985	3 414	304	3 110
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	23 428	17 192	6 236	344 686	275 812	68 874	24 813	44 061
With a mobility or self-care limitation	965	591	374	13 832	10 447	3 385	1 222	2 163
With a mobility limitation	121	51	70	3 963	3 405	558	125	433
With a self-care limitation	739	463	276	6 971	4 726	2 245	908	1 337
Persons 65 to 74 years	417	155	262	26 984	20 532	6 452	685	5 767
With a mobility or self-care limitation	70	3	67	3 343	2 535	808	141	667
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	1 314	1 048	266	67	199
With a self-care limitation	34	3	31	1 083	790	293	24	269
Persons 75 years and over	176	76	100	17 985	8 710	9 275	732	8 543
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	—	20	6 459	2 915	3 544	341	3 203
With a mobility limitation	11	—	11	2 701	1 232	1 469	204	1 265
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	871	449	422	15	407
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	99	70	29	47 427	43 595	3 832	380	3 452
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.8	.8	.9	25.5	30.0	9.4	2.7	12.9
Female civilian veterans	14	14	—	2 651	2 383	268	5	263
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.2	—	1.3	1.5	.6	—	.8

110 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spaniard—Con.						Spanish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 142	1 362	3 780	13 208	10 357	2 851	134 664	119 053
Preprimary school	11	11	—	133	127	6	7 650	7 496
Public school	11	11	—	68	62	6	4 861	4 766
Elementary or high school	1 578	791	787	5 359	4 425	934	92 368	84 146
Public school	1 280	681	599	4 437	3 689	748	84 372	76 854
College	3 553	560	2 993	7 716	5 805	1 911	34 646	27 411
Public college	2 573	420	2 153	4 638	3 319	1 319	27 544	22 197
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 142	1 362	3 780	13 208	10 357	2 851	134 664	119 053
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	86	86	—	4 119	4 026
5 to 14 years	607	505	102	2 565	2 307	258	68 734	64 747
15 to 17 years	545	195	350	1 815	1 400	415	19 146	17 016
18 and 19 years	332	73	259	1 507	1 225	282	9 446	8 232
20 to 24 years	767	222	545	2 664	2 104	560	11 745	9 379
25 to 34 years	1 107	195	912	2 998	2 501	497	11 366	8 377
35 years and over	1 784	172	1 612	1 573	734	839	10 108	7 276
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 132	584	1 548	6 549	5 178	1 371	52 837	44 157
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	684	181	503	1 693	1 298	395	16 982	14 738
Some college or associate degree	884	219	665	2 486	1 912	574	17 824	15 498
Bachelor's degree or higher	222	29	193	882	714	168	2 504	1 968
Persons 25 years and over	37 430	2 916	34 514	37 822	16 507	21 315	256 685	204 180
Less than 5th grade	2 446	154	2 292	3 516	876	2 640	12 417	6 963
5th to 8th grade	4 276	211	4 065	5 601	1 412	4 189	25 727	18 243
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 832	410	5 422	5 712	1 925	3 787	46 463	38 060
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 492	714	6 778	7 340	2 826	4 514	72 214	61 275
Some college, no degree	6 191	517	5 674	4 913	2 488	2 425	48 961	41 044
Associate degree, occupational program	1 159	57	1 102	953	544	409	7 641	6 161
Associate degree, academic program	1 329	71	1 258	940	452	488	7 254	5 796
Bachelor's degree	4 824	545	4 279	4 233	2 765	1 468	23 659	18 169
Master's degree	2 014	158	1 856	2 405	1 687	718	7 639	5 748
Professional school degree	1 143	72	1 071	1 153	786	367	3 234	1 911
Doctorate degree	724	7	717	1 056	746	310	1 476	810
Females 25 years and over	19 788	1 503	18 285	20 224	8 205	12 019	137 475	108 420
Less than 5th grade	1 479	87	1 392	2 093	471	1 622	6 609	3 670
5th to 8th grade	2 380	124	2 256	3 072	672	2 400	10 161	10 161
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 128	217	2 911	3 118	1 045	2 073	25 947	21 277
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 450	383	4 067	4 291	1 577	2 714	41 081	34 365
Some college, no degree	3 441	245	3 196	2 720	1 308	1 412	25 716	21 227
Associate degree, occupational program	636	27	609	532	314	218	4 016	3 060
Associate degree, academic program	707	41	666	598	292	306	3 589	2 662
Bachelor's degree	2 360	278	2 082	2 140	1 361	779	11 272	8 560
Master's degree	773	90	683	1 031	664	367	3 517	2 607
Professional school degree	332	11	321	382	310	72	1 129	658
Doctorate degree	102	—	102	247	191	56	382	173
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	40 789	4 231	36 558	49 078	25 681	23 397	405 160	337 231
Speak a language other than English	33 527	3 792	29 735	45 188	23 784	21 404	200 508	140 388
5 to 17 years	1 006	605	401	4 307	3 683	624	34 452	28 290
18 to 64 years	24 849	2 996	21 853	34 785	18 926	15 859	138 621	91 757
65 to 74 years	3 392	126	3 266	2 137	539	1 598	15 744	12 370
75 years and over	4 280	65	4 215	3 959	636	3 323	11 691	7 971
Do not speak English "very well"	13 934	1 466	12 468	25 827	12 965	12 862	66 108	34 664
5 to 17 years	203	138	65	1 659	1 578	81	11 010	8 152
18 to 64 years	9 419	1 210	8 209	19 013	10 398	8 615	43 988	19 580
65 to 74 years	1 790	76	1 714	1 586	407	1 179	5 514	3 646
75 years and over	2 522	42	2 480	3 569	582	2 987	5 596	3 286
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	39 781	4 135	35 646	47 387	24 407	22 980	396 264	330 094
In linguistically isolated households	6 217	821	5 396	11 856	6 384	5 472	33 659	17 779
5 to 17 years	212	165	47	1 294	1 188	106	7 694	5 482
18 to 64 years	3 552	597	2 955	7 985	4 836	3 149	19 433	7 914
65 to 74 years	940	32	908	676	83	593	3 270	2 337
75 years and over	1 513	27	1 486	1 901	277	1 624	3 262	2 046
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	29 715	3 325	26 390	39 159	21 488	17 671	277 161	223 634
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 498	223	1 275	1 887	999	888	17 576	13 463
With a mobility limitation	234	13	221	324	112	212	4 132	3 581
With a self-care limitation	1 006	179	827	1 239	729	510	9 451	6 571
Persons 65 to 74 years	4 246	141	4 105	2 206	544	1 662	24 071	20 056
With a mobility or self-care limitation	509	52	457	299	89	210	3 698	2 979
With a mobility limitation	132	16	116	134	51	83	1 191	972
With a self-care limitation	184	7	177	109	17	92	1 341	1 075
Persons 75 years and over	5 108	71	5 037	4 167	661	3 506	15 080	10 954
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 742	7	1 735	1 802	334	1 468	4 708	3 325
With a mobility limitation	707	—	707	762	204	558	1 759	1 243
With a self-care limitation	275	—	275	147	15	132	842	522
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	3 093	80	3 013	739	300	439	37 149	34 727
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	16.7	4.5	18.0	3.3	2.5	4.3	24.7	28.6
Female civilian veterans	184	—	184	84	5	79	1 835	1 676
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.9	—	1.0	.4	—	.6	1.1	1.2

HISPANIC ORIGIN

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 111

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	15 611	10 240	5 371	4 714	1 810	2 904	10 897	8 430	2 467
Preprimary school	154	154	—	41	41	—	113	113	—
Public school	95	95	—	33	33	—	62	62	—
Elementary or high school	8 222	6 286	1 936	2 071	1 199	872	6 151	5 087	1 064
Public school	7 518	5 785	1 733	1 894	1 106	788	5 624	4 679	945
College	7 235	3 800	3 435	2 602	570	2 032	4 633	3 230	1 403
Public college	5 347	2 742	2 605	1 925	424	1 501	3 422	2 318	1 104
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	15 611	10 240	5 371	4 714	1 810	2 904	10 897	8 430	2 467
3 and 4 years	93	93	—	16	16	—	77	77	—
5 to 14 years	3 987	3 559	428	878	736	142	3 109	2 823	286
15 to 17 years	2 130	1 590	540	522	310	212	1 608	1 280	328
18 and 19 years	1 214	783	431	341	115	226	873	668	205
20 to 24 years	2 366	1 529	837	698	218	480	1 668	1 311	357
25 to 34 years	2 989	1 895	1 094	842	241	601	2 147	1 654	493
35 years and over	2 832	791	2 041	1 417	174	1 243	1 415	617	798
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	8 680	6 010	2 670	2 274	971	1 303	6 406	5 039	1 367
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 244	1 510	734	583	270	313	1 661	1 240	421
Some college or associate degree	2 326	1 346	980	707	192	515	1 619	1 154	465
Bachelor's degree or higher	536	298	238	160	9	151	376	289	87
Persons 25 years and over	52 505	17 012	35 493	24 234	2 978	21 256	28 271	14 034	14 237
Less than 5th grade	5 454	1 728	3 726	2 136	300	1 836	3 318	1 890	1 428
5th to 8th grade	7 484	2 223	5 261	3 064	333	2 731	4 420	1 890	2 530
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8 403	2 873	5 530	3 411	582	2 829	4 992	2 291	2 701
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 939	3 389	7 550	5 346	709	4 637	5 593	2 680	2 913
Some college, no degree	7 917	2 411	5 506	3 999	363	3 636	3 918	2 048	1 870
Associate degree, occupational program	1 480	401	1 079	760	65	695	720	336	384
Associate degree, academic program	1 458	459	999	799	105	694	659	354	305
Bachelor's degree	5 490	2 009	3 481	2 852	323	2 529	2 638	1 686	952
Master's degree	1 891	768	1 123	849	87	762	1 042	681	361
Professional school degree	1 323	502	821	712	76	636	611	426	185
Doctorate degree	666	249	417	306	35	271	360	214	146
Females 25 years and over	29 055	9 028	20 027	13 509	1 654	11 855	15 546	7 374	8 172
Less than 5th grade	2 939	871	2 068	1 098	162	936	1 841	709	1 132
5th to 8th grade	4 056	1 251	2 805	1 611	193	1 418	2 445	1 058	1 387
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 670	1 411	3 259	2 002	288	1 714	2 668	1 123	1 545
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 716	1 983	4 733	3 443	458	2 985	3 273	1 525	1 748
Some college, no degree	4 489	1 290	3 199	2 348	228	2 120	2 141	1 062	1 079
Associate degree, occupational program	956	241	715	493	33	460	460	208	255
Associate degree, academic program	927	293	634	425	53	372	502	240	262
Bachelor's degree	2 712	941	1 771	1 362	125	1 237	1 350	816	534
Master's degree	910	403	507	383	41	342	527	362	165
Professional school degree	471	253	218	241	50	191	230	203	27
Doctorate degree	209	91	118	103	23	80	106	68	38
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	67 929	28 675	39 254	28 050	5 092	22 958	39 879	23 583	16 296
Speak a language other than English	60 120	26 752	33 368	23 275	4 510	18 765	36 845	22 242	14 603
5 to 17 years	6 162	5 249	913	1 305	1 002	303	4 857	4 247	610
18 to 64 years	46 864	20 620	26 244	17 551	3 327	14 224	29 313	17 293	12 020
65 to 74 years	3 374	524	2 850	2 003	136	1 867	1 371	388	983
75 years and over	3 720	359	3 361	2 416	45	2 371	1 304	314	990
Do not speak English "very well"	31 444	16 603	14 841	9 830	2 651	7 179	21 614	13 952	7 662
5 to 17 years	2 858	2 708	150	579	530	49	2 279	2 179	101
18 to 64 years	24 408	13 242	11 166	7 055	2 027	5 028	17 353	11 215	6 138
65 to 74 years	1 868	391	1 477	904	77	827	964	314	650
75 years and over	2 310	262	2 048	1 292	17	1 275	1 018	245	773
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	66 170	28 019	38 151	27 266	5 011	22 255	38 904	23 008	15 896
In linguistically isolated households	15 880	9 487	6 393	4 645	1 625	3 020	11 235	7 862	3 373
5 to 17 years	2 212	2 048	164	478	428	50	1 734	1 620	114
18 to 64 years	11 519	7 178	4 341	3 011	1 151	1 860	8 508	6 027	2 481
65 to 74 years	933	165	768	453	31	422	480	134	346
75 years and over	1 216	96	1 120	703	15	688	513	81	432
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	53 527	23 073	30 454	20 997	3 934	17 063	32 530	19 139	13 391
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 113	1 667	2 446	1 712	347	1 365	2 401	1 320	1 081
With a mobility limitation	551	150	401	258	25	233	293	125	168
With a self-care limitation	2 880	1 295	1 585	1 097	256	841	1 783	1 039	744
Persons 65 to 74 years	4 015	582	3 433	2 577	172	2 405	1 438	410	1 028
With a mobility or self-care limitation	719	130	589	418	61	357	301	69	232
With a mobility limitation	219	44	175	89	13	76	130	31	99
With a self-care limitation	266	53	213	172	33	139	94	20	74
Persons 75 years and over	4 126	389	3 737	2 703	51	2 652	1 423	338	1 085
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 383	176	1 207	793	25	768	590	151	439
With a mobility limitation	516	71	445	289	15	274	227	56	171
With a self-care limitation	320	35	285	161	—	161	159	35	124
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	2 422	250	2 172	1 838	49	1 789	584	201	383
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	8.4	2.1	13.0	15.5	2.5	18.1	3.4	2.0	5.6
Female civilian veterans	159	61	98	116	33	83	43	28	15
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	.5	.5	.8	1.5	.7	.2	.3	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish American				
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	30 208	29 916	292	258	34
Preprimary school	1 685	1 652	33	33	—
Public school	1 278	1 259	19	19	—
Elementary or high school	23 330	23 147	183	174	9
Public school	21 332	21 184	148	139	9
College	5 193	5 117	76	51	25
Public college	4 452	4 381	71	46	25
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	30 208	29 916	292	258	34
3 and 4 years	853	827	26	26	—
5 to 14 years	18 044	17 904	140	140	—
15 to 17 years	4 723	4 682	41	41	—
18 and 19 years	2 006	1 981	25	25	—
20 to 24 years	1 776	1 765	11	—	11
25 to 34 years	1 449	1 418	31	15	16
35 years and over	1 357	1 339	18	11	7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 18 to 24 years	9 490	9 392	98	48	50
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 209	3 173	36	22	14
Some college or associate degree	3 021	2 989	32	20	12
Bachelor's degree or higher	241	235	6	—	6
Persons 25 years and over	49 346	48 575	771	209	562
Less than 5th grade	2 168	2 117	51	28	23
5th to 8th grade	6 303	6 205	98	19	79
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	10 395	10 249	146	27	119
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 523	16 240	283	50	233
Some college, no degree	8 016	7 939	77	39	38
Associate degree, occupational program	1 329	1 323	6	—	6
Associate degree, academic program	791	763	28	—	28
Bachelor's degree	2 334	2 262	72	42	30
Master's degree	1 120	1 114	6	—	6
Professional school degree	225	221	4	4	—
Doctorate degree	142	142	—	—	—
Females 25 years and over	26 880	26 491	389	104	285
Less than 5th grade	1 109	1 080	29	8	21
5th to 8th grade	3 567	3 519	48	9	39
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 667	5 571	96	27	69
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 542	9 404	138	18	120
Some college, no degree	4 259	4 218	41	24	17
Associate degree, occupational program	674	668	6	—	6
Associate degree, academic program	361	354	7	—	7
Bachelor's degree	1 076	1 056	20	14	6
Master's degree	504	504	—	—	—
Professional school degree	84	80	4	4	—
Doctorate degree	37	37	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 years and over	83 469	82 400	1 069	457	612
Speak a language other than English	49 958	49 005	953	433	520
5 to 17 years	10 086	9 892	194	194	—
18 to 64 years	31 973	31 320	653	229	424
65 to 74 years	4 899	4 859	40	3	37
75 years and over	3 000	2 934	66	7	59
Do not speak English "very well"	12 888	12 434	454	275	179
5 to 17 years	3 062	2 939	123	123	—
18 to 64 years	6 699	6 381	318	152	166
65 to 74 years	1 614	1 614	—	—	—
75 years and over	1 513	1 500	13	—	13
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD					
Persons 5 years and over in households	82 697	81 639	1 058	457	601
In linguistically isolated households	6 651	6 454	197	130	67
5 to 17 years	1 872	1 818	54	54	—
18 to 64 years	2 839	2 696	143	76	67
65 to 74 years	1 021	1 021	—	—	—
75 years and over	919	919	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS					
Persons 16 to 64 years	52 351	51 629	722	267	455
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 103	3 003	100	51	49
With a mobility limitation	774	752	22	7	15
With a self-care limitation	1 702	1 644	58	24	34
Persons 65 to 74 years	5 691	5 611	80	3	77
With a mobility or self-care limitation	779	765	14	—	14
With a mobility limitation	356	353	3	—	3
With a self-care limitation	200	189	11	—	11
Persons 75 years and over	3 352	3 270	82	7	75
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 146	1 121	25	—	25
With a mobility limitation	487	487	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	81	69	12	—	12
VETERAN STATUS					
Male civilian veterans	8 103	8 033	70	3	67
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	28.3	28.5	15.8	2.3	21.3
Female civilian veterans	209	209	—	—	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.6	.6	—	—	—

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish American—Con.					
	Foreign born—Con.					
	Naturalized			Not a citizen		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	78	53	25	214	205	9
Preprimary school	12	12	—	21	21	—
Public school	12	12	—	7	7	—
Elementary or high school	41	41	—	142	133	9
Public school	41	41	—	107	98	9
College	25	—	25	51	51	—
Public college	25	—	25	46	46	—
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	78	53	25	214	205	9
3 and 4 years	12	12	—	14	14	—
5 to 14 years	41	41	—	99	99	—
15 to 17 years	—	—	—	41	41	—
18 and 19 years	—	—	—	25	25	—
20 to 24 years	11	—	11	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	7	—	7	24	15	9
35 years and over	7	—	7	11	11	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 18 to 24 years	34	11	23	64	37	27
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10	5	5	26	17	9
Some college or associate degree	—	—	—	32	20	12
Bachelor's degree or higher	6	—	6	—	—	—
Persons 25 years and over	417	56	361	354	153	201
Less than 5th grade	24	19	5	27	9	18
5th to 8th grade	58	13	45	40	6	34
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	73	7	66	73	20	53
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	173	17	156	110	33	77
Some college, no degree	28	—	28	49	39	10
Associate degree, occupational program	6	—	6	—	—	—
Associate degree, academic program	19	—	19	9	—	9
Bachelor's degree	30	—	30	42	42	—
Master's degree	6	—	6	—	—	—
Professional school degree	—	—	—	4	4	—
Doctorate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 25 years and over	182	25	157	207	79	128
Less than 5th grade	11	8	3	18	—	18
5th to 8th grade	21	3	18	27	6	21
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	42	7	35	54	20	34
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	82	7	75	56	11	45
Some college, no degree	7	—	7	34	24	10
Associate degree, occupational program	6	—	6	—	—	—
Associate degree, academic program	7	—	7	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	6	—	6	14	14	—
Master's degree	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional school degree	—	—	—	4	4	—
Doctorate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 years and over	493	109	384	576	348	228
Speak a language other than English	410	97	313	543	336	207
5 to 17 years	42	42	—	152	152	—
18 to 64 years	285	52	233	368	177	191
65 to 74 years	34	3	31	6	—	6
75 years and over	49	—	49	17	7	10
Do not speak English "very well"	152	54	98	302	221	81
5 to 17 years	30	30	—	93	93	—
18 to 64 years	109	24	85	209	128	81
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	13	—	13	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD						
Persons 5 years and over in households	482	109	373	576	348	228
In linguistically isolated households	27	8	19	170	122	48
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	54	54	—
18 to 64 years	27	8	19	116	68	48
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	311	65	246	411	202	209
With a mobility or self-care limitation	73	31	42	27	20	7
With a mobility limitation	15	—	15	7	7	—
With a self-care limitation	51	24	27	7	—	7
Persons 65 to 74 years	71	3	68	9	—	9
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11	—	11	3	—	3
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	3	—	3
With a self-care limitation	11	—	11	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	65	—	65	17	7	10
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	—	15	10	—	10
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	12	—	12	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS						
Male civilian veterans	60	3	57	10	—	10
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	23.3	7.9	25.9	5.4	—	10.6
Female civilian veterans	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.				Not of Hispanic origin			
	Foreign born—Con.				Foreign born			
	Not a citizen						Year of entry	
	Total		Year of entry		Total		Year of entry	
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	10 359 185	6 116 449	4 242 736	176 803 369	165 707 146	11 096 223	3 941 697	7 154 526
In labor force	6 884 988	4 074 893	2 810 095	115 043 308	108 288 911	6 754 397	2 556 236	4 198 161
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.5	66.6	66.2	65.1	65.3	60.9	64.9	58.7
Armed Forces	26 522	16 784	9 738	1 591 581	1 539 477	52 104	17 571	34 533
Civilian labor force	6 858 466	4 058 109	2 800 357	113 451 727	106 749 434	6 702 293	2 538 665	4 163 628
Employed	6 213 956	3 650 400	2 563 556	106 699 686	100 391 344	6 308 342	3 965 218	3 365 124
At work 35 or more hours	4 944 742	2 885 986	2 058 756	82 350 379	77 334 435	5 015 944	1 836 020	3 179 924
Unemployed	644 510	407 709	236 801	6 752 041	6 358 090	393 951	195 447	198 504
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	10.0	8.5	6.0	6.0	5.9	7.7	4.8
Not in labor force	3 474 197	2 041 556	1 432 641	61 760 061	57 418 235	4 341 826	1 385 461	2 956 365
Institutionalized persons	83 450	41 357	42 093	2 992 338	2 831 525	160 813	14 613	146 200
Females 16 years and over	5 135 982	2 901 813	2 234 169	92 393 242	86 427 250	5 965 992	1 972 669	3 993 323
In labor force	2 718 210	1 523 937	1 194 273	52 527 263	49 477 651	3 049 612	1 074 200	1 975 412
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.9	52.5	53.5	56.9	57.2	51.1	54.5	49.5
Armed Forces	3 177	1 880	1 297	173 557	167 705	5 852	1 964	3 888
Civilian labor force	2 715 033	1 522 057	1 192 976	52 353 706	49 309 946	3 043 760	1 072 236	1 971 524
Employed	2 417 515	1 334 346	1 083 169	49 307 437	46 450 276	2 857 161	1 877 215	3 979 946
At work 35 or more hours	1 733 030	957 029	776 001	33 813 528	31 749 708	2 063 820	710 109	1 353 711
Unemployed	297 518	187 711	109 807	3 046 269	2 859 670	186 599	92 290	94 309
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	12.3	9.2	5.8	5.8	6.1	8.6	4.8
Not in labor force	2 417 772	1 377 876	1 039 896	39 865 979	36 949 599	2 916 380	898 469	2 017 911
Institutionalized persons	16 640	5 312	11 328	1 447 923	1 345 265	102 658	4 263	98 395
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 213 956	3 650 400	2 563 556	106 699 686	100 391 344	6 308 342	2 343 218	3 965 124
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 080 015	615 495	464 520	29 271 404	27 352 598	1 918 806	621 160	1 297 646
Professional specialty occupations	593 973	358 433	235 540	15 671 181	14 578 188	1 092 993	370 170	722 823
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 386 742	784 566	602 176	34 396 480	32 480 008	1 916 472	701 863	1 214 609
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	638 647	342 113	296 534	17 534 493	16 660 617	873 876	302 165	571 711
Service occupations	1 282 489	828 608	453 881	13 575 925	12 591 802	984 123	439 091	545 032
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	311 137	187 321	123 816	2 392 877	2 326 414	66 463	24 443	42 020
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	780 720	429 349	351 371	11 920 410	11 275 690	644 720	223 010	421 710
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 372 853	805 061	567 792	15 142 590	14 364 832	777 758	333 651	444 107
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	784 925	453 795	331 130	6 857 010	6 390 503	466 507	199 615	266 892
Transportation and material moving occupations	211 949	114 024	97 925	4 327 528	4 184 369	143 159	58 033	85 126
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	375 979	237 242	138 737	3 958 052	3 789 960	168 092	76 003	92 089
Employed females 16 years and over	2 417 515	1 334 346	1 083 169	49 307 437	46 450 276	2 857 161	979 946	1 877 215
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	426 743	221 512	205 231	14 128 732	13 346 630	782 102	228 998	553 104
Professional specialty occupations	257 773	143 256	114 517	8 414 289	7 940 071	474 218	148 434	325 784
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	752 362	391 103	361 259	21 685 544	20 588 405	1 097 139	357 247	739 892
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	423 020	207 997	215 023	13 650 427	13 024 166	626 261	193 842	432 419
Service occupations	662 265	403 601	258 664	8 066 280	7 502 868	563 412	232 577	330 655
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	43 423	23 670	19 753	389 759	375 447	14 312	5 275	9 037
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	103 157	54 881	48 276	1 106 535	997 349	109 186	39 472	69 714
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	429 565	239 579	189 986	3 930 587	3 639 577	291 010	116 197	174 813
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	347 421	193 219	154 202	2 676 041	2 437 654	238 387	96 191	142 196
Transportation and material moving occupations	10 521	5 026	5 495	446 733	437 067	9 666	2 632	7 034
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	71 623	41 334	30 289	807 813	764 856	42 957	17 374	25 583
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 213 956	3 650 400	2 563 556	106 699 686	100 391 344	6 308 342	2 343 218	3 965 124
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	323 047	192 505	130 542	2 653 301	2 580 171	73 130	25 311	47 819
Mining	15 654	7 868	7 786	675 731	661 530	14 201	5 026	9 175
Construction	447 594	267 253	180 341	6 547 998	6 248 909	299 089	102 954	196 135
Manufacturing	1 344 907	754 187	590 720	18 668 448	17 495 606	1 172 842	434 895	737 947
Durable goods	758 674	418 526	340 148	11 384 975	10 650 870	734 105	266 690	467 415
Transportation	217 013	117 104	99 909	4 728 000	4 467 969	260 031	93 149	166 882
Communications and other public utilities	66 483	32 792	33 691	2 918 053	2 813 011	105 042	27 570	77 472
Wholesale trade	291 647	171 337	120 310	4 656 117	4 394 317	261 800	104 210	157 590
Retail trade	1 187 084	747 277	439 807	17 857 887	16 694 359	1 163 528	479 650	683 878
Finance, insurance, and real estate	309 167	161 073	148 094	7 525 729	7 043 820	481 909	154 558	327 351
Business and repair services	392 969	240 223	152 746	5 050 677	4 730 316	320 361	134 720	185 641
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	493 260	309 375	183 885	4 702 771	4 300 179	402 592	171 466	231 126
Professional and related services	1 040 570	602 818	437 752	25 517 837	23 950 260	1 567 577	561 047	1 006 530
Health services	429 461	230 877	198 584	9 117 045	8 425 827	691 218	223 527	467 691
Educational services	325 079	205 092	119 987	9 118 497	8 660 310	458 187	191 379	266 808
Public administration	84 561	46 588	37 973	5 197 137	5 010 897	186 240	48 662	137 578
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 213 956	3 650 400	2 563 556	106 699 686	100 391 344	6 308 342	2 343 218	3 965 124
Private wage and salary workers	5 355 305	3 187 700	2 167 605	82 142 792	77 132 280	5 010 512	1 939 195	3 071 317
Local government workers	200 067	96 539	103 528	7 667 025	7 355 557	311 468	86 110	225 358
State government workers	176 875	115 571	61 304	5 082 156	4 818 867	263 289	111 800	151 489
Federal government workers	73 199	45 128	28 071	3 698 052	3 509 389	178 663	50 826	127 837
Self-employed workers	375 272	185 272	190 000	7 646 285	7 142 499	503 786	140 254	363 532
Unpaid family workers	33 238	20 190	13 048	473 376	432 752	40 624	15 033	25 591
Employed females 16 years and over	2 417 515	1 334 346	1 083 169	49 307 437	46 450 276	2 857 161	979 946	1 877 215
Private wage and salary workers	2 054 812	1 147 071	907 741	37 762 069	35 478 219	2 283 850	812 654	1 471 196
Local government workers	106 969	47 385	59 584	4 311 559	4 139 044	172 515	43 883	128 632
State government workers	76 289	44 429	31 860	2 832 279	2 711 922	120 357	43 156	77 201
Federal government workers	32 067	14 014	15 014	1 560 115	1 483 005	77 110	21 625	55 485
Self-employed workers	130 349	67 679	62 670	2 565 202	2 387 044	178 158	49 943	128 215
Unpaid family workers	17 029	9 729	7 300	276 213	251 042	25 171	8 685	16 486
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	3 022 639	1 502 358	1 520 281	60 273 353	56 657 880	3 615 473	1 068 507	2 546 966
No workers	282 484	149 226	133 258	7 943 463	7 449 735	493 728	116 409	377 319
1 worker	949 438	496 170	453 268	16 750 741	15 719 636	1 031 105	341 960	689 145
2 workers	1 229 655	613 403	616 252	27 723 041	26 228 061	1 494 980	464 880	1 030 100
3 or more workers	561 062	243 559	317 503	7 856 108	7 260 448	595 660	145 258	450 402

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Not of Hispanic origin—Con.						Hispanic origin	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	5 799 822	661 355	5 138 467	5 296 401	3 280 342	2 016 059	15 025 902	8 019 024
In labor force	3 381 296	497 056	2 884 240	3 373 101	2 059 180	1 313 921	10 139 070	5 257 227
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.3	75.2	56.1	63.7	62.8	65.2	67.5	65.6
Armed Forces	34 420	5 476	28 944	17 684	12 095	5 589	117 347	97 762
Civilian labor force	3 346 876	491 580	2 855 296	3 355 417	2 047 085	1 308 332	10 021 723	5 159 465
Employed	3 197 006	461 903	2 735 103	3 111 336	1 881 315	1 230 021	8 981 516	4 624 879
At work 35 or more hours	2 576 871	378 014	2 198 857	2 439 073	1 458 006	981 067	7 078 492	3 536 572
Unemployed	149 870	29 677	120 193	244 081	165 770	78 311	1 040 207	534 586
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	6.0	4.2	7.3	8.1	6.0	10.4	10.4
Not in labor force	2 418 526	164 299	2 254 227	1 923 300	1 221 162	702 138	4 886 832	2 761 797
Institutionalized persons	131 915	3 733	128 182	28 898	10 880	18 018	240 572	161 759
Females 16 years and over	3 186 038	328 938	2 857 100	2 779 954	1 643 731	1 136 223	7 410 116	4 085 727
In labor force	1 568 891	220 766	1 348 125	1 480 721	853 434	627 287	4 145 686	2 336 771
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.2	67.1	47.2	53.3	51.9	55.2	55.9	57.2
Armed Forces	3 772	690	3 082	2 080	1 274	806	12 143	9 999
Civilian labor force	1 565 119	220 076	1 345 043	1 478 641	852 160	626 481	4 133 543	2 326 772
Employed	1 494 215	206 599	1 287 616	1 362 946	773 347	589 599	3 669 186	2 095 367
At work 35 or more hours	1 089 646	157 981	931 665	974 174	552 128	422 046	2 605 432	1 454 688
Unemployed	70 904	13 477	57 427	115 695	78 813	36 882	464 357	231 405
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	6.1	4.3	7.8	9.2	5.9	11.2	9.9
Not in labor force	1 617 147	108 172	1 508 975	1 299 233	790 297	508 936	3 264 430	1 748 956
Institutionalized persons	91 990	1 426	90 564	10 668	2 837	7 831	39 187	26 858
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 197 006	461 903	2 735 103	3 111 336	1 881 315	1 230 021	8 981 516	4 624 879
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 058 426	110 426	948 000	860 380	510 734	349 646	1 262 178	816 640
Professional specialty occupations	599 240	63 060	536 180	493 753	307 110	186 643	634 485	417 103
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 004 206	154 198	850 008	912 266	547 665	364 601	2 321 918	1 536 194
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	471 064	71 690	399 374	402 812	230 475	172 337	1 291 984	886 496
Service occupations	431 359	81 045	350 314	552 764	358 046	194 718	1 719 992	771 799
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29 511	4 228	25 283	36 952	20 215	16 737	446 133	109 350
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	330 548	47 777	282 771	314 172	175 233	138 939	1 177 553	544 250
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	342 956	64 229	278 727	434 802	269 422	165 380	2 053 742	846 646
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	209 762	39 989	169 773	256 745	159 626	97 119	1 047 187	369 449
Transportation and material moving occupations	64 107	10 972	53 135	79 052	47 061	31 991	401 473	219 658
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	69 087	13 268	55 819	99 005	62 735	36 270	605 082	257 539
Employed females 16 years and over	1 494 215	206 599	1 287 616	1 362 946	773 347	589 599	3 669 186	2 095 367
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	443 445	46 339	397 106	338 657	182 659	155 998	623 927	432 553
Professional specialty occupations	263 023	26 885	236 138	211 195	121 549	89 646	345 207	239 391
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	599 482	84 594	514 888	497 657	272 653	225 004	1 434 647	992 508
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	348 231	47 935	300 296	278 030	145 907	132 123	919 517	651 203
Service occupations	252 125	42 118	210 007	311 287	190 639	120 648	863 229	398 235
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6 417	856	5 561	7 895	4 419	3 476	59 747	15 653
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	57 434	9 774	47 660	51 752	29 698	22 054	128 792	55 544
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	135 312	22 918	112 394	155 698	93 279	62 419	558 844	200 874
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	110 904	19 265	91 639	127 483	76 926	50 557	424 815	137 652
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 188	5 842	4 646	4 478	2 090	2 388	26 688	17 947
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	19 220	3 111	16 109	23 737	14 263	9 474	107 341	45 275
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 197 006	461 903	2 735 103	3 111 336	1 881 315	1 230 021	8 981 516	4 624 879
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	33 546	4 322	29 224	39 584	20 989	18 595	462 071	113 876
Mining	6 852	678	6 174	7 349	4 348	3 001	47 692	33 946
Construction	145 556	18 126	127 430	153 533	84 828	68 705	666 765	285 348
Manufacturing	604 224	94 405	509 819	568 618	340 490	228 128	1 793 630	746 890
Durable goods	393 524	62 332	331 192	340 581	204 358	136 223	1 023 869	451 023
Transportation	137 810	22 512	115 298	122 221	70 637	51 584	389 003	226 967
Communications and other public utilities	64 231	6 357	57 874	40 811	21 213	19 598	170 006	131 280
Wholesale trade	124 685	18 743	105 942	137 115	85 467	51 648	414 909	197 527
Retail trade	548 968	94 295	454 673	614 560	385 355	229 205	1 627 779	866 301
Finance, insurance, and real estate	266 235	37 046	229 189	215 674	117 512	98 162	459 141	288 198
Business and repair services	143 755	24 164	119 591	176 606	110 556	66 050	526 785	239 390
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	183 764	32 380	151 384	218 828	139 086	79 742	602 385	244 375
Professional and related services	809 684	95 109	714 575	757 893	465 938	291 955	1 480 410	974 584
Health services	379 084	48 075	331 009	312 134	175 452	136 682	565 639	354 342
Educational services	212 560	21 758	190 802	245 627	169 621	76 006	515 006	364 213
Public administration	127 696	13 766	113 930	58 544	34 896	23 648	340 940	276 197
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 197 006	461 903	2 735 103	3 111 336	1 881 315	1 230 021	8 981 516	4 624 879
Private wage and salary workers	2 447 172	375 083	2 072 089	2 563 340	1 564 112	999 228	7 398 601	3 574 279
Local government workers	194 839	22 998	171 841	116 629	63 112	53 517	577 730	412 071
State government workers	125 469	15 370	110 099	137 820	96 430	41 390	299 289	224 958
Federal government workers	126 510	16 049	110 461	52 153	34 777	17 376	252 848	202 882
Self-employed workers	282 404	29 622	252 782	221 382	110 632	110 750	421 198	196 649
Unpaid family workers	20 612	2 781	17 831	20 012	12 552	7 760	31 850	14 040
Employed females 16 years and over	1 494 215	206 599	1 287 616	1 362 946	773 347	589 599	3 669 186	2 095 367
Private wage and salary workers	1 154 961	167 642	987 319	1 128 889	645 012	483 877	2 930 933	1 590 037
Local government workers	108 177	11 483	96 694	64 338	32 400	31 938	306 212	157 561
State government workers	64 345	7 600	56 745	56 012	35 556	20 456	170 398	130 036
Federal government workers	54 092	7 571	46 521	23 018	14 054	8 964	103 373	81 788
Self-employed workers	99 477	10 620	88 857	78 681	39 323	39 358	143 506	68 754
Unpaid family workers	13 163	1 683	11 480	12 008	7 002	5 006	14 764	7 191
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	2 098 211	210 902	1 887 309	1 517 262	857 605	659 657	4 776 075	2 503 043
No workers	329 577	12 195	317 382	164 151	104 214	59 937	533 688	347 330
1 worker	558 547	56 662	501 885	472 558	285 298	187 260	1 492 336	781 764
2 workers	838 675	103 741	734 934	656 305	361 139	295 166	1 914 539	1 033 570
3 or more workers	371 412	38 304	333 108	224 248	106 954	117 294	835 512	340 379

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hispanic origin—Con.									
	Total	Foreign born						Total	Not a citizen	
		Year of entry		Naturalized		Year of entry			Year of entry	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	7 006 878	3 227 330	3 779 548	1 944 094	391 223	1 552 871	5 062 784	2 836 107	2 226 677	
In labor force	4 881 843	2 309 199	2 572 644	1 369 956	293 486	1 076 470	3 511 887	2 015 713	1 496 174	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.7	71.6	68.1	70.5	75.0	69.3	69.4	71.1	67.2	
Armed Forces	19 585	6 306	13 279	10 747	1 617	9 130	8 838	4 689	4 149	
Civilian labor force	4 862 258	2 302 893	2 559 365	1 359 209	291 869	1 067 340	3 503 049	2 011 024	1 492 025	
Employed	4 356 637	2 031 709	2 324 928	1 254 017	262 624	991 393	3 102 620	1 769 085	1 333 535	
At work 35 or more hours	3 541 920	1 642 778	1 899 142	1 036 251	214 798	821 453	2 505 669	1 427 980	1 077 689	
Unemployed	505 621	271 184	234 437	105 192	29 245	75 947	400 429	241 939	158 490	
Percent of civilian labor force	10.4	11.8	9.2	7.7	10.0	7.1	11.4	12.0	10.6	
Not in labor force	2 125 035	918 131	1 206 904	574 138	97 737	476 401	1 550 897	820 394	730 503	
Institutionalized persons	78 813	35 847	42 966	24 261	5 370	18 891	54 552	30 477	24 075	
Females 16 years and over	3 324 389	1 424 260	1 900 129	968 361	166 178	802 183	2 356 028	1 258 082	1 097 946	
In labor force	1 808 915	769 110	1 039 805	571 426	98 607	472 819	1 237 489	670 503	566 986	
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.4	54.0	54.7	59.0	59.3	58.9	52.5	53.3	51.6	
Armed Forces	2 144	892	1 252	1 047	286	761	1 097	606	491	
Civilian labor force	1 806 771	768 218	1 038 553	570 379	98 321	472 058	1 236 392	669 897	566 495	
Employed	1 573 819	646 672	927 147	519 250	85 673	433 577	1 054 569	560 999	493 570	
At work 35 or more hours	1 150 744	467 464	683 280	391 888	62 563	329 325	758 856	404 901	353 955	
Unemployed	232 952	121 546	111 406	51 129	12 648	38 481	181 823	108 898	72 925	
Percent of civilian labor force	12.9	15.8	10.7	9.0	12.9	8.2	14.7	16.3	12.9	
Not in labor force	1 515 474	655 150	860 324	396 935	67 571	329 364	1 118 539	587 579	530 960	
Institutionalized persons	12 329	3 016	9 313	6 357	541	5 816	5 972	2 475	3 497	
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 356 637	2 031 709	2 324 928	1 254 017	262 624	991 393	3 102 620	1 769 085	1 333 535	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	445 538	124 550	320 988	225 903	19 789	206 114	219 635	104 761	114 874	
Professional specialty occupations	217 382	61 190	156 192	117 162	9 867	107 295	100 220	51 323	48 897	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	785 724	278 389	507 335	311 248	41 488	269 760	474 476	236 901	237 575	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	405 488	132 381	273 107	169 653	20 743	148 910	235 835	111 638	124 197	
Service occupations	948 193	534 352	413 841	218 468	63 790	154 678	729 725	470 562	259 163	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	336 783	191 645	145 138	62 598	24 539	38 059	274 185	167 106	107 079	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	633 303	291 586	341 717	166 755	37 470	129 285	466 548	254 116	212 432	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 207 096	611 187	595 909	269 045	75 548	193 497	938 051	535 639	402 412	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	677 738	334 541	343 197	149 558	40 372	109 186	528 180	294 169	234 011	
Transportation and material moving occupations	181 815	77 412	104 403	48 918	10 449	38 469	132 897	66 963	65 934	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	347 543	199 234	148 309	70 569	24 727	45 842	276 974	174 507	102 467	
Employed females 16 years and over	1 573 819	646 672	927 147	519 250	85 673	433 577	1 054 569	560 999	493 570	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	191 374	46 715	144 659	103 288	7 862	95 426	88 086	38 853	49 233	
Professional specialty occupations	105 816	26 149	79 667	59 238	4 442	54 796	46 578	21 707	24 871	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	442 139	141 014	301 125	187 434	22 564	164 870	254 705	118 450	136 255	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	268 314	75 233	193 081	123 324	13 143	110 181	144 990	62 090	82 900	
Service occupations	464 994	241 013	223 981	114 016	28 051	85 965	350 978	212 962	138 016	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	44 094	22 325	21 769	8 566	3 074	5 492	35 528	19 251	16 277	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	73 248	29 193	44 055	21 843	4 010	17 833	51 405	25 183	26 222	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	357 970	166 412	191 558	84 103	20 112	63 991	273 867	146 300	127 567	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	287 163	131 838	155 325	67 225	15 545	51 680	219 938	116 293	103 645	
Transportation and material moving occupations	8 741	3 435	5 306	2 698	499	2 199	6 043	2 936	3 107	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	62 066	31 139	30 927	14 180	4 068	10 112	47 886	27 071	20 815	
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 356 637	2 031 709	2 324 928	1 254 017	262 624	991 393	3 102 620	1 769 085	1 333 535	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	348 195	196 516	151 679	64 732	25 000	39 732	283 463	171 516	111 947	
Mining	13 746	4 428	9 318	5 441	908	4 533	8 305	3 520	4 785	
Construction	381 417	208 433	172 984	87 356	26 008	61 348	294 061	182 425	111 636	
Manufacturing	1 046 740	474 458	572 282	270 451	60 761	209 690	776 289	413 697	362 592	
Durable goods	572 827	247 448	325 379	154 734	33 280	121 454	418 093	214 168	203 925	
Transportation	153 036	54 244	98 792	58 244	7 777	50 467	94 792	46 467	48 325	
Communications and other public utilities	47 726	13 586	34 140	22 054	2 007	20 047	25 672	11 579	14 325	
Wholesale trade	217 382	98 208	119 174	62 850	12 338	50 512	154 532	85 870	68 662	
Retail trade	761 478	414 554	346 924	188 954	52 632	136 322	572 524	361 922	210 602	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	170 943	51 766	119 177	77 450	8 205	69 245	93 493	43 561	49 932	
Business and repair services	287 395	146 195	141 200	71 032	16 528	54 504	216 363	129 667	86 696	
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	356 010	193 139	164 871	83 578	22 850	60 728	274 432	170 289	104 143	
Professional and related services	505 826	161 244	344 582	223 149	24 364	198 785	282 677	136 880	145 797	
Health services	211 297	66 781	144 516	93 970	11 356	82 614	117 327	55 425	61 902	
Educational services	150 793	41 581	109 212	71 341	6 110	65 231	79 452	35 471	43 981	
Public administration	64 743	14 938	49 805	38 726	3 246	35 480	26 017	11 692	14 325	
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 356 637	2 031 709	2 324 928	1 254 017	262 624	991 393	3 102 620	1 769 085	1 333 535	
Private wage and salary workers	3 824 322	1 860 885	1 963 437	1 032 357	237 297	795 060	2 791 965	1 623 588	1 168 377	
Local government workers	165 659	41 724	123 935	82 221	8 297	73 924	83 438	33 427	50 011	
State government workers	74 331	22 929	51 402	35 276	3 788	31 488	39 055	19 141	19 914	
Federal government workers	49 966	12 884	37 082	28 920	2 533	26 387	21 046	10 351	10 695	
Self-employed workers	224 549	84 343	140 206	70 659	9 703	60 956	153 890	74 640	79 250	
Unpaid family workers	17 810	8 944	8 866	4 584	1 006	3 578	13 226	7 938	5 288	
Employed females 16 years and over	1 573 819	646 672	927 147	519 250	85 673	433 577	1 054 569	560 999	493 570	
Private wage and salary workers	1 340 896	577 123	763 773	414 973	75 064	339 909	925 923	502 059	423 864	
Local government workers	88 651	18 958	69 693	46 020	3 973	42 047	42 631	14 985	27 646	
State government workers	40 362	10 809	29 553	20 085	1 936	18 149	20 277	8 873	11 404	
Federal government workers	21 585	5 293	16 292	12 536	1 294	11 242	9 049	3 999	5 050	
Self-employed workers	74 752	31 420	43 332	23 084	3 064	20 020	51 668	28 356	23 312	
Unpaid family workers	7 573	3 069	4 504	2 552	342	2 210	5 021	2 727	2 294	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	2 273 032	761 645	1 511 387	767 655	116 892	650 763	1 505 377	644 753	860 624	
No workers	186 358	52 907	133 451	68 025	7 895	60 130	118 333	45 012	73 321	
1 worker	710 572	250 591	459 981	233 692	39 719	193 973	476 880	210 872	266 008	
2 workers	880 969	298 722	582 247	307 619	46 458	261 161	573 350	252 264	321 086	
3 or more workers	495 133	159 425	335 708	158 319	22 820	135 499	336 814	136 605	200 209	

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexican							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	8 807 842	4 875 855	3 931 987	1 787 342	2 144 645	925 257	228 112	697 145
In labor force	6 017 646	3 278 068	2 739 578	1 281 064	1 458 514	635 609	171 207	464 402
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.3	67.2	69.7	71.7	68.0	68.7	75.1	66.6
Armed Forces	59 631	51 707	7 924	2 689	5 235	3 457	474	2 983
Civilian labor force	5 958 015	3 226 361	2 731 654	1 278 375	1 453 279	632 152	170 733	461 419
Employed	5 323 210	2 901 169	2 422 041	1 124 232	1 297 809	571 709	153 041	418 668
At work 35 or more hours	4 177 397	2 211 712	1 965 685	915 190	1 050 495	467 979	125 842	342 137
Unemployed	634 805	325 192	309 613	154 143	155 470	60 443	17 692	42 751
Percent of civilian labor force	10.7	10.1	11.3	12.1	10.7	9.6	10.4	9.3
Not in labor force	2 790 196	1 597 787	1 192 409	506 278	686 131	289 648	56 905	232 743
Institutionalized persons	128 710	87 757	40 953	17 019	23 934	12 761	2 608	10 153
Females 16 years and over	4 199 653	2 464 103	1 735 550	727 500	1 008 050	424 758	87 324	337 434
In labor force	2 323 688	1 451 901	871 787	352 628	519 159	225 503	47 308	178 195
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.3	58.9	50.2	48.5	51.5	53.1	54.2	52.8
Armed Forces	6 022	5 025	997	435	562	352	93	259
Civilian labor force	2 317 666	1 446 876	870 790	352 193	518 597	225 151	47 215	177 936
Employed	2 046 146	1 308 359	737 787	288 834	448 953	198 444	40 287	158 157
At work 35 or more hours	1 429 586	904 395	525 191	206 140	319 051	145 087	29 160	115 927
Unemployed	271 520	138 517	133 003	63 359	69 644	26 707	6 928	19 779
Percent of civilian labor force	11.7	9.6	15.3	18.0	13.4	11.9	14.7	11.1
Not in labor force	1 875 965	1 012 202	863 763	374 872	488 891	199 255	40 016	159 239
Institutionalized persons	21 234	15 275	5 959	1 269	4 690	3 248	267	2 981
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 323 210	2 901 169	2 422 041	1 124 232	1 297 809	571 709	153 041	418 668
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	617 500	477 545	139 955	39 285	100 670	53 956	139 556	5 616
Professional specialty occupations	303 931	240 634	63 297	18 192	45 105	26 565	2 449	24 116
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 256 799	950 549	306 250	100 384	205 866	97 362	15 582	81 780
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	700 774	546 053	154 721	46 236	108 485	51 621	7 014	44 607
Service occupations	987 215	475 944	511 271	279 527	231 744	107 985	36 143	77 842
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	383 859	82 833	301 026	167 554	133 472	55 605	22 026	33 579
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	754 241	368 309	385 932	168 416	217 516	92 441	23 966	68 475
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 323 596	545 989	777 607	369 066	408 541	164 360	49 708	114 652
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	663 412	227 500	436 362	202 832	233 530	90 795	26 608	64 187
Transportation and material moving occupations	247 120	146 291	100 829	36 304	64 525	25 973	5 600	20 373
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	413 064	172 648	240 416	129 930	110 486	47 592	17 500	30 092
Employed females 16 years and over	2 046 146	1 308 359	737 787	288 834	448 953	198 444	40 287	158 157
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	310 839	253 796	57 043	12 784	44 259	24 554	1 977	22 577
Professional specialty occupations	170 320	139 807	30 513	6 522	23 991	14 076	975	13 101
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	791 491	623 302	168 189	46 369	121 820	57 964	7 661	50 303
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	505 042	408 191	96 851	22 877	73 974	36 088	4 048	32 040
Service occupations	483 756	260 800	222 956	104 596	118 360	52 281	13 507	38 774
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	51 856	11 960	39 896	19 808	20 088	7 530	2 764	4 766
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	75 838	35 722	40 116	15 073	25 043	10 337	2 276	8 061
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	332 366	122 779	209 587	90 204	119 383	45 778	12 102	33 676
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	247 839	81 868	165 971	70 720	95 251	36 333	9 424	26 909
Transportation and material moving occupations	15 697	11 838	3 859	1 373	2 486	1 042	207	835
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	68 830	29 073	39 757	18 111	21 646	8 403	2 471	5 932
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 323 210	2 901 169	2 422 041	1 124 232	1 297 809	571 709	153 041	418 668
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	398 813	86 477	312 336	173 043	139 293	57 452	22 614	34 838
Mining	38 788	28 137	10 651	3 250	7 401	4 013	719	3 294
Construction	450 363	198 788	251 575	131 334	120 241	54 123	17 976	36 147
Manufacturing	1 104 048	461 964	642 084	278 614	363 470	146 274	38 077	108 197
Durable goods	642 926	283 138	359 788	147 417	212 371	84 855	20 667	64 188
Transportation	192 343	133 221	59 122	19 039	40 083	17 877	2 949	14 928
Communications and other public utilities	109 694	87 725	21 969	6 443	15 526	7 735	890	6 845
Wholesale trade	244 822	124 364	120 458	54 073	66 385	27 585	7 418	20 167
Retail trade	991 713	567 562	424 561	226 645	197 916	93 122	31 243	61 879
Finance, insurance, and real estate	207 507	157 028	50 479	15 332	35 147	16 688	2 151	14 537
Business and repair services	282 635	143 694	138 941	66 387	72 554	29 976	8 372	21 604
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	322 854	147 172	175 682	90 854	84 828	36 356	11 795	24 561
Professional and related services	778 273	589 254	189 019	54 094	134 925	67 057	7 759	59 298
Health services	275 369	203 876	71 493	20 792	50 701	24 645	3 283	21 362
Educational services	304 730	239 628	65 102	14 347	50 755	26 596	2 213	24 383
Public administration	201 357	176 193	25 164	5 124	20 040	13 451	1 078	12 373
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 323 210	2 901 169	2 422 041	1 124 232	1 297 809	571 709	153 041	418 668
Private wage and salary workers	4 410 646	2 234 733	2 175 913	1 050 746	1 125 167	486 880	142 051	344 829
Local government workers	331 241	255 691	75 550	17 390	58 160	30 854	3 512	27 342
State government workers	179 887	147 295	32 592	8 384	24 208	13 693	1 367	12 326
Federal government workers	146 025	126 475	19 550	4 722	14 828	9 873	762	9 111
Self-employed workers	236 264	128 276	107 988	37 636	70 352	28 290	4 693	23 597
Unpaid family workers	19 147	8 699	10 448	5 354	5 094	2 119	656	1 463
Employed females 16 years and over	2 046 146	1 308 359	737 787	288 834	448 953	198 444	40 287	158 157
Private wage and salary workers	1 624 640	986 447	638 193	262 399	375 794	160 943	36 415	124 528
Local government workers	174 150	136 000	38 150	6 863	31 287	16 362	1 423	14 939
State government workers	104 555	86 860	17 695	3 798	13 897	7 763	631	7 132
Federal government workers	58 507	50 464	8 043	1 612	6 431	4 145	330	3 815
Self-employed workers	76 101	44 039	32 062	12 642	19 420	8 357	1 315	7 042
Unpaid family workers	8 193	4 549	3 644	1 520	2 124	874	173	701
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	2 776 147	1 505 553	1 270 594	390 474	880 120	368 207	65 626	302 581
No workers	250 352	159 781	90 571	22 098	68 473	32 679	3 772	28 907
1 worker	879 383	468 327	411 056	133 195	277 861	121 198	23 150	98 048
2 workers	1 125 132	653 663	471 469	147 809	323 660	136 003	25 138	110 865
3 or more workers	521 280	223 782	297 498	87 372	210 126	78 327	13 566	64 761

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexican—Con.			Puerto Rican				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 006 730	1 559 230	1 447 500	1 796 295	1 767 039	29 256	12 225	17 031
In labor force	2 103 969	1 109 857	994 112	1 085 454	1 067 167	18 287	7 965	10 322
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.0	71.2	68.7	60.4	60.4	62.5	65.2	60.6
Armed Forces	4 467	2 215	2 252	28 137	27 866	271	128	143
Civilian labor force	2 099 502	1 107 642	991 860	1 057 317	1 039 301	18 016	7 837	10 179
Employed	1 850 332	971 191	879 141	925 893	909 950	15 943	6 794	9 149
At work 35 or more hours	1 497 706	789 348	708 358	738 909	725 925	12 984	5 677	7 307
Unemployed	249 170	136 451	112 719	131 424	129 351	2 073	1 043	1 030
Percent of civilian labor force	11.9	12.3	11.4	12.4	12.4	11.5	13.3	10.1
Not in labor force	902 761	449 373	453 388	710 841	699 872	10 969	4 260	6 709
Institutionalized persons	28 192	14 411	13 781	45 379	43 976	1 403	397	1 006
Females 16 years and over	1 310 792	640 176	670 616	935 918	922 080	13 838	5 240	8 598
In labor force	646 284	305 320	340 964	470 521	463 113	7 408	2 853	4 555
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.3	47.7	50.8	50.3	50.2	53.5	54.4	53.0
Armed Forces	645	342	303	2 671	2 643	28	14	14
Civilian labor force	645 639	304 978	340 661	467 850	460 470	7 380	2 839	4 541
Employed	539 343	248 547	290 796	409 485	402 950	6 535	2 453	4 082
At work 35 or more hours	380 104	176 980	203 124	298 722	293 912	4 810	1 866	2 944
Unemployed	106 296	56 431	49 865	58 365	57 520	845	386	459
Percent of civilian labor force	16.5	18.5	14.6	12.5	12.5	11.4	13.6	10.1
Not in labor force	664 508	334 856	329 652	465 397	458 967	6 430	2 387	4 043
Institutionalized persons	2 711	1 002	1 709	6 606	6 319	287	43	244
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 850 332	971 191	879 141	925 893	909 950	15 943	6 794	9 149
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	85 999	33 669	52 330	158 799	156 897	1 902	638	1 264
Professional specialty occupations	36 732	15 743	20 989	84 263	83 278	985	326	659
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	208 888	84 802	124 086	295 286	291 320	3 966	1 700	2 266
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	103 100	39 222	63 878	183 220	180 962	2 258	975	1 283
Service occupations	403 286	243 384	159 902	170 934	167 466	3 468	1 457	2 011
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	245 421	145 528	99 893	12 584	12 028	556	307	249
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	293 491	144 450	149 041	94 160	92 178	1 982	829	1 153
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	613 247	319 358	293 889	194 130	190 061	4 069	1 863	2 206
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	345 567	176 224	169 343	101 847	99 740	2 107	986	1 121
Transportation and material moving occupations	74 856	30 704	44 152	42 666	41 813	853	336	517
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	192 824	112 430	80 394	49 617	48 508	1 109	541	568
Employed females 16 years and over	539 343	248 547	290 796	409 485	402 950	6 535	2 453	4 082
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	32 489	10 807	21 682	86 241	85 349	892	271	621
Professional specialty occupations	16 437	5 547	10 890	49 961	49 430	531	144	387
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	110 225	38 708	71 517	183 864	181 484	2 380	1 003	1 377
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	60 763	18 829	41 934	126 758	125 241	1 517	609	908
Service occupations	170 675	91 089	79 586	72 003	70 444	1 559	530	1 029
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	32 366	17 044	15 322	1 640	1 514	126	88	38
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	29 779	12 797	16 982	12 086	11 750	336	47	289
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	163 809	78 102	85 707	53 651	52 409	1 242	514	728
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	129 638	61 296	68 342	40 709	39 682	1 027	427	600
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 817	1 166	1 651	2 844	2 802	42	7	35
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	31 354	15 640	15 714	10 098	9 925	173	80	93
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 850 332	971 191	879 141	925 893	909 950	15 943	6 794	9 149
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	254 884	150 429	104 455	12 090	11 523	567	317	250
Mining	6 638	2 531	4 107	1 185	1 154	31	15	16
Construction	197 452	113 358	84 094	37 760	36 785	975	528	447
Manufacturing	495 810	240 537	255 273	185 453	181 988	3 465	1 512	1 953
Durable goods	274 933	126 750	148 183	107 184	105 255	1 929	843	1 086
Transportation	41 245	16 090	25 155	53 832	53 063	769	270	499
Communications and other public utilities	14 234	5 553	8 681	20 554	20 195	359	142	217
Wholesale trade	92 873	46 655	46 218	40 264	39 655	609	289	320
Retail trade	331 439	195 402	136 037	140 262	137 587	2 675	1 267	1 408
Finance, insurance, and real estate	33 791	13 181	20 610	71 684	70 839	845	269	576
Business and repair services	108 965	58 015	50 950	52 333	51 024	1 309	667	642
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	139 326	79 059	60 267	50 738	49 638	1 100	457	643
Professional and related services	121 962	46 335	75 627	207 895	205 120	2 775	974	1 801
Health services	46 848	17 509	29 339	90 283	88 751	1 532	556	976
Educational services	38 506	12 134	26 372	62 017	61 437	580	157	423
Public administration	11 713	4 046	7 667	51 843	51 379	464	87	377
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 850 332	971 191	879 141	925 893	909 950	15 943	6 794	9 149
Private wage and salary workers	1 689 033	908 695	780 338	726 160	712 724	13 436	6 078	7 358
Local government workers	44 696	13 878	30 818	93 698	92 723	975	232	743
State government workers	18 899	7 017	11 882	36 018	35 578	440	139	301
Federal government workers	9 677	3 960	5 717	41 135	40 762	373	121	252
Self-employed workers	79 698	32 943	46 755	26 379	25 680	699	214	485
Unpaid family workers	8 329	4 698	3 631	2 503	2 483	20	10	10
Employed females 16 years and over	539 343	248 547	290 796	409 485	402 950	6 535	2 453	4 082
Private wage and salary workers	477 250	225 984	251 266	313 800	308 341	5 459	2 161	3 298
Local government workers	21 788	5 440	16 348	48 522	48 100	422	85	337
State government workers	9 932	3 167	6 765	20 156	19 933	223	75	148
Federal government workers	3 898	1 282	2 616	16 844	16 661	183	59	124
Self-employed workers	23 705	11 327	12 378	8 965	8 727	238	63	175
Unpaid family workers	2 770	1 347	1 423	1 198	1 188	10	10	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	902 387	324 848	577 539	627 527	621 336	6 191	2 047	4 144
No workers	57 892	18 326	39 566	142 023	140 850	1 173	457	716
1 worker	289 858	110 045	179 813	201 754	199 568	2 186	795	1 391
2 workers	335 466	122 671	212 795	213 368	211 354	2 014	597	1 417
3 or more workers	219 171	73 806	145 365	70 382	69 564	818	198	620

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Puerto Rican—Con.						Cuban	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	11 538	2 605	8 933	17 718	9 620	8 098	883 416	148 512
In labor force	7 226	1 653	5 573	11 061	6 312	4 749	574 136	105 015
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.6	63.5	62.4	62.4	65.6	58.6	65.0	70.7
Armed Forces	151	54	97	120	74	46	3 513	2 255
Civilian labor force	7 075	1 599	5 476	10 941	6 238	4 703	570 623	102 760
Employed	6 436	1 344	5 092	9 507	5 450	4 057	531 023	95 103
At work 35 or more hours	5 152	1 103	4 049	7 832	4 574	3 258	437 563	69 724
Unemployed	639	255	384	1 434	788	646	39 600	7 657
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	15.9	7.0	13.1	12.6	13.7	6.9	7.5
Not in labor force	4 312	952	3 360	6 657	3 308	3 349	309 280	43 497
Institutionalized persons	602	120	482	801	277	524	15 869	3 727
Females 16 years and over	6 008	1 303	4 705	7 830	3 937	3 893	452 536	73 240
In labor force	3 358	740	2 618	4 050	2 113	1 937	251 522	49 562
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.9	56.8	55.6	51.7	53.7	49.8	55.6	67.7
Armed Forces	22	8	14	6	6	—	357	255
Civilian labor force	3 336	732	2 604	4 044	2 107	1 937	251 165	49 307
Employed	2 987	604	2 383	3 548	1 849	1 699	232 782	46 057
At work 35 or more hours	2 171	453	1 718	2 639	1 413	1 226	179 265	31 472
Unemployed	349	128	221	496	258	238	18 383	3 250
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	17.5	8.5	12.3	12.2	12.3	7.3	6.6
Not in labor force	2 650	563	2 087	3 780	1 824	1 956	201 014	23 678
Institutionalized persons	167	—	167	120	43	77	3 070	628
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 436	1 344	5 092	9 507	5 450	4 057	531 023	95 103
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	925	144	781	977	494	483	123 158	24 695
Professional specialty occupations	464	65	399	521	261	260	59 666	12 653
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 708	342	1 366	2 258	1 358	900	181 129	41 785
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 020	216	804	1 238	759	479	97 171	23 466
Service occupations	1 363	283	1 080	2 105	1 174	931	69 970	11 909
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	130	57	73	426	250	176	6 680	983
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	780	176	604	1 202	653	549	62 306	7 129
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 530	342	1 188	2 539	1 521	1 018	87 870	8 602
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	775	232	543	1 332	754	578	44 235	2 688
Transportation and material moving occupations	315	46	269	538	290	248	22 360	2 589
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	440	64	376	669	477	192	21 185	3 325
Employed females 16 years and over	2 987	604	2 383	3 548	1 849	1 699	232 782	46 057
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	493	93	400	399	178	221	56 121	12 842
Professional specialty occupations	311	51	260	220	93	127	30 122	6 882
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 064	194	870	1 316	809	507	105 910	25 739
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	702	118	584	815	491	324	71 439	16 995
Service occupations	652	137	515	907	393	514	31 826	4 982
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	12	9	105	76	29	733	173
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	202	6	196	134	41	93	8 294	646
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	555	162	393	687	352	335	29 898	1 675
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	479	149	330	548	278	270	24 486	980
Transportation and material moving occupations	11	—	11	31	7	24	1 420	268
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	65	13	52	108	67	41	3 992	427
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 436	1 344	5 092	9 507	5 450	4 057	531 023	95 103
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	137	57	80	430	260	170	7 324	1 140
Mining	6	—	6	25	15	10	724	142
Construction	264	66	198	711	462	249	31 892	4 308
Manufacturing	1 334	314	1 020	2 131	1 198	933	90 796	8 968
Durable goods	769	148	621	1 160	695	465	46 528	5 080
Transportation	412	96	316	357	174	183	31 555	5 478
Communications and other public utilities	138	9	129	221	133	88	12 450	2 973
Wholesale trade	274	65	209	335	224	111	34 809	5 422
Retail trade	956	224	732	1 719	1 043	676	85 193	18 252
Finance, insurance, and real estate	415	60	355	430	209	221	48 032	10 037
Business and repair services	535	164	371	774	503	271	31 755	5 562
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	458	77	381	642	380	262	32 106	5 286
Professional and related services	1 238	189	1 049	1 537	785	752	107 037	23 055
Health services	740	82	658	792	474	318	43 652	7 933
Educational services	228	57	171	352	100	252	32 829	7 556
Public administration	269	23	246	195	64	131	17 350	4 480
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 436	1 344	5 092	9 507	5 450	4 057	531 023	95 103
Private wage and salary workers	5 064	1 070	3 994	8 372	5 008	3 364	433 905	77 895
Local government workers	563	125	438	412	107	305	36 525	7 611
State government workers	202	49	153	238	90	148	13 761	3 302
Federal government workers	246	64	182	127	57	70	9 275	2 371
Self-employed workers	351	36	315	348	178	170	35 693	3 674
Unpaid family workers	10	—	10	10	10	—	1 864	250
Employed females 16 years and over	2 987	604	2 383	3 548	1 849	1 699	232 782	46 057
Private wage and salary workers	2 376	471	1 905	3 083	1 690	1 393	191 747	38 031
Local government workers	235	49	186	187	36	151	19 574	4 141
State government workers	135	49	86	88	26	62	7 527	1 593
Federal government workers	101	22	79	82	37	45	4 002	960
Self-employed workers	140	13	127	98	50	48	8 798	1 182
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	10	10	—	1 134	150
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	3 022	603	2 419	3 169	1 444	1 725	295 380	30 064
No workers	554	157	397	619	300	319	33 459	2 219
1 worker	959	159	800	1 227	636	591	82 809	8 302
2 workers	1 042	205	837	972	392	580	127 374	16 717
3 or more workers	467	82	385	351	116	235	51 738	2 826

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuban—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over -----	734 904	176 499	558 405	376 893	25 800	351 093	358 011	150 699	207 312
In labor force -----	469 121	115 774	353 347	266 222	19 419	246 803	202 899	96 355	106 544
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	63.8	65.6	63.3	70.6	75.3	70.3	56.7	63.9	51.4
Armed Forces -----	1 258	177	1 081	1 049	113	936	209	64	145
Civilian labor force -----	467 863	115 597	352 266	265 173	19 306	245 867	202 690	96 291	106 399
Employed -----	435 920	102 525	333 395	253 293	17 852	235 441	182 627	84 673	97 954
At work 35 or more hours -----	367 839	84 728	283 111	216 550	14 981	201 569	151 289	69 747	81 542
Unemployed -----	31 943	13 072	18 871	11 880	1 454	10 426	20 063	11 618	8 445
Percent of civilian labor force -----	6.8	11.3	5.4	4.5	7.5	4.2	9.9	12.1	7.9
Not in labor force -----	265 783	60 725	205 058	110 671	6 381	104 290	155 112	54 344	100 768
Institutionalized persons -----	12 142	6 366	5 776	3 712	881	2 831	8 430	5 485	2 945
Females 16 years and over -----	379 296	76 926	302 370	196 892	10 277	186 615	182 404	66 649	115 755
In labor force -----	201 960	40 566	161 394	122 425	6 750	115 675	79 535	33 816	45 719
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	53.2	52.7	53.4	62.2	65.7	62.0	43.6	50.7	39.5
Armed Forces -----	102	21	81	88	21	67	14	—	14
Civilian labor force -----	201 858	40 545	161 313	122 337	6 729	115 608	79 521	33 816	45 705
Employed -----	186 725	35 142	151 583	116 104	6 203	109 901	70 621	28 939	41 682
At work 35 or more hours -----	147 793	27 088	120 705	93 070	4 803	88 267	54 723	22 285	32 438
Unemployed -----	15 133	5 403	9 730	6 233	5 707	5 707	8 900	4 877	4 023
Percent of civilian labor force -----	7.5	13.3	6.0	5.1	7.8	4.9	11.2	14.4	8.8
Not in labor force -----	177 336	36 360	140 976	74 467	3 527	70 940	102 869	32 833	70 036
Institutionalized persons -----	2 442	536	1 906	1 165	108	1 057	1 277	428	849
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	435 920	102 525	333 395	253 293	17 852	235 441	182 627	84 673	97 954
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	98 463	9 725	88 738	79 287	3 198	76 089	19 176	6 527	12 649
Professional specialty occupations -----	47 013	4 289	42 724	39 829	1 609	38 220	7 184	2 680	4 504
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	139 344	26 122	113 222	91 712	5 971	85 741	47 632	20 151	27 481
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	73 705	12 828	60 877	49 793	3 356	46 437	23 912	9 472	14 440
Service occupations -----	58 061	18 361	39 700	25 957	2 688	23 269	32 104	15 673	16 341
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	5 697	2 561	3 136	1 723	357	1 366	3 974	2 204	1 770
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	55 177	16 914	38 263	25 156	2 187	22 969	30 021	14 727	15 294
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	79 178	28 842	50 336	29 458	3 451	26 007	49 720	25 391	24 329
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	41 547	13 415	28 132	15 721	1 544	14 177	25 826	11 391	13 955
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	19 771	7 479	12 292	7 968	1 089	6 879	11 803	6 390	5 413
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	17 860	7 948	9 912	5 769	818	4 951	12 091	7 130	4 961
Employed females 16 years and over -----	186 725	35 142	151 583	116 104	6 203	109 901	70 621	28 939	41 682
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	43 279	3 413	39 866	35 751	1 088	34 663	7 528	2 325	5 203
Professional specialty occupations -----	23 240	1 833	21 407	19 949	718	19 231	3 291	1 115	2 176
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	80 171	14 259	65 912	53 754	3 263	50 491	26 417	10 996	15 421
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	54 444	8 431	46 013	37 870	2 200	35 670	16 574	6 231	10 343
Service occupations -----	26 844	7 428	19 416	11 810	847	10 963	15 034	6 581	8 453
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	560	147	413	202	10	192	358	221	107
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	7 648	1 732	5 916	3 793	220	3 573	3 855	1 512	2 343
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	28 223	8 163	20 060	10 794	775	10 019	17 429	7 388	10 041
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	23 506	6 614	16 892	8 769	598	8 171	14 737	6 016	8 721
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	1 152	308	844	596	45	556	556	263	293
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	3 565	1 241	2 324	1 429	132	1 297	2 136	1 109	1 027
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	435 920	102 525	333 395	253 293	17 852	235 441	182 627	84 673	97 954
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	6 184	2 459	3 725	2 135	316	1 819	4 049	2 143	1 906
Mining -----	582	107	475	398	9	389	184	98	86
Construction -----	27 584	9 543	18 041	11 521	1 168	10 353	16 063	8 375	7 688
Manufacturing -----	81 828	22 406	59 422	39 168	3 144	36 024	42 660	19 262	23 398
Durable goods -----	41 448	11 590	29 858	20 759	1 808	18 951	20 689	9 782	10 907
Transportation -----	26 077	5 880	20 197	16 055	1 172	14 883	10 022	4 708	5 314
Communications and other public utilities -----	9 477	1 247	8 230	7 003	241	6 762	2 474	1 006	1 468
Wholesale trade -----	29 387	6 665	22 722	16 985	1 109	15 876	12 402	5 556	6 846
Retail trade -----	66 941	19 632	47 309	33 254	3 031	30 223	33 687	16 601	17 086
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	37 995	5 262	32 733	27 989	1 397	26 592	10 006	3 865	6 141
Business and repair services -----	26 193	7 180	19 013	13 409	1 065	12 344	12 784	6 115	6 689
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services -----	26 820	8 631	18 189	12 932	1 445	11 487	13 888	7 186	6 702
Professional and related services -----	83 982	12 212	71 770	61 746	3 221	58 525	22 236	8 991	13 245
Health services -----	35 719	6 140	29 579	25 007	1 544	23 463	10 712	4 596	6 116
Educational services -----	25 273	2 974	22 299	19 434	781	18 653	5 839	2 193	3 646
Public administration -----	12 870	1 301	11 569	10 698	534	10 164	2 172	767	1 405
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	435 920	102 525	333 395	253 293	17 852	235 441	182 627	84 673	97 954
Private wage and salary workers -----	356 010	88 528	267 482	199 307	15 040	184 267	156 703	73 488	83 215
Local government workers -----	28 914	3 662	25 252	22 341	976	21 365	6 573	2 686	3 887
State government workers -----	10 459	1 362	9 097	8 146	417	7 729	2 313	945	1 368
Federal government workers -----	6 904	761	6 143	5 661	244	5 417	1 243	517	726
Self-employed workers -----	32 019	7 855	24 164	16 862	1 124	15 738	15 157	6 731	8 426
Unpaid family workers -----	1 614	357	1 257	976	51	925	638	306	332
Employed females 16 years and over -----	186 725	35 142	151 583	116 104	6 203	109 901	70 621	28 939	41 682
Private wage and salary workers -----	153 716	31 360	122 356	91 162	5 227	85 935	62 554	26 133	36 421
Local government workers -----	15 433	1 331	14 102	12 461	368	12 093	2 972	963	2 009
State government workers -----	5 934	669	5 265	4 684	210	4 474	1 250	459	791
Federal government workers -----	3 042	358	2 684	2 531	137	2 394	511	221	290
Self-employed workers -----	7 616	1 288	6 328	4 595	241	4 354	3 021	1 047	1 974
Unpaid family workers -----	984	136	848	671	20	651	313	116	197
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families -----	265 316	53 654	211 662	151 419	9 055	142 364	113 897	44 599	69 298
No workers -----	31 240	5 910	25 330	13 863	618	13 245	17 377	5 292	12 085
1 worker -----	74 507	15 872	58 635	40 857	2 540	38 317	33 650	13 332	20 318
2 workers -----	110 657	21 646	89 011	68 288	4 377	63 911	42 369	17 269	25 100
3 or more workers -----	48 912	10 226	38 686	28 411	1 520	26 891	20 501	8 706	11 795

122 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Hispanic							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 538 349	1 227 618	2 310 731	1 251 264	1 059 467	630 406	134 706	495 700
In labor force	2 461 834	806 977	1 654 857	904 396	750 461	460 899	101 207	359 692
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.6	65.7	71.6	72.3	70.8	73.1	75.1	72.6
Armed Forces	26 066	15 934	10 132	3 312	6 820	6 090	976	5 114
Civilian labor force	2 435 768	791 043	1 644 725	901 084	743 641	454 809	100 231	354 578
Employed	2 201 390	718 657	1 482 733	798 158	684 575	422 579	90 387	332 192
At work 35 or more hours	1 724 623	529 211	1 195 412	637 183	558 229	346 570	72 872	273 698
Unemployed	234 378	72 386	161 992	102 926	59 066	32 230	9 844	22 386
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	9.2	9.8	11.4	7.9	7.1	9.8	6.3
Not in labor force	1 076 515	420 641	655 874	346 868	309 006	169 507	33 499	136 008
Institutionalized persons	50 614	26 299	24 315	12 065	12 250	7 186	1 761	5 425
Females 16 years and over	1 822 009	626 304	1 195 705	614 594	581 111	340 703	67 274	273 429
In labor force	1 099 955	372 195	727 760	373 063	354 697	220 140	43 809	176 331
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.4	59.4	60.9	60.7	61.0	64.6	65.1	64.5
Armed Forces	3 093	2 076	1 017	422	595	585	164	421
Civilian labor force	1 096 862	370 119	726 743	372 641	354 102	219 555	43 645	175 910
Employed	980 773	338 001	642 772	320 243	322 529	201 715	38 579	163 136
At work 35 or more hours	697 859	224 909	472 950	232 370	240 580	151 560	28 147	123 413
Unemployed	116 089	32 118	83 971	52 398	31 573	17 840	5 066	12 774
Percent of civilian labor force	10.6	8.7	11.6	14.1	8.9	8.1	11.6	7.3
Not in labor force	722 054	254 109	467 945	241 531	226 414	120 563	23 465	97 098
Institutionalized persons	8 277	4 636	3 641	1 168	2 473	1 777	166	1 611
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 201 390	718 657	1 482 733	798 158	684 575	422 579	90 387	332 192
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	362 721	157 503	205 218	74 902	130 316	91 735	10 831	80 904
Professional specialty occupations	186 625	80 538	106 087	38 383	67 704	50 304	5 744	44 560
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	588 704	252 540	336 164	150 183	185 981	120 466	19 593	100 873
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	310 819	136 015	174 804	72 342	102 462	67 219	10 157	57 062
Service occupations	491 873	116 480	375 393	235 007	140 386	83 163	24 676	58 487
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	43 010	13 506	29 504	21 223	8 281	5 140	2 099	3 041
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	266 846	76 634	190 212	105 427	84 785	48 378	11 141	37 237
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	448 236	101 994	346 242	211 416	134 826	73 697	22 047	51 650
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	237 693	39 971	197 722	117 308	80 414	42 267	11 988	30 279
Transportation and material moving occupations	89 327	28 965	60 362	33 293	27 069	14 662	3 714	10 948
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	121 216	33 058	88 158	60 815	27 343	16 768	6 345	10 423
Employed females 16 years and over	980 773	338 001	642 772	320 243	322 529	201 715	38 579	163 136
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	170 726	80 566	90 160	30 247	59 913	42 490	4 704	37 786
Professional specialty occupations	94 804	43 272	51 532	17 650	33 882	24 902	2 698	22 204
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	353 382	161 983	191 399	79 383	112 016	74 652	11 446	63 206
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	216 278	100 776	115 502	43 316	72 186	48 664	6 777	41 887
Service occupations	275 644	62 009	213 635	128 459	85 176	49 273	13 560	35 713
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5 518	2 006	3 512	2 282	1 230	813	288	525
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	32 574	7 426	25 148	12 341	12 807	7 511	1 508	6 003
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	142 929	24 011	118 918	67 531	51 387	26 976	7 073	19 903
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	111 781	15 122	96 659	54 077	42 582	21 644	5 374	16 270
Transportation and material moving occupations	6 727	3 039	3 688	1 747	1 941	1 049	247	802
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	24 421	5 850	18 571	11 707	6 864	4 283	1 452	2 831
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 201 390	718 657	1 482 733	798 158	684 575	422 579	90 387	332 192
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	43 844	14 736	29 108	20 697	8 411	5 008	2 013	2 995
Mining	6 995	4 513	2 482	1 056	1 426	1 024	180	844
Construction	146 750	45 467	101 283	67 028	34 255	21 448	6 798	14 650
Manufacturing	413 333	93 970	319 363	171 926	147 437	83 675	19 226	64 449
Durable goods	227 231	57 569	169 662	87 598	82 064	48 351	10 657	37 694
Transportation	102 273	35 205	67 068	29 055	38 013	23 900	3 560	20 340
Communications and other public utilities	36 308	20 387	15 921	5 754	10 167	7 178	867	6 311
Wholesale trade	95 014	28 086	66 928	37 181	29 747	18 006	3 746	14 260
Retail trade	410 611	143 310	267 301	167 010	100 291	61 622	18 134	43 488
Finance, insurance, and real estate	131 918	50 294	81 624	30 903	50 721	32 358	4 597	27 761
Business and repair services	160 062	39 110	120 952	71 961	48 991	27 112	6 927	20 185
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	196 687	42 279	154 408	93 197	61 211	33 832	9 533	24 299
Professional and related services	387 205	157 155	230 050	93 964	136 086	93 108	13 195	79 913
Health services	156 335	53 782	102 553	39 293	63 260	43 578	6 447	37 131
Educational services	115 430	55 592	59 838	24 103	35 735	25 083	3 059	22 024
Public administration	70 390	44 145	26 245	8 426	17 819	14 308	1 611	12 697
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 201 390	718 657	1 482 733	798 158	684 575	422 579	90 387	332 192
Private wage and salary workers	1 827 890	548 927	1 278 963	715 533	563 430	341 106	79 136	261 970
Local government workers	116 266	56 046	60 220	20 440	39 780	28 463	3 684	24 779
State government workers	69 623	38 783	30 840	13 044	17 796	13 235	1 955	11 280
Federal government workers	56 413	33 274	23 139	7 280	15 859	13 140	1 463	11 677
Self-employed workers	122 862	39 015	83 843	38 638	45 205	25 156	3 850	21 306
Unpaid family workers	8 336	2 608	5 728	3 223	2 505	1 479	299	1 180
Employed females 16 years and over	980 773	338 001	642 772	320 243	322 529	201 715	38 579	163 136
Private wage and salary workers	800 746	257 218	543 528	281 203	262 325	160 492	32 951	127 541
Local government workers	63 966	29 320	34 646	10 679	23 967	16 962	2 133	14 829
State government workers	38 160	21 650	16 510	6 267	10 243	7 503	1 046	6 457
Federal government workers	24 020	13 703	10 317	3 264	7 053	5 759	805	4 954
Self-employed workers	49 642	14 806	34 836	17 427	17 409	9 992	1 495	8 497
Unpaid family workers	4 239	1 304	2 935	1 403	1 532	1 007	149	858
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	1 077 021	346 090	730 931	315 470	415 461	245 007	41 608	203 399
No workers	107 854	44 480	63 374	24 442	38 932	20 929	3 348	17 581
1 worker	328 390	105 567	222 823	100 729	122 094	70 678	13 870	56 808
2 workers	448 665	151 836	296 829	128 670	168 159	102 286	16 738	85 548
3 or more workers	192 112	44 207	147 905	61 629	86 276	51 114	7 652	43 462

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Hispanic—Con.			Dominican (Dominican Republic)				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 680 325	1 116 558	563 767	372 775	45 837	326 938	158 916	168 022
In labor force	1 193 958	803 189	390 769	235 389	27 386	208 003	104 257	103 746
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.1	71.9	69.3	63.1	59.7	63.6	65.6	61.7
Armed Forces	4 042	2 336	1 706	2 107	800	1 307	379	928
Civilian labor force	1 189 916	800 853	389 063	233 282	26 586	206 696	103 878	102 818
Employed	1 060 154	707 771	352 383	196 988	22 078	174 910	85 197	89 713
At work 35 or more hours	848 842	564 311	284 531	157 134	15 003	142 131	68 131	74 000
Unemployed	129 762	93 082	36 680	36 294	4 508	31 786	18 681	13 105
Percent of civilian labor force	10.9	11.6	9.4	15.6	17.0	15.4	18.0	12.7
Not in labor force	486 367	313 369	172 998	137 386	18 451	118 935	54 659	64 276
Institutionalized persons	17 129	10 304	6 825	4 777	763	4 014	1 911	2 103
Females 16 years and over	855 002	547 320	307 682	203 648	23 064	180 584	83 532	97 052
In labor force	507 620	329 254	178 366	107 662	12 887	94 775	46 151	48 624
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.4	60.2	58.0	52.9	55.9	52.5	55.2	50.1
Armed Forces	432	258	174	213	96	117	26	91
Civilian labor force	507 188	328 996	178 192	107 449	12 791	94 658	46 125	48 533
Employed	441 057	281 664	159 393	89 286	10 786	78 500	36 907	41 593
At work 35 or more hours	321 390	204 223	117 167	66 954	6 682	60 272	28 170	32 102
Unemployed	66 131	47 332	18 799	18 163	2 005	16 158	9 218	6 940
Percent of civilian labor force	13.0	14.4	10.5	16.9	15.7	17.1	20.0	14.3
Not in labor force	347 382	218 066	129 316	95 986	10 177	85 809	37 381	48 428
Institutionalized persons	1 864	1 002	862	413	59	354	106	248
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 060 154	707 771	352 383	196 988	22 078	174 910	85 197	89 713
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	113 483	64 071	49 412	21 928	3 575	18 353	6 529	11 824
Professional specialty occupations	55 783	32 639	23 144	10 551	1 825	8 726	3 297	5 429
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	215 698	130 590	85 108	51 145	9 972	41 173	18 113	23 060
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	107 585	62 185	45 400	25 619	5 672	19 947	7 655	12 292
Service occupations	292 230	210 331	81 899	44 300	3 766	40 534	20 292	20 242
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	24 364	19 124	5 240	962	79	883	549	334
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	141 834	94 286	47 548	20 782	1 565	19 217	9 082	10 135
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	272 545	189 369	83 176	57 871	3 121	54 750	30 632	24 118
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	155 455	105 320	50 135	34 121	1 496	32 625	18 035	14 590
Transportation and material moving occupations	45 700	29 579	16 121	10 789	641	10 148	5 215	4 933
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	71 390	54 470	16 920	12 961	984	11 977	7 382	4 595
Employed females 16 years and over	441 057	281 664	159 393	89 286	10 786	78 500	36 907	41 593
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	47 670	25 543	22 127	10 510	1 908	8 602	2 843	5 759
Professional specialty occupations	26 630	14 952	11 678	5 695	1 024	4 671	1 660	3 011
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	116 747	67 937	48 810	28 410	6 334	22 076	9 075	13 001
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	66 838	36 539	30 299	17 116	3 933	13 183	4 558	8 625
Service occupations	164 362	114 899	49 463	22 217	1 497	20 720	10 373	10 347
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 699	1 994	705	99	7	92	62	30
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	17 637	10 833	6 804	3 829	198	3 631	1 710	1 921
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	91 942	60 458	31 484	24 221	842	23 379	12 844	10 535
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	75 015	48 703	26 312	19 388	653	18 735	10 033	8 702
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 639	1 500	1 139	901	37	864	436	428
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	14 288	10 255	4 033	3 932	152	3 780	2 375	1 405
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 060 154	707 771	352 383	196 988	22 078	174 910	85 197	89 713
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	24 100	18 684	5 416	961	78	883	535	348
Mining	1 458	876	582	116	43	73	56	17
Construction	79 835	60 230	19 605	8 033	638	7 395	3 740	3 655
Manufacturing	235 688	152 700	82 988	50 505	3 045	47 460	25 285	22 175
Durable goods	121 311	76 941	44 370	25 212	1 571	23 641	12 543	11 098
Transportation	43 168	25 495	17 673	11 263	1 203	10 060	4 403	5 657
Communications and other public utilities	8 743	4 887	3 856	2 136	562	1 574	581	993
Wholesale trade	48 922	33 435	15 487	9 669	717	8 952	4 640	4 312
Retail trade	205 679	148 876	56 803	39 516	5 584	33 932	18 969	14 963
Finance, insurance, and real estate	49 266	26 306	22 960	11 108	2 018	9 090	2 715	6 375
Business and repair services	93 840	65 034	28 806	14 089	1 565	12 524	6 437	6 087
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	120 576	83 664	36 912	14 100	1 095	13 005	6 632	6 373
Professional and related services	136 942	80 769	56 173	31 414	4 724	26 690	10 284	16 406
Health services	58 975	32 846	26 129	14 642	1 811	12 831	5 252	7 579
Educational services	34 755	21 044	13 711	7 376	1 326	6 050	2 106	3 944
Public administration	11 937	6 815	5 122	4 078	806	3 272	920	2 352
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 060 154	707 771	352 383	196 988	22 078	174 910	85 197	89 713
Private wage and salary workers	937 857	636 397	301 460	167 969	18 732	149 237	75 409	73 828
Local government workers	31 757	16 756	15 001	12 078	1 605	10 473	3 733	6 740
State government workers	17 605	11 089	6 516	3 792	530	3 262	1 239	2 023
Federal government workers	9 999	5 817	4 182	2 771	649	2 122	621	1 501
Self-employed workers	58 687	34 788	23 899	9 363	497	8 866	3 683	5 183
Unpaid family workers	4 249	2 924	1 325	1 015	65	950	512	438
Employed females 16 years and over	441 057	281 664	159 393	89 286	10 786	78 500	36 907	41 593
Private wage and salary workers	383 036	248 252	134 784	75 529	8 984	66 545	32 655	33 890
Local government workers	17 684	8 546	9 138	7 039	935	6 104	2 139	3 965
State government workers	9 007	5 221	3 786	2 242	299	1 943	686	1 257
Federal government workers	4 558	2 459	2 099	1 316	359	957	343	614
Self-employed workers	24 844	15 932	8 912	2 826	190	2 636	952	1 684
Unpaid family workers	1 928	1 254	674	334	19	315	132	183
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	485 924	273 862	212 062	126 991	7 378	119 613	44 286	75 327
No workers	42 445	21 094	21 351	26 104	1 276	24 828	9 407	15 421
1 worker	152 145	86 859	65 286	40 535	2 477	38 058	13 714	24 344
2 workers	194 543	111 932	82 611	39 626	2 857	36 769	13 529	23 240
3 or more workers	96 791	53 977	42 814	20 726	768	19 958	7 636	12 322

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dominican (Dominican Republic)—Con.						Central American	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	93 338	21 320	72 018	233 600	137 596	96 004	992 387	80 503
In labor force	62 751	14 067	48 684	145 252	90 190	55 062	736 840	57 583
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.2	66.0	67.6	62.2	65.5	57.4	74.2	71.5
Armed Forces	725	94	631	582	285	297	5 041	1 749
Civilian labor force	62 026	13 973	48 053	144 670	89 905	54 765	731 799	55 834
Employed	55 009	11 849	43 160	119 901	73 348	46 553	656 495	50 463
At work 35 or more hours	45 711	9 670	36 041	96 420	58 461	37 959	521 271	34 667
Unemployed	7 017	2 124	4 893	24 769	16 557	8 212	75 304	5 371
Percent of civilian labor force	11.3	15.2	10.2	17.1	18.4	15.0	10.3	9.6
Not in labor force	30 587	7 253	23 334	88 348	47 406	40 942	255 547	22 920
Institutionalized persons	1 059	365	694	2 955	1 546	1 409	6 054	792
Females 16 years and over	54 128	11 545	42 583	126 456	71 987	54 469	506 073	40 503
In labor force	31 037	6 425	24 612	63 738	39 726	24 012	322 914	27 153
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.3	55.7	57.8	50.4	55.2	44.1	63.8	67.0
Armed Forces	60	6	54	57	20	37	606	250
Civilian labor force	30 977	6 419	24 558	63 681	39 706	23 975	322 308	26 903
Employed	26 922	5 316	21 606	51 578	31 591	19 987	284 211	24 553
At work 35 or more hours	20 951	4 115	16 836	39 321	24 055	15 266	205 800	15 331
Unemployed	4 055	1 103	2 952	12 103	8 115	3 988	38 097	2 350
Percent of civilian labor force	13.1	17.2	12.0	19.0	20.4	16.6	11.8	8.7
Not in labor force	23 091	5 120	17 971	62 718	32 261	30 457	183 159	13 350
Institutionalized persons	182	49	133	172	57	115	777	88
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	55 009	11 849	43 160	119 901	73 348	46 553	656 495	50 463
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 668	1 255	7 413	9 685	5 274	4 411	64 589	12 077
Professional specialty occupations	4 656	743	3 913	4 070	2 554	1 516	30 706	6 220
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	15 064	2 626	12 438	26 109	15 487	10 622	135 770	19 360
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8 293	1 193	7 100	11 654	6 462	5 192	72 987	10 502
Service occupations	11 954	2 678	9 276	28 580	17 614	10 966	191 937	7 915
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	208	85	123	675	464	211	17 428	676
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 719	1 226	4 493	13 498	7 856	5 642	88 408	4 111
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	13 396	3 979	9 417	41 354	26 653	14 701	158 363	6 324
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	8 095	2 252	5 843	24 530	15 783	8 747	87 245	2 548
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 642	775	1 867	7 506	4 440	3 066	25 190	1 422
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 659	952	1 707	9 318	6 430	2 888	45 928	2 354
Employed females 16 years and over	26 922	5 316	21 606	51 578	31 591	19 987	284 211	24 553
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 375	554	3 821	4 227	2 289	1 938	30 582	6 262
Professional specialty occupations	2 566	373	2 193	2 105	1 287	818	16 367	3 417
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 477	1 557	7 920	12 599	7 518	5 081	78 998	12 094
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 348	910	5 438	6 835	3 648	3 187	47 447	7 466
Service occupations	6 407	1 492	4 915	14 313	8 881	5 432	113 433	3 929
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	9	16	67	53	14	1 953	125
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 089	204	885	2 542	1 506	1 036	10 071	442
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 549	1 500	4 049	17 830	11 344	6 486	49 174	1 701
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 534	1 109	3 425	14 201	8 924	5 277	39 699	1 020
Transportation and material moving occupations	143	57	86	721	379	342	1 576	254
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	872	334	538	2 908	2 041	867	7 899	427
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	55 009	11 849	43 160	119 901	73 348	46 553	656 495	50 463
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	216	70	146	667	465	202	17 236	789
Mining	9	—	9	64	56	8	866	101
Construction	2 028	530	1 498	5 367	3 210	2 157	54 128	2 567
Manufacturing	12 760	3 320	9 440	34 700	21 965	12 735	133 409	6 266
Durable goods	6 418	1 702	4 716	17 223	10 841	6 382	70 231	3 614
Transportation	3 331	635	2 696	6 729	3 768	2 961	23 575	2 739
Communications and other public utilities	711	115	596	863	466	397	6 845	1 142
Wholesale trade	2 611	619	1 992	6 341	4 021	2 320	27 497	1 751
Retail trade	8 515	2 346	6 169	25 417	16 623	8 794	125 801	11 338
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 942	511	3 431	5 148	2 204	2 944	32 105	4 150
Business and repair services	3 569	736	2 833	8 955	5 701	3 254	58 349	2 899
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 763	870	2 893	9 242	5 762	3 480	79 574	3 218
Professional and related services	11 719	1 943	9 776	14 971	8 341	6 630	86 114	10 841
Health services	5 586	1 039	4 547	7 245	4 213	3 032	38 530	3 515
Educational services	2 747	364	2 383	3 303	1 742	1 561	20 633	3 471
Public administration	1 835	154	1 681	1 437	766	671	10 814	2 662
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	55 009	11 849	43 160	119 901	73 348	46 553	656 495	50 463
Private wage and salary workers	44 789	10 333	34 456	104 448	65 076	39 372	579 318	41 122
Local government workers	4 730	611	4 119	5 743	3 122	2 621	23 918	3 540
State government workers	1 459	222	1 237	1 803	1 017	786	10 780	1 703
Federal government workers	1 066	125	941	1 056	496	560	9 342	2 135
Self-employed workers	2 737	507	2 230	6 129	3 176	2 953	31 061	1 795
Unpaid family workers	228	51	177	722	461	261	2 076	168
Employed females 16 years and over	26 922	5 316	21 606	51 578	31 591	19 987	284 211	24 553
Private wage and salary workers	21 709	4 516	17 193	44 836	28 139	16 697	243 194	19 639
Local government workers	2 807	412	2 395	3 297	1 727	1 570	13 737	2 065
State government workers	877	133	744	1 066	553	513	6 312	1 049
Federal government workers	449	89	360	508	254	254	4 269	927
Self-employed workers	927	143	784	1 709	809	900	15 574	780
Unpaid family workers	153	23	130	162	109	53	1 125	93
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	40 561	7 328	33 233	79 052	36 958	42 094	284 787	14 995
No workers	6 713	1 477	5 236	18 115	7 930	10 185	15 649	881
1 worker	13 238	2 573	10 665	24 820	11 141	13 679	88 099	4 462
2 workers	13 858	2 169	11 689	22 911	11 360	11 551	118 720	7 727
3 or more workers	6 752	1 109	5 643	13 206	6 527	6 679	62 319	1 925

HISPANIC ORIGIN

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 125

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Central American—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over -----	911 884	602 354	309 530	181 607	55 526	126 081	730 277	546 828	183 449
In labor force -----	679 257	449 805	229 452	136 734	42 798	93 936	542 523	407 007	135 516
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	74.5	74.7	74.1	75.3	77.1	74.5	74.3	74.4	73.9
Armed Forces -----	3 292	1 152	2 140	2 036	423	1 613	1 256	729	527
Civilian labor force -----	675 965	448 653	227 312	134 698	42 375	92 323	541 267	406 278	134 989
Employed -----	606 032	396 740	209 292	124 584	38 098	86 486	481 448	358 642	122 806
At work 35 or more hours -----	486 604	318 285	168 319	101 676	30 905	70 771	384 928	287 380	97 548
Unemployed -----	69 933	51 913	18 020	10 114	4 277	5 837	59 819	47 636	12 183
Percent of civilian labor force -----	10.3	11.6	7.9	7.5	10.1	6.3	11.1	11.7	9.0
Not in labor force -----	232 627	152 549	80 078	44 873	12 728	32 145	187 754	139 821	47 933
Institutionalized persons -----	5 262	2 926	2 336	1 218	384	2 444	4 044	2 842	1 502
Females 16 years and over -----	465 570	287 810	177 760	101 623	26 711	74 912	363 947	261 099	102 848
In labor force -----	295 761	180 033	115 728	67 864	17 616	50 248	227 897	162 417	65 480
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	63.5	62.6	65.1	66.8	66.0	67.1	62.6	62.2	63.7
Armed Forces -----	356	137	219	229	66	163	127	71	56
Civilian labor force -----	295 405	179 896	115 509	67 635	17 550	50 085	227 770	162 346	65 424
Employed -----	259 658	154 184	105 474	61 879	15 399	46 480	197 779	138 785	58 994
At work 35 or more hours -----	190 469	112 519	77 950	46 588	11 248	35 340	143 881	101 271	42 610
Unemployed -----	35 747	25 712	10 035	5 756	2 151	3 605	29 991	21 561	6 430
Percent of civilian labor force -----	12.1	14.3	8.7	8.5	12.3	7.2	13.2	14.5	9.8
Not in labor force -----	169 809	107 777	62 032	33 759	9 095	24 664	136 050	98 680	37 368
Institutionalized persons -----	689	334	355	187	16	171	502	318	184
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	606 032	396 740	209 292	124 584	38 098	86 486	481 448	358 642	122 806
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	52 512	22 974	29 538	20 344	3 159	17 185	32 168	19 815	12 353
Professional specialty occupations -----	24 486	10 244	14 242	10 476	1 505	8 971	14 010	8 739	5 271
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	116 410	61 589	54 821	33 805	6 758	27 047	82 605	54 831	27 774
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	62 485	29 791	32 694	20 807	3 758	17 049	41 678	26 033	15 645
Service occupations -----	184 022	131 504	52 518	30 286	11 955	18 331	153 736	119 549	34 187
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	16 752	14 222	2 530	1 985	1 309	676	14 767	12 913	1 854
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	84 297	57 353	26 944	14 845	5 218	9 627	69 452	52 135	17 317
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	152 039	109 098	42 941	23 319	9 699	13 620	128 720	99 399	29 321
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	84 697	59 653	25 044	12 500	5 020	7 480	72 197	54 633	17 564
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	23 768	14 982	8 786	4 875	1 642	3 233	18 893	13 340	5 553
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	43 574	34 463	9 111	5 944	3 037	2 907	37 630	31 426	6 204
Employed females 16 years and over -----	259 658	154 184	105 474	61 879	15 399	46 480	197 779	138 785	58 994
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	24 320	8 997	15 323	10 671	1 345	9 326	13 649	7 652	5 997
Professional specialty occupations -----	12 950	4 885	8 065	6 033	781	5 252	6 917	4 104	2 813
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	66 904	32 202	34 702	22 142	4 043	18 099	44 762	28 159	16 603
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	39 981	16 889	23 092	15 143	2 530	12 613	24 838	14 359	10 479
Service occupations -----	109 504	73 976	35 528	18 960	6 558	12 402	90 544	67 418	23 126
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 828	1 465	363	290	180	110	1 538	1 285	253
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	9 629	5 731	3 898	2 129	549	1 580	7 500	5 182	2 318
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	47 473	31 813	15 660	7 687	2 724	4 963	39 786	29 089	10 697
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	38 679	25 713	12 966	5 963	1 984	3 979	32 716	23 729	8 987
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	1 322	767	555	346	135	211	976	632	344
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	7 472	5 333	2 139	1 378	605	773	6 094	4 728	1 366
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	606 032	396 740	209 292	124 584	38 098	86 486	481 448	358 642	122 806
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	16 447	13 850	2 597	1 873	1 223	650	14 574	12 627	1 947
Mining -----	765	439	326	273	98	175	492	371	151
Construction -----	51 561	40 738	10 823	7 090	3 405	3 685	44 471	37 333	7 138
Manufacturing -----	127 143	83 373	43 770	23 384	7 961	15 423	103 759	75 412	28 347
Durable goods -----	66 617	42 307	24 310	13 708	4 622	9 086	52 909	37 685	15 224
Transportation -----	21 018	10 714	10 304	6 533	1 186	5 347	14 485	9 528	4 957
Communications and other public utilities -----	5 703	2 635	3 068	2 192	337	2 192	3 511	2 292	1 213
Wholesale trade -----	25 746	17 401	8 345	4 905	1 445	3 460	20 841	15 956	4 885
Retail trade -----	114 463	84 135	30 328	19 029	7 904	11 125	95 434	76 321	19 203
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	27 955	13 315	14 640	9 304	1 733	7 571	18 651	11 582	7 069
Business and repair services -----	55 450	38 260	17 190	8 737	3 259	5 478	46 713	35 001	11 712
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services -----	76 356	52 458	23 898	11 899	4 582	7 317	64 457	47 876	16 581
Professional and related services -----	75 273	36 695	38 578	24 849	4 322	20 527	50 424	32 373	18 051
Health services -----	35 015	16 055	18 960	12 043	2 252	9 791	22 972	13 803	9 169
Educational services -----	17 162	7 801	9 361	6 313	895	5 418	10 849	6 906	3 943
Public administration -----	8 152	2 727	5 425	4 516	643	3 873	3 636	2 084	1 552
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	606 032	396 740	209 292	124 584	38 098	86 486	481 448	358 642	122 806
Private wage and salary workers -----	538 196	363 626	174 570	101 300	33 719	67 581	436 896	329 907	106 989
Local government workers -----	20 378	8 087	12 291	8 665	1 453	7 212	11 713	6 634	5 079
State government workers -----	9 077	4 009	5 068	4 006	771	3 235	5 071	3 238	1 833
Federal government workers -----	7 207	2 483	4 724	4 176	675	3 501	3 031	1 808	1 223
Self-employed workers -----	29 266	17 237	12 029	6 065	1 382	4 683	23 201	15 855	7 346
Unpaid family workers -----	1 908	1 298	610	372	98	274	1 536	1 200	336
Employed females 16 years and over -----	259 658	154 184	105 474	61 879	15 399	46 480	197 779	138 785	58 994
Private wage and salary workers -----	223 555	137 288	86 267	48 691	12 991	35 700	174 864	124 297	50 567
Local government workers -----	11 672	4 032	7 640	8 074	4 452	6 416	3 228	3 188	3 188
State government workers -----	5 263	2 056	3 207	2 456	393	2 063	2 807	1 663	1 144
Federal government workers -----	3 342	1 178	2 164	1 963	418	1 545	1 379	1 603	619
Self-employed workers -----	14 794	8 987	5 807	3 254	727	2 527	11 540	8 260	3 280
Unpaid family workers -----	1 032	643	389	259	66	193	773	577	196
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families -----	269 792	149 067	120 725	68 034	17 261	50 773	201 758	131 806	69 952
No workers -----	14 768	7 278	7 490	4 129	881	3 248	10 639	6 397	4 242
1 worker -----	83 637	47 138	36 499	20 034	5 733	14 301	63 603	41 405	22 198
2 workers -----	110 993	61 004	49 989	28 484	7 018	21 466	82 509	53 986	28 523
3 or more workers -----	60 394	33 647	26 747	15 387	3 629	11 758	45 007	30 018	14 989

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Costa Rican							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	44 104	7 974	36 130	13 761	22 369	11 569	1 460	10 109
In labor force	31 179	6 082	25 097	9 309	15 788	8 295	1 037	7 258
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.7	76.3	69.5	67.6	70.6	71.7	71.0	71.8
Armed Forces	448	193	255	68	187	192	25	167
Civilian labor force	30 731	5 889	24 842	9 241	15 601	8 103	1 012	7 091
Employed	28 432	5 371	23 061	8 454	14 607	7 613	891	6 722
At work 35 or more hours	21 707	3 579	18 128	6 603	11 525	6 116	736	5 380
Unemployed	2 299	518	1 781	787	994	490	121	369
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	8.8	7.2	8.5	6.4	6.0	12.0	5.2
Not in labor force	12 925	1 892	11 033	4 452	6 581	3 274	423	2 851
Institutionalized persons	201	74	127	12	115	30	—	30
Females 16 years and over	24 100	3 972	20 128	6 858	13 270	6 848	818	6 030
In labor force	14 383	2 944	11 439	3 687	7 752	4 164	481	3 683
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.7	74.1	56.8	53.8	58.4	60.8	58.8	61.1
Armed Forces	39	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	14 344	2 905	11 439	3 687	7 752	4 164	481	3 683
Employed	13 053	2 676	10 377	3 181	7 196	3 848	390	3 458
At work 35 or more hours	8 830	1 581	7 249	2 247	5 002	2 758	300	2 458
Unemployed	1 291	229	1 062	506	556	316	91	225
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	7.9	9.3	13.7	7.2	7.6	18.9	6.1
Not in labor force	9 717	1 028	8 689	3 171	5 518	2 684	337	2 347
Institutionalized persons	59	11	48	—	48	23	—	23
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	28 432	5 371	23 061	8 454	14 607	7 613	891	6 722
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 497	1 429	4 068	1 112	2 956	1 816	94	1 722
Professional specialty occupations	3 050	805	2 245	620	1 625	1 021	48	973
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	8 768	2 271	6 497	1 884	4 613	2 461	254	2 207
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 897	1 220	3 677	1 026	2 651	1 471	165	1 306
Service occupations	6 145	742	5 403	2 409	2 994	1 568	231	1 337
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	401	62	339	209	130	44	5	39
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 424	425	2 999	1 154	1 845	766	114	652
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 197	442	3 755	1 686	2 069	958	193	765
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 178	168	2 010	917	1 093	447	81	366
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 083	127	956	366	590	284	56	228
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	936	147	789	403	386	227	56	171
Employed females 16 years and over	13 053	2 676	10 377	3 181	7 196	3 848	390	3 458
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 574	727	1 847	416	1 431	834	52	782
Professional specialty occupations	1 561	419	1 142	248	894	523	40	483
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 231	1 440	3 791	1 018	2 773	1 457	140	1 317
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 363	878	2 485	620	1 865	1 008	103	905
Service occupations	3 621	364	3 257	1 191	2 066	1 124	119	1 005
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	46	15	31	16	15	5	5	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	410	49	361	93	268	147	25	122
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 171	81	1 090	447	643	281	49	232
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	985	46	939	387	552	232	37	195
Transportation and material moving occupations	82	13	69	26	43	12	—	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	104	22	82	34	48	37	12	25
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	28 432	5 371	23 061	8 454	14 607	7 613	891	6 722
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	458	82	376	228	148	66	5	61
Mining	77	7	70	17	53	32	—	32
Construction	1 529	211	1 318	727	591	350	78	272
Manufacturing	4 540	571	3 969	1 363	2 606	1 168	137	1 031
Durable goods	2 532	315	2 217	718	1 499	651	69	582
Transportation	1 647	318	1 329	482	847	494	38	456
Communications and other public utilities	384	57	327	100	227	167	24	143
Wholesale trade	1 090	177	913	324	589	292	17	270
Retail trade	5 046	1 383	3 663	1 581	2 082	1 007	217	795
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 120	538	1 582	484	1 098	535	68	467
Business and repair services	1 991	279	1 712	746	966	418	68	350
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	2 219	222	1 997	809	1 188	520	71	449
Professional and related services	6 547	1 221	5 326	1 480	3 846	2 295	135	2 160
Health services	2 474	302	2 172	489	1 683	1 048	106	942
Educational services	2 059	441	1 618	569	1 049	631	18	613
Public administration	784	305	479	113	366	269	33	236
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	28 432	5 371	23 061	8 454	14 607	7 613	891	6 722
Private wage and salary workers	23 407	4 400	19 007	7 353	11 654	5 888	788	5 100
Local government workers	1 747	333	1 414	243	1 171	703	47	656
State government workers	936	240	696	344	352	281	50	231
Federal government workers	523	212	311	43	268	185	—	185
Self-employed workers	1 719	173	1 546	403	1 143	551	6	545
Unpaid family workers	100	13	87	68	19	5	—	5
Employed females 16 years and over	13 053	2 676	10 377	3 181	7 196	3 848	390	3 458
Private wage and salary workers	10 376	2 245	8 131	2 597	5 534	2 841	308	2 533
Local government workers	1 171	194	977	145	832	484	38	446
State government workers	520	140	380	150	230	189	38	151
Federal government workers	170	41	129	21	108	60	—	60
Self-employed workers	753	56	697	220	477	269	6	263
Unpaid family workers	63	—	63	48	15	5	—	5
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	13 279	1 414	11 865	3 235	8 630	4 591	390	4 201
No workers	806	48	758	223	535	282	50	232
1 worker	4 140	421	3 719	1 056	2 663	1 268	124	1 144
2 workers	5 882	772	5 110	1 539	3 571	1 897	184	1 713
3 or more workers	2 451	173	2 278	417	1 861	1 144	32	1 112

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Costa Rican—Con.			Guatemalan				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Year of entry							
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	24 561	12 301	12 260	203 758	13 381	190 377	124 688	65 689
In labor force	16 802	8 272	8 530	153 637	9 153	144 484	94 940	49 544
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.4	67.2	69.6	75.4	68.4	75.9	76.1	75.4
Armed Forces	63	43	20	709	238	471	203	268
Civilian labor force	16 739	8 229	8 510	152 928	8 915	144 013	94 737	49 276
Employed	15 448	7 563	7 885	137 291	8 009	129 282	84 287	44 995
At work 35 or more hours	12 012	5 867	6 145	109 809	5 095	104 714	68 261	36 453
Unemployed	1 291	666	625	15 637	906	14 731	10 450	4 281
Percent of civilian labor force	7.7	8.1	7.3	10.2	10.2	10.2	11.0	8.7
Not in labor force	7 759	4 029	3 730	50 121	4 228	45 893	29 748	16 145
Institutionalized persons	97	12	85	967	70	897	525	372
Females 16 years and over	13 280	6 040	7 240	98 435	6 446	91 989	55 823	36 166
In labor force	7 275	3 206	4 069	62 053	4 102	57 951	34 570	23 381
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.8	53.1	56.2	63.0	63.6	63.0	61.9	64.6
Armed Forces	—	—	—	129	66	63	15	48
Civilian labor force	7 275	3 206	4 069	61 924	4 036	57 888	34 555	23 333
Employed	6 529	2 791	3 738	54 385	3 674	50 711	29 704	21 007
At work 35 or more hours	4 491	1 947	2 544	38 893	2 146	36 747	21 538	15 209
Unemployed	746	415	331	7 539	362	7 177	4 851	2 326
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	12.9	8.1	12.2	9.0	12.4	14.0	10.0
Not in labor force	6 005	2 834	3 171	36 382	2 344	34 038	21 253	12 785
Institutionalized persons	25	—	25	111	9	102	56	46
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	15 448	7 563	7 885	137 291	8 009	129 282	84 287	44 995
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 252	1 018	1 234	10 651	1 707	8 944	3 999	4 945
Professional specialty occupations	1 224	572	652	5 028	854	4 174	1 933	2 241
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 036	1 630	2 406	22 691	2 891	19 800	10 026	9 774
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 206	861	1 345	12 563	1 493	11 070	5 282	5 788
Service occupations	3 835	2 178	1 657	41 699	1 440	40 259	28 700	11 559
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	295	204	91	4 327	179	4 148	3 566	582
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 233	1 040	1 193	20 536	643	19 893	13 029	6 864
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 797	1 493	1 304	37 387	1 149	36 238	24 967	11 271
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 563	836	727	22 013	534	21 479	14 641	6 838
Transportation and material moving occupations	672	310	362	5 466	271	5 195	3 061	2 134
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	562	347	215	9 908	344	9 564	7 265	2 299
Employed females 16 years and over	6 529	2 791	3 738	54 385	3 674	50 711	29 704	21 007
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 013	364	649	4 567	823	3 744	1 379	2 365
Professional specialty occupations	619	208	411	2 472	464	2 008	782	1 226
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 334	878	1 456	12 246	1 689	10 557	4 579	5 978
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 477	517	960	7 482	994	6 488	2 650	3 838
Service occupations	2 133	1 072	1 061	24 848	782	24 066	16 228	7 838
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26	11	15	404	22	382	318	64
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	214	68	146	2 100	70	2 030	1 072	958
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	809	398	411	10 220	288	9 932	6 128	3 804
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	707	350	357	8 458	189	8 269	5 127	3 142
Transportation and material moving occupations	57	26	31	365	29	336	179	157
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	45	22	23	1 397	70	1 327	822	505
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	15 448	7 563	7 885	137 291	8 009	129 282	84 287	44 995
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	310	223	87	4 189	188	4 001	3 388	613
Mining	38	17	21	114	8	106	80	26
Construction	968	649	319	11 697	434	11 263	8 870	2 393
Manufacturing	2 801	1 226	1 575	32 037	1 081	30 956	19 337	11 619
Durable goods	1 566	649	917	17 170	550	16 620	6 985	6 985
Transportation	835	444	391	4 263	338	3 925	2 155	1 770
Communications and other public utilities	160	76	84	1 171	109	1 062	551	511
Wholesale trade	621	307	314	5 786	257	5 529	3 713	1 816
Retail trade	2 656	1 364	1 292	23 623	1 773	21 850	15 504	6 346
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 047	416	631	4 989	542	4 447	2 147	2 300
Business and repair services	1 294	678	616	13 534	444	13 090	8 912	4 178
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 477	738	739	18 621	647	17 974	12 514	5 460
Professional and related services	3 031	1 345	1 686	15 577	1 824	13 753	6 686	7 067
Health services	1 124	383	741	6 446	605	5 841	2 545	3 296
Educational services	987	551	436	3 758	639	3 119	1 337	1 782
Public administration	210	80	130	1 690	364	1 326	430	896
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	15 448	7 563	7 885	137 291	8 009	129 282	84 287	44 995
Private wage and salary workers	13 119	6 565	6 554	122 768	6 605	116 163	77 630	38 533
Local government workers	711	196	515	3 946	526	3 420	1 228	2 192
State government workers	415	294	121	1 810	307	1 503	679	824
Federal government workers	126	43	83	1 219	264	955	399	556
Self-employed workers	995	397	598	7 130	307	6 823	4 047	2 776
Unpaid family workers	82	68	14	418	—	418	304	114
Employed females 16 years and over	6 529	2 791	3 738	54 385	3 674	50 711	29 704	21 007
Private wage and salary workers	5 290	2 289	3 001	46 821	2 967	43 854	26 222	17 632
Local government workers	493	107	386	2 101	301	1 800	636	1 164
State government workers	191	112	79	1 053	157	896	372	524
Federal government workers	69	21	48	516	127	389	150	239
Self-employed workers	428	214	214	3 648	122	3 526	2 156	1 370
Unpaid family workers	58	48	10	246	—	246	168	78
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	7 274	2 845	4 429	56 978	2 045	54 933	29 254	25 679
No workers	476	173	303	2 897	112	2 785	1 371	1 414
1 worker	2 451	932	1 519	17 805	556	17 249	9 378	7 871
2 workers	3 213	1 355	1 858	23 557	1 125	22 432	11 877	10 555
3 or more workers	1 134	385	749	12 719	252	12 467	6 628	5 839

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guatemalan—Con.						Honduran	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	31 958	10 333	21 625	158 419	114 355	44 064	98 262	9 418
In labor force	24 641	8 016	16 625	119 843	86 924	32 919	69 540	6 454
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.1	77.6	76.9	75.6	76.0	74.7	70.8	68.5
Armed Forces	222	55	167	249	148	101	551	205
Civilian labor force	24 419	7 961	16 458	119 594	86 776	32 818	68 989	6 249
Employed	22 637	7 264	15 373	106 645	77 023	29 622	60 560	5 474
At work 35 or more hours	18 629	6 028	12 601	86 085	62 233	23 852	47 632	3 765
Unemployed	1 782	697	1 085	12 949	9 753	3 196	8 429	775
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	8.8	6.6	10.8	11.2	9.7	12.2	12.4
Not in labor force	7 317	2 317	5 000	38 576	27 431	11 145	28 722	2 964
Institutionalized persons	205	22	183	692	503	189	542	45
Females 16 years and over	16 926	4 723	12 203	75 063	51 100	23 963	55 088	5 122
In labor force	11 421	3 128	8 293	46 530	31 442	15 088	33 994	3 200
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.5	66.2	68.0	62.0	61.5	63.0	61.7	62.5
Armed Forces	33	—	33	30	15	15	52	29
Civilian labor force	11 388	3 128	8 260	46 500	31 427	15 073	33 942	3 171
Employed	10 345	2 771	7 574	40 366	26 933	13 433	29 346	2 778
At work 35 or more hours	7 680	2 037	5 643	29 067	19 501	9 566	21 224	1 859
Unemployed	1 043	357	686	6 134	4 494	1 640	4 596	393
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	11.4	8.3	13.2	14.3	10.9	13.5	12.4
Not in labor force	5 505	1 995	3 910	28 533	19 658	8 875	21 094	1 922
Institutionalized persons	4	—	4	98	56	42	64	5
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	22 637	7 264	15 373	106 645	77 023	29 622	60 560	5 474
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 936	454	2 482	6 008	3 545	2 463	6 292	1 332
Professional specialty occupations	1 430	223	1 207	2 744	1 710	1 034	3 136	717
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 002	963	4 039	14 798	9 063	5 735	13 450	2 176
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 004	485	2 519	8 066	4 797	3 269	7 318	1 185
Service occupations	5 924	2 419	3 505	34 335	26 281	8 054	17 418	846
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	410	261	149	3 738	3 305	433	1 272	40
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 193	1 004	2 189	16 700	12 025	4 675	8 195	367
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 172	2 163	3 009	31 066	22 804	8 262	13 933	713
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 972	1 284	1 688	18 507	13 357	5 150	7 220	279
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 069	334	735	4 126	2 727	1 399	2 347	120
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 131	545	586	8 433	6 720	1 713	4 366	314
Employed females 16 years and over	10 345	2 771	7 574	40 366	26 933	13 433	29 346	2 778
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 436	209	1 227	2 308	1 170	1 138	3 312	692
Professional specialty occupations	735	101	634	1 273	681	592	1 837	402
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 249	567	2 682	7 308	4 012	3 296	8 814	1 425
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 125	329	1 796	4 363	2 321	2 042	5 388	901
Service occupations	3 640	1 342	2 298	20 426	14 886	5 540	11 485	434
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	86	69	17	296	249	47	205	31
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	405	62	343	1 625	1 010	615	971	35
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 529	522	1 007	8 403	5 606	2 797	4 559	161
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 200	408	792	7 069	4 719	2 350	3 618	81
Transportation and material moving occupations	76	22	54	260	157	103	146	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	253	92	161	1 074	730	344	795	58
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	22 637	7 264	15 373	106 645	77 023	29 622	60 560	5 474
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	338	230	108	3 663	3 158	505	1 205	48
Mining	6	—	6	100	80	20	146	—
Construction	1 384	655	729	9 879	8 215	1 664	5 280	231
Manufacturing	5 167	1 714	3 453	25 789	17 623	8 166	11 286	567
Durable goods	3 208	976	2 232	13 412	8 659	4 753	6 161	303
Transportation	892	135	757	3 033	2 020	1 013	2 345	257
Communications and other public utilities	278	54	224	784	497	287	707	124
Wholesale trade	989	308	681	4 540	3 405	1 135	2 618	170
Retail trade	3 439	1 416	2 023	18 411	14 088	4 323	10 462	1 418
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 210	229	981	3 237	1 918	1 319	3 310	410
Business and repair services	1 849	689	1 160	11 241	8 223	3 018	4 929	302
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	2 499	1 024	1 475	15 475	11 490	3 985	8 021	406
Professional and related services	3 885	712	3 173	9 868	5 974	3 894	9 054	1 336
Health services	1 644	342	1 302	4 197	2 203	1 994	4 224	461
Educational services	1 086	172	914	2 033	1 165	868	2 272	430
Public administration	701	98	603	625	332	293	1 197	205
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	22 637	7 264	15 373	106 645	77 023	29 622	60 560	5 474
Private wage and salary workers	18 942	6 567	12 375	97 221	71 063	26 158	52 668	4 613
Local government workers	1 269	146	1 123	2 151	1 082	1 069	2 542	322
State government workers	565	114	451	938	565	373	1 219	181
Federal government workers	470	88	382	485	311	174	860	208
Self-employed workers	1 317	311	1 006	5 506	3 736	1 770	3 023	139
Unpaid family workers	74	38	34	344	266	78	248	11
Employed females 16 years and over	10 345	2 771	7 574	40 366	26 933	13 433	29 346	2 778
Private wage and salary workers	8 374	2 345	6 029	35 480	23 877	11 603	24 855	2 261
Local government workers	683	119	564	1 117	517	600	1 605	188
State government workers	309	53	256	587	319	268	744	120
Federal government workers	237	63	174	152	87	65	431	123
Self-employed workers	673	153	520	2 853	2 003	850	1 574	80
Unpaid family workers	69	38	31	177	130	47	137	6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	11 922	3 209	8 713	43 011	26 045	16 966	27 445	1 733
No workers	647	175	472	2 138	1 196	942	2 429	106
1 worker	3 505	1 050	2 455	13 744	8 328	5 416	9 413	620
2 workers	4 935	1 285	3 650	17 497	10 592	6 905	11 050	753
3 or more workers	2 835	699	2 136	9 632	5 929	3 703	4 553	254

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Honduran—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	88 844	56 327	32 517	22 874	6 098	16 776	65 970	50 229	15 741
In labor force	63 086	39 902	23 184	16 525	4 501	12 024	46 561	35 401	11 160
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.0	70.8	71.3	72.2	73.8	71.7	70.6	70.5	70.9
Armed Forces	346	111	235	270	68	202	76	43	33
Civilian labor force	62 740	39 791	22 949	16 255	4 433	11 822	46 485	35 358	11 127
Employed	55 086	34 220	20 866	14 899	4 022	10 877	40 187	30 198	9 989
At work 35 or more hours	43 867	26 950	16 917	12 183	3 229	8 954	31 684	23 721	7 963
Unemployed	7 654	5 571	2 083	1 356	411	945	6 298	5 160	1 138
Percent of civilian labor force	12.2	14.0	9.1	8.3	9.3	8.0	13.5	14.6	10.2
Not in labor force	25 758	16 425	9 333	6 349	1 597	4 752	19 409	14 828	4 581
Institutionalized persons	497	321	176	110	76	34	387	245	142
Females 16 years and over	49 966	30 339	19 627	13 460	3 253	10 207	36 506	27 086	9 420
In labor force	30 794	18 243	12 551	8 835	2 035	6 800	21 959	16 835	5 571
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.6	60.1	63.9	65.6	62.6	66.6	60.2	59.8	61.1
Armed Forces	23	16	7	14	7	7	9	9	—
Civilian labor force	30 771	18 227	12 544	8 821	2 028	6 793	21 950	16 199	5 751
Employed	26 568	15 218	11 350	7 933	1 794	6 139	18 635	13 424	5 211
At work 35 or more hours	19 365	10 779	8 586	6 014	1 307	4 707	13 351	9 472	3 879
Unemployed	4 203	3 009	1 194	888	234	654	3 315	2 775	540
Percent of civilian labor force	13.7	16.5	9.5	10.1	11.5	9.6	15.1	17.1	9.4
Not in labor force	19 172	12 096	7 076	4 625	1 218	3 407	14 547	10 878	3 669
Institutionalized persons	59	27	32	20	4	16	39	23	16
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	55 086	34 220	20 866	14 899	4 022	10 877	40 187	30 198	9 989
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 960	1 923	3 037	2 204	304	1 900	2 756	1 619	1 137
Professional specialty occupations	2 419	945	1 474	1 180	191	989	1 239	754	485
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 274	5 342	5 932	4 324	723	3 601	6 950	4 619	2 331
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 133	2 578	3 555	2 651	404	2 247	3 482	2 174	1 308
Service occupations	16 572	11 524	5 048	3 598	1 198	2 400	12 974	10 326	2 648
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 232	1 096	136	171	125	46	1 061	971	90
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7 828	5 004	2 824	1 862	608	1 254	5 966	4 396	1 570
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	13 220	9 331	3 889	2 740	1 064	1 676	10 480	8 267	2 213
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 941	4 685	2 256	1 458	494	964	5 483	4 191	1 292
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 227	1 431	796	593	211	382	1 634	1 220	414
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 052	3 215	837	689	359	330	3 363	2 856	507
Employed females 16 years and over	26 568	15 218	11 350	7 933	1 794	6 139	18 635	13 424	5 211
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 620	910	1 710	1 242	160	1 082	1 378	750	628
Professional specialty occupations	1 435	536	899	734	94	640	701	442	259
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 389	3 323	4 066	3 072	489	2 583	4 317	2 834	1 483
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 487	1 694	2 793	2 125	324	1 801	2 362	1 370	992
Service occupations	11 051	7 508	3 543	2 347	732	1 615	8 704	6 776	1 928
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	174	152	22	39	22	17	135	130	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	936	461	475	271	57	214	665	404	261
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 398	2 864	1 534	962	334	628	3 436	2 530	906
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 537	2 254	1 283	732	202	530	2 805	2 052	753
Transportation and material moving occupations	124	97	27	49	43	6	75	54	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	737	513	224	181	89	92	556	424	132
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	55 086	34 220	20 866	14 899	4 022	10 877	40 187	30 198	9 989
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 157	1 002	155	178	119	59	979	883	96
Mining	146	35	111	85	6	79	61	29	32
Construction	5 049	3 847	1 202	931	408	523	4 118	3 439	679
Manufacturing	10 719	6 587	4 132	2 836	882	1 954	7 883	5 705	2 178
Durable goods	5 858	3 570	2 288	1 696	564	1 132	4 162	3 006	1 156
Transportation	2 088	1 014	1 074	771	129	642	1 317	885	432
Communications and other public utilities	583	178	405	311	42	269	422	136	136
Wholesale trade	2 448	1 509	939	676	121	555	1 772	1 388	384
Retail trade	9 044	6 389	2 655	2 042	621	1 421	7 002	5 768	1 234
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 900	1 280	1 620	1 077	191	886	1 823	1 089	734
Business and repair services	4 627	3 190	1 437	929	363	566	3 698	2 827	871
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	7 615	5 307	2 308	1 419	534	885	6 196	4 773	1 423
Professional and related services	7 718	3 527	4 191	3 088	534	2 554	4 630	2 993	1 637
Health services	3 763	1 472	2 291	1 678	275	1 403	2 085	1 197	888
Educational services	1 842	822	1 020	742	99	643	1 100	723	377
Public administration	992	355	637	556	72	484	436	283	153
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	55 086	34 220	20 866	14 899	4 022	10 877	40 187	30 198	9 989
Private wage and salary workers	48 055	30 623	17 432	12 311	3 572	8 739	35 744	27 051	8 693
Local government workers	2 220	854	1 366	996	124	872	1 224	730	494
State government workers	1 038	472	566	474	110	364	564	362	202
Federal government workers	652	251	401	392	39	353	260	212	48
Self-employed workers	2 884	1 904	980	637	172	465	2 247	1 732	515
Unpaid family workers	237	116	121	89	5	84	148	111	37
Employed females 16 years and over	26 568	15 218	11 350	7 933	1 794	6 139	18 635	13 424	5 211
Private wage and salary workers	22 594	13 351	9 243	6 293	1 523	4 770	16 301	11 828	4 473
Local government workers	1 417	492	925	674	89	585	743	403	340
State government workers	624	281	343	286	68	218	338	213	125
Federal government workers	308	82	226	208	9	199	100	73	27
Self-employed workers	1 494	959	535	426	100	326	1 068	859	209
Unpaid family workers	131	53	78	46	5	41	85	48	37
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	25 712	12 978	12 734	8 674	1 918	6 756	17 038	11 060	5 978
No workers	2 323	1 130	1 193	722	163	559	1 601	967	634
1 worker	8 793	4 564	4 229	2 772	689	2 083	6 021	3 875	2 146
2 workers	10 297	5 283	5 014	3 595	813	2 782	6 702	4 470	2 232
3 or more workers	4 299	2 001	2 298	1 585	253	1 332	2 714	1 748	966

130 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaraguan							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	147 933	14 563	133 370	92 523	40 847	23 168	4 756	18 412
In labor force	108 499	10 711	97 788	68 610	29 178	16 279	3 462	12 817
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.3	73.5	73.3	74.2	71.4	70.3	72.8	69.6
Armed Forces	558	236	322	101	221	154	47	107
Civilian labor force	107 941	10 475	97 466	68 509	28 957	16 125	3 415	12 710
Employed	97 402	9 566	87 836	60 933	26 903	15 190	3 110	12 080
At work 35 or more hours	76 976	6 974	70 002	48 794	21 208	12 324	2 472	9 852
Unemployed	10 539	909	9 630	7 576	2 054	935	305	630
Percent of civilian labor force	9.8	8.7	9.9	11.1	7.1	5.8	8.9	5.0
Not in labor force	39 434	3 852	35 582	23 913	11 669	6 889	1 294	5 595
Institutionalized persons	783	216	567	255	312	116	24	92
Females 16 years and over	78 197	7 266	70 931	46 859	24 072	13 711	2 279	11 432
In labor force	50 166	4 992	45 174	29 969	15 205	8 374	1 347	7 027
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.2	68.7	63.7	64.0	63.2	61.1	59.1	61.5
Armed Forces	76	24	52	13	39	24	6	18
Civilian labor force	50 090	4 968	45 122	29 956	15 166	8 350	1 341	7 009
Employed	44 457	4 573	39 884	25 777	14 107	7 842	1 198	6 644
At work 35 or more hours	32 941	3 056	29 885	19 326	10 559	6 069	915	5 154
Unemployed	5 633	395	5 238	4 179	1 059	508	143	365
Percent of civilian labor force	11.2	8.0	11.6	14.0	7.0	6.1	10.7	5.2
Not in labor force	28 031	2 274	25 757	16 890	8 867	5 337	932	4 405
Institutionalized persons	62	9	53	15	38	38	—	38
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	97 402	9 566	87 836	60 933	26 903	15 190	3 110	12 080
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 512	2 547	9 965	5 131	4 834	3 459	604	2 855
Professional specialty occupations	5 450	1 161	4 289	2 111	2 178	1 740	296	1 444
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	27 756	3 634	24 122	14 630	9 492	5 296	836	4 460
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	13 560	2 054	11 506	6 112	5 394	3 012	445	2 567
Service occupations	21 614	1 155	20 459	15 337	5 122	2 470	609	1 861
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 413	161	1 252	1 085	167	131	69	62
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 556	972	10 584	7 924	2 660	1 354	268	1 086
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	22 551	1 097	21 454	16 826	4 628	2 480	724	1 756
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11 845	430	11 415	8 769	2 646	1 245	276	969
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 178	294	3 884	2 844	1 040	546	159	387
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6 528	373	6 155	5 213	942	689	289	400
Employed females 16 years and over	44 457	4 573	39 884	25 777	14 107	7 842	1 198	6 644
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 757	1 280	4 477	2 181	2 296	1 714	229	1 485
Professional specialty occupations	2 869	643	2 226	1 140	1 086	907	143	764
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	16 080	2 265	13 815	7 790	6 025	3 373	456	2 917
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8 932	1 434	7 498	3 629	3 869	2 203	281	1 922
Service occupations	12 942	612	12 330	8 835	3 495	1 579	296	1 283
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	188	3	185	165	20	22	2	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 540	111	1 429	1 038	391	243	36	207
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	7 950	302	7 648	5 768	1 880	911	179	732
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 273	175	6 098	4 550	1 548	692	120	572
Transportation and material moving occupations	297	80	297	154	63	14	—	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 380	47	1 333	1 064	269	205	59	146
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	97 402	9 566	87 836	60 933	26 903	15 190	3 110	12 080
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 459	184	1 275	1 103	172	109	63	46
Mining	120	24	96	84	12	36	32	4
Construction	7 031	617	6 414	5 143	1 271	680	183	497
Manufacturing	18 973	1 248	17 725	12 836	4 889	2 708	521	2 187
Durable goods	9 201	780	8 421	6 059	2 362	1 424	296	1 128
Transportation	4 565	639	3 926	2 345	1 581	958	197	761
Communications and other public utilities	1 041	262	779	444	335	191	18	173
Wholesale trade	5 239	485	4 754	3 572	1 182	627	115	512
Retail trade	21 219	1 852	19 367	15 044	4 323	2 268	678	1 590
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6 397	802	5 595	2 679	2 916	1 798	226	1 572
Business and repair services	8 109	517	7 592	5 499	2 093	913	200	713
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	8 408	445	7 963	5 605	2 358	1 209	268	941
Professional and related services	13 204	1 950	11 254	6 163	5 091	3 217	565	2 652
Health services	6 134	748	5 386	3 063	2 323	1 452	317	1 135
Educational services	2 806	464	2 342	1 092	1 250	831	99	732
Public administration	1 637	541	1 096	416	680	476	44	432
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	97 402	9 566	87 836	60 933	26 903	15 190	3 110	12 080
Private wage and salary workers	86 462	7 763	78 699	56 364	22 335	12 271	2 666	9 605
Local government workers	3 209	618	2 591	1 105	1 486	1 044	155	889
State government workers	1 571	319	1 252	562	690	518	96	422
Federal government workers	1 217	381	836	239	597	459	71	388
Self-employed workers	4 556	443	4 113	2 441	1 672	817	117	700
Unpaid family workers	387	42	345	222	123	81	5	76
Employed females 16 years and over	44 457	4 573	39 884	25 777	14 107	7 842	1 198	6 644
Private wage and salary workers	39 011	3 757	35 254	23 610	11 644	6 162	977	5 185
Local government workers	1 866	320	1 546	554	992	661	70	591
State government workers	884	179	705	297	408	341	53	288
Federal government workers	373	124	249	57	192	142	30	112
Self-employed workers	2 049	151	1 898	1 114	784	472	68	404
Unpaid family workers	274	42	232	145	87	64	—	64
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	42 608	3 027	39 581	25 056	14 525	8 321	1 257	7 064
No workers	1 915	176	1 739	875	864	556	41	515
1 worker	11 992	874	11 118	7 098	4 020	2 066	356	1 710
2 workers	18 197	1 668	16 529	10 588	5 941	3 410	488	2 922
3 or more workers	10 504	309	10 195	6 495	3 700	2 289	372	1 917

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaraguan—Con.			Panamanian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	110 202	87 767	22 435	72 495	15 392	57 103	21 443	35 660
In labor force	81 509	65 148	16 361	51 138	11 582	39 556	13 680	25 876
Percent of persons 16 years and over	74.0	74.2	72.9	70.5	75.2	69.3	63.8	72.6
Armed Forces	168	54	114	2 002	658	1 344	439	905
Civilian labor force	81 341	65 094	16 247	49 136	10 924	38 212	13 241	24 971
Employed	72 646	57 823	14 823	44 617	9 922	34 695	11 327	23 368
At work 35 or more hours	57 678	46 322	11 356	34 880	6 878	28 002	8 749	19 253
Unemployed	8 695	7 271	1 424	4 519	1 002	3 517	1 914	1 603
Percent of civilian labor force	10.7	11.2	8.8	9.2	9.2	3 517	14.5	6.4
Not in labor force	28 693	22 619	6 074	21 357	3 810	17 547	7 763	9 784
Institutionalized persons	451	231	220	969	244	725	223	502
Females 16 years and over	57 220	44 580	12 640	43 286	7 900	35 386	12 958	22 428
In labor force	36 800	28 622	8 178	28 203	5 675	22 528	7 402	15 126
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.3	64.2	64.7	65.2	71.8	63.7	57.1	67.4
Armed Forces	28	7	21	270	85	185	67	118
Civilian labor force	36 772	28 615	8 157	27 933	5 590	22 343	7 335	15 008
Employed	32 042	24 579	7 463	25 121	5 166	19 955	5 974	13 981
At work 35 or more hours	23 816	18 411	5 405	18 502	3 188	15 314	4 369	10 945
Unemployed	4 730	4 036	694	2 812	424	2 388	1 361	1 027
Percent of civilian labor force	12.9	14.1	8.5	10.1	7.6	10.7	18.6	6.8
Not in labor force	20 420	15 958	4 462	15 083	2 225	12 858	5 556	7 302
Institutionalized persons	15	15	—	109	39	70	23	47
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	72 646	57 823	14 823	44 617	9 922	34 695	11 327	23 368
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 506	4 527	1 979	11 188	2 856	8 332	2 127	6 205
Professional specialty occupations	2 549	1 815	734	6 157	1 600	4 557	1 062	3 495
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	18 826	13 794	5 032	17 006	3 885	13 121	4 091	9 030
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8 494	5 667	2 827	10 680	2 012	8 668	2 575	6 093
Service occupations	17 989	14 128	3 261	8 380	1 448	6 932	2 740	4 192
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 121	1 016	105	226	81	145	64	81
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	9 230	7 656	1 574	3 360	719	2 641	897	1 744
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	18 974	16 102	2 872	4 457	933	3 524	1 408	2 116
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10 170	8 493	1 677	2 162	325	1 837	728	1 109
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 338	2 685	653	904	226	678	221	457
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 466	4 924	542	1 391	382	1 009	459	550
Employed females 16 years and over	32 042	24 579	7 463	25 121	5 166	19 955	5 974	13 981
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 763	1 952	811	6 427	1 687	4 740	946	3 794
Professional specialty occupations	1 319	997	322	3 848	963	2 885	562	2 323
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	10 442	7 334	3 108	11 313	2 476	8 837	2 608	6 229
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 295	3 348	1 947	7 716	1 466	6 250	1 750	4 500
Service occupations	10 751	8 539	2 212	5 280	680	4 600	1 732	2 868
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	163	163	—	70	27	43	20	23
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 186	1 002	184	441	61	380	191	189
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 737	5 589	1 148	1 590	235	1 355	477	878
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 406	4 430	976	1 183	139	1 044	343	701
Transportation and material moving occupations	203	154	49	67	45	22	15	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 128	1 005	123	340	51	289	119	170
Employed females 16 years and over	32 042	24 579	7 463	25 121	5 166	19 955	5 974	13 981
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 763	1 952	811	6 427	1 687	4 740	946	3 794
Professional specialty occupations	1 319	997	322	3 848	963	2 885	562	2 323
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	10 442	7 334	3 108	11 313	2 476	8 837	2 608	6 229
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 295	3 348	1 947	7 716	1 466	6 250	1 750	4 500
Service occupations	10 751	8 539	2 212	5 280	680	4 600	1 732	2 868
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	163	163	—	70	27	43	20	23
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 186	1 002	184	441	61	380	191	189
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 737	5 589	1 148	1 590	235	1 355	477	878
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 406	4 430	976	1 183	139	1 044	343	701
Transportation and material moving occupations	203	154	49	67	45	22	15	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 128	1 005	123	340	51	289	119	170
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	72 646	57 823	14 823	44 617	9 922	34 695	11 327	23 368
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 166	1 040	126	251	87	164	78	86
Mining	60	52	8	57	14	43	8	35
Construction	5 734	4 960	774	1 552	424	1 128	469	659
Manufacturing	15 017	12 315	2 702	5 033	1 009	4 024	1 428	2 596
Durable goods	6 997	5 763	1 234	2 957	681	2 276	842	1 434
Transportation	2 968	2 148	820	2 663	470	2 193	426	1 767
Communications and other public utilities	588	426	162	1 290	362	928	208	720
Wholesale trade	4 127	3 457	670	1 386	283	1 103	495	608
Retail trade	17 099	14 366	2 733	6 653	2 004	4 649	2 003	2 646
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 797	2 453	1 344	4 692	918	3 774	1 089	2 685
Business and repair services	6 679	5 299	1 380	2 540	625	1 915	753	1 162
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	6 754	5 337	1 417	2 825	552	2 273	1 002	1 271
Professional and related services	8 037	5 598	2 439	12 803	2 344	10 459	2 898	7 561
Health services	3 934	2 746	1 188	6 094	707	5 387	1 381	4 006
Educational services	1 511	993	518	3 534	826	2 708	690	2 018
Public administration	620	372	248	2 872	830	2 042	470	1 572
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	72 646	57 823	14 823	44 617	9 922	34 695	11 327	23 368
Private wage and salary workers	66 428	53 698	12 730	33 299	7 402	25 897	9 201	16 696
Local government workers	1 547	950	597	4 762	1 017	3 745	816	2 929
State government workers	734	466	268	1 995	365	1 630	381	1 249
Federal government workers	3 777	1 688	209	3 108	710	2 398	542	1 856
Self-employed workers	3 296	2 324	972	1 406	409	997	379	618
Unpaid family workers	264	217	47	47	19	28	8	20
Employed females 16 years and over	32 042	24 579	7 463	25 121	5 166	19 955	5 974	13 981
Private wage and salary workers	29 092	22 633	6 459	18 380	3 694	14 686	4 686	10 000
Local government workers	885	484	401	3 022	664	2 358	498	1 860
State government workers	364	244	120	1 368	218	1 150	217	933
Federal government workers	1 07	27	80	1 597	351	1 246	385	861
Self-employed workers	1 426	1 046	380	714	223	491	184	307
Unpaid family workers	168	145	23	40	16	24	4	20
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	31 260	23 799	7 461	21 622	3 436	18 186	5 196	12 990
No workers	1 183	834	349	1 704	183	1 521	458	1 063
1 worker	9 052	6 742	2 310	6 892	1 048	5 844	1 940	3 904
2 workers	13 119	10 100	3 019	9 740	1 818	7 922	2 234	5 688
3 or more workers	7 906	6 123	1 783	3 286	387	2 899	564	2 335

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Panamanian—Con.						Salvadoran	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	28 118	4 158	23 960	28 985	17 285	11 700	420 598	18 881
In labor force	21 043	3 113	17 930	18 513	10 567	7 946	319 089	12 989
Percent of persons 16 years and over	74.8	74.9	74.8	63.9	61.1	67.9	75.9	68.8
Armed Forces	965	192	773	379	247	132	739	210
Civilian labor force	20 078	2 921	17 157	18 134	10 320	7 814	318 350	12 779
Employed	18 827	2 627	16 200	15 868	8 700	7 168	284 923	11 638
At work 35 or more hours	15 405	2 014	13 391	12 597	6 735	5 862	227 688	8 033
Unemployed	1 251	294	957	2 266	1 620	646	33 427	1 141
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	10.1	5.6	12.5	15.7	8.3	10.5	8.9
Not in labor force	7 075	1 045	6 030	10 472	6 718	3 754	101 509	5 892
Institutionalized persons	340	64	276	385	159	226	2 579	135
Females 16 years and over	17 589	2 613	14 976	17 797	10 345	7 452	204 286	9 334
In labor force	12 419	1 887	10 532	10 109	5 515	4 594	132 464	5 913
Percent of females 16 years and over	70.6	72.2	70.3	56.8	53.3	61.6	64.8	63.3
Armed Forces	154	53	101	31	14	17	32	7
Civilian labor force	12 265	1 834	10 431	10 078	5 501	4 577	132 432	5 906
Employed	11 408	1 607	9 801	8 547	4 367	4 180	116 446	5 425
At work 35 or more hours	8 950	1 181	7 769	6 364	3 188	3 176	84 358	3 318
Unemployed	857	227	630	1 531	1 134	397	15 986	481
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	12.4	6.0	15.2	20.6	8.7	12.1	8.1
Not in labor force	5 170	726	4 444	7 688	4 830	2 858	71 822	3 421
Institutionalized persons	16	—	16	54	23	31	367	15
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 827	2 627	16 200	15 868	8 700	7 168	284 923	11 638
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 229	537	4 692	3 103	1 590	1 513	17 972	2 120
Professional specialty occupations	3 070	267	2 803	1 487	795	692	7 615	1 059
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 221	917	6 304	5 900	3 174	2 726	45 246	4 296
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 007	652	4 355	3 661	1 923	1 738	23 502	2 453
Service occupations	3 343	668	2 675	3 589	2 072	1 517	95 908	2 244
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	40	8	32	105	56	49	9 691	137
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 326	177	1 149	1 315	720	595	40 939	963
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 668	320	1 348	1 856	1 088	768	75 167	1 878
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	753	89	664	1 084	639	445	41 464	767
Transportation and material moving occupations	417	90	327	261	131	130	11 116	347
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	498	141	357	511	318	193	22 587	764
Employed females 16 years and over	11 408	1 607	9 801	8 547	4 367	4 180	116 446	5 425
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 233	325	2 908	1 507	621	886	7 696	1 025
Professional specialty occupations	2 134	190	1 944	751	372	379	3 648	521
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 119	730	4 389	3 718	1 878	1 840	24 780	2 659
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 791	545	3 246	2 459	1 205	1 254	14 254	1 735
Service occupations	2 270	416	1 854	2 330	1 316	1 014	54 842	1 031
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	8	15	20	12	8	1 026	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	176	61	115	204	130	74	4 600	107
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	587	67	520	768	410	358	23 502	578
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	434	19	415	610	324	286	19 051	356
Transportation and material moving occupations	16	9	7	6	6	—	612	58
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	137	39	98	152	80	72	3 839	164
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 827	2 627	16 200	15 868	8 700	7 168	284 923	11 638
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	68	23	45	96	55	41	9 600	184
Mining	29	—	29	14	8	6	345	41
Construction	455	60	395	673	409	264	26 841	633
Manufacturing	1 913	291	1 622	2 111	1 137	974	60 889	1 715
Durable goods	1 213	242	971	1 063	600	463	31 844	959
Transportation	1 505	132	1 373	688	294	394	8 227	717
Communications and other public utilities	652	56	596	276	152	124	2 195	205
Wholesale trade	467	102	365	636	393	243	11 237	363
Retail trade	2 126	443	1 683	2 523	1 560	963	58 141	2 757
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 126	287	1 839	1 648	802	846	10 455	886
Business and repair services	875	133	742	1 040	620	420	26 958	712
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	888	156	732	1 385	846	539	39 162	929
Professional and related services	6 079	658	5 421	4 380	2 240	2 140	28 338	2 082
Health services	3 118	333	2 785	2 269	1 048	1 221	12 870	674
Educational services	1 704	138	1 566	1 004	552	452	6 099	659
Public administration	1 644	286	1 358	398	184	214	2 535	414
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 827	2 627	16 200	15 868	8 700	7 168	284 923	11 638
Private wage and salary workers	12 867	1 949	10 918	13 030	7 252	5 778	257 857	9 887
Local government workers	2 507	214	2 293	1 238	602	636	7 616	716
State government workers	1 101	124	977	529	257	272	3 125	286
Federal government workers	1 852	289	1 563	546	253	293	2 344	360
Self-employed workers	480	51	429	517	328	189	13 105	306
Unpaid family workers	20	—	20	8	8	—	876	83
Employed females 16 years and over	11 408	1 607	9 801	8 547	4 367	4 180	116 446	5 425
Private wage and salary workers	7 874	1 176	6 698	6 812	3 510	3 302	102 599	4 467
Local government workers	1 552	104	1 448	806	394	412	3 906	398
State government workers	826	86	740	324	131	193	1 696	232
Federal government workers	903	209	694	343	176	167	1 111	161
Self-employed workers	233	32	201	258	152	106	6 769	138
Unpaid family workers	20	—	20	4	4	—	365	29
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	10 504	1 243	9 261	7 682	3 953	3 729	121 115	3 138
No workers	732	57	675	789	401	388	5 711	216
1 worker	3 195	494	2 701	2 649	1 446	1 203	37 296	905
2 workers	4 709	563	4 146	3 213	1 671	1 542	49 577	1 509
3 or more workers	1 868	129	1 739	1 031	435	596	28 531	508

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Salvadoran—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	401 717	291 316	110 401	62 547	28 342	34 205	339 170	262 974	76 196
In labor force	306 100	221 728	84 372	48 944	22 386	26 558	257 156	199 342	57 814
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.2	76.1	76.4	78.3	79.0	77.6	75.8	75.8	75.9
Armed Forces	529	215	314	226	29	197	303	186	117
Civilian labor force	305 571	221 513	84 058	48 718	22 357	26 361	256 853	199 156	57 697
Employed	273 285	196 031	77 254	44 516	19 934	24 582	228 769	176 097	52 672
At work 35 or more hours	219 655	157 727	61 928	36 350	16 234	20 116	183 305	141 493	41 812
Unemployed	32 286	25 482	6 804	4 202	2 423	1 779	28 084	23 059	5 025
Percent of civilian labor force	10.6	11.5	8.1	8.6	10.8	6.7	10.9	11.6	8.7
Not in labor force	95 617	69 588	26 029	13 603	5 956	7 647	82 014	63 632	18 382
Institutionalized persons	2 444	1 590	854	412	198	214	2 032	1 392	640
Females 16 years and over	194 952	133 914	61 038	32 356	12 829	19 527	162 596	121 085	41 511
In labor force	126 551	85 618	40 933	22 174	8 630	13 544	104 377	76 988	27 389
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.9	63.9	67.1	68.5	67.3	69.4	64.2	63.6	66.0
Armed Forces	25	18	7	4	—	4	21	18	3
Civilian labor force	126 526	85 600	40 926	22 170	8 630	13 540	104 356	76 970	27 386
Employed	111 021	73 873	37 148	20 080	7 557	12 523	90 941	66 316	24 625
At work 35 or more hours	81 040	53 903	27 137	14 831	5 452	9 379	66 209	48 451	17 758
Unemployed	15 505	11 727	3 778	2 090	1 073	1 017	13 415	10 654	2 761
Percent of civilian labor force	12.3	13.7	9.2	9.4	12.4	7.5	12.9	13.8	10.1
Not in labor force	68 401	48 296	20 105	10 182	4 199	5 983	58 219	44 097	14 122
Institutionalized persons	352	213	139	81	12	69	271	201	70
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	273 285	196 031	77 254	44 516	19 934	24 582	228 769	176 097	52 672
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	15 852	8 574	7 278	4 542	1 159	3 383	11 310	7 415	3 895
Professional specialty occupations	6 556	3 513	3 043	1 921	480	1 441	4 635	3 033	1 602
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	40 950	25 286	15 664	9 308	3 018	6 290	31 642	22 268	9 374
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	21 049	12 054	8 995	5 534	1 598	3 936	15 515	10 456	5 059
Service occupations	93 664	70 405	23 259	13 146	6 775	6 371	80 518	63 630	16 888
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9 554	8 150	1 404	1 157	827	330	8 397	7 323	1 074
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39 976	29 105	10 871	6 222	2 977	3 245	33 754	26 128	7 626
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	73 289	54 511	18 778	10 141	5 178	4 963	63 148	49 333	13 815
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	40 697	29 710	10 987	5 538	2 777	2 777	35 159	26 949	8 210
Transportation and material moving occupations	10 769	7 024	3 745	1 944	782	1 162	8 825	6 242	2 583
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	21 823	17 777	4 046	2 659	1 635	1 024	19 164	16 142	3 022
Employed females 16 years and over	111 021	73 873	37 148	20 080	7 557	12 523	90 941	66 316	24 625
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 671	3 103	3 568	2 135	370	1 765	4 536	2 733	1 803
Professional specialty occupations	3 127	1 596	1 531	943	213	730	2 184	1 383	801
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	22 121	12 732	9 389	5 713	1 635	4 078	16 408	11 097	5 311
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 519	6 463	6 056	3 776	939	2 837	8 743	5 524	3 219
Service occupations	53 811	38 321	15 490	7 872	3 629	4 243	45 939	34 692	11 247
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 001	794	207	115	74	41	886	710	166
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 493	2 876	1 617	887	308	579	3 606	2 568	1 038
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	22 924	16 047	6 877	3 358	1 541	1 817	19 566	14 506	5 060
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	18 695	12 980	5 715	2 637	1 170	1 467	16 058	11 810	4 248
Transportation and material moving occupations	554	296	258	179	61	118	375	239	140
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 675	2 771	904	542	310	232	3 133	2 461	672
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	273 285	196 031	77 254	44 516	19 934	24 582	228 769	176 097	52 672
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	9 416	8 011	1 405	1 082	769	313	8 334	7 242	1 092
Mining	304	215	89	85	60	25	219	155	64
Construction	26 208	21 552	4 656	3 243	1 984	1 259	22 965	19 568	3 397
Manufacturing	59 174	41 493	17 681	9 414	4 355	5 059	49 760	37 138	12 622
Durable goods	30 885	21 295	9 590	5 380	2 433	2 947	25 505	18 862	6 643
Transportation	7 510	4 273	3 237	1 890	548	1 342	5 620	3 725	1 895
Communications and other public utilities	1 990	1 133	857	570	133	437	1 420	1 000	420
Wholesale trade	10 874	7 707	3 167	1 833	773	1 060	9 041	6 934	2 107
Retail trade	55 384	43 271	12 113	8 018	4 494	3 524	47 366	38 777	8 589
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9 569	5 585	3 984	2 534	732	1 802	7 035	4 853	2 182
Business and repair services	26 246	19 044	7 202	3 661	1 780	1 881	22 585	17 264	5 321
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	38 233	27 078	11 155	5 273	2 506	2 767	32 960	24 572	8 388
Professional and related services	26 256	15 738	10 518	6 108	1 690	4 418	20 148	14 048	6 100
Health services	12 196	6 953	5 243	3 027	858	2 169	9 169	6 095	3 074
Educational services	5 440	3 261	2 179	1 279	362	917	4 161	2 899	1 262
Public administration	2 121	931	1 190	805	110	695	1 316	821	495
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	273 285	196 031	77 254	44 516	19 934	24 582	228 769	176 097	52 672
Private wage and salary workers	247 970	181 117	66 853	38 293	17 969	20 324	209 677	163 148	46 529
Local government workers	6 900	3 810	3 090	2 108	756	1 352	4 792	3 054	1 738
State government workers	2 839	1 522	1 317	1 018	277	741	1 821	1 245	576
Federal government workers	1 984	1 000	984	764	188	576	1 220	812	408
Self-employed workers	12 799	8 002	4 797	2 230	694	1 536	10 569	7 308	3 261
Unpaid family workers	793	580	213	103	50	53	690	530	160
Employed females 16 years and over	111 021	73 873	37 148	20 080	7 557	12 523	90 941	66 316	24 625
Private wage and salary workers	98 132	66 428	31 704	16 820	6 591	10 229	81 312	59 837	21 475
Local government workers	3 508	1 688	1 820	1 174	373	801	2 334	1 315	1 019
State government workers	1 464	723	741	493	95	398	971	628	343
Federal government workers	950	474	476	359	107	252	591	367	224
Self-employed workers	6 631	4 335	2 296	1 179	368	811	5 452	3 967	1 485
Unpaid family workers	336	225	111	55	23	32	281	202	79
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	117 977	72 736	45 241	23 414	9 111	14 303	94 563	63 625	30 938
No workers	5 495	3 192	2 303	1 127	395	732	4 368	2 797	1 571
1 worker	36 391	22 879	13 512	7 001	2 958	4 043	29 390	19 921	9 469
2 workers	48 068	29 221	18 847	9 726	3 636	6 090	38 342	25 585	12 757
3 or more workers	28 023	17 444	10 579	5 560	2 122	3 438	22 463	15 322	7 141

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South American							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	811 411	101 753	709 658	335 753	373 905	213 191	33 623	179 568
In labor force	596 160	70 587	525 573	243 741	281 832	166 842	26 278	140 564
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.5	69.4	74.1	72.6	75.4	78.3	78.2	78.3
Armed Forces	4 277	1 683	2 594	716	1 878	1 542	141	1 401
Civilian labor force	591 883	68 904	522 979	243 025	279 954	165 300	26 137	139 163
Employed	545 925	62 916	483 009	220 946	262 063	156 221	24 180	132 041
At work 35 or more hours	431 879	40 011	391 868	175 443	216 425	129 264	19 541	109 723
Unemployed	45 958	5 988	39 970	22 079	17 891	9 079	1 957	7 122
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	8.7	7.6	9.1	6.4	5.5	7.5	5.1
Not in labor force	215 251	31 166	184 085	92 012	92 073	46 349	7 345	39 004
Institutionalized persons	7 736	942	6 794	3 735	3 059	1 352	255	1 097
Females 16 years and over	416 800	49 844	366 956	169 797	197 159	111 542	17 547	93 995
In labor force	264 351	33 245	231 106	102 913	128 193	77 201	11 892	65 309
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.4	66.7	63.0	60.6	65.0	69.2	67.8	69.5
Armed Forces	359	130	229	88	141	145	24	121
Civilian labor force	263 992	33 115	230 877	102 825	128 052	77 056	11 868	65 188
Employed	239 071	30 350	208 721	90 340	118 381	72 003	10 766	61 237
At work 35 or more hours	169 421	17 317	152 104	63 648	88 456	53 555	7 661	45 894
Unemployed	24 921	2 765	22 156	12 485	9 671	5 053	1 102	3 951
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	8.3	9.6	12.1	7.6	6.6	9.3	6.1
Not in labor force	152 449	16 599	135 850	66 884	68 966	34 341	5 655	28 686
Institutionalized persons	1 278	155	1 123	432	691	406	37	369
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	545 925	62 916	483 009	220 946	262 063	156 221	24 180	132 041
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	110 186	15 521	94 665	31 664	63 001	42 858	4 207	38 651
Professional specialty occupations	59 780	9 050	50 730	17 039	33 691	24 119	2 335	21 784
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	152 456	26 841	125 615	49 839	75 776	47 217	6 132	41 085
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	78 505	13 335	65 170	24 406	40 764	25 277	3 196	22 081
Service occupations	111 450	9 237	102 213	57 684	44 529	23 714	5 696	19 018
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	4 783	608	4 175	2 477	1 698	943	162	781
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	64 135	4 002	60 133	27 735	32 398	17 967	2 893	15 074
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	102 915	6 707	96 208	51 547	44 661	22 522	5 090	17 432
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	59 288	2 530	56 758	29 288	27 470	13 551	2 996	10 555
Transportation and material moving occupations	21 459	1 749	19 710	10 141	9 569	4 863	872	3 991
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	22 168	2 428	19 740	12 118	7 622	4 108	1 222	2 886
Employed females 16 years and over	239 071	30 350	208 721	90 340	118 381	72 003	10 766	61 237
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	47 138	7 900	39 238	12 358	26 880	18 359	1 798	16 561
Professional specialty occupations	27 483	4 745	22 738	7 264	15 474	10 737	977	9 760
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	87 572	16 434	71 138	26 806	44 332	28 012	3 498	24 514
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	53 273	9 111	44 162	15 468	28 694	18 102	2 079	16 023
Service occupations	59 962	4 145	55 817	30 472	25 345	14 283	3 140	11 143
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	635	118	517	261	256	159	22	137
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8 693	372	8 321	3 522	4 799	2 761	446	2 315
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	35 071	1 381	33 690	16 921	16 769	8 429	1 862	6 567
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	28 403	873	27 530	13 619	13 911	6 839	1 499	5 340
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 247	121	1 126	429	697	363	40	323
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 421	387	5 034	2 873	2 161	1 227	323	904
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	545 925	62 916	483 009	220 946	262 063	156 221	24 180	132 041
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 935	742	4 193	2 490	1 703	905	177	728
Mining	1 158	125	1 033	398	635	406	51	355
Construction	28 001	2 413	25 588	14 347	11 241	6 598	1 506	5 092
Manufacturing	111 037	7 339	103 698	46 483	57 215	31 777	5 035	26 742
Durable goods	60 691	4 327	56 364	23 829	32 535	18 864	2 691	16 173
Transportation	29 647	2 957	26 690	10 419	16 271	9 833	1 163	8 670
Communications and other public utilities	7 136	1 250	5 886	1 822	4 064	2 673	2 435	2 328
Wholesale trade	25 993	2 561	23 432	11 067	12 365	7 340	1 095	6 245
Retail trade	95 863	15 297	80 566	44 491	36 075	20 550	4 352	16 198
Finance, insurance, and real estate	37 924	5 642	32 282	10 665	21 617	13 070	1 575	11 495
Business and repair services	43 571	3 796	39 775	20 668	19 107	10 493	1 950	8 543
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	48 999	4 003	44 996	23 964	21 032	11 337	2 356	8 981
Professional and related services	100 425	14 527	85 898	31 302	54 596	36 530	4 201	32 329
Health services	39 561	4 544	35 017	11 059	23 958	15 990	1 692	14 298
Educational services	29 744	4 737	25 007	9 750	15 257	10 795	1 252	9 543
Public administration	11 236	2 264	8 972	2 830	6 142	4 709	481	4 228
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	545 925	62 916	483 009	220 946	262 063	156 221	24 180	132 041
Private wage and salary workers	461 923	52 659	409 264	193 848	215 416	125 623	20 734	104 889
Local government workers	22 607	3 233	19 374	5 411	13 963	9 849	983	8 866
State government workers	13 973	2 445	11 528	5 021	6 507	4 707	653	4 054
Federal government workers	9 219	1 665	7 554	2 435	5 119	3 959	349	3 610
Self-employed workers	35 879	2 636	33 243	13 227	20 016	11 469	1 366	10 103
Unpaid family workers	2 324	278	2 046	1 004	1 042	614	95	519
Employed females 16 years and over	239 071	30 350	208 721	90 340	118 381	72 003	10 766	61 237
Private wage and salary workers	199 627	25 159	174 468	78 018	96 450	57 401	9 181	48 220
Local government workers	13 342	1 933	11 409	2 898	8 511	5 969	549	5 420
State government workers	7 083	1 341	5 742	2 244	3 498	2 528	357	2 171
Federal government workers	4 004	692	3 312	1 050	2 262	1 702	183	1 519
Self-employed workers	13 697	1 077	12 620	5 664	6 956	3 979	465	3 514
Unpaid family workers	1 318	148	1 170	466	704	424	31	393
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	251 987	16 102	235 885	88 734	147 151	86 262	10 846	75 416
No workers	13 811	841	12 970	5 167	7 803	4 255	623	3 632
1 worker	73 815	4 480	69 335	28 889	40 446	23 315	3 492	19 823
2 workers	114 736	9 150	105 586	39 706	65 880	39 633	4 870	34 763
3 or more workers	49 625	1 631	47 994	14 972	33 022	19 059	1 861	17 198

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South American—Con.			Argentinean				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons	Native	Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	496 467	302 130	194 337	83 822	12 238	71 584	25 132	46 452
In labor force	358 731	217 463	141 268	61 456	8 512	52 944	18 054	34 890
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.3	72.0	72.7	73.3	69.6	74.0	71.8	75.1
Armed Forces	1 052	575	477	393	191	202	29	173
Civilian labor force	357 679	216 888	140 791	61 063	8 321	52 742	18 025	34 717
Employed	326 788	196 766	130 022	57 951	7 723	50 228	17 027	33 201
At work 35 or more hours	262 604	155 902	106 702	45 674	4 753	40 921	13 681	27 240
Unemployed	30 891	20 122	10 769	3 112	598	2 514	998	1 516
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	9.3	7.6	5.1	7.2	4.8	5.5	4.4
Not in labor force	137 736	84 667	53 069	22 366	3 726	18 640	7 078	11 562
Institutionalized persons	5 442	3 480	1 962	339	89	250	39	211
Females 16 years and over	255 414	152 250	103 164	41 227	6 089	35 138	11 937	23 201
In labor force	153 905	91 021	62 884	25 353	4 034	21 319	6 650	14 669
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.3	59.8	61.0	61.5	66.3	60.7	55.7	63.2
Armed Forces	84	64	20	87	27	60	20	40
Civilian labor force	153 821	90 957	62 864	25 266	4 007	21 259	6 630	14 629
Employed	136 718	79 574	57 144	23 702	3 736	19 966	6 077	13 889
At work 35 or more hours	98 549	55 987	42 562	16 122	2 062	14 060	4 148	9 912
Unemployed	17 103	11 383	5 720	1 564	271	1 293	553	740
Percent of civilian labor force	11.1	12.5	9.1	6.2	6.8	6.1	8.3	5.1
Not in labor force	101 509	61 229	40 280	15 874	2 055	13 819	5 287	8 532
Institutionalized persons	717	395	322	95	35	60	—	60
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	326 788	196 766	130 022	57 951	7 723	50 228	17 027	33 201
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	51 807	27 457	24 350	18 577	2 166	16 411	5 391	11 020
Professional specialty occupations	26 611	14 704	11 907	10 886	1 272	9 614	3 279	6 335
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	78 398	43 707	34 691	16 361	3 320	13 041	4 378	8 663
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	39 893	21 210	18 683	7 248	1 473	5 775	1 651	4 124
Service occupations	77 499	51 988	25 511	8 682	977	7 705	2 806	4 899
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 232	2 315	917	362	80	282	125	157
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	42 166	24 842	17 324	7 566	507	7 059	2 329	4 730
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	73 686	46 457	27 229	6 403	673	5 730	1 998	3 732
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	43 207	26 292	16 915	3 268	191	3 077	971	2 106
Transportation and material moving occupations	14 847	9 269	5 578	1 695	256	1 439	574	865
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15 632	10 896	4 736	1 440	226	1 214	453	761
Employed females 16 years and over	136 718	79 574	57 144	23 702	3 736	19 966	6 077	13 889
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	20 879	10 560	10 319	7 416	1 106	6 310	1 869	4 441
Professional specialty occupations	12 001	6 287	5 714	4 764	671	4 093	1 335	2 758
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	43 126	23 308	19 818	8 936	1 951	6 985	2 023	4 962
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	26 060	13 389	12 671	5 130	1 034	4 096	1 018	3 078
Service occupations	41 534	27 332	14 202	4 627	510	4 117	1 425	2 692
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	358	239	119	44	11	33	6	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 560	3 076	2 484	780	35	745	216	529
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	25 261	15 059	10 202	1 899	123	1 776	538	1 238
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	20 691	12 120	8 571	1 474	83	1 391	420	971
Transportation and material moving occupations	763	389	210	115	15	100	37	63
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 807	2 550	1 257	310	25	285	81	204
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	326 788	196 766	130 022	57 951	7 723	50 228	17 027	33 201
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 288	2 313	975	431	90	341	173	168
Mining	627	347	280	90	7	83	42	41
Construction	18 990	12 841	6 149	3 416	276	3 140	1 331	1 809
Manufacturing	71 921	41 448	30 473	9 499	902	8 597	2 498	6 099
Durable goods	37 500	21 138	16 362	5 659	521	5 138	1 482	3 656
Transportation	16 857	9 256	7 601	2 966	273	2 693	770	1 923
Communications and other public utilities	3 213	1 584	1 629	827	76	751	202	549
Wholesale trade	16 092	9 972	6 120	2 560	286	2 274	731	1 543
Retail trade	60 016	40 139	19 877	9 973	1 935	8 038	2 973	5 065
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19 212	9 090	10 122	4 388	704	3 684	1 128	2 556
Business and repair services	29 282	18 718	10 564	4 017	506	3 511	1 370	2 141
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	33 659	21 608	12 051	4 350	462	3 888	1 305	2 583
Professional and related services	49 368	27 101	22 267	14 034	1 875	12 159	4 183	7 976
Health services	19 027	9 367	9 660	4 395	470	3 925	911	3 014
Educational services	14 212	8 498	5 714	5 083	687	4 396	1 862	2 534
Public administration	4 263	2 349	1 914	1 400	331	1 069	321	748
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	326 788	196 766	130 022	57 951	7 723	50 228	17 027	33 201
Private wage and salary workers	283 641	173 114	110 527	45 610	6 207	39 403	13 546	25 857
Local government workers	9 525	4 428	5 097	2 853	521	2 332	530	1 802
State government workers	6 821	4 368	2 453	2 184	406	1 778	838	940
Federal government workers	3 595	2 086	1 509	1 183	231	952	367	585
Self-employed workers	21 774	11 861	9 913	5 791	331	5 460	1 619	3 841
Unpaid family workers	1 432	909	523	330	27	303	127	176
Employed females 16 years and over	136 718	79 574	57 144	23 702	3 736	19 966	6 077	13 889
Private wage and salary workers	117 067	68 837	48 230	18 247	2 949	15 298	4 695	10 603
Local government workers	5 440	2 349	3 091	1 893	330	1 563	355	1 208
State government workers	3 214	1 887	1 327	1 043	208	835	389	446
Federal government workers	1 610	867	743	461	115	346	91	255
Self-employed workers	8 641	5 199	3 442	1 847	123	1 724	477	1 247
Unpaid family workers	746	435	311	211	11	200	70	130
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	149 623	77 888	71 735	28 463	1 804	26 659	8 007	18 652
No workers	8 715	4 544	4 171	1 427	109	1 318	403	915
1 worker	46 020	25 397	20 623	8 736	452	8 284	2 972	5 312
2 workers	65 953	34 836	31 117	13 775	1 036	12 739	3 834	8 905
3 or more workers	28 935	13 111	15 824	4 525	207	4 318	798	3 520

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Argentinean—Con.						Bolivian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	30 308	2 462	27 846	41 276	22 670	18 606	29 135	3 596
In labor force	23 439	1 968	21 471	29 505	16 086	13 419	21 864	2 389
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.3	79.9	77.1	71.5	71.0	72.1	75.0	66.4
Armed Forces	168	—	168	34	29	5	207	54
Civilian labor force	23 271	1 968	21 303	29 471	16 057	13 414	21 657	2 335
Employed	22 241	1 799	20 442	27 987	15 228	12 759	20 326	2 172
At work 35 or more hours	18 164	1 469	16 695	22 757	12 212	10 545	15 584	1 311
Unemployed	1 030	169	861	1 484	829	655	1 331	163
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	8.6	4.0	5.0	5.2	4.9	6.1	7.0
Not in labor force	6 869	494	6 375	11 771	6 584	5 187	7 271	1 207
Institutionalized persons	143	11	132	107	28	79	103	13
Females 16 years and over	14 893	1 165	13 728	20 245	10 772	9 473	14 721	1 926
In labor force	9 986	779	9 207	11 333	5 871	5 462	9 750	1 295
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.1	66.9	67.1	56.0	54.5	57.7	66.2	67.2
Armed Forces	40	—	40	20	20	—	14	—
Civilian labor force	9 946	779	9 167	11 313	5 851	5 462	9 736	1 295
Employed	9 476	715	8 761	10 490	5 362	5 128	9 071	1 221
At work 35 or more hours	6 704	535	6 169	7 356	3 613	3 743	6 153	703
Unemployed	470	64	406	823	489	334	665	74
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	8.2	4.4	7.3	8.4	6.1	6.8	5.7
Not in labor force	4 907	386	4 521	8 912	4 901	4 011	4 971	631
Institutionalized persons	39	—	39	21	—	21	34	4
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	22 241	1 799	20 442	27 987	15 228	12 759	20 326	2 172
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 267	547	7 720	8 144	4 844	3 300	4 583	649
Professional specialty occupations	5 007	369	4 638	4 607	2 910	1 697	2 635	448
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 028	485	5 543	7 013	3 893	3 120	5 437	897
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 919	256	2 663	2 856	1 395	1 461	3 051	491
Service occupations	2 850	268	2 582	4 855	2 538	2 317	5 419	319
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	72	—	72	210	125	85	182	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 002	312	2 690	4 057	2 017	2 040	2 340	137
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 022	187	1 835	3 708	1 811	1 897	2 365	145
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 125	78	1 047	1 952	893	1 059	1 077	53
Transportation and material moving occupations	457	63	394	982	511	471	522	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	440	46	394	774	407	367	766	70
Employed females 16 years and over	9 476	715	8 761	10 490	5 362	5 128	9 071	1 221
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 408	261	3 147	2 902	1 608	1 294	1 841	357
Professional specialty occupations	2 136	150	1 986	1 957	1 185	772	994	210
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 414	228	3 186	3 571	1 795	1 776	3 264	621
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 185	151	2 034	1 911	867	1 044	2 187	371
Service occupations	1 577	125	1 452	2 540	1 300	1 240	3 059	174
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	—	12	21	6	15	4	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	400	54	346	345	162	183	242	29
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	665	47	618	1 111	491	620	661	40
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	524	30	494	867	390	477	547	28
Transportation and material moving occupations	36	2	34	64	35	29	18	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	105	15	90	180	66	114	96	12
Employed persons 16 years and over	22 241	1 799	20 442	27 987	15 228	12 759	20 326	2 172
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	80	—	80	261	173	88	144	31
Mining	40	5	35	43	37	6	83	6
Construction	983	118	865	2 157	1 213	944	1 477	62
Manufacturing	3 998	309	3 689	4 599	2 189	2 410	2 325	220
Durable goods	2 434	175	2 259	2 704	1 307	1 397	1 512	179
Transportation	1 283	119	1 164	1 410	651	759	690	86
Communications and other public utilities	443	58	385	308	144	164	311	55
Wholesale trade	978	111	867	1 296	620	676	703	104
Retail trade	2 964	267	2 697	5 074	2 706	2 368	3 797	447
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 663	140	1 523	2 021	988	1 033	1 295	101
Business and repair services	1 255	98	1 157	2 256	1 272	984	1 575	72
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 730	142	1 588	2 158	1 163	995	2 834	210
Professional and related services	6 260	391	5 869	5 899	3 792	2 107	4 561	637
Health services	2 417	109	2 308	1 508	802	706	1 819	162
Educational services	2 035	132	1 903	2 361	1 730	631	1 305	231
Public administration	564	41	523	505	280	225	531	141
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	22 241	1 799	20 442	27 987	15 228	12 759	20 326	2 172
Private wage and salary workers	16 911	1 465	15 446	22 492	12 081	10 411	16 979	1 713
Local government workers	1 431	76	1 355	901	454	447	895	108
State government workers	687	34	653	1 091	804	287	607	189
Federal government workers	482	39	443	470	328	142	401	71
Self-employed workers	2 614	172	2 442	2 846	1 447	1 399	1 350	77
Unpaid family workers	116	13	103	187	114	73	94	14
Employed females 16 years and over	9 476	715	8 761	10 490	5 362	5 128	9 071	1 221
Private wage and salary workers	6 976	565	6 411	8 322	4 130	4 192	7 247	920
Local government workers	959	46	913	604	309	295	550	100
State government workers	344	34	310	491	355	136	221	110
Federal government workers	222	16	206	124	75	49	178	33
Self-employed workers	882	54	828	842	423	419	801	44
Unpaid family workers	93	—	93	107	70	37	74	14
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	12 606	912	11 694	14 053	7 095	6 958	9 024	536
No workers	627	29	598	691	374	317	375	13
1 worker	3 497	307	3 190	4 787	2 665	2 122	2 599	167
2 workers	6 207	476	5 731	6 532	3 358	3 174	4 197	308
3 or more workers	2 275	100	2 175	2 043	698	1 345	1 853	48

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Bolivian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	25 539	14 405	11 134	7 826	1 427	6 399	17 713	12 978	4 735
In labor force	19 475	10 882	8 593	6 147	1 111	5 036	13 328	9 771	3 557
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.3	75.5	77.2	78.5	77.9	78.7	75.2	75.3	75.1
Armed Forces	153	82	71	77	12	65	76	70	6
Civilian labor force	19 322	10 800	8 522	6 070	1 099	4 971	13 252	9 701	3 551
Employed	18 154	9 999	8 155	5 807	991	4 816	12 347	9 008	3 339
At work 35 or more hours	14 273	7 699	6 574	4 783	819	3 964	9 490	6 880	2 610
Unemployed	1 168	801	367	263	108	155	905	693	212
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	7.4	4.3	4.3	9.8	3.1	6.8	7.1	6.0
Not in labor force	6 064	3 523	2 541	1 679	316	1 363	4 385	3 207	1 178
Institutionalized persons	90	52	38	6	—	6	84	52	32
Females 16 years and over	12 795	6 859	5 936	4 034	714	3 320	8 761	6 145	2 616
In labor force	8 455	4 419	4 036	2 812	475	2 337	5 643	3 944	1 699
Percent of females 16 years and over	66.1	64.4	68.0	69.7	66.5	70.4	64.4	64.2	64.9
Armed Forces	14	—	14	14	—	14	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	8 441	4 419	4 022	2 798	475	2 323	5 643	3 944	1 699
Employed	7 850	3 983	3 867	2 672	428	2 244	5 178	3 555	1 623
At work 35 or more hours	5 450	2 665	2 785	2 002	303	1 699	3 448	2 362	1 086
Unemployed	591	436	155	126	47	79	465	389	76
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	9.9	3.9	4.5	9.9	3.4	8.2	9.9	4.5
Not in labor force	4 340	2 440	1 900	1 222	239	983	3 118	2 201	917
Institutionalized persons	30	16	14	—	—	—	30	16	14
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 154	9 999	8 155	5 807	991	4 816	12 347	9 008	3 339
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 934	1 279	2 655	2 121	147	1 974	1 813	1 132	681
Professional specialty occupations	2 187	623	1 564	1 280	59	1 221	907	564	343
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 540	2 110	2 430	1 649	207	1 442	2 891	1 903	988
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 560	1 119	1 441	962	121	841	1 598	998	600
Service occupations	5 100	3 495	1 605	1 025	292	733	4 075	3 203	872
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	157	99	58	51	4	47	106	95	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 203	1 521	682	453	176	277	1 750	1 345	405
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 220	1 495	725	508	165	343	1 712	1 330	382
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 024	631	393	285	95	190	739	536	203
Transportation and material moving occupations	500	272	228	121	13	108	379	259	120
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	696	592	104	102	57	45	594	535	59
Employed females 16 years and over	7 850	3 983	3 867	2 672	428	2 244	5 178	3 555	1 623
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 484	432	1 052	808	67	741	676	365	311
Professional specialty occupations	784	187	597	428	8	420	356	179	177
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 643	1 141	1 502	1 026	150	876	1 617	991	626
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 816	723	1 093	761	87	674	1 055	636	419
Service occupations	2 885	1 900	985	604	137	467	2 281	1 763	518
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	4	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	213	94	119	94	23	71	119	71	48
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	621	412	209	136	47	89	485	365	120
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	519	333	186	119	39	80	400	294	106
Transportation and material moving occupations	18	9	9	9	—	9	9	9	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	84	70	14	8	8	—	76	62	14
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 154	9 999	8 155	5 807	991	4 816	12 347	9 008	3 339
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	113	100	13	13	—	13	100	100	—
Mining	77	19	58	57	7	50	20	12	8
Construction	1 415	1 161	254	214	119	95	1 201	1 042	159
Manufacturing	2 105	1 019	1 086	726	120	606	1 379	899	480
Durable goods	1 333	641	692	508	83	425	825	558	267
Transportation	604	253	351	228	33	195	376	220	156
Communications and other public utilities	256	99	157	157	8	149	99	91	8
Wholesale trade	599	316	283	209	36	173	390	280	110
Retail trade	3 350	2 170	1 180	786	163	623	2 564	2 007	557
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 194	473	721	446	69	377	748	404	344
Business and repair services	1 503	813	590	431	84	347	1 072	829	243
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	2 624	1 737	887	553	152	401	2 071	1 585	486
Professional and related services	3 924	1 634	2 290	1 756	181	1 575	2 168	1 453	715
Health services	1 657	652	1 005	777	82	695	880	570	310
Educational services	1 082	443	639	468	26	442	614	417	197
Public administration	390	105	285	231	19	212	159	86	73
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 154	9 999	8 155	5 807	991	4 816	12 347	9 008	3 339
Private wage and salary workers	15 266	8 877	6 389	4 517	861	3 656	10 749	8 016	2 733
Local government workers	787	197	590	475	42	433	312	155	157
State government workers	418	184	234	146	9	137	272	175	97
Federal government workers	330	125	205	181	14	167	149	111	38
Self-employed workers	1 273	581	692	443	51	392	830	530	300
Unpaid family workers	80	35	45	45	14	31	35	21	14
Employed females 16 years and over	7 850	3 983	3 867	2 672	428	2 244	5 178	3 555	1 623
Private wage and salary workers	6 327	3 382	2 945	1 970	318	1 652	4 357	3 064	1 293
Local government workers	450	106	344	283	37	246	167	69	98
State government workers	111	27	84	46	—	46	65	27	38
Federal government workers	145	66	79	80	14	66	65	52	13
Self-employed workers	757	377	380	258	45	213	499	332	167
Unpaid family workers	60	25	35	35	14	21	25	11	14
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	8 488	3 989	4 499	3 173	437	2 736	5 315	3 552	1 763
No workers	362	193	169	97	—	97	265	193	72
1 worker	2 432	1 186	1 246	887	145	742	1 545	1 041	504
2 workers	3 889	1 837	2 052	1 394	207	1 187	2 495	1 630	865
3 or more workers	1 805	773	1 032	795	85	710	1 010	688	322

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Chilean							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	53 634	7 072	46 562	18 144	28 418	15 291	1 727	13 564
In labor force	39 711	5 242	34 469	12 604	21 865	11 881	1 241	10 640
Percent of persons 16 years and over	74.0	74.1	74.0	69.5	76.9	77.7	71.9	78.4
Armed Forces	361	151	210	54	156	147	20	127
Civilian labor force	39 350	5 091	34 259	12 550	21 709	11 734	1 221	10 513
Employed	36 949	4 649	32 300	11 707	20 593	11 201	1 147	10 054
At work 35 or more hours	28 616	2 988	25 628	9 081	16 547	9 122	969	8 153
Unemployed	2 401	442	1 959	843	1 116	533	74	459
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	8.7	5.7	6.7	5.1	4.5	6.1	4.4
Not in labor force	13 923	1 830	12 093	5 540	6 553	3 410	486	2 924
Institutionalized persons	158	25	133	34	99	35	—	35
Females 16 years and over	27 348	3 580	23 768	9 183	14 585	8 202	984	7 218
In labor force	17 212	2 545	14 667	4 985	9 682	5 607	556	5 051
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.9	71.1	61.7	54.3	66.4	68.4	56.5	70.0
Armed Forces	47	17	30	5	25	25	—	25
Civilian labor force	17 165	2 528	14 637	4 980	9 657	5 582	556	5 026
Employed	15 971	2 331	13 640	4 577	9 063	5 243	537	4 706
At work 35 or more hours	11 033	1 357	9 676	3 091	6 585	3 836	406	3 430
Unemployed	1 194	197	997	403	594	339	19	320
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	7.8	6.8	8.1	6.2	6.1	3.4	6.4
Not in labor force	10 136	1 035	9 101	4 198	4 903	2 595	428	2 167
Institutionalized persons	56	23	33	—	33	21	—	21
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	36 949	4 649	32 300	11 707	20 593	11 201	1 147	10 054
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	10 151	1 321	8 830	2 442	6 388	3 997	324	3 673
Professional specialty occupations	5 730	663	5 067	1 613	3 454	2 271	207	2 064
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 905	1 814	8 091	2 697	5 394	3 040	305	2 735
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 742	822	3 920	1 258	2 662	1 535	141	1 394
Service occupations	7 038	736	6 302	2 875	3 427	1 642	202	1 440
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	460	78	382	168	214	80	20	60
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 300	258	4 042	1 717	2 325	1 105	134	971
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 095	442	4 653	1 808	2 845	1 337	162	1 175
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 502	133	2 369	885	1 484	740	80	660
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 407	125	1 282	493	789	332	55	277
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 186	184	1 002	430	572	265	27	238
Employed females 16 years and over	15 971	2 331	13 640	4 577	9 063	5 243	537	4 706
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 308	650	3 658	903	2 755	1 938	176	1 762
Professional specialty occupations	2 624	310	2 314	624	1 690	1 180	107	1 073
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 725	1 232	4 493	1 361	3 132	1 828	211	1 617
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 286	574	2 712	818	1 894	1 083	99	984
Service occupations	4 052	342	3 710	1 673	2 037	975	102	873
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	60	19	41	—	41	4	—	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	461	27	434	155	279	101	18	33
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 365	61	1 304	485	819	397	30	367
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 138	25	1 113	418	695	378	30	348
Transportation and material moving occupations	6	4	34	—	34	8	—	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	187	30	157	67	90	11	—	11
Employed persons 16 years and over	36 949	4 649	32 300	11 707	20 593	11 201	1 147	10 054
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	458	86	372	173	199	126	41	85
Mining	111	14	97	29	68	21	—	21
Construction	2 203	147	2 056	994	1 062	470	36	434
Manufacturing	5 732	423	5 309	1 768	3 541	1 919	205	1 714
Durable goods	3 360	301	3 059	948	2 111	1 221	128	1 093
Transportation	2 170	243	1 927	603	1 324	738	73	665
Communications and other public utilities	519	68	451	60	391	227	—	227
Wholesale trade	1 484	158	1 326	476	850	512	40	472
Retail trade	6 238	1 325	4 913	2 081	2 832	1 414	243	1 171
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 592	305	2 287	679	1 608	840	45	795
Business and repair services	2 442	221	2 221	847	1 374	658	58	600
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 716	331	3 385	1 428	1 957	904	83	821
Professional and related services	8 440	1 092	7 348	2 360	4 988	3 097	291	2 806
Health services	2 872	267	2 605	631	1 974	1 138	107	1 031
Educational services	2 966	349	2 617	1 002	1 615	1 103	92	1 011
Public administration	844	236	608	209	399	275	32	243
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	36 949	4 649	32 300	11 707	20 593	11 201	1 147	10 054
Private wage and salary workers	30 026	3 771	26 255	9 787	16 468	8 678	897	7 781
Local government workers	1 658	340	1 318	312	1 006	752	69	683
State government workers	1 318	128	1 190	477	713	519	53	466
Federal government workers	742	164	578	196	382	284	44	240
Self-employed workers	3 095	230	2 865	893	1 972	931	84	847
Unpaid family workers	110	16	94	42	52	37	—	37
Employed females 16 years and over	15 971	2 331	13 640	4 577	9 063	5 243	537	4 706
Private wage and salary workers	12 928	1 908	11 020	3 814	7 206	3 922	397	3 525
Local government workers	1 000	158	842	221	621	513	58	455
State government workers	549	89	460	120	340	279	23	256
Federal government workers	320	72	248	69	179	146	22	124
Self-employed workers	1 096	99	997	319	678	359	37	322
Unpaid family workers	78	5	73	34	39	24	—	24
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	17 167	1 383	15 784	4 946	10 838	6 138	477	5 661
No workers	581	65	516	160	356	189	20	169
1 worker	5 054	472	4 582	1 640	2 942	1 600	96	1 504
2 workers	8 394	732	7 662	2 544	5 118	3 135	313	2 822
3 or more workers	3 138	114	3 024	602	2 422	1 214	48	1 166

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Chilean—Con.			Colombian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Year of entry							
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	31 271	16 417	14 854	293 543	35 207	258 336	124 661	133 675
In labor force	22 588	11 363	11 225	214 553	24 207	190 346	89 902	100 444
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.2	69.2	75.6	73.1	68.8	73.7	72.1	75.1
Armed Forces	63	34	29	1 441	492	949	200	749
Civilian labor force	22 525	11 329	11 196	213 112	23 715	189 397	89 702	99 695
Employed	21 099	10 560	10 539	195 240	21 518	173 722	80 722	93 000
At work 35 or more hours	16 506	8 112	8 394	153 794	13 350	140 444	63 519	76 925
Unemployed	1 426	769	657	17 872	2 197	15 675	8 980	6 695
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	6.8	5.9	8.4	9.3	8.3	10.0	6.7
Not in labor force	8 683	5 054	3 629	78 990	11 000	67 990	34 759	33 231
Institutionalized persons	98	34	64	5 613	537	5 076	3 100	1 976
Females 16 years and over	15 566	8 199	7 367	157 060	17 488	139 572	66 137	73 435
In labor force	9 060	4 429	4 631	100 921	11 522	89 399	41 121	48 278
Percent of females 16 years and over	58.2	54.0	62.9	64.3	65.9	64.1	62.2	65.7
Armed Forces	5	5	—	72	29	43	25	18
Civilian labor force	9 055	4 424	4 631	100 849	11 493	89 356	41 096	48 260
Employed	8 397	4 040	4 357	90 467	10 441	80 026	35 648	44 378
At work 35 or more hours	5 840	2 685	3 155	64 310	5 808	58 502	25 032	33 470
Unemployed	658	384	274	10 382	1 052	9 330	5 448	3 882
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	8.7	5.9	10.3	9.2	10.4	13.3	8.0
Not in labor force	6 506	3 770	2 736	56 139	5 966	50 173	25 016	25 157
Institutionalized persons	12	—	12	860	65	795	341	454
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	21 099	10 560	10 539	195 240	21 518	173 722	80 722	93 000
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 833	2 118	2 715	33 419	4 898	28 521	9 056	19 465
Professional specialty occupations	2 796	1 406	1 390	17 640	3 048	14 592	4 556	10 036
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 051	2 392	2 659	54 635	9 266	45 369	17 629	27 740
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 385	1 117	1 268	27 930	4 597	23 333	8 586	14 747
Service occupations	4 660	2 673	1 987	42 207	3 314	38 893	22 220	16 673
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	302	148	154	1 499	189	1 310	828	482
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 937	1 583	1 354	22 782	1 301	21 481	9 834	11 647
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 316	1 646	1 670	40 698	2 550	38 148	21 155	16 993
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 629	805	824	24 216	1 029	23 187	12 547	10 640
Transportation and material moving occupations	950	438	512	8 319	582	7 737	4 133	3 604
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	737	403	334	8 163	939	7 224	4 475	2 749
Employed females 16 years and over	8 397	4 040	4 357	90 467	10 441	80 026	35 648	44 378
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 720	727	993	15 048	2 592	12 456	3 791	8 665
Professional specialty occupations	1 134	517	617	8 469	1 669	6 800	1 992	4 808
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 665	1 150	1 515	32 022	5 540	26 482	9 624	16 858
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 629	719	910	18 930	3 051	15 879	5 376	10 503
Service occupations	2 735	1 571	1 164	24 731	1 577	23 154	13 012	10 142
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	37	—	37	167	17	150	104	46
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	333	137	196	3 565	141	3 424	1 559	1 865
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	907	455	452	14 934	574	14 360	7 558	6 802
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	735	388	347	12 095	363	11 732	6 059	5 673
Transportation and material moving occupations	26	—	26	465	43	422	191	231
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	146	67	79	2 374	168	2 206	1 308	898
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	21 099	10 560	10 539	195 240	21 518	173 722	80 722	93 000
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	246	132	114	1 688	225	1 463	854	609
Mining	76	29	47	314	19	295	82	213
Construction	1 586	958	628	8 882	839	8 043	4 484	3 559
Manufacturing	3 390	1 563	1 827	42 938	2 551	40 387	18 772	21 615
Durable goods	1 838	820	1 018	23 161	1 442	21 719	9 457	12 262
Transportation	1 189	530	659	11 013	999	10 014	3 980	6 034
Communications and other public utilities	224	60	164	2 298	334	1 964	498	1 466
Wholesale trade	814	436	378	10 065	906	9 159	4 370	4 789
Retail trade	3 499	1 838	1 661	33 300	5 434	27 866	15 745	12 121
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 447	634	813	12 773	1 919	10 854	3 388	7 466
Business and repair services	1 563	789	774	17 106	1 318	15 788	8 601	7 187
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	2 481	1 345	1 136	18 721	1 421	17 300	9 352	7 948
Professional and related services	4 251	2 069	2 182	32 883	5 010	27 873	9 860	18 013
Health services	1 467	524	943	14 172	1 716	12 456	3 801	8 655
Educational services	1 514	910	604	8 709	1 610	7 099	2 636	4 463
Public administration	333	177	156	3 259	543	2 716	736	1 980
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	21 099	10 560	10 539	195 240	21 518	173 722	80 722	93 000
Private wage and salary workers	17 577	8 890	8 687	168 047	18 464	149 583	71 459	78 124
Local government workers	566	243	323	7 311	897	6 414	1 959	4 455
State government workers	671	424	247	4 107	754	3 353	1 446	1 907
Federal government workers	294	152	142	2 635	496	2 139	654	1 485
Self-employed workers	1 934	809	1 125	12 234	827	11 407	4 824	6 583
Unpaid family workers	57	42	15	906	80	826	380	446
Employed females 16 years and over	8 397	4 040	4 357	90 467	10 441	80 026	35 648	44 378
Private wage and salary workers	7 098	3 417	3 681	77 287	8 884	68 403	31 306	37 097
Local government workers	329	163	166	4 356	609	3 747	2 775	972
State government workers	181	97	84	2 156	403	1 753	679	1 074
Federal government workers	102	47	55	1 149	182	967	319	648
Self-employed workers	638	282	356	4 979	313	4 666	2 201	2 465
Unpaid family workers	49	34	15	540	50	490	171	319
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	9 646	4 469	5 177	88 617	5 373	83 244	31 993	51 251
No workers	327	140	187	4 572	254	4 318	1 748	2 570
1 worker	2 982	1 544	1 438	26 848	1 330	25 518	10 780	14 738
2 workers	4 527	2 231	2 296	39 868	3 250	36 618	13 980	22 638
3 or more workers	1 810	554	1 256	17 329	539	16 790	5 485	11 305

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Colombian—Con.						Ecuadorian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	76 494	13 512	62 982	181 842	111 149	70 693	150 459	19 044
In labor force	59 943	10 479	49 464	130 403	79 423	50 980	109 995	12 926
Percent of persons 16 years and over	78.4	77.6	78.5	71.7	71.5	72.1	73.1	67.9
Armed Forces	591	18	573	358	182	176	888	335
Civilian labor force	59 352	10 461	48 891	130 045	79 241	50 804	109 107	12 591
Employed	56 069	9 650	46 419	117 653	71 072	46 581	98 957	11 235
At work 35 or more hours	46 235	7 564	38 671	94 209	55 955	38 254	80 704	7 243
Unemployed	3 283	811	2 472	12 392	8 169	4 223	10 150	1 356
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	7.8	5.1	9.5	10.3	8.3	9.3	10.8
Not in labor force	16 551	3 033	13 518	51 439	31 726	19 713	40 464	6 118
Institutionalized persons	761	160	601	4 315	2 940	1 375	533	95
Females 16 years and over	41 703	7 202	34 501	97 869	58 935	38 934	74 996	8 745
In labor force	29 066	4 904	24 162	60 333	36 217	24 116	46 657	5 846
Percent of females 16 years and over	69.7	68.1	70.0	61.6	61.5	61.9	62.2	66.8
Armed Forces	7	—	7	36	25	11	46	13
Civilian labor force	29 059	4 904	24 155	60 297	36 192	24 105	46 611	5 833
Employed	27 020	4 371	22 649	53 006	31 277	21 729	41 345	5 288
At work 35 or more hours	20 037	2 983	17 054	38 465	22 049	16 416	30 805	3 012
Unemployed	2 039	533	1 506	7 291	4 915	2 376	5 266	545
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	10.9	6.2	12.1	13.6	9.9	11.3	9.3
Not in labor force	12 637	2 298	10 339	37 536	22 718	14 818	28 339	2 899
Institutionalized persons	231	26	205	564	315	249	68	8
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	56 069	9 650	46 419	117 653	71 072	46 581	98 957	11 235
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	13 515	1 553	11 962	15 006	7 503	7 503	14 470	2 267
Professional specialty occupations	7 323	780	6 543	7 269	3 776	3 493	7 039	1 198
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	17 477	2 298	15 179	27 892	15 331	12 561	27 825	5 271
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	9 308	1 198	8 110	14 025	7 388	6 637	15 916	2 849
Service occupations	9 550	2 452	7 098	29 343	19 768	9 575	18 749	1 661
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	274	69	205	1 036	759	277	617	100
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6 425	1 090	5 335	15 056	8 744	6 312	12 116	711
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	8 828	2 188	6 640	29 320	18 967	10 353	25 180	1 225
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 544	1 380	4 164	17 643	11 167	6 476	15 720	503
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 883	370	1 513	5 854	3 763	2 091	4 409	300
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 401	438	963	5 823	4 037	1 786	5 051	422
Employed females 16 years and over	27 020	4 371	22 649	53 006	31 277	21 729	41 345	5 288
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 862	591	5 271	6 594	3 200	3 394	6 474	1 188
Professional specialty occupations	3 246	284	2 962	3 554	1 708	1 846	3 434	665
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	10 646	1 294	9 352	15 836	8 330	7 506	15 660	3 195
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 650	783	5 867	9 229	4 593	4 636	10 172	1 859
Service occupations	5 890	1 444	4 446	17 264	11 568	5 696	7 708	577
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	33	3	30	117	101	16	93	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 025	205	820	2 399	1 354	1 045	1 980	48
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 564	834	2 730	10 796	6 724	4 072	9 430	265
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 946	705	2 241	8 786	5 354	3 432	7 840	206
Transportation and material moving occupations	126	21	105	296	170	126	329	28
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	492	108	384	1 714	1 200	514	1 261	31
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	56 069	9 650	46 419	117 653	71 072	46 581	98 957	11 235
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	292	56	236	1 171	798	373	567	104
Mining	116	9	107	179	73	106	123	7
Construction	2 303	573	1 730	5 740	3 911	1 829	4 721	431
Manufacturing	12 122	2 163	9 959	28 265	16 609	11 656	26 683	1 389
Durable goods	7 152	1 123	6 029	14 567	8 334	6 233	14 056	780
Transportation	3 572	453	3 119	6 442	3 527	2 915	5 643	564
Communications and other public utilities	929	73	856	1 035	425	610	1 220	253
Wholesale trade	2 824	451	2 373	6 335	3 919	2 416	4 806	494
Retail trade	7 214	1 690	5 524	20 652	14 055	6 597	18 144	2 826
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 572	569	4 003	6 282	2 819	3 463	7 346	1 263
Business and repair services	4 177	909	3 268	11 611	7 692	3 919	7 149	624
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	4 002	981	3 021	13 298	8 371	4 927	6 243	604
Professional and related services	12 391	1 561	10 830	15 482	8 299	7 183	14 213	2 253
Health services	5 885	633	5 252	6 571	3 168	3 403	5 508	757
Educational services	3 231	442	2 789	3 868	2 194	1 674	4 255	720
Public administration	1 555	162	1 393	1 161	574	587	2 099	423
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	56 069	9 650	46 419	117 653	71 072	46 581	98 957	11 235
Private wage and salary workers	46 503	8 269	38 234	103 080	63 190	39 890	86 144	9 512
Local government workers	3 184	382	2 802	3 230	1 577	1 653	4 565	574
State government workers	1 417	316	1 101	1 936	1 130	806	1 805	306
Federal government workers	1 109	105	1 004	1 030	549	481	1 795	317
Self-employed workers	3 613	541	3 072	7 794	4 283	3 511	4 315	448
Unpaid family workers	243	37	206	583	343	240	333	78
Employed females 16 years and over	27 020	4 371	22 649	53 006	31 277	21 729	41 345	5 288
Private wage and salary workers	22 453	3 796	18 657	45 950	27 510	18 440	35 140	4 414
Local government workers	1 937	174	1 763	1 810	798	1 012	2 589	316
State government workers	698	141	557	1 055	538	517	1 165	186
Federal government workers	464	46	418	503	273	230	842	126
Self-employed workers	1 324	204	1 120	3 342	1 997	1 345	1 467	192
Unpaid family workers	144	10	134	346	161	185	142	54
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	29 790	4 233	25 557	53 454	27 760	25 694	47 058	2 640
No workers	1 593	339	1 254	2 725	1 409	1 316	3 743	190
1 worker	8 203	1 343	6 860	17 315	9 437	7 878	12 386	757
2 workers	13 488	1 809	11 679	23 130	12 171	10 959	19 717	1 392
3 or more workers	6 506	742	5 764	10 284	4 743	5 541	11 212	301

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ecuadorian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	131 415	52 616	78 799	35 149	4 944	30 205	96 266	47 672	48 594
In labor force	97 069	38 887	58 182	27 444	3 784	23 660	69 625	35 103	34 522
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.9	73.9	73.8	78.1	76.5	78.3	72.3	73.6	71.0
Armed Forces	553	98	455	329	40	289	224	58	166
Civilian labor force	96 516	38 789	57 727	27 115	3 744	23 371	69 401	35 045	34 356
Employed	87 722	34 791	52 931	25 372	3 456	21 916	62 350	31 335	31 015
At work 35 or more hours	73 461	28 786	44 675	21 529	2 861	18 668	51 932	25 925	26 007
Unemployed	8 794	3 998	4 796	1 743	288	1 455	7 051	3 710	3 341
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	10.3	8.3	6.4	7.7	6.2	10.6	9.7	9.7
Not in labor force	34 346	13 729	20 617	7 705	1 160	6 545	26 641	12 569	14 072
Institutionalized persons	438	144	294	136	16	120	302	128	174
Females 16 years and over	66 251	24 391	41 860	17 829	2 489	15 340	48 422	21 902	26 520
In labor force	40 811	14 445	26 366	12 303	1 632	10 671	28 508	12 813	15 695
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.6	59.2	63.0	69.0	65.6	69.6	58.9	58.5	59.2
Armed Forces	33	—	33	33	—	33	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	40 778	14 445	26 333	12 270	1 632	10 638	28 508	12 813	15 695
Employed	36 057	12 317	23 740	11 314	1 495	9 819	24 743	10 822	13 921
At work 35 or more hours	27 793	9 171	18 622	8 872	1 128	7 744	18 921	8 043	10 878
Unemployed	4 721	2 128	2 593	1 442	137	819	3 765	1 991	1 774
Percent of civilian labor force	11.6	14.7	9.8	7.8	8.4	7.7	13.2	15.5	11.3
Not in labor force	25 440	9 946	15 494	5 526	857	4 669	19 914	9 089	10 825
Institutionalized persons	60	7	53	47	—	47	13	7	6
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	87 722	34 791	52 931	25 372	3 456	21 916	62 350	31 335	31 015
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 203	2 768	9 435	5 639	431	5 208	6 564	2 337	4 227
Professional specialty occupations	5 841	1 379	4 462	2 903	242	2 661	2 938	1 137	1 801
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	22 554	6 927	15 627	8 240	792	7 448	14 314	6 135	8 179
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	13 067	3 727	9 340	4 593	401	4 192	8 474	3 326	5 148
Service occupations	17 088	8 365	8 723	3 620	726	2 894	13 468	7 639	5 829
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	517	261	256	143	49	94	374	212	162
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 405	4 801	6 604	2 950	350	2 600	8 455	4 451	4 004
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	23 955	11 669	12 286	4 780	1 108	3 672	19 175	10 561	8 614
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	15 217	7 075	8 142	2 968	658	2 310	12 249	6 417	5 832
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 109	1 851	2 258	942	150	792	3 167	1 701	1 466
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 629	2 743	1 886	870	300	570	3 759	2 443	1 316
Employed females 16 years and over	36 057	12 317	23 740	11 314	1 495	9 819	24 743	10 822	13 921
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 286	1 122	4 164	2 467	217	2 250	2 819	905	1 914
Professional specialty occupations	2 769	608	2 161	1 346	123	1 223	1 423	485	938
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	12 465	3 712	8 753	4 572	450	4 122	7 893	3 262	4 631
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8 313	2 179	6 134	3 139	271	2 868	5 174	1 908	3 266
Service occupations	7 131	2 811	4 320	1 675	295	1 380	5 456	2 516	2 940
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	78	36	42	39	15	24	39	21	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 932	684	1 248	634	52	582	1 298	632	666
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	9 165	3 952	5 213	1 927	466	1 461	7 238	3 486	3 752
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 634	3 272	4 362	1 512	370	1 142	6 122	2 902	3 220
Transportation and material moving occupations	301	70	231	108	10	98	193	60	133
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 230	610	620	307	86	221	923	524	399
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	87 722	34 791	52 931	25 372	3 456	21 916	62 350	31 335	31 015
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	463	218	245	128	38	90	335	180	155
Mining	116	46	70	38	—	38	78	46	32
Construction	4 290	2 306	1 984	882	208	674	3 408	2 098	1 310
Manufacturing	25 294	10 498	14 796	6 462	902	5 560	18 832	9 596	9 236
Durable goods	13 276	5 300	7 976	3 725	416	3 309	9 551	4 884	4 667
Transportation	5 079	1 692	3 387	1 792	170	1 622	3 287	1 522	1 765
Communications and other public utilities	967	301	666	384	33	351	583	268	315
Wholesale trade	4 312	1 771	2 541	1 368	167	1 201	2 944	1 604	1 340
Retail trade	15 318	8 324	6 994	3 290	710	2 580	12 028	7 614	4 414
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6 083	1 207	4 876	2 686	261	2 425	3 397	946	2 451
Business and repair services	6 525	2 745	3 780	1 594	341	1 253	4 931	2 404	2 527
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	5 639	2 261	3 378	1 449	266	1 183	4 190	1 995	2 195
Professional and related services	11 960	3 028	8 932	4 426	315	4 111	7 534	2 713	4 821
Health services	4 751	1 114	3 637	1 724	101	1 623	3 027	1 013	2 014
Educational services	3 535	915	2 620	1 510	136	1 374	2 025	779	1 246
Public administration	1 676	394	1 282	873	45	828	803	349	454
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	87 722	34 791	52 931	25 372	3 456	21 916	62 350	31 335	31 015
Private wage and salary workers	76 632	31 821	44 811	20 828	3 102	17 726	55 804	28 719	27 085
Local government workers	3 991	894	3 097	1 744	109	1 635	2 247	785	1 462
State government workers	1 499	450	1 049	643	46	597	856	404	452
Federal government workers	1 478	252	1 226	900	25	875	578	227	351
Self-employed workers	3 867	1 232	2 635	1 226	168	1 058	2 641	1 064	1 577
Unpaid family workers	255	142	113	31	6	25	224	136	88
Employed females 16 years and over	36 057	12 317	23 740	11 314	1 495	9 819	24 743	10 822	13 921
Private wage and salary workers	30 726	10 915	19 811	9 144	1 366	7 778	21 582	9 549	12 033
Local government workers	2 273	450	1 823	1 005	49	956	1 268	401	867
State government workers	979	290	689	434	41	393	545	249	296
Federal government workers	716	110	606	399	15	384	317	95	222
Self-employed workers	1 275	496	779	319	24	295	956	472	484
Unpaid family workers	88	56	32	13	—	13	75	56	19
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	44 418	12 687	31 731	14 868	1 562	13 306	29 550	11 125	18 425
No workers	3 553	1 100	2 453	951	126	825	2 602	974	1 628
1 worker	11 629	3 525	8 104	3 709	459	3 250	7 920	3 069	4 854
2 workers	18 325	5 250	13 075	6 450	671	5 779	11 875	4 579	7 296
3 or more workers	10 911	2 812	8 099	3 758	306	3 452	7 153	2 506	4 647

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Paraguayan							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	4 958	486	4 472	2 521	1 951	1 341	195	1 146
In labor force	3 660	298	3 362	1 907	1 455	1 005	157	848
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.8	61.3	75.2	75.6	74.6	74.9	80.5	74.0
Armed Forces	14	—	14	—	14	14	—	14
Civilian labor force	3 646	298	3 348	1 907	1 441	991	157	834
Employed	3 410	265	3 145	1 765	1 380	968	157	811
At work 35 or more hours	2 794	191	2 603	1 437	1 166	818	111	707
Unemployed	236	33	203	142	61	23	—	23
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	11.1	6.1	7.4	4.2	2.3	—	2.8
Not in labor force	1 298	188	1 110	614	496	336	38	298
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	2 665	248	2 417	1 361	1 056	768	134	634
In labor force	1 661	134	1 527	896	631	491	102	389
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.3	54.0	63.2	65.8	59.8	63.9	76.1	61.4
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 661	134	1 527	896	631	491	102	389
Employed	1 537	120	1 417	823	594	478	102	376
At work 35 or more hours	1 156	52	1 104	639	465	387	72	315
Unemployed	124	14	110	73	37	13	—	13
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	10.4	7.2	8.1	5.9	2.6	—	3.3
Not in labor force	1 004	114	890	465	425	277	32	245
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 410	265	3 145	1 765	1 380	968	157	811
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	654	75	579	234	345	244	18	226
Professional specialty occupations	417	56	361	159	202	172	18	154
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	702	126	576	287	289	258	44	214
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	357	48	309	175	134	155	37	118
Service occupations	830	27	803	561	242	132	37	95
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	107	15	92	66	26	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	598	5	593	271	322	223	31	192
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	519	17	502	346	156	111	27	84
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	266	8	258	155	103	74	13	61
Transportation and material moving occupations	110	7	103	64	39	35	14	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	143	2	141	127	14	2	—	2
Employed females 16 years and over	1 537	120	1 417	823	594	478	102	376
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	226	23	203	114	89	73	8	65
Professional specialty occupations	157	17	140	80	60	68	8	60
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	504	78	426	219	207	212	44	168
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	297	35	262	148	114	142	37	105
Service occupations	581	19	562	369	193	122	37	85
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	—	23	11	12	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	54	—	54	11	43	27	—	27
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	149	—	149	99	50	44	13	31
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	122	—	122	72	50	44	13	31
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	27	—	27	27	—	—	—	—
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 410	265	3 145	1 765	1 380	968	157	811
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	113	15	98	58	40	7	—	7
Mining	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	363	12	351	242	109	91	13	78
Manufacturing	456	24	432	235	197	164	20	144
Durable goods	221	8	213	103	110	99	15	84
Transportation	167	—	167	83	84	68	29	39
Communications and other public utilities	53	—	53	19	34	29	—	29
Wholesale trade	106	35	71	20	51	27	—	27
Retail trade	539	71	468	263	205	101	12	89
Finance, insurance, and real estate	173	17	156	41	115	55	—	55
Business and repair services	164	6	158	105	53	27	—	27
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	560	12	548	352	196	145	43	102
Professional and related services	678	67	611	328	283	241	40	201
Health services	225	44	181	52	129	99	10	89
Educational services	192	21	171	113	58	85	30	55
Public administration	32	6	26	13	13	13	—	13
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 410	265	3 145	1 765	1 380	968	157	811
Private wage and salary workers	2 761	228	2 533	1 475	1 058	738	122	616
Local government workers	62	7	55	40	15	15	—	15
State government workers	131	17	114	61	53	70	20	50
Federal government workers	87	6	81	33	48	56	15	41
Self-employed workers	358	7	351	145	206	89	—	89
Unpaid family workers	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	1 537	120	1 417	823	594	478	102	376
Private wage and salary workers	1 210	103	1 107	654	453	343	67	276
Local government workers	33	—	33	22	11	11	—	11
State government workers	88	17	71	30	41	61	20	41
Federal government workers	41	—	41	15	26	34	15	19
Self-employed workers	156	—	156	93	63	29	—	29
Unpaid family workers	9	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	1 441	73	1 368	587	781	494	52	442
No workers	47	—	47	37	10	2	2	—
1 worker	413	13	400	151	249	169	14	155
2 workers	751	53	698	345	353	243	36	207
3 or more workers	230	7	223	54	169	80	—	80

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Paraguayan—Con.			Peruvian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons		Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 131	2 326	805	136 730	15 329	121 401	70 736	50 665
In labor force	2 357	1 750	607	102 968	10 864	92 104	52 865	39 239
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.3	75.2	75.4	75.3	70.9	75.9	74.7	77.4
Armed Forces	—	—	—	569	268	301	134	167
Civilian labor force	2 357	1 750	607	102 399	10 596	91 803	52 731	39 072
Employed	2 177	1 608	569	94 445	9 810	84 635	48 075	36 560
At work 35 or more hours	1 785	1 326	459	74 736	6 338	68 398	38 201	30 197
Unemployed	180	142	38	7 954	786	7 168	4 656	2 512
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	8.1	6.3	7.8	7.4	7.8	8.8	6.4
Not in labor force	774	576	198	33 762	4 465	29 297	17 871	11 426
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	579	91	488	238	250
Females 16 years and over	1 649	1 227	422	68 938	7 354	61 584	36 203	25 381
In labor force	1 036	794	242	44 828	4 952	39 876	22 949	16 927
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.8	64.7	57.3	65.0	67.3	64.8	63.4	66.7
Armed Forces	—	—	—	47	14	33	24	9
Civilian labor force	1 036	794	242	44 781	4 938	39 843	22 925	16 918
Employed	939	721	218	40 580	4 542	36 038	20 412	15 626
At work 35 or more hours	717	567	150	28 647	2 696	25 951	14 511	11 440
Unemployed	97	73	24	4 201	396	3 805	2 513	1 292
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	9.2	9.9	9.4	8.0	9.5	11.0	7.6
Not in labor force	613	433	180	24 110	2 402	21 708	13 254	8 454
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	84	8	76	28	48
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 177	1 608	569	94 445	9 810	84 635	48 075	36 560
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	335	216	119	17 662	2 547	15 115	5 906	9 209
Professional specialty occupations	189	141	48	9 626	1 401	8 225	2 988	5 237
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	318	243	75	25 869	4 011	21 858	11 346	10 512
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	154	138	16	13 761	1 970	11 791	6 064	5 727
Service occupations	671	524	147	22 399	1 528	20 871	14 248	6 623
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	92	66	26	1 166	90	1 076	704	372
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	370	240	130	10 251	589	9 662	5 505	4 157
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	391	319	72	17 098	1 045	16 053	10 366	5 687
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	184	142	42	9 577	421	9 156	5 680	3 476
Transportation and material moving occupations	68	50	18	3 388	246	3 142	2 035	1 107
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	139	127	12	4 133	378	3 755	2 651	1 104
Employed females 16 years and over	939	721	218	40 580	4 542	36 038	20 412	15 626
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	130	106	24	7 230	1 176	6 054	2 352	3 702
Professional specialty occupations	72	72	—	4 214	682	3 532	1 290	2 242
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	214	175	39	15 180	2 483	12 697	6 612	6 085
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	120	111	9	9 521	1 409	8 112	4 073	4 039
Service occupations	440	332	108	11 722	624	11 098	7 575	3 523
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	11	12	176	44	132	87	45
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	27	11	16	1 146	17	1 129	621	508
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	105	86	19	5 126	198	4 928	3 165	1 763
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	78	59	19	3 992	132	3 860	2 449	1 411
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	189	5	184	94	90
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	27	27	—	945	61	884	622	262
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 177	1 608	569	94 445	9 810	84 635	48 075	36 560
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	91	58	33	1 111	139	972	676	296
Mining	6	6	—	255	16	239	125	114
Construction	260	229	31	4 628	358	4 270	2 704	1 566
Manufacturing	268	215	53	17 396	1 267	16 129	8 920	7 209
Durable goods	114	88	26	9 370	752	8 618	4 462	4 156
Transportation	99	54	45	4 603	517	4 086	2 059	2 027
Communications and other public utilities	24	19	5	1 068	236	832	345	487
Wholesale trade	44	20	24	4 330	313	4 017	2 398	1 619
Retail trade	367	251	116	17 201	2 287	14 914	9 711	5 203
Finance, insurance, and real estate	101	41	60	6 568	839	5 729	2 696	3 033
Business and repair services	131	105	26	8 041	618	7 423	4 635	2 788
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	403	309	94	9 833	633	9 200	6 244	2 956
Professional and related services	370	288	82	17 415	2 183	15 232	6 909	8 323
Health services	82	42	40	7 664	628	7 036	2 933	4 103
Educational services	86	83	3	4 517	710	3 807	1 585	2 222
Public administration	13	13	—	1 996	404	1 592	653	939
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 177	1 608	569	94 445	9 810	84 635	48 075	36 560
Private wage and salary workers	1 795	1 353	442	80 693	8 176	72 517	42 789	29 728
Local government workers	40	40	—	3 559	479	3 080	1 002	2 078
State government workers	44	41	3	2 402	444	1 958	944	1 014
Federal government workers	25	18	7	1 611	244	1 367	464	903
Self-employed workers	262	145	117	5 840	451	5 389	2 680	2 709
Unpaid family workers	11	11	—	340	16	324	196	128
Employed females 16 years and over	939	721	218	40 580	4 542	36 038	20 412	15 626
Private wage and salary workers	764	587	177	34 178	3 771	30 407	17 882	12 525
Local government workers	22	22	—	1 954	246	1 708	493	1 215
State government workers	10	10	—	1 204	206	998	461	537
Federal government workers	7	—	7	699	122	577	238	339
Self-employed workers	127	93	34	2 366	188	2 178	1 260	918
Unpaid family workers	9	9	—	179	9	170	78	92
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	874	535	339	41 918	2 554	39 364	18 409	20 955
No workers	45	35	10	1 794	76	1 718	869	849
1 worker	231	137	94	12 018	695	11 323	5 663	5 663
2 workers	455	309	146	19 137	1 465	17 672	8 170	9 502
3 or more workers	143	54	89	8 969	318	8 651	3 710	4 941

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peruvian—Con.						Uruguayan	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	33 242	6 880	26 362	88 159	63 856	24 303	18 517	1 540
In labor force	26 706	5 635	21 071	65 398	47 230	18 168	13 892	962
Percent of persons 16 years and over	80.3	81.9	79.9	74.2	74.0	74.8	75.0	62.5
Armed Forces	169	43	126	132	91	41	93	47
Civilian labor force	26 537	5 592	20 945	65 266	47 139	18 127	13 799	915
Employed	24 926	5 251	19 675	59 709	42 824	16 885	12 910	818
At work 35 or more hours	20 759	4 400	16 359	47 639	33 801	13 838	10 111	383
Unemployed	1 611	341	1 270	5 557	4 315	1 242	889	97
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	6.1	6.1	8.5	9.2	6.9	6.4	10.6
Not in labor force	6 536	1 245	5 291	22 761	16 626	6 135	4 625	578
Institutionalized persons	164	42	122	324	196	128	80	—
Females 16 years and over	16 748	3 527	13 221	44 836	32 676	12 160	9 103	821
In labor force	11 963	2 547	9 416	27 913	20 402	7 511	5 802	512
Percent of females 16 years and over	71.4	72.2	71.2	62.3	62.4	61.8	63.7	62.4
Armed Forces	24	24	—	9	—	9	8	8
Civilian labor force	11 939	2 523	9 416	27 904	20 402	7 502	5 794	504
Employed	11 116	2 308	8 808	24 922	18 104	6 818	5 351	443
At work 35 or more hours	8 357	1 730	6 627	17 594	12 781	4 813	3 546	187
Unemployed	823	215	608	2 982	2 298	684	443	61
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	8.5	6.5	10.7	11.3	9.1	7.6	12.1
Not in labor force	4 785	980	3 805	16 923	12 274	4 649	3 301	309
Institutionalized persons	34	6	28	42	22	20	14	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	24 926	5 251	19 675	59 709	42 824	16 885	12 910	818
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 441	737	5 704	8 674	5 169	3 505	2 436	118
Professional specialty occupations	3 770	453	3 317	4 455	2 535	1 920	1 221	88
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 353	1 445	5 908	14 505	9 901	4 604	3 368	379
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 971	746	3 225	7 820	5 318	2 502	1 809	229
Service occupations	4 553	1 423	3 130	16 318	12 825	3 493	2 329	113
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	240	5	235	836	699	137	185	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 687	625	2 062	6 975	4 880	2 095	1 881	107
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 652	1 016	2 636	12 401	9 350	3 051	2 711	94
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 142	564	1 578	7 014	5 116	1 898	1 265	22
Transportation and material moving occupations	749	175	574	2 393	1 860	533	851	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	761	277	484	2 994	2 374	620	595	58
Employed females 16 years and over	11 116	2 308	8 808	24 922	18 104	6 818	5 351	443
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 590	283	2 307	3 464	2 069	1 395	1 027	38
Professional specialty occupations	1 611	209	1 402	1 921	1 081	840	635	28
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 371	813	3 558	8 326	5 799	2 527	1 921	284
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 828	467	2 361	5 284	3 606	1 678	1 263	182
Service occupations	2 584	821	1 763	8 514	6 754	1 760	1 447	68
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	40	—	40	92	87	5	17	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	329	66	263	800	555	245	197	17
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 202	325	877	3 726	2 840	886	742	36
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	928	243	685	2 932	2 206	726	604	2
Transportation and material moving occupations	45	7	38	139	87	52	30	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	229	75	154	655	547	108	108	34
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	24 926	5 251	19 675	59 709	42 824	16 885	12 910	818
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	195	27	168	777	649	128	173	7
Mining	101	26	75	138	99	39	27	—
Construction	1 044	281	763	3 226	2 423	803	1 026	63
Manufacturing	4 738	1 034	3 704	11 391	7 886	3 505	2 400	51
Durable goods	2 808	630	2 178	5 810	3 832	1 978	1 219	30
Transportation	1 426	183	1 243	2 660	1 876	784	960	32
Communications and other public utilities	343	50	293	489	295	194	238	66
Wholesale trade	958	199	759	3 059	2 199	860	545	24
Retail trade	3 399	1 007	2 392	11 515	8 704	2 811	1 973	213
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 069	310	1 759	3 660	2 386	1 274	824	79
Business and repair services	1 716	382	1 334	5 707	4 253	1 454	1 264	40
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	2 025	640	1 385	7 175	5 604	1 571	1 060	32
Professional and related services	6 071	1 028	5 043	9 161	5 881	3 280	2 194	198
Health services	2 966	464	2 502	4 070	2 469	1 601	912	87
Educational services	1 683	300	1 383	2 124	1 285	839	691	52
Public administration	841	84	757	751	569	182	226	13
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	24 926	5 251	19 675	59 709	42 824	16 885	12 910	818
Private wage and salary workers	19 901	4 646	15 255	52 616	38 143	14 473	10 796	706
Local government workers	1 635	228	1 407	1 445	774	671	457	15
State government workers	879	108	771	1 079	836	243	282	32
Federal government workers	750	67	683	617	397	220	159	8
Self-employed workers	1 669	184	1 485	3 720	2 496	1 224	1 138	34
Unpaid family workers	92	18	74	232	178	54	78	23
Employed females 16 years and over	11 116	2 308	8 808	24 922	18 104	6 818	5 351	443
Private wage and salary workers	8 872	2 016	6 856	21 535	15 866	5 669	4 551	398
Local government workers	916	142	774	792	351	441	281	6
State government workers	474	70	404	524	391	133	119	25
Federal government workers	266	34	232	311	204	107	43	—
Self-employed workers	523	46	477	1 655	1 214	441	318	9
Unpaid family workers	65	—	65	105	78	27	39	5
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	14 173	2 335	11 838	25 191	16 074	9 117	6 133	114
No workers	533	77	456	1 185	792	393	254	—
1 worker	3 792	752	3 040	7 531	4 908	2 623	1 699	14
2 workers	6 407	1 020	5 387	11 265	7 150	4 115	3 024	89
3 or more workers	3 441	486	2 955	5 210	3 224	1 986	1 156	11

HISPANIC ORIGIN

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Uruguayan—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	16 977	7 158	9 819	6 276	791	5 485	10 701	6 367	4 334
In labor force	12 930	5 290	7 640	4 941	611	4 330	7 989	4 679	3 310
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.2	73.9	77.8	78.7	77.2	78.9	73.5	72.7	76.4
Armed Forces	46	27	19	11	—	11	35	27	8
Civilian labor force	12 884	5 263	7 621	4 930	611	4 319	7 954	4 652	3 302
Employed	12 092	4 899	7 193	4 630	559	4 071	7 462	4 340	3 122
At work 35 or more hours	9 728	3 874	5 854	3 816	473	3 343	5 912	3 401	2 511
Unemployed	792	364	428	300	52	248	492	312	180
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	6.9	5.6	6.1	8.5	5.7	6.2	6.7	5.5
Not in labor force	4 047	1 868	2 179	1 335	180	1 155	2 712	1 688	1 024
Institutionalized persons	80	14	66	29	—	29	51	14	37
Females 16 years and over	8 282	3 374	4 908	3 246	388	2 858	5 036	2 986	2 050
In labor force	5 290	2 000	3 290	2 295	259	2 036	2 995	1 741	1 254
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.9	59.3	67.0	70.7	66.8	71.2	59.5	58.3	61.2
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	5 290	2 000	3 290	2 295	259	2 036	2 995	1 741	1 254
Employed	4 908	1 811	3 097	2 172	240	1 932	2 736	1 571	1 165
At work 35 or more hours	3 359	1 145	2 214	1 575	166	1 409	1 784	979	805
Unemployed	382	189	193	123	19	104	259	170	89
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	9.5	5.9	5.4	7.3	5.1	8.6	9.8	7.1
Not in labor force	2 992	1 374	1 618	951	129	822	2 041	1 245	796
Institutionalized persons	14	14	—	—	—	—	14	14	—
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	12 092	4 899	7 193	4 630	559	4 071	7 462	4 340	3 122
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 318	733	1 585	1 068	106	962	1 250	627	623
Professional specialty occupations	1 133	380	753	533	63	470	600	317	283
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 989	918	2 071	1 421	152	1 269	1 568	766	802
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 580	445	1 135	910	109	801	670	336	334
Service occupations	2 216	1 129	1 087	586	105	481	1 630	1 024	606
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	178	129	49	45	2	43	133	127	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 774	806	968	644	74	570	1 130	732	398
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 617	1 184	1 433	866	120	746	1 751	1 064	687
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 243	601	642	422	54	368	821	547	274
Transportation and material moving occupations	837	336	501	246	12	234	591	324	267
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	537	247	290	198	54	144	339	193	146
Employed females 16 years and over	4 908	1 811	3 097	2 172	240	1 932	2 736	1 571	1 165
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	989	329	660	457	55	402	532	274	258
Professional specialty occupations	607	246	361	301	55	246	306	191	115
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 637	485	1 152	872	64	808	765	421	344
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 081	280	801	624	56	568	457	224	233
Service occupations	1 379	641	738	413	45	368	966	596	370
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	17	8	9	9	—	9	8	8	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	180	59	121	101	22	79	79	37	42
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	706	289	417	320	54	266	386	235	151
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	602	256	346	254	38	216	348	218	130
Transportation and material moving occupations	30	7	23	15	—	15	15	7	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	74	26	48	51	16	35	23	10	13
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	12 092	4 899	7 193	4 630	559	4 071	7 462	4 340	3 122
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	166	120	46	34	2	32	132	118	14
Mining	27	27	—	—	—	—	27	27	—
Construction	963	506	457	293	66	227	670	440	230
Manufacturing	2 349	921	1 428	966	106	860	1 383	815	568
Durable goods	1 189	384	805	525	33	492	664	351	313
Transportation	928	277	651	449	34	415	479	243	236
Communications and other public utilities	172	62	110	63	—	63	109	62	47
Wholesale trade	521	207	314	239	44	195	282	163	119
Retail trade	1 760	725	1 035	614	88	526	1 146	637	509
Finance, insurance, and real estate	745	264	481	280	40	240	465	224	241
Business and repair services	1 224	585	639	376	25	351	848	560	288
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 028	442	586	311	17	294	717	425	292
Professional and related services	1 996	678	1 318	936	137	799	1 060	541	519
Health services	825	308	517	392	80	312	433	228	205
Educational services	639	244	395	285	42	243	354	202	152
Public administration	213	85	128	69	—	69	144	85	59
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	12 092	4 899	7 193	4 630	559	4 071	7 462	4 340	3 122
Private wage and salary workers	10 090	4 164	5 926	3 816	510	3 306	6 274	3 654	2 620
Local government workers	442	121	321	189	7	182	253	114	139
State government workers	250	83	167	82	—	82	168	83	85
Federal government workers	151	72	79	51	—	51	100	72	28
Self-employed workers	1 104	445	659	472	42	430	632	403	229
Unpaid family workers	55	14	41	20	—	20	35	14	21
Employed females 16 years and over	4 908	1 811	3 097	2 172	240	1 932	2 736	1 571	1 165
Private wage and salary workers	4 153	1 563	2 590	1 811	226	1 585	2 342	1 337	1 005
Local government workers	275	80	195	126	7	119	149	73	76
State government workers	94	32	62	36	—	36	58	32	26
Federal government workers	43	5	38	25	—	25	18	5	13
Self-employed workers	309	131	178	154	7	147	155	124	31
Unpaid family workers	34	—	34	20	—	20	14	—	14
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	6 019	2 294	3 725	2 457	267	2 190	3 562	2 027	1 535
No workers	254	86	168	115	—	115	139	86	53
1 worker	1 685	755	930	670	132	538	1 015	623	392
2 workers	2 935	1 152	1 783	1 091	107	984	1 844	1 045	799
3 or more workers	1 145	301	844	581	28	553	564	273	291

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Venezuelan							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	36 083	5 915	30 168	19 042	11 126	5 914	1 477	4 437
In labor force	24 914	4 348	20 566	12 357	8 209	4 394	1 137	3 257
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.0	73.5	68.2	64.9	73.8	74.3	77.0	73.4
Armed Forces	259	121	138	80	58	33	8	25
Civilian labor force	24 655	4 227	20 428	12 277	8 151	4 361	1 129	3 232
Employed	22 924	4 012	18 912	11 081	7 831	4 152	1 026	3 126
At work 35 or more hours	17 605	2 919	14 686	8 442	6 244	3 294	731	2 563
Unemployed	1 731	215	1 516	1 196	320	209	103	106
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	5.1	7.4	9.7	3.9	4.8	9.1	3.3
Not in labor force	11 169	1 567	9 602	6 685	2 917	1 520	340	1 180
Institutionalized persons	257	82	175	96	79	47	26	21
Females 16 years and over	18 477	2 960	15 517	9 748	5 769	3 376	865	2 511
In labor force	10 797	2 013	8 784	5 092	3 692	2 262	604	1 658
Percent of females 16 years and over	58.4	68.0	56.6	52.2	64.0	67.0	69.8	66.0
Armed Forces	26	15	11	9	2	2	—	2
Civilian labor force	10 771	1 998	8 773	5 083	3 690	2 260	604	1 656
Employed	9 772	1 876	7 896	4 354	3 542	2 126	536	1 590
At work 35 or more hours	6 718	1 214	5 504	2 984	2 520	1 495	304	1 191
Unemployed	999	122	877	729	148	134	68	66
Percent of civilian labor force	9.3	6.1	10.0	14.3	4.0	5.9	11.3	4.0
Not in labor force	7 680	947	6 733	4 656	2 077	1 114	261	853
Institutionalized persons	44	7	37	26	11	16	5	11
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	22 924	4 012	18 912	11 081	7 831	4 152	1 026	3 126
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 700	1 358	6 342	3 747	2 595	1 354	339	1 015
Professional specialty occupations	4 257	786	3 471	2 002	1 469	727	139	588
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 447	1 494	5 953	3 297	2 656	1 451	352	1 099
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 207	707	2 500	1 249	1 251	757	157	600
Service occupations	3 245	443	2 802	1 787	1 015	614	167	447
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	168	21	147	71	76	38	13	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 001	358	1 643	825	818	383	75	308
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 363	338	2 025	1 354	671	312	80	232
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 164	111	1 053	669	384	178	52	126
Transportation and material moving occupations	627	130	497	332	165	93	20	73
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	572	97	475	353	122	41	8	33
Employed females 16 years and over	9 772	1 876	7 896	4 354	3 542	2 126	536	1 590
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 323	700	2 623	1 404	1 219	673	135	538
Professional specialty occupations	2 045	439	1 606	886	720	363	28	335
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 817	863	2 954	1 530	1 424	896	240	656
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 160	483	1 677	801	876	562	128	434
Service occupations	1 729	201	1 528	948	580	354	116	238
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	51	12	39	5	34	18	—	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	226	58	168	81	87	50	6	44
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	626	42	584	386	198	135	39	96
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	495	13	482	325	157	102	31	71
Transportation and material moving occupations	42	5	37	21	16	16	—	16
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	89	24	65	40	25	17	8	9
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	22 924	4 012	18 912	11 081	7 831	4 152	1 026	3 126
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	200	34	166	92	74	30	13	17
Mining	123	56	67	11	56	27	4	23
Construction	1 166	201	965	589	376	282	82	200
Manufacturing	3 219	395	2 824	1 740	1 084	542	147	395
Durable goods	1 924	230	1 694	1 023	671	333	88	245
Transportation	1 251	199	1 052	644	408	232	61	171
Communications and other public utilities	542	139	403	214	189	83	16	67
Wholesale trade	1 254	213	1 041	717	324	190	40	150
Retail trade	4 088	618	3 470	2 284	1 186	590	141	449
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 798	390	1 408	716	692	395	119	276
Business and repair services	1 579	297	1 282	787	495	218	44	174
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 451	248	1 203	749	454	165	24	141
Professional and related services	5 514	1 096	4 418	2 230	2 188	1 164	237	927
Health services	1 796	387	1 409	632	777	497	100	397
Educational services	1 916	321	1 595	944	651	354	52	302
Public administration	739	126	613	308	305	234	98	136
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	22 924	4 012	18 912	11 081	7 831	4 152	1 026	3 126
Private wage and salary workers	18 546	3 275	15 271	9 154	6 117	3 091	753	2 338
Local government workers	1 101	256	845	356	489	339	70	269
State government workers	1 057	138	919	522	397	244	67	177
Federal government workers	548	101	447	263	184	124	40	84
Self-employed workers	1 550	218	1 332	729	603	324	89	235
Unpaid family workers	122	24	98	57	41	30	7	23
Employed females 16 years and over	9 772	1 876	7 896	4 354	3 542	2 126	536	1 590
Private wage and salary workers	7 756	1 522	6 234	3 493	2 741	1 599	396	1 203
Local government workers	638	157	481	199	282	188	36	152
State government workers	484	75	409	210	199	136	28	108
Federal government workers	230	18	212	128	84	58	21	37
Self-employed workers	618	104	514	301	213	115	48	67
Unpaid family workers	46	—	46	23	23	30	7	23
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	10 634	1 346	9 288	5 371	3 917	1 983	476	1 507
No workers	865	107	758	539	219	101	22	79
1 worker	3 526	483	3 043	1 998	1 045	621	198	423
2 workers	5 199	672	4 527	2 417	2 110	969	190	779
3 or more workers	1 044	84	960	417	543	292	66	226

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Venezuelan—Con.			Spaniard				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	24 254	17 565	6 689	398 567	312 513	86 054	26 600	59 454
In labor force	16 172	11 220	4 952	273 796	220 910	52 886	16 620	36 266
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.7	63.9	74.0	68.7	70.7	61.5	62.5	61.0
Armed Forces	105	72	33	5 305	4 586	719	231	488
Civilian labor force	16 067	11 148	4 919	268 491	216 324	52 167	16 389	35 778
Employed	14 760	10 055	4 705	251 383	202 324	49 059	15 157	33 902
At work 35 or more hours	11 392	7 711	3 681	193 193	154 317	38 876	11 793	27 083
Unemployed	1 307	1 093	214	17 108	14 000	3 108	1 232	1 876
Percent of civilian labor force	8.1	9.8	4.4	6.4	6.5	6.0	7.5	5.2
Not in labor force	8 082	6 345	1 737	124 771	91 603	33 168	9 980	23 188
Institutionalized persons	128	70	58	3 607	2 873	734	139	595
Females 16 years and over	12 141	8 883	3 258	208 206	163 496	44 710	12 561	32 149
In labor force	6 522	4 488	2 034	127 800	104 466	23 334	6 619	16 715
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.7	50.5	62.4	61.4	63.9	52.2	52.7	52.0
Armed Forces	9	9	—	716	656	60	42	18
Civilian labor force	6 513	4 479	2 034	127 084	103 810	23 274	6 577	16 697
Employed	5 770	3 818	1 952	118 742	97 249	21 493	5 896	15 597
At work 35 or more hours	4 009	2 680	1 329	82 077	66 971	15 106	4 060	11 046
Unemployed	743	661	82	8 342	6 561	1 781	681	1 100
Percent of civilian labor force	11.4	14.8	4.0	6.6	6.3	7.7	10.4	6.6
Not in labor force	5 619	4 395	1 224	80 406	59 030	21 376	5 942	15 434
Institutionalized persons	21	21	—	969	669	300	35	265
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	14 760	10 055	4 705	251 383	202 324	49 059	15 157	33 902
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 988	3 408	1 580	69 660	55 851	13 809	4 496	9 313
Professional specialty occupations	2 744	1 863	881	36 067	28 195	7 872	2 645	5 227
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 502	2 945	1 557	85 983	72 838	13 145	3 847	9 298
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 743	1 092	651	46 055	39 627	6 428	1 714	4 714
Service occupations	2 188	1 620	568	35 540	26 882	8 658	3 047	5 611
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	109	58	51	4 214	3 216	998	276	722
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 260	750	510	27 839	21 990	5 849	1 498	4 351
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 713	1 274	439	28 147	21 547	6 600	1 993	4 607
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	875	617	258	11 507	7 991	3 516	952	2 564
Transportation and material moving occupations	404	312	92	7 810	6 790	1 020	303	717
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	434	345	89	8 830	6 766	2 064	738	1 326
Employed females 16 years and over	5 770	3 818	1 952	118 742	97 249	21 493	5 896	15 597
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 950	1 269	681	34 193	28 516	5 677	1 810	3 867
Professional specialty occupations	1 243	858	385	18 781	15 226	3 555	1 168	2 387
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 058	1 290	768	54 901	47 090	7 811	1 977	5 834
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 115	673	342	34 798	30 302	4 496	1 115	3 381
Service occupations	1 174	832	342	19 132	14 388	4 744	1 457	3 287
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	5	16	675	550	125	33	92
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	118	75	43	2 891	2 035	856	159	697
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	449	347	102	6 950	4 670	2 280	460	1 820
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	380	294	86	4 461	2 532	1 929	358	1 571
Transportation and material moving occupations	21	21	—	866	794	72	24	48
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	48	32	16	1 623	1 344	279	78	201
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	14 760	10 055	4 705	251 383	202 324	49 059	15 157	33 902
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	136	79	57	4 676	3 699	977	253	724
Mining	40	7	33	1 317	1 165	152	74	78
Construction	683	507	176	16 287	12 534	3 753	1 293	2 460
Manufacturing	2 282	1 593	689	33 660	25 933	7 727	1 915	5 812
Durable goods	1 361	935	426	21 044	16 883	4 161	1 023	3 138
Transportation	820	583	237	12 165	9 535	2 630	728	1 902
Communications and other public utilities	320	198	122	7 507	6 909	598	90	508
Wholesale trade	851	677	174	10 646	8 717	1 929	616	1 293
Retail trade	2 880	2 143	737	44 707	36 190	8 517	2 830	5 707
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 013	597	416	18 884	15 600	3 284	872	2 412
Business and repair services	1 064	743	321	12 767	10 562	2 205	850	1 355
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 038	725	313	14 593	10 771	3 822	1 261	2 561
Professional and related services	3 254	1 993	1 261	58 785	47 029	11 756	3 902	7 854
Health services	912	532	380	18 966	14 805	4 161	1 266	2 895
Educational services	1 241	892	349	22 365	17 983	4 382	1 597	2 785
Public administration	379	210	169	15 389	13 680	1 709	473	1 236
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	14 760	10 055	4 705	251 383	202 324	49 059	15 157	33 902
Private wage and salary workers	12 180	8 401	3 779	189 371	150 792	38 579	12 422	26 157
Local government workers	506	286	220	18 847	16 352	2 495	445	2 050
State government workers	675	455	220	13 892	11 574	2 318	936	1 382
Federal government workers	323	223	100	12 040	10 081	1 959	503	1 456
Self-employed workers	1 008	640	368	16 309	12 737	3 572	808	2 764
Unpaid family workers	68	50	18	924	788	136	43	93
Employed females 16 years and over	5 770	3 818	1 952	118 742	97 249	21 493	5 896	15 597
Private wage and salary workers	4 635	3 097	1 538	88 968	72 345	16 623	4 759	11 864
Local government workers	293	163	130	10 548	9 009	1 539	259	1 280
State government workers	273	182	91	7 600	6 500	1 100	416	684
Federal government workers	154	107	47	4 876	4 059	817	153	664
Self-employed workers	399	253	146	6 227	4 892	1 335	288	1 047
Unpaid family workers	16	16	—	523	444	79	21	58
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	7 305	4 895	2 410	133 267	104 143	29 124	6 502	22 622
No workers	657	517	140	13 859	10 371	3 488	524	2 964
1 worker	2 422	1 800	622	38 165	30 055	8 110	2 225	5 885
2 workers	3 558	2 227	1 331	61 343	49 000	12 343	2 850	9 493
3 or more workers	668	351	317	19 900	14 717	5 183	903	4 280

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spaniard—Con.						Spanish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	40 065	3 677	36 388	45 989	22 923	23 066	323 560	260 631
In labor force	25 411	2 868	22 543	27 475	13 752	13 723	211 544	169 981
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.4	78.0	62.0	59.7	60.0	59.5	65.4	65.2
Armed Forces	522	116	406	197	115	82	3 026	2 630
Civilian labor force	24 889	2 752	22 137	27 278	13 637	13 641	208 518	167 351
Employed	23 624	2 532	21 092	25 435	12 625	12 810	190 884	153 118
At work 35 or more hours	18 967	2 063	16 904	19 909	9 730	10 179	145 414	115 567
Unemployed	1 265	220	1 045	1 843	1 012	831	17 634	14 233
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	8.0	4.7	6.8	7.4	6.1	8.5	8.5
Not in labor force	14 654	809	13 845	18 514	9 171	9 343	112 016	90 650
Institutionalized persons	474	24	450	260	115	145	4 222	3 357
Females 16 years and over	21 065	1 796	19 269	23 645	10 765	12 880	170 643	136 833
In labor force	11 799	1 277	10 522	11 535	5 342	6 193	97 994	78 766
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.0	71.1	54.6	48.8	49.6	48.1	57.4	57.6
Armed Forces	38	28	10	22	14	8	422	473
Civilian labor force	11 761	1 249	10 512	11 513	5 328	6 185	97 521	78 344
Employed	11 019	1 125	9 894	10 474	4 771	5 703	71 835	61 783
At work 35 or more hours	8 014	877	7 137	7 092	3 183	3 909	61 742	49 049
Unemployed	742	124	618	1 039	557	482	6 509	8 250
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	9.9	5.9	9.0	10.5	7.8	8.5	8.3
Not in labor force	9 266	519	8 747	12 110	5 423	6 687	72 649	58 067
Institutionalized persons	206	—	206	94	35	59	1 161	907
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	23 624	2 532	21 092	25 435	12 625	12 810	190 884	153 118
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 274	582	6 692	6 535	3 914	2 621	38 961	31 474
Professional specialty occupations	4 063	293	3 770	3 809	2 352	1 457	19 968	15 847
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 889	669	6 220	6 256	3 178	3 078	61 042	51 614
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 528	274	3 254	2 900	1 440	1 460	32 202	27 474
Service occupations	3 773	649	3 124	4 885	2 398	2 487	34 585	25 897
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	276	37	239	722	239	483	4 425	3 195
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 626	290	2 336	3 223	1 208	2 015	22 308	18 226
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 786	305	2 481	3 814	1 688	2 126	29 563	22 712
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 559	166	1 393	1 957	786	1 171	12 735	8 843
Transportation and material moving occupations	460	33	427	560	270	290	8 100	7 026
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	767	106	661	1 297	632	665	8 728	6 843
Employed females 16 years and over	11 019	1 125	9 894	10 474	4 771	5 703	89 271	71 835
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 920	265	2 655	2 757	1 545	1 212	19 116	15 789
Professional specialty occupations	1 734	134	1 600	1 821	1 034	787	10 412	8 351
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 301	400	3 901	3 510	1 577	1 933	39 990	33 988
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 586	207	2 379	1 910	908	1 002	24 812	21 272
Service occupations	2 171	323	1 848	2 573	1 134	1 439	19 206	14 180
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	57	3	54	68	30	38	626	443
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	385	54	331	471	105	366	2 379	1 822
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 185	80	1 105	1 095	380	715	7 954	5 613
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 011	62	949	918	296	622	5 323	3 551
Transportation and material moving occupations	35	7	28	37	17	20	885	789
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	139	11	128	140	67	73	1 746	1 273
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	23 624	2 532	21 092	25 435	12 625	12 810	190 884	153 118
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	262	27	235	715	226	489	4 451	3 224
Mining	55	10	45	97	64	33	1 320	1 189
Construction	1 588	211	1 377	2 165	1 082	1 083	13 089	10 656
Manufacturing	3 647	326	3 321	4 080	1 589	2 491	26 879	20 195
Durable goods	2 090	194	1 896	2 071	829	1 242	16 045	12 393
Transportation	1 394	92	1 302	1 236	636	600	9 244	7 696
Communications and other public utilities	471	52	419	127	38	89	5 049	4 482
Wholesale trade	818	95	723	1 111	541	570	7 342	5 940
Retail trade	3 737	548	3 189	4 780	2 262	2 518	36 530	29 561
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 771	121	1 650	1 513	751	762	12 399	10 122
Business and repair services	963	148	815	1 242	702	540	10 547	8 194
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 890	292	1 598	1 932	969	963	13 278	9 546
Professional and related services	5 952	542	5 410	5 804	3 360	2 444	39 584	32 188
Health services	2 275	308	1 967	1 886	958	928	14 734	11 550
Educational services	2 049	103	1 946	2 333	1 494	839	13 316	11 213
Public administration	1 076	68	1 008	633	405	228	11 172	10 125
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	23 624	2 532	21 092	25 435	12 625	12 810	190 884	153 118
Private wage and salary workers	17 819	2 156	15 663	20 760	10 266	10 494	146 238	114 578
Local government workers	1 604	93	1 511	891	352	539	14 341	12 711
State government workers	1 098	50	1 048	1 220	886	334	9 431	8 288
Federal government workers	1 282	68	1 214	677	435	242	8 530	7 450
Self-employed workers	1 763	152	1 611	1 809	656	1 153	11 571	9 573
Unpaid family workers	58	13	45	78	30	48	773	538
Employed females 16 years and over	11 019	1 125	9 894	10 474	4 771	5 703	89 271	71 835
Private wage and salary workers	8 381	982	7 399	8 242	3 777	4 465	68 611	54 255
Local government workers	968	64	904	571	195	376	7 150	6 193
State government workers	492	18	474	608	398	210	5 111	4 491
Federal government workers	563	20	543	254	133	121	3 573	3 080
Self-employed workers	573	35	538	762	253	509	4 468	3 594
Unpaid family workers	42	6	36	37	15	22	358	222
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	16 161	1 155	15 006	12 963	5 347	7 616	100 645	81 894
No workers	2 250	68	2 182	1 238	456	782	13 335	11 366
1 worker	4 128	315	3 813	3 982	1 910	2 072	32 040	25 798
2 workers	6 797	552	6 245	5 546	2 298	3 248	42 210	34 924
3 or more workers	2 986	220	2 766	2 197	683	1 514	13 060	9 806

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	62 929	24 328	38 601	26 980	4 214	22 766	35 949	20 114	15 835
In labor force	41 563	16 748	24 815	17 525	3 179	14 346	24 038	13 569	10 469
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.0	68.8	64.3	65.0	75.4	63.0	66.9	67.5	66.1
Armed Forces	396	112	284	248	31	217	148	81	67
Civilian labor force	41 167	16 636	24 531	17 277	3 148	14 129	23 890	13 488	10 402
Employed	37 766	15 047	22 719	16 237	2 923	13 314	21 529	12 124	9 405
At work 35 or more hours	29 847	11 851	17 996	12 853	2 295	10 558	16 994	9 556	7 438
Unemployed	3 401	1 589	1 812	1 040	225	815	2 361	1 364	997
Percent of civilian labor force	8.3	9.6	7.4	6.0	7.1	5.8	9.9	10.1	9.6
Not in labor force	21 366	7 580	13 786	9 455	1 035	8 420	11 911	6 545	5 366
Institutionalized persons	865	172	693	455	26	429	410	146	264
Females 16 years and over	33 810	12 195	21 615	14 935	2 270	12 665	18 875	9 925	8 950
In labor force	19 228	7 064	12 164	8 702	1 486	7 216	10 526	5 578	4 948
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.9	57.9	56.3	58.3	65.5	57.0	55.8	56.2	55.3
Armed Forces	51	11	40	36	11	25	15	—	15
Civilian labor force	19 177	7 053	12 124	8 666	1 475	7 191	10 511	5 578	4 933
Employed	17 436	6 278	11 158	8 097	1 360	6 737	9 339	4 918	4 421
At work 35 or more hours	12 693	4 657	8 036	5 868	983	4 885	6 825	3 674	3 151
Unemployed	1 741	775	966	569	115	454	1 172	512	660
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	11.0	8.0	6.6	7.8	6.3	11.2	11.8	10.4
Not in labor force	14 582	5 131	9 451	6 233	74	5 449	8 349	4 347	4 002
Institutionalized persons	254	42	212	212	18	194	42	24	18
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	37 766	15 047	22 719	16 237	2 923	13 314	21 529	12 124	9 405
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 487	2 262	5 225	3 986	411	3 575	3 501	1 851	1 605
Professional specialty occupations	4 121	1 306	2 815	2 194	217	1 977	1 927	1 089	838
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 428	3 093	6 335	4 675	697	3 978	4 753	2 396	2 357
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 728	1 469	3 259	2 453	319	2 134	2 275	1 150	1 125
Service occupations	8 688	4 305	4 383	3 118	815	2 303	5 570	3 490	2 080
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 230	615	615	437	158	279	793	457	336
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 082	1 631	2 451	1 627	280	1 347	2 455	1 351	1 104
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 851	3 141	3 710	2 394	562	1 832	4 457	2 579	1 878
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 892	1 766	2 126	1 331	347	984	2 561	1 419	1 142
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 074	438	636	447	57	390	627	381	246
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 885	937	948	616	158	458	1 269	779	490
Employed females 16 years and over	17 436	6 278	11 158	8 097	1 360	6 737	9 339	4 918	4 421
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 327	944	2 383	1 865	224	1 641	1 462	720	742
Professional specialty occupations	2 061	588	1 473	1 166	117	1 049	895	471	424
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 002	1 802	4 200	3 057	421	2 636	2 945	1 381	1 564
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 540	892	2 548	1 909	228	1 681	1 631	764	867
Service occupations	5 026	2 216	2 810	1 935	434	1 501	3 091	1 782	1 309
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	183	68	115	74	13	61	109	55	54
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	557	229	328	264	48	216	293	181	112
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 341	1 019	1 322	902	220	682	1 439	799	640
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 772	761	1 011	697	188	509	1 075	573	502
Transportation and material moving occupations	96	16	80	64	8	56	32	8	24
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	473	242	231	141	24	117	332	218	114
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	37 766	15 047	22 719	16 237	2 923	13 314	21 529	12 124	9 405
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 227	600	627	457	171	286	770	429	341
Mining	131	26	105	80	6	74	51	20	31
Construction	2 433	1 067	1 366	927	236	691	1 506	831	675
Manufacturing	6 684	2 792	3 892	2 677	584	2 093	4 007	2 208	1 799
Durable goods	3 652	1 497	2 155	1 523	311	1 212	2 129	1 186	943
Transportation	1 548	488	1 060	767	48	719	781	440	341
Communications and other public utilities	567	159	408	367	38	329	200	121	79
Wholesale trade	1 402	605	797	615	90	525	787	515	272
Retail trade	6 969	3 299	3 670	2 588	638	1 950	4 381	2 661	1 720
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 277	642	1 635	1 198	129	1 069	1 079	513	566
Business and repair services	2 353	1 061	1 292	742	96	646	1 611	965	646
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 732	1 744	1 988	1 407	436	971	2 325	1 308	1 017
Professional and related services	7 396	2 330	5 066	3 797	432	3 365	3 599	1 898	1 701
Health services	3 184	894	2 290	1 754	230	1 524	1 430	664	766
Educational services	2 103	740	1 363	1 002	83	919	1 101	657	444
Public administration	1 047	234	813	615	19	596	432	215	217
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	37 766	15 047	22 719	16 237	2 923	13 314	21 529	12 124	9 405
Private wage and salary workers	31 660	13 258	18 402	13 173	2 677	10 496	18 487	10 581	7 906
Local government workers	1 630	483	1 147	914	103	811	716	380	336
State government workers	1 163	406	757	542	34	508	621	372	249
Federal government workers	1 080	216	864	689	32	657	391	184	207
Self-employed workers	1 998	532	1 466	844	52	792	1 154	480	674
Unpaid family workers	235	152	83	75	25	50	160	127	33
Employed females 16 years and over	17 436	6 278	11 158	8 097	1 360	6 737	9 339	4 918	4 421
Private wage and salary workers	14 356	5 460	8 896	6 477	1 231	5 246	7 879	4 229	3 650
Local government workers	957	232	725	549	66	483	408	166	242
State government workers	620	193	427	343	25	318	277	168	109
Federal government workers	493	82	411	290	12	278	203	70	133
Self-employed workers	874	229	645	383	16	367	491	213	278
Unpaid family workers	136	82	54	55	10	45	81	72	9
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	18 751	5 226	13 525	9 594	1 177	8 417	9 157	4 049	5 108
No workers	1 969	308	1 661	1 232	68	1 164	737	240	497
1 worker	6 242	1 822	4 420	3 038	407	2 631	3 204	1 789	1 789
2 workers	7 286	2 274	5 012	3 600	467	3 133	3 686	1 807	1 879
3 or more workers	3 254	822	2 432	1 724	235	1 489	1 530	587	943

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish American				
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born	
				Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	62 186	61 297	889	277	612
In labor force	37 956	37 400	556	209	347
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.0	61.0	62.5	75.5	56.7
Armed Forces	341	341	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	37 615	37 059	556	209	347
Employed	33 326	32 827	499	186	313
At work 35 or more hours	24 405	24 001	404	121	283
Unemployed	4 289	4 232	57	23	34
Percent of civilian labor force	11.4	11.4	10.3	11.0	9.8
Not in labor force	24 230	23 897	333	68	265
Institutionalized persons	451	446	5	—	5
Females 16 years and over	33 262	32 816	446	148	298
In labor force	17 868	17 675	193	98	95
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.7	53.9	43.3	66.2	31.9
Armed Forces	28	28	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	17 840	17 647	193	98	95
Employed	16 005	15 821	184	95	89
At work 35 or more hours	10 743	10 607	136	56	80
Unemployed	1 835	1 826	9	3	6
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	10.3	4.7	3.1	6.3
Not in labor force	15 394	15 141	253	50	203
Institutionalized persons	65	65	—	—	—
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	33 326	32 827	499	186	313
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 120	5 063	57	20	37
Professional specialty occupations	2 546	2 495	51	14	37
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 205	11 092	113	34	79
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 521	6 474	47	18	29
Service occupations	6 292	6 207	85	30	55
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	731	699	32	21	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 093	3 991	102	44	58
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 885	5 775	110	37	73
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 996	1 939	57	18	39
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 721	1 711	10	—	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 168	2 125	43	19	24
Employed females 16 years and over	16 005	15 821	184	95	89
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 923	2 890	33	20	13
Professional specialty occupations	1 510	1 483	27	14	13
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 511	7 464	47	18	29
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 984	4 937	47	18	29
Service occupations	3 700	3 659	41	30	11
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	88	88	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	376	350	26	19	7
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 407	1 370	37	8	29
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	886	863	23	8	15
Transportation and material moving occupations	135	135	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	386	372	14	—	14
INDUSTRY					
Employed persons 16 years and over	33 326	32 827	499	186	313
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	785	752	33	21	12
Mining	361	361	—	—	—
Construction	2 726	2 695	31	22	9
Manufacturing	3 782	3 668	114	53	61
Durable goods	2 478	2 424	54	10	44
Transportation	1 723	1 685	38	7	31
Communications and other public utilities	910	886	24	—	24
Wholesale trade	1 062	1 028	34	13	21
Retail trade	6 545	6 502	43	26	17
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 660	1 651	9	—	9
Business and repair services	1 788	1 755	33	13	20
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	2 108	2 066	42	—	42
Professional and related services	7 495	7 411	84	31	53
Health services	2 485	2 443	42	17	25
Educational services	2 880	2 880	—	—	—
Public administration	2 381	2 367	14	—	14
CLASS OF WORKER					
Employed persons 16 years and over	33 326	32 827	499	186	313
Private wage and salary workers	23 417	22 956	461	180	281
Local government workers	2 935	2 919	16	—	16
State government workers	2 746	2 739	7	—	7
Federal government workers	2 218	2 209	9	—	9
Self-employed workers	1 849	1 849	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	161	155	6	6	—
Employed females 16 years and over	16 005	15 821	184	95	89
Private wage and salary workers	11 150	10 984	166	89	77
Local government workers	1 518	1 513	5	—	5
State government workers	1 632	1 625	7	—	7
Federal government workers	926	926	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	687	687	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	92	86	6	6	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989					
Families	20 567	20 271	296	68	228
No workers	3 309	3 269	40	—	40
1 worker	6 760	6 625	135	26	109
2 workers	7 669	7 565	104	42	62
3 or more workers	2 829	2 812	17	—	17

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish American—Con.					
	Foreign born—Con.					
	Naturalized			Not a citizen		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	452	68	384	437	209	228
In labor force	273	55	218	283	154	129
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.4	80.9	56.8	64.8	73.7	56.6
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	273	55	218	283	154	129
Employed	241	47	194	258	139	119
At work 35 or more hours	206	27	179	198	94	104
Unemployed	32	8	24	25	15	10
Percent of civilian labor force	11.7	14.5	11.0	8.8	9.7	7.8
Not in labor force	179	13	166	154	55	99
Institutionalized persons	5	—	5	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	194	30	164	252	118	134
In labor force	69	18	51	124	80	44
Percent of females 16 years and over	35.6	60.0	31.1	49.2	67.8	32.8
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	69	18	51	124	80	44
Employed	66	15	51	118	80	38
At work 35 or more hours	57	8	49	79	48	31
Unemployed	3	3	—	6	—	6
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	16.7	—	4.8	—	13.6
Not in labor force	125	12	113	128	38	90
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	241	47	194	258	139	119
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	30	—	30	27	20	7
Professional specialty occupations	30	—	30	21	14	7
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	46	10	36	67	24	43
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	20	7	13	27	11	16
Service occupations	44	—	44	41	30	11
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	6	3	23	15	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	32	—	32	70	44	26
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	80	31	49	30	6	24
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	42	18	24	15	—	15
Transportation and material moving occupations	9	—	9	1	—	1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	29	13	16	14	6	8
Employed females 16 years and over	66	15	51	118	80	38
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6	—	6	27	20	7
Professional specialty occupations	6	—	6	21	14	7
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	20	7	13	27	11	16
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	20	7	13	27	11	16
Service occupations	11	—	11	30	30	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7	—	7	19	19	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	22	8	14	15	—	15
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	8	—	—	15	—	15
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	14	—	14	—	—	—
INDUSTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	241	47	194	258	139	119
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	9	6	3	24	15	9
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	—	—	—	31	22	9
Manufacturing	75	25	50	39	28	11
Durable goods	54	10	44	—	—	—
Transportation	22	7	15	16	—	16
Communications and other public utilities	—	—	—	24	—	24
Wholesale trade	14	—	14	20	13	7
Retail trade	19	9	10	24	17	7
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	—	9	—	9
Business and repair services	20	—	20	13	13	—
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	30	—	30	12	—	12
Professional and related services	38	—	38	46	31	15
Health services	25	—	25	17	17	—
Educational services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public administration	14	—	14	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	241	47	194	258	139	119
Private wage and salary workers	220	47	173	241	133	108
Local government workers	5	—	5	11	—	11
State government workers	7	—	7	—	—	—
Federal government workers	9	—	9	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	6	6	—
Employed females 16 years and over	66	15	51	118	80	38
Private wage and salary workers	54	15	39	112	74	38
Local government workers	5	—	5	—	—	—
State government workers	7	—	7	—	—	—
Federal government workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	6	6	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989						
Families	168	34	134	128	34	94
No workers	29	—	29	11	—	11
1 worker	64	13	51	71	13	58
2 workers	58	21	37	46	21	25
3 or more workers	17	—	17	—	—	—

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total								
			Foreign born						
			Year of entry		Naturalized			Year of entry	
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	91 993 582	84 247 047	7 746 535	2 317 026	5 429 509	3 928 150	396 685	3 531 465	
Less than \$5,000	5 684 517	5 134 217	550 300	242 532	307 768	205 359	27 638	177 721	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 529 980	7 764 583	765 397	214 712	550 685	396 973	31 300	365 673	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 133 273	7 380 187	753 086	257 317	495 769	349 301	38 873	310 428	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16 123 742	14 740 698	1 383 044	473 682	909 362	627 736	77 246	550 490	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14 575 125	13 424 225	1 150 900	367 911	782 989	544 925	66 247	478 678	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16 428 455	15 188 712	1 239 743	349 292	890 451	637 835	67 830	570 005	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	13 777 883	12 686 976	1 090 907	259 689	831 218	634 300	55 557	578 743	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 704 808	4 284 132	420 676	83 377	337 299	269 936	18 382	251 554	
\$100,000 or more	4 035 799	3 643 317	392 482	68 514	323 968	261 785	13 612	248 173	
Median (dollars)	30 056	30 176	28 314	24 240	30 553	28 494	28 147	30 960	
Mean (dollars)	38 453	38 445	38 540	31 750	41 438	43 343	35 730	44 198	
Families	65 049 428	59 160 923	5 888 505	1 830 152	4 058 353	2 865 866	327 794	2 538 072	
Median income (dollars)	35 225	35 508	31 785	24 595	31 754	28 494	29 257	36 028	
Mean income (dollars)	43 803	43 948	42 350	32 366	46 853	50 104	36 639	51 843	
Per capita income (dollars)	14 420	14 367	15 033	9 408	19 423	20 538	12 100	22 102	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	91 993 582	84 247 047	7 746 535	2 317 026	5 429 509	3 928 150	396 685	3 531 465	
With earnings	73 874 069	67 541 501	6 332 568	2 071 025	4 261 543	2 986 551	367 260	2 619 291	
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 143	39 050	40 132	33 246	43 479	45 915	36 257	47 269	
With Social Security income	24 210 922	22 538 133	1 672 789	96 596	1 576 193	1 289 665	22 787	1 266 878	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 772	7 785	7 601	4 968	7 762	8 031	5 328	8 080	
With public assistance income	6 943 269	6 237 251	706 018	225 092	480 926	301 838	39 087	262 751	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 078	3 949	5 211	6 222	4 738	4 724	5 488	4 610	
With retirement income	14 353 202	13 554 932	798 270	57 426	740 844	613 361	11 993	601 368	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 216	9 328	7 327	6 420	7 397	7 652	5 969	7 686	
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	65 049 428	59 160 923	5 888 505	1 830 152	4 058 353	2 865 866	327 794	2 538 072	
With related children under 18 years	33 536 660	29 998 957	3 537 703	1 278 365	2 259 338	1 461 610	233 284	1 228 326	
With related children under 5 years	7 120 792	6 396 705	724 087	385 092	338 995	254 710	68 615	186 095	
Householder worked in 1989	51 357 521	46 663 574	4 693 947	1 539 445	3 154 502	2 198 401	289 925	1 908 476	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	36 318 276	33 317 782	3 000 494	903 485	2 097 009	1 510 604	187 631	1 322 973	
Householder under 65 years with work disability	4 817 701	4 532 921	284 780	72 025	212 755	132 156	12 640	119 516	
Householder 65 years and over	10 796 925	9 972 960	823 965	55 373	768 592	628 077	10 558	617 519	
Householder high school graduate or higher	49 435 732	45 925 337	3 510 395	1 109 402	2 400 993	1 921 982	213 964	1 708 018	
Married-couple families	51 718 214	47 132 667	4 585 547	1 372 601	3 212 946	2 312 810	247 575	2 065 235	
With related children under 18 years	25 258 549	22 473 213	2 785 336	992 608	1 792 728	1 186 041	183 193	1 002 848	
Householder worked in 1989	42 105 587	38 343 432	3 762 155	1 190 868	2 571 287	1 814 353	225 309	1 589 044	
Female householder, no husband present	10 381 654	9 507 235	874 419	249 799	624 620	401 690	45 627	356 063	
With related children under 18 years	6 783 155	6 241 416	541 739	185 376	356 363	209 382	33 449	275 933	
Householder worked in 1989	6 889 101	6 320 716	568 385	164 942	403 443	263 425	33 126	230 299	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	36 672 001	33 395 479	3 276 522	1 440 504	1 836 018	1 368 444	158 255	1 210 189	
Nonfamily householder	26 944 154	25 086 124	1 858 030	486 874	1 371 156	1 062 284	68 891	993 393	
65 years and over	9 752 744	8 988 477	764 267	36 853	727 414	604 503	7 166	597 337	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	241 977 859	222 643 281	19 334 578	8 477 720	10 856 858	7 790 390	1 227 628	6 562 762	
Related children under 18 years	62 278 655	60 283 585	1 995 070	1 705 289	289 781	327 461	227 207	100 254	
Related children 5 to 17 years	44 300 630	42 556 629	1 744 001	1 454 220	289 781	290 648	190 394	100 254	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	6 487 515	5 611 234	876 281	428 442	447 839	249 536	58 865	190 671	
Percent below poverty level	10.0	9.5	14.9	23.4	11.0	8.7	18.0	7.5	
With related children under 18 years	4 992 845	4 290 658	702 187	350 796	351 391	185 335	50 166	135 169	
With related children under 5 years	1 051 191	922 344	128 847	87 522	41 325	30 038	12 719	17 319	
Householder worked in 1989	3 215 463	2 720 271	495 192	248 520	246 672	132 991	37 594	95 397	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	853 067	704 016	149 051	70 825	78 226	43 809	12 319	31 490	
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 073 192	992 907	80 285	28 773	51 512	26 824	4 345	22 479	
Householder 65 years and over	762 939	688 273	74 666	15 619	59 047	38 431	2 068	36 363	
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 265 377	2 938 144	327 233	183 221	144 012	102 554	23 773	78 781	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 379	5 289	5 959	6 270	5 663	5 567	6 031	5 424	
Married-couple families	2 849 984	2 313 352	536 632	270 755	265 877	151 001	35 326	115 675	
With related children under 18 years	1 834 332	1 412 621	421 711	221 987	199 724	106 348	30 120	76 228	
Householder worked in 1989	1 581 202	1 248 138	333 064	169 219	163 845	88 162	25 167	62 995	
Female householder, no husband present	3 230 201	2 966 686	263 515	111 375	152 140	80 558	17 106	63 452	
With related children under 18 years	2 866 941	2 639 621	227 320	98 376	128 944	66 612	15 434	51 178	
Householder worked in 1989	1 403 435	1 291 281	112 154	48 540	63 614	33 859	7 863	25 996	
Unrelated individuals	8 873 475	7 806 927	1 066 548	625 085	441 463	307 292	51 145	256 147	
Percent below poverty level	24.2	23.4	32.6	43.4	24.0	22.5	32.3	21.2	
Nonfamily householder	5 210 297	4 786 450	423 847	147 606	276 241	199 827	15 431	184 396	
65 years and over	2 494 332	2 284 344	209 988	21 074	188 914	138 787	3 240	135 547	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 311	3 211	4 045	4 624	3 225	3 213	4 203	3 015	
Persons	31 742 864	28 215 170	3 527 694	2 225 198	1 302 496	842 521	240 509	602 012	
Percent below poverty level	13.1	12.7	18.2	26.2	7.8	7.8	19.6	9.2	
Related children under 18 years	11 161 836	10 522 747	639 089	572 707	66 382	82 089	64 484	17 605	
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 544 737	7 001 310	543 427	477 045	66 382	70 520	52 915	17 605	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	42 246 073	37 536 745	4 709 328	2 858 996	1 850 332	1 196 277	316 593	879 684	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	74 909 296	66 961 245	7 948 051	4 523 864	3 424 187	2 232 184	540 865	1 691 319	

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.			Not of Hispanic origin				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons		Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Native	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980						
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	3 818 385	1 920 341	1 898 044	86 121 542	81 043 388	5 078 154	1 421 108	3 657 046
Less than \$5,000	344 941	214 894	130 047	5 164 989	4 826 114	338 875	158 083	180 792
\$5,000 to \$9,999	368 424	183 412	185 012	7 876 492	7 393 186	483 306	113 295	370 011
\$10,000 to \$14,999	403 785	218 444	185 341	7 489 094	7 050 124	438 970	130 560	308 410
\$15,000 to \$24,999	755 308	396 436	358 872	14 918 611	14 125 570	793 041	247 494	545 547
\$25,000 to \$34,999	605 975	301 664	304 311	13 611 636	12 910 953	700 683	216 103	484 580
\$35,000 to \$49,999	601 908	281 462	320 446	15 490 994	14 663 933	827 061	230 936	596 125
\$50,000 to \$74,999	456 607	204 132	252 475	13 123 952	12 307 801	816 151	196 135	620 016
\$75,000 to \$99,999	150 740	64 995	85 745	4 524 412	4 181 839	342 573	68 513	274 060
\$100,000 or more	130 697	54 902	75 795	3 921 362	3 583 868	337 494	59 899	277 505
Median (dollars)	28 324	23 386	27 845	30 447	30 383	31 583	27 408	33 484
Mean (dollars)	33 600	30 927	36 304	39 009	38 765	42 901	35 809	45 657
Families	3 022 639	1 502 358	1 520 281	60 273 353	56 657 880	3 615 473	1 068 507	2 546 966
Median income (dollars)	31 943	23 576	33 748	36 028	35 898	38 539	30 304	38 545
Mean income (dollars)	34 998	31 433	38 522	44 802	44 482	49 822	38 463	54 587
Per capita income (dollars)	11 293	8 954	15 274	15 002	14 822	18 229	11 781	22 407
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	3 818 385	1 920 341	1 898 044	86 121 542	81 043 388	5 078 154	1 421 108	3 657 046
With earnings	3 346 017	1 703 765	1 642 252	68 815 734	64 861 037	3 954 697	1 241 124	2 713 573
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 971	32 597	37 434	39 702	39 341	45 616	38 037	49 083
With Social Security income	383 124	73 809	309 315	23 353 550	22 022 139	1 331 411	59 702	1 271 709
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 152	4 856	6 461	7 830	7 820	7 983	5 521	8 098
With public assistance income	404 180	186 005	218 175	6 103 361	5 714 910	388 451	145 275	243 176
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 576	6 377	4 893	4 019	3 898	5 811	7 265	4 942
With retirement income	184 909	45 433	139 476	13 901 853	13 257 798	644 055	35 805	608 250
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 247	6 539	6 153	9 292	9 366	7 762	7 642	7 769
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	3 022 639	1 502 358	1 520 281	60 273 353	56 657 880	3 615 473	1 068 507	2 546 966
With related children under 18 years	2 076 093	1 045 081	1 031 012	30 183 092	28 291 040	1 892 052	703 012	1 189 040
With related children under 5 years	469 377	316 477	152 900	6 425 865	6 036 044	389 821	203 143	186 678
Householder worked in 1989	2 495 546	1 249 520	1 246 026	47 546 008	44 748 041	2 797 967	878 792	1 919 175
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 489 890	715 854	774 036	33 973 973	32 068 379	1 905 594	552 928	1 352 666
Householder under 65 years with work disability	152 624	59 385	93 239	4 452 878	4 293 342	159 536	43 309	116 227
Householder 65 years and over	195 888	84 815	151 073	10 421 399	9 765 400	655 999	41 804	614 195
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 588 413	895 438	692 975	47 069 152	44 427 502	2 641 650	823 435	1 818 215
Married-couple families	2 272 737	1 125 026	1 147 711	48 378 520	45 433 017	2 945 503	857 438	2 088 065
With related children under 18 years	1 595 295	809 415	789 880	22 929 144	21 366 339	1 562 805	582 911	979 894
Householder worked in 1989	1 947 802	965 559	982 243	39 238 522	36 911 036	2 327 486	724 644	1 602 842
Female householder, no husband present	472 729	204 172	268 557	9 352 008	8 875 348	476 660	128 698	347 962
With related children under 18 years	332 357	151 927	180 430	6 000 668	5 747 426	253 242	87 285	165 957
Householder worked in 1989	304 960	131 816	173 144	6 293 080	5 976 697	316 383	85 385	230 998
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 908 078	1 282 249	625 829	34 248 804	32 171 800	2 077 004	723 154	1 353 850
Nonfamily householder	795 746	417 983	377 763	25 848 189	24 385 508	1 462 681	352 601	1 110 080
65 years and over	159 764	29 687	130 077	9 492 461	8 843 006	649 455	25 420	624 035
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	11 544 188	7 250 092	4 294 096	220 589 842	208 965 511	11 624 331	4 579 759	7 044 572
Related children under 18 years	1 667 609	1 478 082	189 527	54 867 345	53 858 452	1 008 893	864 073	144 820
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 453 353	1 263 826	189 527	39 160 763	38 262 360	898 403	753 583	144 820
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	626 745	369 577	257 168	5 420 336	5 067 649	352 687	202 225	150 462
Percent below poverty level	20.7	24.6	16.9	9.0	8.9	9.8	18.9	5.9
With related children under 18 years	516 852	300 630	216 222	4 072 321	3 824 700	247 621	151 530	96 091
With related children under 5 years	98 809	74 803	24 006	877 494	828 558	48 936	34 422	14 514
Householder worked in 1989	362 201	210 926	151 275	2 647 029	2 488 063	158 966	91 497	67 469
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	105 242	58 506	46 736	687 903	647 279	40 624	20 338	20 286
Householder under 65 years with work disability	53 461	24 428	29 033	936 422	902 146	34 276	16 395	17 881
Householder 65 years and over	36 235	13 551	22 684	694 978	650 963	44 015	10 980	33 035
Householder high school graduate or higher	224 679	159 448	65 231	2 946 998	2 740 499	206 499	123 913	82 586
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 115	6 307	5 840	5 268	5 220	5 961	6 456	5 296
Married-couple families	385 631	235 429	150 202	2 339 773	2 111 566	228 207	137 285	90 922
With related children under 18 years	315 363	191 867	123 496	1 410 278	1 255 617	154 661	103 471	51 190
Householder worked in 1989	244 902	144 052	100 850	1 236 899	1 130 303	106 596	65 433	41 163
Female householder, no husband present	182 957	94 269	88 688	2 759 782	2 661 551	98 231	47 635	50 596
With related children under 18 years	160 708	82 942	77 766	2 438 764	2 359 809	78 955	39 400	39 555
Householder worked in 1989	78 295	40 677	37 618	1 236 699	1 197 512	39 187	17 486	21 701
Unrelated individuals	759 256	573 940	185 316	7 945 930	7 391 393	554 537	277 708	276 829
Percent below poverty level	39.8	44.8	29.6	23.2	23.0	26.7	38.4	20.4
Nonfamily householder	224 020	132 175	91 845	4 902 354	4 598 777	303 577	104 522	199 055
65 years and over	71 201	17 834	53 367	2 369 877	2 217 411	152 466	13 143	139 323
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 381	4 661	3 515	3 234	3 181	3 941	4 794	3 085
Persons	2 685 173	1 984 689	700 484	26 339 372	24 795 294	1 544 078	975 326	568 752
Percent below poverty level	23.3	27.4	16.3	11.9	11.9	13.3	21.3	8.1
Related children under 18 years	557 000	508 223	48 777	8 805 011	8 547 801	257 210	236 334	20 876
Related children 5 to 17 years	472 907	424 130	48 777	5 946 025	5 724 624	221 401	200 525	20 876
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 513 051	2 542 403	970 648	35 217 663	33 169 411	2 048 252	1 213 351	834 901
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 715 867	3 982 999	1 732 868	63 602 435	60 063 665	3 538 770	1 918 018	1 620 752

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Not of Hispanic origin—Con.						Hispanic origin	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	3 005 409	260 733	2 744 676	2 072 745	1 160 375	912 370	5 872 040	3 203 659
Less than \$5,000	142 927	15 604	127 323	195 948	142 479	53 469	519 528	308 103
\$5,000 to \$9,999	309 245	16 120	293 125	174 061	97 175	76 886	653 488	371 397
\$10,000 to \$14,999	256 912	19 520	237 392	182 058	111 040	71 018	644 179	330 063
\$15,000 to \$24,999	448 608	43 059	405 549	344 433	204 435	139 998	1 205 131	615 128
\$25,000 to \$34,999	396 005	43 403	352 602	304 678	172 700	131 978	963 489	513 272
\$35,000 to \$49,999	484 129	49 832	434 297	342 932	181 104	161 828	937 461	524 779
\$50,000 to \$74,999	510 347	45 501	464 846	305 804	150 634	155 170	653 931	379 175
\$75,000 to \$99,999	228 519	15 714	212 805	114 054	52 799	61 255	180 396	102 293
\$100,000 or more	228 717	11 980	216 737	108 777	48 009	60 768	114 437	59 449
Median (dollars)	31 752	32 850	34 027	31 503	26 216	30 000	24 156	24 565
Mean (dollars)	45 709	40 636	46 191	38 828	34 725	44 048	30 301	30 351
Families	2 098 211	210 902	1 887 309	1 517 262	857 605	659 657	4 776 075	2 503 043
Median income (dollars)	31 752	35 803	42 487	38 766	28 696	40 080	25 064	26 164
Mean income (dollars)	54 824	43 009	56 144	42 904	37 345	50 131	31 195	31 858
Per capita income (dollars)	22 368	14 595	23 522	14 122	11 229	19 614	8 400	7 411
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	3 005 409	260 733	2 744 676	2 072 745	1 160 375	912 370	5 872 040	3 203 659
With earnings	2 182 029	241 009	1 941 020	1 772 668	1 000 115	772 553	5 058 335	2 680 464
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 400	41 148	50 425	40 959	37 288	45 711	31 542	32 013
With Social Security income	1 116 812	15 751	1 101 061	214 599	43 951	170 648	857 372	515 994
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 230	5 730	8 265	6 697	5 446	7 019	6 206	6 269
With public assistance income	194 652	25 503	169 149	193 799	119 772	74 027	839 908	522 341
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 966	6 229	4 775	6 660	7 486	5 323	4 501	4 515
With retirement income	535 207	8 287	526 920	108 848	27 518	81 330	451 349	297 134
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 850	6 477	7 871	7 331	7 993	7 107	6 889	7 605
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	2 098 211	210 902	1 887 309	1 517 262	857 605	659 657	4 776 075	2 503 043
With related children under 18 years	953 999	142 384	811 615	938 053	560 628	377 425	3 353 568	1 707 917
With related children under 5 years	162 798	40 132	122 666	227 023	163 011	64 012	694 927	360 661
Householder worked in 1989	1 566 601	187 951	1 378 650	1 231 366	690 841	540 525	3 811 513	1 915 533
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 106 628	130 076	976 552	798 966	422 852	376 114	2 344 303	1 249 403
Householder under 65 years with work disability	87 905	7 674	80 231	71 631	35 635	35 996	364 823	239 579
Householder 65 years and over	541 474	8 325	533 149	114 525	33 479	81 046	375 526	207 560
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 535 166	169 763	1 365 403	1 106 484	653 672	452 812	2 366 580	1 497 835
Married-couple families	1 738 842	167 113	1 571 729	1 206 661	690 325	516 336	3 339 694	1 699 650
With related children under 18 years	801 027	117 871	683 156	761 778	465 040	298 738	2 329 405	1 106 874
Householder worked in 1989	1 322 160	152 060	1 170 100	1 005 326	572 584	432 742	2 867 065	1 432 396
Female householder, no husband present	264 755	26 929	237 826	211 905	101 769	110 136	1 029 646	631 887
With related children under 18 years	118 905	17 985	100 920	134 337	69 300	65 037	782 487	493 990
Householder worked in 1989	172 160	20 597	151 563	144 223	64 788	79 435	596 021	344 019
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 095 269	89 945	1 005 324	981 735	633 209	348 526	2 423 197	1 223 679
Nonfamily householder	907 198	49 831	857 367	555 483	302 770	252 713	1 095 965	700 616
65 years and over	547 722	5 569	542 153	101 733	19 951	81 882	260 283	145 471
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 766 859	754 303	5 012 556	5 857 472	3 825 456	2 032 016	21 388 017	13 677 770
Related children under 18 years	189 185	124 313	64 872	819 708	739 760	79 948	7 411 310	6 425 133
Related children 5 to 17 years	171 149	106 277	64 872	727 254	647 306	79 948	5 139 867	4 294 269
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	115 758	24 798	90 960	236 929	177 427	59 502	1 067 179	543 585
Percent below poverty level	5.5	11.8	4.8	15.6	20.7	9.0	22.3	21.7
With related children under 18 years	71 957	19 442	52 515	175 664	132 088	43 576	920 524	465 958
With related children under 5 years	12 824	4 468	8 356	36 112	29 954	6 158	173 697	93 786
Householder worked in 1989	52 657	13 656	39 001	106 309	77 841	28 468	568 434	232 208
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	16 168	3 897	12 271	24 456	16 441	8 015	165 164	56 737
Householder under 65 years with work disability	12 291	2 109	10 182	21 985	14 286	7 699	136 770	90 761
Householder 65 years and over	26 700	1 441	25 259	17 315	9 539	7 776	67 961	37 310
Householder high school graduate or higher	67 371	15 684	51 687	139 128	108 229	30 899	318 379	197 645
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 202	5 818	5 034	6 332	6 545	5 698	5 942	5 926
Married-couple families	72 681	15 131	57 550	155 526	122 154	33 372	510 211	201 786
With related children under 18 years	40 530	11 732	28 798	114 131	91 739	22 392	424 054	157 004
Householder worked in 1989	33 814	9 167	24 647	72 782	56 266	16 516	344 303	117 835
Female householder, no husband present	35 739	7 483	28 256	62 492	40 152	22 340	470 419	305 135
With related children under 18 years	27 358	6 464	20 894	51 597	32 936	18 661	428 177	279 812
Householder worked in 1989	15 159	3 195	11 964	24 028	14 291	9 737	166 736	93 769
Unrelated individuals	221 246	24 508	196 738	333 291	253 200	80 091	927 545	415 534
Percent below poverty level	20.2	27.2	19.6	33.9	40.0	23.0	38.3	34.0
Nonfamily householder	160 218	10 349	149 869	143 359	94 173	49 186	307 943	187 673
65 years and over	115 784	2 337	113 447	36 682	10 806	25 876	124 455	66 933
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 073	2 922	4 517	4 517	4 843	3 486	3 969	3 738
Persons	462 946	100 977	361 969	1 081 132	874 349	206 783	5 403 492	3 419 876
Percent below poverty level	6.6	13.4	7.2	18.5	22.9	10.2	25.3	25.0
Related children under 18 years	31 011	24 586	6 425	226 199	211 748	14 451	2 356 825	1 974 946
Related children 5 to 17 years	26 763	20 338	6 425	194 638	180 187	14 451	1 598 712	1 276 686
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	683 090	133 206	549 884	1 365 162	1 080 145	285 017	7 028 410	4 367 334
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 337 684	242 497	1 095 187	2 201 086	1 675 521	525 565	11 306 861	6 897 580

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hispanic origin—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	2 668 381	895 918	1 772 463	922 741	135 952	786 789	1 745 640	759 966	985 674
Less than \$5,000	211 425	84 449	126 976	62 432	12 034	50 398	148 993	72 415	76 578
\$5,000 to \$9,999	282 091	101 417	180 674	87 728	15 180	72 548	194 363	86 237	108 126
\$10,000 to \$14,999	314 116	126 757	187 359	92 389	19 353	73 036	221 727	107 404	114 323
\$15,000 to \$24,999	590 003	226 188	363 815	179 128	34 187	144 941	410 875	192 001	218 874
\$25,000 to \$34,999	450 217	151 808	298 409	148 920	22 844	126 076	301 297	128 964	172 333
\$35,000 to \$49,999	412 682	118 356	294 326	153 706	17 998	135 708	258 976	100 358	158 618
\$50,000 to \$74,999	274 756	63 554	211 202	123 953	10 056	113 897	150 803	53 498	97 305
\$75,000 to \$99,999	78 103	14 864	63 239	41 417	2 668	38 749	36 686	12 196	24 490
\$100,000 or more	54 988	8 525	46 463	33 068	1 632	31 436	21 920	6 893	15 027
Median (dollars)	23 723	20 601	25 783	23 754	20 775	26 052	23 924	20 571	25 145
Mean (dollars)	30 242	25 310	32 735	35 634	26 321	37 244	27 392	25 129	29 136
Families	2 273 032	761 645	1 511 387	767 655	116 892	650 763	1 505 377	644 753	860 624
Median income (dollars)	23 900	19 383	23 659	23 754	19 936	26 753	24 174	19 282	26 313
Mean income (dollars)	30 466	23 812	33 819	37 202	25 146	39 367	27 031	23 570	29 623
Per capita income (dollars)	10 173	6 609	13 836	15 253	8 124	17 436	8 367	6 400	11 364
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	2 668 381	895 918	1 772 463	922 741	135 952	786 789	1 745 640	759 966	985 674
With earnings	2 377 871	829 901	1 547 970	804 522	126 251	678 271	1 573 349	703 650	869 699
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 012	26 081	33 656	36 463	26 921	38 239	28 225	30 082	30 830
With Social Security income	341 378	36 894	304 484	172 853	7 036	165 817	168 525	29 858	138 667
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 111	6 073	6 358	6 748	4 430	6 846	5 458	3 989	5 775
With public assistance income	317 567	79 817	237 750	107 186	13 584	93 602	210 381	66 233	144 148
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 478	4 324	4 530	4 284	4 097	4 311	4 577	4 371	4 671
With retirement income	154 215	21 621	132 594	78 154	3 706	74 448	76 061	17 915	58 146
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 509	4 396	5 691	6 300	4 832	6 373	4 697	4 306	4 817
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	2 273 032	761 645	1 511 387	767 655	116 892	650 763	1 505 377	644 753	860 624
With related children under 18 years	1 645 651	575 353	1 070 298	507 611	90 900	416 711	1 138 040	484 453	653 587
With related children under 5 years	334 266	181 949	152 317	91 912	28 483	63 429	242 354	153 466	88 888
Householder worked in 1989	1 895 980	660 653	1 235 327	631 800	101 974	529 826	1 264 180	558 679	705 501
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 094 900	350 557	744 343	403 976	57 555	346 421	690 924	293 002	397 922
Householder under 65 years with work disability	125 244	28 716	96 528	44 251	4 966	39 285	80 993	23 750	57 243
Householder 65 years and over	167 966	13 569	154 397	86 603	2 233	84 370	81 363	11 336	70 027
Householder high school graduate or higher	868 745	285 967	582 778	386 816	44 201	342 615	481 929	241 766	240 163
Married-couple families	1 640 044	515 163	1 124 881	573 968	80 462	493 506	1 066 076	434 701	631 375
With related children under 18 years	1 222 531	409 697	812 834	385 014	65 322	319 692	837 517	344 375	493 142
Householder worked in 1989	1 434 669	466 224	968 445	492 193	73 249	418 944	942 476	392 975	549 501
Female householder, no husband present	397 759	121 101	276 658	136 935	18 698	118 237	260 824	102 403	158 421
With related children under 18 years	288 497	98 091	190 406	90 477	15 464	75 013	198 020	82 627	115 393
Householder worked in 1989	252 002	79 557	172 445	91 265	12 529	78 736	160 737	67 028	93 709
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 199 518	717 350	482 168	273 175	68 310	204 865	926 343	649 040	277 303
Nonfamily householder	395 349	134 273	261 076	155 086	19 060	136 026	240 263	115 213	125 050
65 years and over	114 812	11 433	103 379	56 781	1 597	55 184	58 031	9 836	48 195
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 710 247	3 897 961	3 812 286	2 023 531	473 325	1 550 206	5 686 716	3 424 636	2 262 080
Related children under 18 years	986 177	841 216	144 961	138 276	102 894	35 382	847 901	738 322	109 579
Related children 5 to 17 years	845 598	700 637	144 961	119 499	84 117	35 382	726 099	616 520	109 579
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	523 594	226 217	297 377	133 778	34 067	99 711	389 816	192 150	197 666
Percent below poverty level	23.0	29.7	19.7	17.4	29.1	15.3	25.9	29.8	23.0
With related children under 18 years	454 566	199 266	255 300	113 378	30 724	82 654	341 188	168 542	172 646
With related children under 5 years	79 911	53 100	26 811	17 214	8 251	8 963	62 697	44 849	17 848
Householder worked in 1989	336 226	157 023	179 203	80 334	23 938	56 396	255 892	133 085	122 807
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	108 427	50 487	57 940	27 641	8 422	19 219	80 786	42 065	38 721
Householder under 65 years with work disability	46 009	12 378	33 631	14 533	2 236	12 297	31 476	10 142	21 334
Householder 65 years and over	30 651	4 639	26 012	11 731	627	11 104	18 920	4 012	14 908
Householder high school graduate or higher	120 734	59 308	61 426	35 183	8 089	27 094	85 551	51 219	34 332
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 958	6 103	5 848	5 883	6 187	5 780	5 984	6 088	5 882
Married-couple families	308 425	133 470	174 955	78 320	20 195	58 125	230 105	113 275	116 830
With related children under 18 years	267 050	118 516	148 534	65 818	18 388	47 430	201 232	100 128	101 104
Householder worked in 1989	226 468	103 786	122 682	54 348	16 000	38 348	172 120	87 786	84 334
Female householder, no husband present	165 284	63 740	101 544	84 819	9 623	35 196	120 465	54 117	66 348
With related children under 18 years	148 365	58 976	89 389	39 254	8 970	30 284	109 111	50 006	59 105
Householder worked in 1989	72 967	31 054	41 913	18 700	4 668	14 032	54 267	26 386	27 881
Unrelated individuals	512 011	347 377	164 634	86 046	26 637	59 409	425 965	320 740	105 225
Percent below poverty level	42.7	48.4	34.1	31.5	39.0	29.0	46.0	49.4	37.9
Nonfamily householder	120 270	43 084	77 186	39 609	5 082	34 527	80 661	38 002	42 659
65 years and over	57 522	7 931	49 591	23 003	903	22 100	34 519	7 028	27 491
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 157	4 488	3 461	3 572	4 123	3 325	4 276	3 538	3 538
Persons	1 983 616	1 249 872	733 744	379 575	139 532	240 043	1 604 041	1 110 340	493 701
Percent below poverty level	25.7	32.1	19.2	10.0	29.5	15.5	28.2	32.4	21.8
Related children under 18 years	381 879	336 373	45 506	51 078	39 898	11 180	330 801	296 475	34 326
Related children 5 to 17 years	322 026	276 520	45 506	43 757	32 577	11 180	278 269	243 943	34 326
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 661 076	1 645 645	1 015 431	513 187	183 387	329 800	2 147 889	1 462 258	685 631
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	4 409 281	2 605 846	1 803 435	894 500	298 368	596 132	3 514 781	2 307 478	1 207 303

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexican							
					Foreign born			
			Year of entry				Naturalized	
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	3 302 126	1 874 501	1 427 625	445 621	982 004	420 390	73 744	346 646
Less than \$5,000	268 253	158 714	109 539	39 970	69 569	33 118	6 593	26 525
\$5,000 to \$9,999	355 255	195 340	159 915	55 568	104 347	47 676	9 277	38 399
\$10,000 to \$14,999	388 806	198 484	190 322	70 905	119 417	53 823	12 488	41 335
\$15,000 to \$24,999	717 597	370 333	347 264	118 709	228 555	97 204	19 854	77 350
\$25,000 to \$34,999	461 475	313 565	247 910	72 332	175 578	71 313	11 801	59 512
\$35,000 to \$49,999	526 955	320 278	206 677	52 464	154 213	60 831	7 746	53 085
\$50,000 to \$74,999	348 884	227 663	121 221	26 918	94 303	39 944	4 439	35 505
\$75,000 to \$99,999	87 451	58 493	28 958	5 757	23 201	10 499	1 081	9 418
\$100,000 or more	47 450	31 631	15 819	2 998	12 821	5 982	465	5 517
Median (dollars)	23 694	25 396	21 913	19 246	23 418	21 861	18 691	23 536
Mean (dollars)	29 151	30 737	27 070	23 671	28 612	28 079	23 386	29 077
Families	2 776 147	1 505 553	1 270 594	390 474	880 120	368 207	65 626	302 581
Median income (dollars)	24 119	26 766	21 568	17 429	21 257	21 861	17 443	23 484
Mean income (dollars)	29 564	32 082	26 579	21 415	28 871	28 463	21 598	29 952
Per capita income (dollars)	7 447	6 954	8 436	5 678	11 239	10 991	6 706	12 712
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	3 302 126	1 874 501	1 427 625	445 621	982 004	420 390	73 744	346 646
With earnings	2 930 732	1 632 735	1 297 997	421 080	876 917	368 276	69 496	298 780
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 722	31 544	27 430	24 112	29 023	28 640	23 747	29 779
With Social Security income	459 546	293 826	165 720	15 179	150 541	72 692	3 284	69 408
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 146	6 256	5 951	3 805	6 167	6 529	4 204	6 639
With public assistance income	413 944	253 097	160 847	34 572	126 275	51 448	6 502	44 946
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 376	4 359	4 403	3 988	4 517	4 224	3 885	4 273
With retirement income	248 439	173 532	74 907	10 071	64 836	31 846	1 849	29 997
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 782	7 495	5 130	4 172	5 278	5 885	4 814	5 951
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	2 776 147	1 505 553	1 270 594	390 474	880 120	368 207	65 626	302 581
With related children under 18 years	2 051 177	1 043 562	1 007 615	310 306	697 309	280 180	53 853	226 327
With related children under 5 years	409 360	215 547	193 813	102 651	91 162	47 205	17 097	30 108
Householder worked in 1989	2 283 364	1 210 068	1 073 296	345 134	728 162	299 811	58 060	241 751
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 362 661	783 218	579 443	173 240	406 203	175 150	31 436	143 714
Householder under 65 years with work disability	202 419	129 194	73 225	14 548	58 677	23 918	2 851	21 067
Householder 65 years and over	203 981	125 647	78 334	3 572	74 762	37 759	878	36 881
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 215 666	902 580	313 086	100 301	212 785	116 631	15 733	100 898
Married-couple families	2 027 520	1 077 868	949 652	272 853	676 799	279 674	46 914	232 760
With related children under 18 years	1 510 320	726 896	783 424	232 296	551 128	218 762	40 822	177 940
Householder worked in 1989	1 760 690	924 305	836 385	248 815	587 570	238 382	42 914	195 468
Female householder, no husband present	505 042	324 792	180 250	46 993	133 257	56 875	7 842	49 033
With related children under 18 years	392 662	251 574	141 088	40 815	100 273	41 887	6 868	35 019
Householder worked in 1989	311 152	200 291	110 861	30 944	79 917	34 567	5 176	29 391
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 309 279	661 365	647 914	413 886	234 028	118 338	40 184	78 154
Nonfamily householder	525 979	368 948	157 031	55 147	101 884	52 183	8 118	44 065
65 years and over	118 794	73 395	45 399	2 904	42 495	22 508	548	21 960
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	13 110 843	8 719 454	4 391 389	2 208 684	2 182 705	983 729	282 214	701 515
Related children under 18 years	4 934 858	4 311 330	623 528	511 266	112 262	92 411	65 905	26 506
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 407 886	2 885 548	522 338	410 076	112 262	79 859	53 353	26 506
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	649 920	301 661	348 259	135 794	212 465	91 580	22 914	68 666
Percent below poverty level	23.4	20.0	27.4	34.8	24.1	24.9	34.9	22.7
With related children under 18 years	569 554	257 101	312 453	123 199	189 254	80 562	20 950	59 612
With related children under 5 years	104 461	51 977	52 484	33 532	18 952	11 345	5 545	5 800
Householder worked in 1989	404 627	158 638	245 989	103 338	142 651	60 902	17 467	43 435
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	123 123	41 026	82 097	34 414	47 683	22 124	6 523	15 601
Householder under 65 years with work disability	74 500	45 290	29 210	6 672	22 538	9 668	1 337	8 331
Householder 65 years and over	41 617	24 562	17 055	1 391	15 664	7 072	305	6 767
Householder high school graduate or higher	164 379	109 200	55 359	24 809	30 550	16 361	3 824	12 537
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 947	5 763	6 107	6 263	6 008	6 062	6 279	5 990
Married-couple families	366 615	136 571	230 044	89 998	140 046	59 594	15 372	44 582
With related children under 18 years	316 350	108 434	207 916	83 153	124 763	53 146	14 311	38 835
Householder worked in 1989	266 512	87 574	178 938	74 079	104 859	44 410	12 699	31 711
Female householder, no husband present	229 153	143 748	85 405	28 469	56 936	24 151	4 671	19 480
With related children under 18 years	209 591	131 413	78 178	26 968	51 210	21 406	4 363	17 043
Householder worked in 1989	99 549	57 586	41 963	15 487	26 476	11 082	2 485	8 597
Unrelated individuals	513 171	216 152	297 019	210 362	86 657	44 737	16 595	28 142
Percent below poverty level	39.2	32.7	45.8	50.8	37.0	37.8	41.3	36.0
Nonfamily householder	139 302	90 228	49 074	17 364	31 710	16 211	2 273	13 938
65 years and over	54 295	33 344	20 951	1 669	19 282	9 678	288	9 390
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 063	3 821	4 239	4 474	3 668	3 682	4 047	3 466
Persons	3 447 149	2 137 759	1 309 390	802 453	506 937	253 135	96 827	156 308
Percent below poverty level	26.3	24.5	29.8	36.3	23.2	11.6	34.3	22.3
Related children under 18 years	1 577 800	1 309 250	268 550	230 459	38 091	38 203	28 799	9 404
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 064 558	841 533	223 025	184 934	38 091	32 968	23 564	9 404
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 559 235	2 795 506	1 763 729	1 055 160	708 569	342 030	127 285	214 745
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	7 411 141	4 534 537	2 876 604	1 625 242	1 251 362	580 055	202 500	377 555

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexican—Con.			Puerto Rican					
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born					
	Not a citizen					Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 007 235	371 877	635 358	797 809	789 148	8 661	2 809	5 852	
Less than \$5,000	76 421	33 377	43 044	104 495	103 171	1 324	517	807	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	112 239	46 291	65 948	122 111	120 906	1 205	384	821	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	136 499	58 417	78 082	79 704	78 641	1 063	338	725	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	250 060	98 855	151 205	147 107	145 373	1 734	646	1 088	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	176 597	60 531	116 066	116 505	115 314	1 411	421	770	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	145 846	44 718	101 128	114 224	113 178	1 096	258	788	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	81 277	22 479	58 798	81 330	80 521	809	190	619	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	18 459	4 676	13 783	21 249	21 075	174	27	147	
\$100,000 or more	9 837	2 533	7 304	11 084	10 969	115	28	87	
Median (dollars)	22 100	19 361	23 509	21 056	21 079	18 821	17 100	19 703	
Mean (dollars)	26 649	23 728	28 359	26 903	26 903	26 892	21 888	29 294	
Families	902 387	324 848	577 539	627 527	621 336	6 191	2 047	4 144	
Median income (dollars)	21 802	17 426	24 072	21 941	21 945	21 514	18 859	21 101	
Mean income (dollars)	25 811	21 379	28 304	27 869	27 868	27 959	22 717	30 548	
Per capita income (dollars)	7 697	5 527	10 537	8 403	8 377	10 467	7 337	13 261	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 007 235	371 877	635 358	797 809	789 148	8 661	2 809	5 852	
With earnings	929 721	351 584	578 137	602 728	596 207	6 521	2 099	4 422	
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 951	24 185	28 633	30 973	30 969	31 319	25 871	33 905	
With Social Security income	93 028	11 895	81 133	116 953	115 678	1 275	258	1 017	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 499	3 695	5 763	5 715	5 711	6 142	7 017	5 920	
With public assistance income	109 399	28 070	81 329	214 281	212 466	1 815	553	1 262	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 487	4 012	4 651	4 843	4 847	4 341	4 174	4 414	
With retirement income	43 061	8 222	34 839	57 291	56 769	522	78	444	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 571	4 028	4 699	6 814	6 817	6 494	4 637	6 820	
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	902 387	324 848	577 539	627 527	621 336	6 191	2 047	4 144	
With related children under 18 years	727 435	256 453	470 982	447 015	442 558	4 457	1 636	2 821	
With related children under 5 years	146 608	85 554	61 054	92 453	91 480	973	522	451	
Householder worked in 1989	773 485	287 074	486 411	413 234	409 028	4 206	1 369	2 837	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	404 293	141 804	262 489	271 639	269 253	2 586	753	1 833	
Householder under 65 years with work disability	49 307	11 697	37 610	75 850	75 446	404	103	301	
Householder 65 years and over	40 575	2 694	37 881	38 321	37 853	468	54	414	
Householder high school graduate or higher	196 455	84 568	111 887	328 238	325 134	3 104	993	2 111	
Married-couple families	669 978	225 939	444 039	353 483	350 023	3 460	976	2 484	
With related children under 18 years	564 662	191 474	373 188	231 408	229 025	2 383	728	1 655	
Householder worked in 1989	598 003	205 901	392 102	286 608	283 871	2 737	784	1 953	
Female householder, no husband present	123 375	39 151	84 224	229 639	227 511	2 128	845	1 283	
With related children under 18 years	99 201	33 947	65 254	187 065	185 367	1 698	741	957	
Householder worked in 1989	76 294	25 768	50 526	92 918	91 898	1 020	417	603	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	529 576	373 702	155 874	312 746	303 616	9 130	4 451	4 679	
Nonfamily householder	104 848	47 029	57 819	170 282	167 812	2 470	762	1 708	
65 years and over	22 891	2 356	20 535	35 386	34 464	922	181	741	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 407 660	1 926 470	1 481 190	2 564 659	2 533 876	30 783	14 653	16 130	
Related children under 18 years	531 117	445 361	85 756	917 968	914 155	3 813	3 315	498	
Related children 5 to 17 years	442 479	356 723	85 756	643 574	640 572	3 002	2 504	498	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	256 679	112 880	143 799	185 631	183 946	1 685	695	990	
Percent below poverty level	28.4	34.7	24.9	29.6	29.6	27.2	34.0	23.9	
With related children under 18 years	231 891	102 249	129 642	163 577	162 089	1 488	659	829	
With related children under 5 years	41 139	27 987	13 152	31 316	31 032	284	197	87	
Householder worked in 1989	185 087	85 871	99 216	46 779	46 242	537	254	283	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	59 973	27 891	32 082	9 773	9 618	155	71	84	
Householder under 65 years with work disability	19 542	5 335	14 207	35 455	35 260	195	33	162	
Householder 65 years and over	9 983	1 086	8 897	7 546	7 496	50	—	50	
Householder high school graduate or higher	38 998	20 985	18 013	61 555	60 946	609	258	351	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 123	6 260	6 016	6 294	6 293	6 366	7 179	5 796	
Married-couple families	170 090	74 626	95 464	43 094	42 587	507	182	325	
With related children under 18 years	154 770	68 842	85 928	33 144	32 733	411	158	253	
Householder worked in 1989	134 528	61 380	73 148	18 072	17 810	262	131	131	
Female householder, no husband present	61 254	23 798	37 456	131 634	130 583	1 051	451	600	
With related children under 18 years	56 772	22 605	34 167	121 845	120 879	966	445	521	
Householder worked in 1989	30 881	13 002	17 879	24 123	23 920	203	78	125	
Unrelated individuals	252 282	193 767	58 515	125 128	121 209	3 919	2 071	1 848	
Percent below poverty level	47.6	51.9	37.5	40.0	39.9	42.9	46.5	39.5	
Nonfamily householder	32 863	15 091	17 772	59 560	58 546	1 014	313	701	
65 years and over	11 273	1 381	9 892	20 212	19 646	566	79	487	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 338	4 510	3 765	3 667	3 652	4 129	4 481	3 736	
Persons	1 056 255	705 626	350 629	812 798	803 754	9 044	5 103	3 941	
Percent below poverty level	31.0	36.6	23.7	31.7	31.7	29.4	34.8	24.4	
Related children under 18 years	230 347	201 660	28 687	382 665	381 105	1 560	1 409	151	
Related children 5 to 17 years	190 057	161 370	28 687	262 112	260 970	1 142	991	151	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 421 699	927 875	493 824	965 021	953 707	11 314	6 265	5 049	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 296 549	1 422 742	873 807	1 365 093	1 348 156	16 937	8 899	8 038	

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Puerto Rican—Con.						Cuban	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	4 229	734	3 495	4 432	2 075	2 357	392 200	45 690
Less than \$5,000	573	90	483	751	427	324	36 309	3 311
\$5,000 to \$9,999	576	108	468	629	276	353	40 231	3 364
\$10,000 to \$14,999	444	77	367	619	261	358	36 039	3 437
\$15,000 to \$24,999	827	177	650	907	469	438	65 469	7 426
\$25,000 to \$34,999	642	158	484	549	263	286	57 557	7 055
\$35,000 to \$49,999	529	55	474	517	203	314	65 921	9 168
\$50,000 to \$74,999	465	48	417	344	142	202	54 647	7 555
\$75,000 to \$99,999	102	21	81	72	6	66	19 470	2 574
\$100,000 or more	71	—	71	44	28	16	16 557	1 800
Median (dollars)	18 505	19 135	19 312	18 798	16 506	19 144	27 741	32 273
Mean (dollars)	30 590	22 831	32 220	23 363	21 554	24 957	36 944	39 785
Families	3 022	603	2 419	3 169	1 444	1 725	295 380	30 064
Median income (dollars)	18 505	18 990	23 024	21 812	18 796	22 736	32 417	37 452
Mean income (dollars)	30 547	23 230	32 371	25 491	22 503	27 992	41 619	45 004
Per capita income (dollars)	12 690	6 633	15 151	9 049	7 558	11 179	13 786	7 527
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	4 229	734	3 495	4 432	2 075	2 357	392 200	45 690
With earnings	3 187	559	2 628	3 334	1 540	1 794	321 917	40 663
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 598	25 864	37 669	27 228	25 873	28 391	39 455	40 729
With Social Security income	772	94	678	503	164	339	93 340	6 267
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 621	9 634	6 203	5 406	5 517	5 352	6 651	6 787
With public assistance income	809	110	699	1 006	443	563	59 497	3 257
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 246	3 395	4 380	4 418	4 368	4 457	4 286	3 965
With retirement income	336	34	302	186	44	142	37 856	3 758
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 212	6 970	7 239	5 197	2 834	5 929	5 825	7 848
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	3 022	603	2 419	3 169	1 444	1 725	295 380	30 064
With related children under 18 years	2 035	478	1 557	2 422	1 158	1 264	137 970	17 200
With related children under 5 years	412	166	246	561	356	205	30 927	6 186
Householder worked in 1989	2 097	403	1 694	2 109	966	1 143	235 618	26 255
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 337	212	1 125	1 249	541	708	164 584	19 162
Householder under 65 years with work disability	156	27	129	248	76	172	16 439	1 781
Householder 65 years and over	316	35	281	152	19	133	53 547	1 865
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 715	302	1 413	1 389	691	698	174 523	24 719
Married-couple families	1 738	268	1 470	1 722	708	1 014	230 617	22 489
With related children under 18 years	1 134	206	928	1 249	522	727	106 951	12 476
Householder worked in 1989	1 365	218	1 147	1 372	566	806	190 964	20 383
Female householder, no husband present	1 026	288	738	1 102	557	545	48 072	5 490
With related children under 18 years	769	251	518	929	490	439	24 116	3 886
Householder worked in 1989	533	152	381	487	265	222	31 151	4 060
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 009	635	2 374	6 121	3 816	2 305	139 991	25 767
Nonfamily householder	1 207	131	1 076	1 263	631	632	96 820	15 626
65 years and over	523	30	493	399	151	248	38 811	2 456
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	11 996	3 509	8 487	18 787	11 144	7 643	1 029 619	288 274
Related children under 18 years	1 395	1 165	230	2 418	2 150	268	187 917	161 562
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 152	922	230	1 850	1 582	268	131 096	106 548
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	684	195	489	1 001	500	501	33 607	3 036
Percent below poverty level	22.6	32.3	20.2	31.6	34.6	29.0	11.4	10.1
With related children under 18 years	583	195	388	905	464	441	19 662	2 314
With related children under 5 years	124	77	47	160	120	40	3 521	649
Householder worked in 1989	183	45	138	354	209	145	13 939	1 520
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	57	23	34	98	48	50	4 026	313
Householder under 65 years with work disability	29	—	29	166	33	133	4 271	404
Householder 65 years and over	31	—	31	19	—	19	8 137	220
Householder high school graduate or higher	323	103	220	286	155	131	11 729	1 745
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 706	5 706	5 465	6 935	7 753	6 119	4 570	5 151
Married-couple families	213	48	165	294	134	160	18 899	1 085
With related children under 18 years	176	48	128	235	110	125	8 826	711
Householder worked in 1989	88	34	54	174	97	77	8 156	605
Female householder, no husband present	434	143	291	617	308	309	12 184	1 647
With related children under 18 years	375	143	232	591	302	289	9 238	1 453
Householder worked in 1989	76	7	69	127	71	56	4 291	736
Unrelated individuals	1 242	291	951	2 677	1 780	897	52 799	7 669
Percent below poverty level	41.3	45.8	40.1	43.7	46.6	38.9	37.7	29.8
Nonfamily householder	521	47	474	493	266	227	34 343	3 501
65 years and over	306	12	294	260	67	193	22 904	1 045
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 551	4 467	3 271	4 398	4 483	4 228	2 985	3 738
Persons	2 986	1 085	1 901	6 058	4 018	2 040	149 825	39 015
Percent below poverty level	18.5	30.9	22.4	32.2	36.1	26.7	14.6	13.5
Related children under 18 years	458	409	49	1 102	1 000	102	31 898	24 574
Related children 5 to 17 years	330	281	49	812	710	102	22 240	15 653
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 779	1 372	2 407	7 535	4 893	2 642	198 673	50 048
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 759	1 906	3 853	11 178	6 993	4 185	345 208	85 952

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuban—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	346 510	70 252	276 258	194 406	11 938	182 468	152 104	58 314	93 790
Less than \$5,000	32 998	9 998	23 000	10 657	1 259	9 398	22 341	8 739	13 602
\$5,000 to \$9,999	36 867	9 046	27 821	14 298	1 011	13 287	22 569	8 035	14 534
\$10,000 to \$14,999	32 602	9 383	23 219	13 935	1 205	12 730	18 667	8 178	10 489
\$15,000 to \$24,999	58 043	15 743	42 300	28 163	2 485	25 678	29 880	13 258	16 622
\$25,000 to \$34,999	50 502	11 523	38 979	28 314	2 234	26 080	22 188	9 289	12 899
\$35,000 to \$49,999	56 753	8 667	48 086	36 959	2 122	34 837	19 794	6 545	13 249
\$50,000 to \$74,999	47 092	4 310	42 782	35 195	1 153	34 042	11 897	3 157	8 740
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16 896	967	15 929	13 860	240	13 620	3 036	727	2 309
\$100,000 or more	14 757	615	14 142	13 025	229	12 796	1 732	386	1 346
Median (dollars)	27 153	19 084	30 399	27 689	25 032	31 384	27 260	17 866	28 729
Mean (dollars)	36 570	23 593	39 869	45 787	30 005	46 819	24 789	22 281	26 349
Families	265 316	53 654	211 662	151 419	9 055	142 364	113 897	44 599	69 298
Median income (dollars)	31 870	21 622	32 182	27 689	27 532	36 311	32 045	20 561	34 662
Mean income (dollars)	41 235	25 833	45 139	51 030	33 184	52 165	28 213	24 341	30 706
Per capita income (dollars)	16 261	8 789	18 868	22 557	13 280	23 307	9 880	8 024	11 370
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	346 510	70 252	276 258	194 406	11 938	182 468	152 104	58 314	93 790
With earnings	281 254	59 104	222 150	165 988	10 641	155 347	115 266	48 463	66 803
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 270	25 513	42 931	47 023	31 255	48 104	28 105	24 252	30 901
With Social Security income	87 073	7 039	80 034	51 839	1 141	50 698	35 234	5 898	29 336
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 642	4 600	6 821	7 187	4 723	7 243	5 839	4 576	6 093
With public assistance income	56 240	13 265	42 975	22 395	1 903	20 492	33 845	11 362	22 483
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 305	4 542	4 232	4 088	4 112	4 086	4 448	4 614	4 365
With retirement income	34 098	2 837	31 261	21 398	477	20 921	12 700	2 360	10 340
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 602	4 766	5 678	6 250	4 061	6 300	4 511	4 908	4 420
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	265 316	53 654	211 662	151 419	9 055	142 364	113 897	44 599	69 298
With related children under 18 years	120 770	31 431	89 339	66 843	5 348	61 495	53 927	26 083	27 844
With related children under 5 years	24 741	6 332	18 409	14 419	1 269	13 150	10 322	5 063	5 259
Householder worked in 1989	209 363	43 783	165 580	125 481	7 903	117 578	83 882	35 880	48 002
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	145 422	26 948	118 474	91 989	5 330	86 659	53 433	21 618	31 815
Householder under 65 years with work disability	14 658	3 065	11 593	6 658	405	6 253	8 000	2 660	5 340
Householder 65 years and over	51 682	4 785	46 897	28 569	486	28 083	23 113	4 299	18 814
Householder high school graduate or higher	149 804	21 831	127 973	107 446	5 616	101 830	42 358	16 215	26 143
Married-couple families	208 128	40 687	167 441	122 007	6 870	115 137	86 121	33 817	52 304
With related children under 18 years	94 475	23 968	70 507	53 900	4 043	49 857	40 575	19 925	20 650
Householder worked in 1989	170 581	35 089	135 492	103 044	6 189	96 855	67 537	28 900	38 637
Female householder, no husband present	42 582	7 886	34 696	22 785	1 249	21 536	19 797	6 637	13 160
With related children under 18 years	20 230	5 073	15 157	10 312	886	9 426	9 918	4 187	5 731
Householder worked in 1989	27 091	4 351	22 740	17 039	879	16 160	10 052	3 472	6 580
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	114 224	30 375	83 849	54 642	4 591	50 051	59 582	25 784	33 798
Nonfamily householder	81 194	16 598	64 596	42 987	2 883	40 104	38 207	13 715	24 492
65 years and over	36 355	4 569	31 786	16 277	436	15 841	20 078	4 133	15 945
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	741 345	188 143	553 202	375 602	27 337	348 265	365 743	160 806	204 937
Related children under 18 years	26 355	24 306	2 049	3 755	3 092	663	22 600	21 214	1 386
Related children 5 to 17 years	24 548	22 499	2 049	3 195	2 532	663	21 353	19 967	1 386
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	30 571	12 426	18 145	9 104	1 294	7 810	21 467	11 132	10 335
Percent below poverty level	11.5	23.2	8.6	6.0	14.3	5.5	18.8	25.0	14.9
With related children under 18 years	17 348	8 716	8 632	4 783	999	3 784	12 565	7 717	4 848
With related children under 5 years	2 872	1 585	1 287	804	182	622	2 068	1 403	665
Householder worked in 1989	12 419	6 319	6 100	3 393	631	2 762	9 026	5 688	3 338
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 713	1 952	1 761	873	177	696	2 840	1 775	1 065
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3 867	1 390	2 477	1 190	204	986	2 677	1 186	1 491
Householder 65 years and over	7 917	1 792	6 125	2 609	157	2 452	5 308	1 635	3 673
Householder high school graduate or higher	9 984	3 519	6 465	4 216	478	3 738	5 768	3 041	2 727
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 512	5 164	4 066	4 449	5 948	4 200	4 539	5 073	3 964
Married-couple families	17 814	7 388	10 426	5 313	724	4 589	12 501	6 664	5 837
With related children under 18 years	8 115	4 645	3 470	2 110	486	1 624	6 005	4 159	1 846
Householder worked in 1989	7 551	4 121	3 430	1 974	382	1 592	5 577	3 739	1 838
Female householder, no husband present	10 537	3 794	6 743	3 234	438	2 796	7 303	3 356	3 947
With related children under 18 years	7 785	3 209	4 576	2 340	406	1 934	5 445	2 803	2 642
Householder worked in 1989	3 555	1 357	2 198	1 171	166	1 005	2 384	1 191	1 193
Unrelated individuals	45 130	14 607	30 523	14 372	1 572	12 800	30 758	13 035	17 723
Percent below poverty level	39.5	48.1	36.4	26.3	34.2	25.6	51.6	50.6	52.4
Nonfamily householder	30 842	7 444	23 398	10 838	944	9 894	20 004	6 700	13 304
65 years and over	21 859	3 672	18 187	7 271	322	6 949	14 588	3 350	11 238
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 857	3 545	2 527	2 758	3 428	2 676	2 903	3 559	2 420
Persons	110 810	46 974	63 836	30 903	4 604	26 299	79 907	42 370	37 537
Percent below poverty level	14.9	25.0	11.5	5.6	16.8	7.6	21.8	26.3	18.3
Related children under 18 years	7 324	7 035	289	768	705	63	6 556	6 330	226
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 587	6 298	289	674	611	63	5 913	5 687	226
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	148 625	61 252	87 373	42 835	6 004	36 831	105 790	55 248	50 542
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	259 256	100 320	158 936	83 247	10 673	72 574	176 009	89 647	86 362

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Hispanic							
	Foreign born							
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 379 905	494 320	885 585	377 236	508 349	303 716	49 536	254 180
Less than \$5,000	110 471	42 907	67 564	33 964	33 600	18 084	4 092	13 992
\$5,000 to \$9,999	135 891	51 787	84 104	36 419	47 685	25 178	4 784	20 394
\$10,000 to \$14,999	139 630	49 501	90 129	46 131	43 998	24 187	5 583	18 604
\$15,000 to \$24,999	274 958	91 996	182 962	91 090	91 872	52 934	11 671	41 263
\$25,000 to \$34,999	227 952	77 338	150 614	67 532	83 082	48 651	8 651	40 000
\$35,000 to \$49,999	230 361	82 155	148 206	56 967	91 239	55 387	8 075	47 312
\$50,000 to \$74,999	169 070	63 436	105 634	32 136	73 498	48 349	4 416	43 933
\$75,000 to \$99,999	52 226	20 151	32 075	8 113	23 962	16 956	1 326	15 630
\$100,000 or more	39 346	15 049	24 297	4 884	19 413	13 990	938	13 052
Median (dollars)	26 067	26 194	26 002	22 496	29 324	25 930	23 594	29 422
Mean (dollars)	33 130	33 521	32 913	27 592	36 861	39 664	29 855	41 576
Families	1 077 021	346 090	730 931	315 470	415 461	245 007	41 608	203 399
Median income (dollars)	27 151	29 698	26 241	21 569	26 032	25 930	22 805	30 837
Mean income (dollars)	34 480	36 901	33 334	26 442	38 566	41 870	29 020	44 499
Per capita income (dollars)	9 873	8 097	11 384	7 702	16 564	17 542	9 746	20 091
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 379 905	494 320	885 585	377 236	508 349	303 716	49 536	254 180
With earnings	1 202 958	410 859	792 099	347 618	444 481	267 071	45 555	221 516
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 146	34 529	33 947	28 563	38 159	40 697	30 765	42 740
With Social Security income	187 533	100 223	87 310	14 418	72 892	47 550	2 517	45 033
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 438	6 919	5 886	4 045	6 251	6 604	4 399	6 728
With public assistance income	152 186	53 521	98 665	31 427	67 238	32 534	5 069	27 465
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 442	3 962	4 702	4 605	4 747	4 515	4 377	4 540
With retirement income	107 763	63 075	44 688	8 635	36 053	24 574	1 346	23 228
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 547	8 599	6 063	4 532	6 430	6 869	5 075	6 972
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	1 077 021	346 090	730 931	315 470	415 461	245 007	41 608	203 399
With related children under 18 years	717 406	204 597	512 809	231 980	280 829	158 553	31 221	127 332
With related children under 5 years	162 187	47 448	114 739	72 444	42 295	29 876	9 951	19 925
Householder worked in 1989	879 297	270 182	609 115	270 367	338 748	204 411	35 608	168 803
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	545 219	177 770	367 449	149 616	217 833	135 500	20 577	114 923
Householder under 65 years with work disability	70 115	33 158	36 957	11 000	25 957	13 519	1 683	11 836
Householder 65 years and over	79 677	42 195	37 482	5 158	32 324	19 959	834	19 125
Householder high school graduate or higher	648 153	245 402	402 751	162 842	239 909	161 024	22 550	138 474
Married-couple families	728 074	249 270	478 804	200 647	278 157	170 549	26 410	144 139
With related children under 18 years	480 726	138 477	342 249	152 705	189 544	111 218	20 251	90 967
Householder worked in 1989	628 803	203 837	424 966	181 536	243 430	149 402	23 928	125 474
Female householder, no husband present	246 893	74 094	172 799	65 377	107 422	56 249	9 319	46 930
With related children under 18 years	178 644	53 163	125 481	51 462	74 019	37 509	7 459	30 050
Householder worked in 1989	160 800	47 770	113 030	43 845	69 185	39 126	6 322	32 804
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	661 181	232 931	428 250	268 638	159 612	97 186	22 900	74 286
Nonfamily householder	302 884	148 230	154 654	61 766	92 888	58 709	7 928	50 781
65 years and over	67 292	35 156	32 136	3 779	28 357	17 473	583	16 890
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 682 896	2 136 166	2 546 730	1 486 481	1 060 249	652 204	160 265	491 939
Related children under 18 years	1 370 567	1 038 086	332 481	302 329	30 152	40 715	32 732	7 983
Related children 5 to 17 years	957 311	661 601	295 710	265 558	30 152	35 293	27 310	7 983
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	198 021	54 942	143 079	77 302	65 777	32 410	9 664	22 746
Percent below poverty level	18.4	15.9	19.6	24.5	15.8	13.2	23.2	11.2
With related children under 18 years	167 731	44 454	123 277	66 692	56 585	27 450	8 580	18 870
With related children under 5 years	34 399	10 128	24 271	17 786	6 485	4 941	2 447	2 494
Householder worked in 1989	103 089	25 808	77 281	47 112	30 169	15 856	5 795	10 061
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	28 242	5 780	22 462	14 050	8 412	4 587	1 699	2 888
Householder under 65 years with work disability	22 544	9 807	12 737	4 283	8 454	3 646	695	2 951
Householder 65 years and over	10 661	5 032	5 629	1 456	4 173	2 019	165	1 854
Householder high school graduate or higher	80 716	25 934	54 782	30 722	24 060	14 283	3 684	10 599
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 825	5 633	5 899	5 963	5 824	5 788	6 009	5 695
Married-couple families	81 603	21 543	60 060	35 902	24 158	12 840	4 051	8 789
With related children under 18 years	65 734	15 126	50 608	30 560	20 048	10 386	3 543	6 843
Householder worked in 1989	51 563	11 846	39 717	25 455	14 262	7 876	2 885	4 991
Female householder, no husband present	97 448	29 157	68 291	31 026	37 265	17 000	4 371	12 629
With related children under 18 years	87 503	26 067	61 436	28 354	33 082	15 133	4 058	11 075
Householder worked in 1989	38 773	11 527	27 246	14 132	13 114	6 371	2 010	4 361
Unrelated individuals	236 447	70 504	165 943	120 337	45 606	25 695	8 179	17 516
Percent below poverty level	35.8	30.3	38.7	44.8	28.6	26.4	35.7	23.6
Nonfamily householder	74 738	35 398	39 340	17 763	21 577	12 039	1 818	10 221
65 years and over	27 044	12 898	14 146	2 511	11 635	5 748	281	5 467
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 147	3 631	4 366	4 626	3 680	3 837	4 399	3 574
Persons	993 720	439 348	554 372	395 342	159 030	92 551	37 016	55 535
Percent below poverty level	21.2	20.6	21.8	26.6	15.0	8.7	23.1	11.3
Related children under 18 years	364 462	260 017	104 445	97 470	6 975	11 649	9 985	1 664
Related children 5 to 17 years	249 802	158 530	91 272	84 297	6 975	9 785	8 121	1 664
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 305 481	568 073	737 408	522 968	214 440	124 543	48 726	75 817
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 185 419	928 935	1 256 484	871 385	385 099	225 439	83 289	142 150

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Hispanic—Con.			Dominican (Dominican Republic)				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	581 869	327 700	254 169	147 716	10 007	137 709	50 429	87 280
Less than \$5,000	49 480	29 872	19 608	19 391	1 220	18 171	7 400	10 771
\$5,000 to \$9,999	58 926	31 635	27 291	23 187	1 164	22 023	7 878	14 145
\$10,000 to \$14,999	65 942	40 548	25 394	15 821	973	14 848	5 812	9 036
\$15,000 to \$24,999	130 028	79 419	50 609	29 365	1 795	27 570	10 970	16 600
\$25,000 to \$34,999	101 963	58 881	43 082	22 415	1 567	20 848	8 000	12 848
\$35,000 to \$49,999	92 819	48 892	43 927	19 871	1 406	18 465	6 026	12 439
\$50,000 to \$74,999	57 285	27 720	29 565	12 668	1 413	11 255	3 255	8 000
\$75,000 to \$99,999	15 119	6 787	8 332	3 165	334	2 831	610	2 221
\$100,000 or more	10 307	3 946	6 361	1 833	135	1 698	478	1 220
Median (dollars)	26 152	22 373	27 590	20 006	23 840	19 744	18 379	20 612
Mean (dollars)	29 389	27 250	32 147	25 579	29 359	25 305	23 243	26 496
Families	485 924	273 862	212 062	126 991	7 378	119 613	44 286	75 327
Median income (dollars)	26 453	21 399	29 646	19 726	24 910	19 481	17 313	19 333
Mean income (dollars)	29 029	26 050	32 876	25 236	30 109	24 936	22 118	26 592
Per capita income (dollars)	9 267	7 454	13 511	7 381	2 718	9 326	6 849	12 172
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	581 869	327 700	254 169	147 716	10 007	137 709	50 429	87 280
With earnings	525 028	302 063	222 965	117 002	8 433	108 569	40 741	67 828
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 514	28 231	33 607	28 771	31 348	28 571	26 243	29 969
With Social Security income	39 760	11 901	27 859	14 326	1 025	13 301	2 120	11 181
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 028	3 970	5 480	5 142	6 448	5 041	4 593	5 126
With public assistance income	66 131	26 358	39 773	40 049	1 716	38 333	12 404	25 929
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 794	4 649	4 890	5 097	4 806	5 110	5 128	5 102
With retirement income	20 114	7 289	12 825	6 588	624	5 964	1 311	4 653
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 079	4 432	5 447	5 240	8 159	4 935	4 224	5 135
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	485 924	273 862	212 062	126 991	7 378	119 613	44 286	75 327
With related children under 18 years	354 256	200 759	153 497	96 234	5 373	90 861	34 311	56 550
With related children under 5 years	84 863	62 493	22 370	21 140	1 930	19 210	10 653	8 557
Householder worked in 1989	404 704	234 759	169 945	83 485	5 395	78 090	29 716	48 374
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	231 949	129 039	102 910	49 275	3 353	45 922	16 302	29 620
Householder under 65 years with work disability	23 438	9 317	14 121	10 749	359	10 390	2 634	7 756
Householder 65 years and over	17 523	4 324	13 199	6 173	321	5 852	663	5 189
Householder high school graduate or higher	241 727	140 292	101 435	53 632	5 030	48 602	17 797	30 805
Married-couple families	308 255	174 237	134 018	63 556	4 042	59 514	21 431	38 083
With related children under 18 years	231 031	132 454	98 577	47 286	2 660	44 626	16 119	28 507
Householder worked in 1989	275 564	157 608	117 956	51 720	3 491	48 229	17 579	30 650
Female householder, no husband present	116 550	56 058	60 492	52 333	2 620	49 713	17 710	32 003
With related children under 18 years	87 972	44 003	43 969	42 185	2 205	39 980	15 016	24 964
Householder worked in 1989	73 904	37 523	36 381	22 750	1 370	21 380	7 921	13 459
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	331 064	245 738	85 326	52 000	5 718	46 282	24 364	21 918
Nonfamily householder	95 945	53 838	42 107	20 725	2 629	18 096	6 143	11 953
65 years and over	14 663	3 196	11 467	4 581	346	4 235	429	3 806
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 894 526	1 326 216	568 310	509 786	148 875	360 911	192 788	168 123
Related children under 18 years	291 766	269 597	22 169	160 013	111 855	48 158	43 656	4 502
Related children 5 to 17 years	260 417	238 248	22 169	110 807	68 382	42 425	37 923	4 502
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	110 669	67 638	43 031	42 446	1 891	40 555	16 559	23 996
Percent below poverty level	22.8	24.7	20.3	33.4	25.6	33.9	37.4	31.9
With related children under 18 years	95 827	58 112	37 715	38 068	1 702	36 366	14 930	21 436
With related children under 5 years	19 330	15 339	3 991	7 147	626	6 521	4 024	2 497
Householder worked in 1989	61 425	41 317	20 108	12 762	589	12 173	5 472	6 701
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	17 875	12 351	5 524	3 296	82	3 214	1 432	1 782
Householder under 65 years with work disability	9 091	3 588	5 503	5 019	113	4 906	1 292	3 614
Householder 65 years and over	3 610	1 291	2 319	1 761	27	1 734	224	1 510
Householder high school graduate or higher	40 499	27 038	13 461	14 443	913	13 530	5 991	7 539
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 932	5 957	5 893	6 237	6 340	6 232	6 376	6 132
Married-couple families	47 220	31 851	15 369	11 130	335	10 795	4 551	6 244
With related children under 18 years	40 222	27 017	13 205	9 341	240	9 101	3 773	5 328
Householder worked in 1989	31 841	22 570	9 271	5 490	177	5 313	2 328	2 985
Female householder, no husband present	51 291	26 655	24 636	28 936	1 358	27 578	10 683	16 895
With related children under 18 years	46 303	24 296	22 007	26 867	1 284	25 583	10 195	15 388
Householder worked in 1989	20 875	12 122	8 753	6 012	310	5 702	2 373	3 329
Unrelated individuals	140 248	112 158	28 090	22 568	2 271	20 297	11 362	8 935
Percent below poverty level	42.4	45.6	32.9	43.4	39.7	43.9	46.6	40.8
Nonfamily householder	27 301	15 945	11 356	7 745	720	7 025	2 149	4 876
65 years and over	8 398	2 230	6 168	2 911	206	2 705	294	2 411
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 463	4 643	3 747	4 167	4 504	4 130	4 672	3 440
Persons	461 821	358 326	103 495	168 277	58 313	109 964	63 614	46 350
Percent below poverty level	24.4	27.0	18.2	33.0	39.2	30.5	33.0	27.6
Related children under 18 years	92 796	87 485	5 311	69 984	49 270	20 714	18 776	1 938
Related children 5 to 17 years	81 487	76 176	5 311	48 051	29 817	18 234	16 296	1 938
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	612 865	474 242	138 623	206 614	69 025	137 589	80 063	57 526
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 031 045	788 096	242 949	307 317	96 017	211 300	122 253	89 047

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dominican (Dominican Republic)—Con.						Central American	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	47 235	8 392	38 843	90 474	42 037	48 437	336 531	22 125
Less than \$5,000	4 840	1 188	3 652	13 331	6 212	7 119	21 767	1 313
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 719	1 410	5 309	15 304	6 468	8 836	29 677	1 475
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 259	767	3 492	10 589	5 045	5 544	39 380	1 812
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9 354	1 894	7 460	18 216	9 076	9 140	79 499	3 744
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7 583	1 384	6 199	13 265	6 616	6 649	60 332	3 912
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 094	1 085	6 009	11 371	4 941	6 430	55 078	4 208
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5 071	457	4 614	6 184	2 798	3 386	35 427	3 490
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 449	106	1 343	1 382	504	878	9 443	1 229
\$100,000 or more	866	101	765	832	377	455	5 928	942
Median (dollars)	19 726	18 875	20 641	19 801	18 284	18 937	24 695	31 472
Mean (dollars)	29 573	26 145	30 313	23 077	22 663	23 435	30 359	38 664
Families	40 561	7 328	33 233	79 052	36 958	42 094	284 787	14 995
Median income (dollars)	19 726	18 095	20 757	19 572	17 179	19 280	23 619	33 671
Mean income (dollars)	29 684	24 648	30 795	22 499	21 616	23 275	29 451	41 024
Per capita income (dollars)	13 261	8 539	14 977	7 870	6 586	10 093	8 005	3 882
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	47 235	8 392	38 843	90 474	42 037	48 437	336 531	22 125
With earnings	38 568	6 906	31 662	70 001	33 835	36 166	314 526	20 793
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 662	29 362	33 382	26 317	25 606	26 981	30 610	38 215
With Social Security income	6 053	440	5 613	7 248	1 680	5 568	23 993	1 729
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 446	4 925	5 487	4 703	4 506	4 762	5 453	6 521
With public assistance income	10 979	2 127	8 852	27 354	10 277	17 077	27 550	1 579
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 638	4 403	4 695	5 300	5 278	5 313	4 501	4 378
With retirement income	2 618	257	2 361	3 346	1 054	2 292	15 382	1 476
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 699	4 713	5 806	4 337	4 105	4 443	5 759	7 494
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	40 561	7 328	33 233	79 052	36 958	42 094	284 787	14 995
With related children under 18 years	30 052	5 829	24 223	60 809	28 482	32 327	213 408	10 047
With related children under 5 years	6 204	1 915	4 289	13 006	8 738	4 268	50 963	3 062
Householder worked in 1989	29 160	5 062	24 098	48 930	24 654	24 276	250 909	13 270
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	18 422	2 971	15 451	27 500	13 331	14 169	144 169	8 870
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3 153	359	2 794	7 237	2 275	4 962	12 371	1 066
Householder 65 years and over	2 158	140	2 018	3 694	523	3 171	8 737	388
Householder high school graduate or higher	21 181	3 424	17 737	27 441	14 373	13 068	135 386	12 241
Married-couple families	22 377	3 605	18 772	37 137	17 826	19 311	180 231	10 581
With related children under 18 years	16 611	2 855	13 756	28 015	13 264	14 751	140 987	6 936
Householder worked in 1989	18 819	3 050	15 769	29 410	14 529	14 881	164 962	9 708
Female householder, no husband present	15 323	2 899	12 424	34 390	14 811	19 579	64 344	3 072
With related children under 18 years	11 763	2 437	9 326	28 217	12 579	15 638	47 949	2 403
Householder worked in 1989	7 988	1 339	6 649	13 392	6 582	6 810	48 882	2 393
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	11 963	3 030	8 933	34 319	21 334	12 985	198 674	15 397
Nonfamily householder	6 674	1 064	5 610	11 422	5 079	6 343	51 744	7 130
65 years and over	1 853	55	1 798	2 382	374	2 008	8 398	424
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	97 658	25 855	71 803	263 253	166 933	96 320	1 298 677	267 691
Related children under 18 years	6 894	5 760	1 134	41 264	37 896	3 368	358 189	200 419
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 702	4 568	1 134	36 723	33 355	3 368	253 223	109 294
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	10 710	2 716	7 994	29 845	13 843	16 002	59 652	1 906
Percent below poverty level	26.4	37.1	24.1	37.8	37.5	38.0	20.9	12.7
With related children under 18 years	9 574	2 451	7 123	26 792	12 479	14 313	52 336	1 611
With related children under 5 years	1 795	782	1 013	4 726	3 242	1 484	11 077	450
Householder worked in 1989	3 316	990	2 326	8 857	4 482	4 375	41 141	1 054
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	831	242	589	2 383	1 190	1 193	12 882	178
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 386	256	1 130	3 520	1 036	2 484	3 899	214
Householder 65 years and over	587	59	528	1 147	165	982	1 300	50
Householder high school graduate or higher	4 551	1 080	3 471	8 979	4 911	4 068	18 972	1 102
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 928	6 116	5 865	6 341	6 427	6 266	5 644	5 487
Married-couple families	3 062	743	2 319	7 733	3 808	3 925	27 256	695
With related children under 18 years	2 627	647	1 980	6 474	3 126	3 348	24 147	505
Householder worked in 1989	1 589	460	1 129	3 724	1 868	1 856	20 707	435
Female householder, no husband present	7 186	1 762	5 424	20 392	8 921	11 471	23 779	936
With related children under 18 years	6 571	1 650	4 921	19 012	8 545	10 467	21 424	921
Householder worked in 1989	1 546	436	1 110	4 156	1 937	2 219	13 765	463
Unrelated individuals	4 495	1 376	3 119	15 802	9 986	5 816	84 198	4 545
Percent below poverty level	37.6	45.4	34.9	46.0	46.8	44.8	42.4	29.5
Nonfamily householder	2 268	349	1 919	4 757	1 800	2 957	12 440	1 134
65 years and over	990	36	954	1 715	258	1 457	3 444	157
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 718	4 494	3 376	4 247	4 697	3 474	4 473	4 256
Persons	24 051	8 489	15 562	85 913	55 125	30 788	309 028	54 993
Percent below poverty level	14.3	32.8	21.7	32.6	33.0	32.0	23.8	20.5
Related children under 18 years	2 974	2 470	504	17 740	16 306	1 434	96 939	45 547
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 348	1 844	504	15 886	14 452	1 434	68 344	22 336
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	29 560	9 995	19 565	108 029	70 068	37 961	422 909	76 113
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	47 872	15 406	32 466	163 428	106 847	56 581	729 840	131 825

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Central American—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	314 406	171 479	142 927	82 112	19 949	62 163	232 294	151 530	80 764
Less than \$5,000	20 454	12 665	7 789	4 479	1 353	3 126	15 975	11 312	4 663
\$5,000 to \$9,999	28 202	15 927	12 275	6 407	1 840	4 567	21 795	14 087	7 708
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37 568	23 602	13 966	7 466	2 661	4 805	30 102	20 941	9 161
\$15,000 to \$24,999	75 755	46 559	29 196	15 932	5 090	10 842	59 823	41 469	18 354
\$25,000 to \$34,999	56 420	30 877	25 543	14 000	3 073	10 527	42 420	27 404	15 016
\$35,000 to \$49,999	50 870	24 884	25 986	15 324	3 178	12 146	35 546	21 706	13 840
\$50,000 to \$74,999	31 937	12 922	19 015	12 425	1 741	10 684	19 512	11 181	8 331
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8 214	2 612	5 602	3 676	406	3 270	4 538	2 206	2 332
\$100,000 or more	4 986	1 431	3 555	2 403	207	2 196	2 583	1 224	1 359
Median (dollars)	24 251	21 794	27 935	24 182	22 728	27 987	24 361	21 696	26 787
Mean (dollars)	29 775	26 217	34 043	35 893	27 853	38 473	27 612	26 001	30 633
Families	269 792	149 067	120 725	68 034	17 261	50 773	201 758	131 806	69 952
Median income (dollars)	23 141	20 197	22 947	24 182	21 570	28 208	23 289	20 046	27 112
Mean income (dollars)	28 808	24 151	34 558	36 832	26 265	40 424	26 102	23 874	30 300
Per capita income (dollars)	9 100	6 787	14 449	14 697	8 860	17 714	7 831	6 581	12 239
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	314 406	171 479	142 927	82 112	19 949	62 163	232 294	151 530	80 764
With earnings	293 733	163 371	130 362	74 764	18 897	55 867	218 969	144 474	74 495
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 072	26 583	34 444	36 261	28 161	39 001	27 959	26 377	31 027
With Social Security income	22 264	5 742	16 522	10 106	743	9 363	12 158	4 999	7 159
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 370	3 759	5 930	6 172	3 517	6 383	4 703	3 795	5 337
With public assistance income	25 971	10 363	15 608	8 021	1 400	6 621	17 950	8 963	8 987
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 508	4 152	4 744	4 590	4 237	4 665	4 471	4 139	4 803
With retirement income	13 906	4 098	9 808	6 342	503	5 839	7 564	3 595	3 969
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 575	4 282	6 115	6 537	4 386	6 723	4 768	4 268	5 221
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	269 792	149 067	120 725	68 034	17 261	50 773	201 758	131 806	69 952
With related children under 18 years	203 361	114 597	88 764	48 009	13 609	34 400	155 352	100 988	54 364
With related children under 5 years	47 901	34 952	12 949	9 102	4 235	4 867	38 799	30 717	8 082
Householder worked in 1989	237 639	133 328	104 311	59 134	15 615	43 519	178 505	117 713	60 792
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	135 299	71 877	63 422	37 326	8 560	28 766	97 973	63 317	34 656
Householder under 65 years with work disability	11 305	4 694	6 611	3 564	661	2 903	7 741	4 033	3 708
Householder 65 years and over	8 349	2 010	6 339	3 746	163	3 583	4 603	1 847	2 756
Householder high school graduate or higher	123 145	60 349	62 796	40 403	7 202	33 201	82 742	53 147	29 595
Married-couple families	169 650	93 014	76 636	44 870	10 967	33 903	124 780	82 047	42 733
With related children under 18 years	134 051	75 478	58 573	32 868	8 922	23 946	101 183	66 556	34 627
Householder worked in 1989	155 254	85 996	69 258	40 452	10 194	30 258	114 802	75 802	39 000
Female householder, no husband present	61 272	27 709	33 563	16 903	3 337	13 566	44 369	24 372	19 997
With related children under 18 years	45 546	22 157	23 389	11 364	2 725	8 639	34 182	19 432	14 750
Householder worked in 1989	46 489	21 084	25 405	12 979	2 631	10 348	33 510	18 453	15 057
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	183 277	138 238	45 039	27 626	9 745	17 881	155 651	128 493	27 158
Nonfamily householder	44 614	22 412	22 202	14 078	2 688	11 390	30 536	19 724	10 812
65 years and over	7 974	1 262	6 712	3 822	142	3 680	4 152	1 120	3 032
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 030 986	718 970	312 016	190 734	64 811	125 923	840 252	654 159	186 093
Related children under 18 years	157 770	147 584	10 186	14 422	12 048	2 374	143 348	135 536	7 812
Related children 5 to 17 years	143 929	133 743	10 186	13 089	10 715	2 374	130 840	123 028	7 812
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	57 746	38 165	19 581	10 124	4 286	5 838	47 622	33 879	13 743
Percent below poverty level	21.4	25.6	16.2	14.9	24.8	11.5	23.6	25.7	19.6
With related children under 18 years	50 725	33 446	17 279	8 763	3 860	4 903	41 962	29 586	12 376
With related children under 5 years	10 627	8 768	1 859	1 584	1 061	523	9 043	7 707	1 336
Householder worked in 1989	40 087	27 816	12 271	6 517	3 201	3 316	33 570	24 615	8 955
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	12 704	8 936	3 768	2 091	1 016	1 075	10 613	7 920	2 693
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3 685	1 730	1 955	885	254	631	2 800	1 476	1 324
Householder 65 years and over	1 250	595	655	349	40	309	901	555	346
Householder high school graduate or higher	17 870	11 406	6 464	3 695	1 164	2 531	14 175	10 242	3 933
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 649	5 701	5 549	5 630	5 748	5 544	5 653	5 695	5 552
Married-couple families	26 561	18 858	7 703	4 291	2 033	2 258	22 270	16 825	5 445
With related children under 18 years	23 642	16 767	6 875	3 695	1 842	1 853	19 947	14 925	5 022
Householder worked in 1989	20 272	14 825	5 447	3 136	1 624	1 512	17 136	13 201	3 935
Female householder, no husband present	22 843	12 861	9 982	4 727	1 555	3 172	18 116	11 306	6 810
With related children under 18 years	20 503	11 643	8 860	4 186	1 420	2 766	16 317	10 223	6 094
Householder worked in 1989	13 302	7 949	5 353	2 542	998	1 544	10 760	6 951	3 809
Unrelated individuals	79 653	66 782	12 871	7 662	3 551	4 111	71 991	63 231	8 760
Percent below poverty level	43.5	48.3	28.6	27.7	36.4	23.0	46.3	49.2	32.3
Nonfamily householder	11 306	6 803	4 503	2 686	581	2 105	8 620	6 222	2 398
65 years and over	3 287	869	2 418	1 232	82	1 150	2 055	787	1 268
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 485	4 586	3 964	4 046	4 354	3 780	4 532	4 599	4 050
Persons	254 035	206 830	47 205	29 752	15 838	13 914	224 283	190 992	33 291
Percent below poverty level	24.6	28.8	15.1	9.5	24.4	11.0	29.2	26.1	17.9
Related children under 18 years	51 392	49 103	2 289	4 198	3 786	412	47 194	45 317	1 877
Related children 5 to 17 years	46 008	43 719	2 289	3 798	3 386	412	42 210	40 333	1 877
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	346 796	279 445	67 351	41 892	21 972	19 920	304 904	257 473	47 431
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	598 015	470 689	127 326	77 043	37 932	39 111	520 972	432 757	88 215

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Costa Rican							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	17 071	2 133	14 938	4 178	10 760	5 776	525	5 251
Less than \$5,000	1 026	64	962	429	533	232	31	201
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 398	89	1 309	382	927	437	39	398
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 549	128	1 421	473	948	436	54	382
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 884	331	2 553	911	1 642	832	105	727
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 005	398	2 607	784	1 823	992	129	863
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 426	491	2 935	536	2 399	1 296	93	1 203
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 532	368	2 164	503	1 661	980	39	941
\$75,000 to \$99,999	675	86	589	102	487	325	9	316
\$100,000 or more	576	178	398	58	340	248	26	220
Median (dollars)	30 785	36 207	30 174	24 047	32 016	29 898	26 250	31 895
Mean (dollars)	36 282	45 550	34 959	29 761	36 977	41 354	44 529	41 037
Families	13 279	1 414	11 865	3 235	8 630	4 591	390	4 201
Median income (dollars)	32 072	38 205	31 645	25 147	31 374	29 898	25 900	34 412
Mean income (dollars)	38 409	50 519	36 966	30 779	39 285	44 614	46 472	44 442
Per capita income (dollars)	11 019	6 457	13 076	8 541	16 440	18 455	14 145	19 219
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	17 071	2 133	14 938	4 178	10 760	5 776	525	5 251
With earnings	15 546	2 036	13 510	3 870	9 640	5 128	481	4 647
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 954	43 160	36 019	31 002	38 033	43 070	46 217	42 744
With Social Security income	1 833	170	1 663	186	1 477	753	20	733
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 170	544	6 030	3 418	6 359	6 232	4 211	6 287
With public assistance income	1 465	120	1 345	217	1 128	519	40	479
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 539	3 270	4 653	4 405	4 700	4 941	9 946	4 523
With retirement income	973	152	821	127	694	352	27	325
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 200	10 092	5 479	3 635	5 817	6 449	6 419	6 451
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	13 279	1 414	11 865	3 235	8 630	4 591	390	4 201
With related children under 18 years	9 063	820	8 243	2 346	5 897	2 905	281	2 624
With related children under 5 years	1 933	267	1 666	766	900	511	88	423
Householder worked in 1989	11 444	1 300	10 144	2 845	7 299	4 037	331	3 706
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7 273	934	6 339	1 626	4 713	2 825	209	2 616
Householder under 65 years with work disability	774	115	659	124	535	199	—	199
Householder 65 years and over	749	47	702	90	612	301	9	292
Householder high school graduate or higher	9 085	1 286	7 799	2 235	5 564	3 315	314	3 001
Married-couple families	9 279	1 078	8 201	2 381	5 820	3 160	277	2 883
With related children under 18 years	6 518	642	5 876	1 814	4 062	2 049	176	1 873
Householder worked in 1989	8 415	1 010	7 405	2 184	5 221	2 911	268	2 643
Female householder, no husband present	3 104	237	2 867	473	2 394	1 203	88	1 115
With related children under 18 years	2 135	154	1 981	348	1 633	769	88	681
Householder worked in 1989	2 230	191	2 039	330	1 709	913	47	866
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 764	1 343	6 421	3 156	3 265	1 831	309	1 522
Nonfamily householder	3 792	719	3 073	943	2 130	1 185	135	1 050
65 years and over	679	36	643	24	619	454	7	447
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	56 092	17 309	38 783	16 368	22 415	11 875	1 769	10 106
Related children under 18 years	14 514	10 630	3 884	3 432	452	442	348	94
Related children 5 to 17 years	10 721	7 302	3 419	2 967	452	374	280	94
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 785	67	1 718	643	1 075	361	52	309
Percent below poverty level	13.4	4.7	14.5	19.9	12.5	7.9	13.3	7.4
With related children under 18 years	1 542	40	1 502	561	941	274	39	235
With related children under 5 years	237	6	231	143	88	39	12	27
Householder worked in 1989	1 036	42	994	417	577	194	37	157
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	153	—	153	59	94	32	—	32
Householder under 65 years with work disability	209	8	201	61	140	38	—	38
Householder 65 years and over	138	—	138	35	103	42	—	42
Householder high school graduate or higher	911	50	861	405	456	176	40	136
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 401	4 081	5 453	6 483	4 836	4 378	4 793	4 308
Married-couple families	832	46	786	398	388	108	20	88
With related children under 18 years	657	19	638	356	282	49	7	42
Householder worked in 1989	589	34	555	308	247	59	20	39
Female householder, no husband present	867	21	846	199	647	240	32	208
With related children under 18 years	822	21	801	176	625	218	32	186
Householder worked in 1989	392	8	384	89	295	122	17	105
Unrelated individuals	2 352	375	1 977	1 238	739	492	109	383
Percent below poverty level	30.3	27.9	30.8	39.2	22.6	26.9	35.3	25.2
Nonfamily householder	800	136	664	282	382	234	30	204
65 years and over	248	24	224	24	200	128	7	121
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 165	3 510	4 289	4 766	3 491	3 473	3 688	3 412
Persons	8 452	2 182	6 270	3 697	2 573	1 238	371	867
Percent below poverty level	15.1	12.6	16.2	22.6	11.5	5.5	21.0	8.6
Related children under 18 years	2 648	1 502	1 146	1 072	74	119	114	5
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 038	1 011	1 027	953	74	101	96	5
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	10 922	2 840	8 082	4 610	3 472	1 694	438	1 256
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	20 112	5 446	14 666	8 015	6 651	3 198	757	2 441

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Costa Rican—Con.			Guatemalan				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	9 162	3 653	5 509	66 397	2 914	63 483	34 089	29 394
Less than \$5,000	730	398	332	4 052	223	3 829	2 339	1 490
\$5,000 to \$9,999	872	343	529	5 325	160	5 165	3 002	2 163
\$10,000 to \$14,999	985	419	566	7 981	242	7 739	4 829	2 910
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 721	806	915	16 454	585	15 869	9 558	6 311
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 615	655	960	12 243	465	11 778	6 225	5 553
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 639	443	1 196	11 573	524	11 049	5 202	5 847
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 184	464	720	6 177	402	5 775	2 285	3 490
\$75,000 to \$99,999	264	93	171	1 513	181	1 332	402	930
\$100,000 or more	152	32	120	1 079	132	947	247	700
Median (dollars)	30 294	23 547	31 512	24 569	30 603	24 370	21 839	28 415
Mean (dollars)	30 927	27 638	33 107	30 152	38 282	29 779	26 048	34 106
Families	7 274	2 845	4 429	56 978	2 045	54 933	29 254	25 679
Median income (dollars)	31 907	24 894	34 496	22 862	30 469	22 622	19 666	22 426
Mean income (dollars)	32 139	28 628	34 394	28 581	38 115	28 226	23 116	34 048
Per capita income (dollars)	10 724	7 865	14 165	7 761	2 892	8 951	6 590	14 189
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	9 162	3 653	5 509	66 397	2 914	63 483	34 089	29 394
With earnings	8 382	3 389	4 993	62 656	2 765	59 891	32 591	27 300
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 705	28 842	33 648	30 364	37 245	29 747	26 371	34 436
With Social Security income	910	166	744	3 875	239	3 636	1 006	2 630
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 863	3 322	6 430	5 157	7 484	5 004	3 937	5 412
With public assistance income	826	177	649	5 567	283	5 284	2 199	3 085
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 471	3 152	4 831	4 556	4 133	4 579	4 362	4 734
With retirement income	469	100	369	2 625	219	2 406	838	1 568
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 752	2 884	5 258	5 222	6 168	5 136	3 209	6 165
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	7 274	2 845	4 429	56 978	2 045	54 933	29 254	25 679
With related children under 18 years	5 338	2 065	3 273	43 071	1 296	41 775	21 800	19 975
With related children under 5 years	1 155	678	477	10 389	351	10 038	7 360	2 678
Householder worked in 1989	6 107	2 514	3 593	50 874	1 807	49 067	26 258	22 809
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 514	1 417	2 097	28 597	1 103	27 494	13 627	13 667
Householder under 65 years with work disability	460	124	336	2 474	132	2 342	907	1 435
Householder 65 years and over	401	81	320	1 265	114	1 151	258	893
Householder high school graduate or higher	4 484	1 921	2 563	23 136	1 458	21 678	10 489	11 189
Married-couple families	5 041	2 104	2 937	36 976	1 555	35 421	18 317	17 104
With related children under 18 years	3 827	1 638	2 189	29 670	965	28 705	14 820	13 885
Householder worked in 1989	4 494	1 916	2 578	34 169	1 396	32 773	16 922	15 851
Female householder, no husband present	1 664	385	1 279	10 846	235	10 611	4 574	6 037
With related children under 18 years	1 212	260	952	8 088	186	7 902	3 533	4 369
Householder worked in 1989	1 126	283	843	8 217	185	8 032	3 463	4 569
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 590	2 847	1 743	47 523	2 592	44 931	35 691	9 240
Nonfamily householder	1 888	808	1 080	9 419	869	8 550	4 835	3 715
65 years and over	189	17	172	1 356	68	1 288	239	1 049
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	26 908	14 599	12 309	264 295	50 861	213 434	146 960	66 474
Related children under 18 years	3 442	3 084	358	69 451	39 885	29 566	27 037	2 529
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 045	2 687	358	48 990	22 342	26 648	24 119	2 529
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 357	591	766	12 029	298	11 731	7 601	4 130
Percent below poverty level	18.7	20.8	17.3	21.1	14.6	21.4	26.0	16.1
With related children under 18 years	1 228	522	706	10 738	236	10 502	6 679	3 823
With related children under 5 years	192	131	61	2 288	62	2 226	1 804	422
Householder worked in 1989	800	380	420	8 500	181	8 319	5 675	2 644
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	121	59	62	2 663	29	2 634	1 871	763
Householder under 65 years with work disability	163	61	102	794	23	771	348	423
Householder 65 years and over	96	35	61	170	8	162	78	84
Householder high school graduate or higher	685	365	320	3 167	171	2 996	1 974	1 022
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 739	6 632	5 049	5 682	5 057	5 698	5 597	5 884
Married-couple families	678	378	300	6 095	176	5 919	4 116	1 803
With related children under 18 years	589	349	240	5 508	138	5 370	3 654	1 716
Householder worked in 1989	496	288	208	4 793	114	4 679	3 355	1 324
Female householder, no husband present	606	167	439	4 103	62	4 041	2 150	1 891
With related children under 18 years	583	144	439	3 768	62	3 706	1 987	1 719
Householder worked in 1989	262	72	190	2 284	29	2 255	1 289	966
Unrelated individuals	1 485	1 129	356	21 080	815	20 265	17 670	2 595
Percent below poverty level	32.4	39.7	20.4	44.4	31.4	45.1	49.5	28.1
Nonfamily householder	430	252	178	2 317	158	2 159	1 523	636
65 years and over	96	17	79	564	16	548	157	391
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 560	4 870	3 577	4 495	4 480	4 480	4 502	4 324
Persons	5 032	3 326	1 706	66 806	11 354	55 452	45 305	10 147
Percent below poverty level	18.7	22.8	13.9	25.3	22.3	26.0	30.8	15.3
Related children under 18 years	1 027	958	69	19 851	9 628	10 223	9 591	632
Related children 5 to 17 years	926	857	69	13 983	4 845	9 138	8 506	632
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	6 388	4 172	2 216	91 740	15 939	75 801	61 037	14 764
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	11 468	7 258	4 210	156 083	26 815	129 268	100 905	28 363

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guatemalan—Con.						Honduran	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	14 016	3 756	10 260	49 467	30 333	19 134	33 426	2 592
Less than \$5,000	734	257	477	3 095	2 082	1 013	3 343	224
\$5,000 to \$9,999	959	349	610	4 206	2 653	1 553	3 286	195
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 321	492	829	6 418	4 337	2 081	4 095	338
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 115	1 072	2 043	12 754	8 486	4 288	7 993	405
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 299	563	1 736	9 479	5 662	3 817	5 709	499
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 923	710	2 213	8 126	4 492	3 634	4 613	411
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 765	250	1 515	4 010	2 035	1 975	3 132	310
\$75,000 to \$99,999	482	26	456	850	376	474	736	151
\$100,000 or more	418	37	381	529	210	319	519	59
Median (dollars)	24 244	21 814	28 264	24 554	21 842	27 218	22 109	27 120
Mean (dollars)	35 315	26 420	38 571	28 211	26 002	31 711	27 671	32 615
Families	11 922	3 209	8 713	43 011	26 045	16 966	27 445	1 733
Median income (dollars)	24 244	19 941	27 722	22 873	19 632	26 756	21 761	27 580
Mean income (dollars)	35 050	22 867	39 537	26 335	23 146	31 229	27 351	34 225
Per capita income (dollars)	14 473	8 383	17 890	7 914	6 429	12 398	7 650	3 927
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	14 016	3 756	10 260	49 467	30 333	19 134	33 426	2 592
With earnings	13 100	3 583	9 517	46 791	29 008	17 783	30 310	2 442
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 424	26 644	38 729	28 541	26 337	32 138	28 257	31 817
With Social Security income	1 331	115	1 216	2 305	891	1 414	2 844	246
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 500	3 848	5 657	4 717	3 949	5 201	5 553	5 453
With public assistance income	1 285	241	1 044	3 999	1 958	2 041	3 794	211
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 671	4 657	4 674	4 550	4 325	4 764	4 471	3 701
With retirement income	841	91	750	1 565	747	818	1 671	198
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 119	3 185	6 476	4 607	3 212	5 880	6 049	5 917
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	11 922	3 209	8 713	43 011	26 045	16 966	27 445	1 733
With related children under 18 years	9 091	2 519	6 572	32 684	19 281	13 403	19 997	1 167
With related children under 5 years	1 689	845	844	8 349	6 515	1 834	5 065	436
Householder worked in 1989	10 679	2 878	7 801	38 388	23 380	15 008	22 715	1 465
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6 598	1 534	5 064	20 896	12 293	8 603	12 872	946
Householder under 65 years with work disability	630	106	524	1 712	801	911	1 417	161
Householder 65 years and over	359	13	346	792	245	547	1 087	43
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 906	1 128	4 778	15 772	9 361	6 411	14 032	1 382
Married-couple families	8 297	2 094	6 203	27 124	16 223	10 901	16 240	1 092
With related children under 18 years	6 596	1 727	4 869	22 109	13 093	9 016	11 950	694
Householder worked in 1989	7 750	1 929	5 821	25 023	14 993	10 030	14 270	944
Female householder, no husband present	2 345	490	1 855	8 266	4 084	4 182	8 080	492
With related children under 18 years	1 642	368	1 274	6 260	3 165	3 095	6 178	385
Householder worked in 1989	1 788	378	1 410	6 244	3 085	3 159	5 752	384
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 995	2 170	2 825	39 936	33 521	6 415	21 121	1 735
Nonfamily householder	2 094	547	1 547	6 456	4 288	2 168	5 981	859
65 years and over	349	8	341	939	231	708	824	41
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	33 762	12 172	21 590	179 672	134 788	44 884	128 322	29 049
Related children under 18 years	2 729	2 197	532	26 837	24 840	1 997	35 376	21 275
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 427	1 895	532	24 221	22 224	1 997	24 779	12 065
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 935	860	1 075	9 796	6 741	3 055	6 986	294
Percent below poverty level	16.2	26.8	12.3	22.8	25.9	18.0	25.5	17.0
With related children under 18 years	1 782	801	981	8 720	5 878	2 842	5 981	250
With related children under 5 years	298	200	98	1 928	1 604	324	1 341	50
Householder worked in 1989	1 257	628	629	7 062	5 047	2 015	4 269	156
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	420	206	214	2 214	1 665	549	1 191	8
Householder under 65 years with work disability	144	20	124	627	328	299	577	36
Householder 65 years and over	54	—	54	108	78	30	161	5
Householder high school graduate or higher	524	193	331	2 472	1 781	691	2 565	191
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 000	6 263	5 790	5 639	5 512	5 917	5 862	6 352
Married-couple families	902	448	454	5 017	3 668	1 349	2 673	89
With related children under 18 years	842	412	430	4 528	3 242	1 286	2 196	45
Householder worked in 1989	679	359	320	4 000	2 996	1 004	1 850	45
Female householder, no husband present	726	231	495	3 315	1 919	1 396	3 483	184
With related children under 18 years	653	213	440	3 053	1 774	1 279	3 149	184
Householder worked in 1989	366	134	232	1 889	1 155	734	1 834	98
Unrelated individuals	1 356	753	603	18 909	16 917	1 992	9 662	494
Percent below poverty level	27.1	34.7	21.3	47.3	50.5	31.1	45.7	28.5
Nonfamily householder	319	91	228	1 840	1 432	408	1 736	157
65 years and over	76	8	68	472	149	323	323	8
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 254	4 231	4 283	4 496	4 515	4 337	4 252	4 324
Persons	5 612	3 220	2 392	49 840	42 085	7 755	34 897	6 750
Percent below poverty level	8.4	26.5	11.1	27.7	31.2	17.3	23.2	23.2
Related children under 18 years	944	816	128	9 279	8 775	504	10 784	5 467
Related children 5 to 17 years	833	705	128	8 305	7 801	504	7 607	2 841
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	7 907	4 308	3 599	67 894	56 729	11 165	45 591	9 007
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	15 071	7 851	7 220	114 197	93 054	21 143	73 618	14 989

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Honduran—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	30 834	15 696	15 138	10 402	2 250	8 152	20 432	13 446	6 986
Less than \$5,000	3 119	1 905	1 214	812	244	568	2 307	1 661	646
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 091	1 714	1 377	815	240	575	2 276	1 474	802
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 757	2 392	1 365	867	293	574	2 890	2 099	791
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 588	4 243	3 345	2 118	512	1 606	5 470	3 731	1 739
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 210	2 461	2 749	1 895	382	1 513	3 315	2 079	1 236
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 202	1 855	2 347	1 690	311	1 379	2 512	1 544	968
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 822	916	1 906	1 575	220	1 355	1 247	696	551
\$75,000 to \$99,999	585	116	469	370	36	334	215	80	135
\$100,000 or more	460	94	366	260	12	248	200	82	118
Median (dollars)	21 812	18 742	25 785	21 878	20 810	26 225	21 867	18 495	24 689
Mean (dollars)	27 255	22 647	32 033	33 737	25 480	36 016	23 955	22 173	27 385
Families	25 712	12 978	12 734	8 674	1 918	6 756	17 038	11 060	5 978
Median income (dollars)	21 451	17 515	21 389	21 878	21 264	26 237	21 462	17 188	25 297
Mean income (dollars)	26 887	21 274	32 608	34 451	24 266	37 342	23 037	20 756	27 258
Per capita income (dollars)	8 759	6 183	14 069	14 042	8 755	16 327	7 099	5 875	11 708
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	30 834	15 696	15 138	10 402	2 250	8 152	20 432	13 446	6 986
With earnings	27 868	14 407	13 461	9 281	2 078	7 203	18 587	12 329	6 258
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 945	23 603	32 591	34 188	26 526	36 399	24 827	23 110	28 209
With Social Security income	2 598	531	2 067	1 431	60	1 371	1 167	471	696
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 563	3 448	6 106	6 318	3 166	6 456	4 637	3 484	5 417
With public assistance income	3 583	1 476	2 107	1 264	218	1 046	2 319	1 258	1 061
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 516	4 126	4 789	4 912	4 406	5 017	4 300	4 078	4 564
With retirement income	1 473	308	1 165	896	17	879	577	291	286
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 067	4 204	6 560	6 988	297	7 117	4 637	4 432	4 846
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	25 712	12 978	12 734	8 674	1 918	6 756	17 038	11 060	5 978
With related children under 18 years	18 830	9 932	8 898	5 853	1 526	4 327	12 977	8 406	4 571
With related children under 5 years	4 629	3 222	1 407	1 148	492	656	3 481	2 730	751
Householder worked in 1989	21 250	10 946	10 304	7 113	1 672	5 441	14 137	9 274	4 863
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	11 926	5 557	6 369	4 401	836	3 565	7 525	4 721	2 804
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 256	508	748	485	75	410	771	433	338
Householder 65 years and over	1 044	113	931	596	13	583	448	100	348
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 650	5 370	7 280	5 542	952	4 590	7 108	4 418	2 690
Married-couple families	15 148	7 668	7 480	5 552	1 210	4 342	9 596	6 458	3 138
With related children under 18 years	11 256	6 023	5 233	3 760	953	2 807	7 496	5 070	2 426
Householder worked in 1989	13 326	6 844	6 482	4 825	1 097	3 728	8 501	5 747	2 754
Female householder, no husband present	7 588	3 297	4 291	2 483	450	2 033	5 105	2 847	2 258
With related children under 18 years	5 793	2 618	3 175	1 768	388	1 380	4 025	2 230	1 795
Householder worked in 1989	5 368	2 344	3 024	1 725	320	1 405	3 643	2 024	1 619
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	19 386	14 693	4 693	3 367	1 091	2 276	16 019	13 602	2 417
Nonfamily householder	5 122	2 718	2 404	1 728	332	1 396	3 394	2 386	1 008
65 years and over	783	87	696	501	9	492	282	78	204
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	99 273	66 628	32 645	23 863	7 124	16 739	75 410	59 504	15 906
Related children under 18 years	14 101	13 328	773	1 538	1 340	198	12 563	11 988	575
Related children 5 to 17 years	12 714	11 941	773	1 394	1 196	198	11 320	10 745	575
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	6 692	4 264	2 428	1 526	589	937	5 166	3 675	1 491
Percent below poverty level	26.0	32.9	19.1	17.6	30.7	13.9	30.3	33.2	24.9
With related children under 18 years	5 731	3 632	2 099	1 290	524	766	4 441	3 108	1 333
With related children under 5 years	1 291	1 081	210	229	162	67	1 062	919	143
Householder worked in 1989	4 113	2 823	1 290	840	406	434	3 273	2 417	856
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 183	876	307	216	106	110	967	770	197
Householder under 65 years with work disability	541	308	233	137	59	78	404	249	155
Householder 65 years and over	156	24	132	68	8	60	88	16	72
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 374	1 370	1 004	765	232	533	1 609	1 138	471
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 840	5 896	5 742	5 817	6 565	5 347	5 847	5 789	5 990
Married-couple families	2 584	1 871	713	543	249	294	2 041	1 622	419
With related children under 18 years	2 151	1 616	535	402	221	181	1 749	1 395	354
Householder worked in 1989	1 805	1 376	429	377	193	184	1 428	1 183	245
Female householder, no husband present	3 299	1 764	1 535	882	282	600	2 417	1 482	935
With related children under 18 years	2 965	1 533	1 432	802	245	557	2 163	1 288	875
Householder worked in 1989	1 736	993	743	372	158	214	1 364	835	529
Unrelated individuals	9 168	7 829	1 339	950	435	515	8 218	7 394	824
Percent below poverty level	47.3	53.3	28.5	28.2	39.9	22.6	51.3	54.4	34.1
Nonfamily householder	1 579	1 017	562	368	80	288	1 211	937	274
65 years and over	315	43	272	193	9	184	122	34	88
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 380	4 522	3 551	3 887	4 315	3 524	4 437	4 534	3 567
Persons	28 147	22 930	5 217	4 088	2 061	2 027	24 059	20 869	3 190
Percent below poverty level	28.4	34.4	16.0	12.5	28.9	12.1	31.9	35.1	20.1
Related children under 18 years	5 317	5 098	219	514	482	32	4 803	4 616	187
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 766	4 547	219	443	411	32	4 323	4 136	187
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	36 584	29 498	7 086	5 181	2 492	2 689	31 403	27 006	4 397
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	58 629	45 158	13 471	9 541	4 057	5 484	49 088	41 101	7 987

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaraguan							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	49 197	4 466	44 731	27 384	17 347	10 089	1 479	8 610
Less than \$5,000	2 810	231	2 579	1 848	731	428	112	316
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 148	301	3 847	2 480	1 367	675	63	612
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 653	314	5 339	3 649	1 690	807	141	666
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 214	564	10 650	7 648	3 002	1 638	307	1 331
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8 882	928	7 954	5 072	2 882	1 661	268	1 393
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 748	938	6 810	3 794	3 016	1 675	232	1 443
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6 000	778	5 222	2 142	3 080	2 046	212	1 834
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 746	241	1 505	517	988	702	99	603
\$100,000 or more	996	171	825	234	591	457	45	412
Median (dollars)	25 717	33 596	24 948	22 188	31 244	24 876	29 591	31 262
Mean (dollars)	31 758	39 578	30 978	26 682	37 759	41 187	38 086	41 720
Families	42 608	3 027	39 581	25 056	14 525	8 321	1 257	7 064
Median income (dollars)	25 136	34 487	24 475	21 027	24 251	24 876	29 705	32 686
Mean income (dollars)	31 277	40 939	30 538	25 329	39 525	43 611	39 533	44 336
Per capita income (dollars)	7 995	5 758	8 517	6 318	14 870	16 258	10 607	18 027
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	49 197	4 466	44 731	27 384	17 347	10 089	1 479	8 610
With earnings	46 304	4 198	42 106	26 422	15 684	9 068	1 406	7 662
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 680	39 951	30 855	26 646	37 947	40 926	35 356	41 947
With Social Security income	3 976	256	3 720	1 033	2 687	1 697	70	1 627
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 734	6 305	5 695	3 683	6 468	6 727	3 969	6 846
With public assistance income	4 031	280	3 751	1 446	2 305	1 191	89	1 102
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 476	4 202	4 497	3 797	4 935	4 954	4 429	4 996
With retirement income	2 291	259	2 032	581	1 451	1 025	39	986
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 554	5 150	5 605	3 584	6 415	6 545	6 735	6 538
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	42 608	3 027	39 581	25 056	14 525	8 321	1 257	7 064
With related children under 18 years	32 073	2 053	30 020	20 275	9 745	5 186	949	4 237
With related children under 5 years	5 981	686	5 295	3 713	1 582	781	157	624
Householder worked in 1989	37 859	2 669	35 190	22 853	12 337	7 051	1 161	5 890
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	22 813	1 814	20 999	12 784	8 215	4 820	720	4 100
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 730	151	1 579	723	856	433	23	410
Householder 65 years and over	1 843	64	1 779	603	1 176	790	42	748
Householder high school graduate or higher	27 164	2 575	24 589	14 996	9 593	5 971	813	5 158
Married-couple families	28 534	2 114	26 420	16 563	9 857	5 983	928	5 055
With related children under 18 years	22 193	1 411	20 782	13 875	6 907	3 958	707	3 251
Householder worked in 1989	26 235	1 943	24 292	15 543	8 749	5 246	877	4 369
Female householder, no husband present	8 851	640	8 211	4 576	3 635	1 822	143	1 630
With related children under 18 years	6 529	490	6 039	3 801	2 238	987	193	844
Householder worked in 1989	6 794	486	6 308	3 643	2 665	1 375	154	1 221
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	22 157	2 730	19 427	13 938	5 489	3 011	620	2 391
Nonfamily householder	6 589	1 439	5 150	2 328	2 822	1 768	222	1 546
65 years and over	1 376	67	1 309	286	1 023	624	37	587
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	199 169	37 096	162 073	120 420	41 653	24 288	5 712	18 576
Related children under 18 years	59 823	24 451	35 372	33 405	1 967	1 721	1 240	481
Related children 5 to 17 years	45 304	13 045	32 259	30 292	1 967	1 557	1 076	481
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	8 551	369	8 182	6 456	1 726	765	160	605
Percent below poverty level	20.1	12.2	20.7	25.8	11.9	9.2	12.7	8.6
With related children under 18 years	7 692	328	7 364	5 897	1 467	617	150	467
With related children under 5 years	1 201	103	1 098	4 929	169	48	9	39
Householder worked in 1989	6 311	199	6 112	5 115	997	425	116	309
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 076	37	2 039	1 710	329	128	36	92
Householder under 65 years with work disability	548	24	524	239	285	120	14	106
Householder 65 years and over	307	21	286	182	104	53	5	48
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 945	230	3 715	2 975	740	373	75	298
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 978	5 515	5 999	6 035	5 864	6 031	7 155	5 734
Married-couple families	4 265	102	4 163	3 484	679	359	73	286
With related children under 18 years	3 890	91	3 799	3 212	587	286	67	219
Householder worked in 1989	3 398	83	3 315	2 903	412	226	61	165
Female householder, no husband present	2 928	207	2 721	1 896	825	317	75	242
With related children under 18 years	2 625	200	2 425	1 729	696	268	71	197
Householder worked in 1989	1 815	82	1 733	1 320	413	161	50	111
Unrelated individuals	9 740	583	9 157	7 520	1 637	849	271	578
Percent below poverty level	44.0	21.4	47.1	54.0	29.8	28.2	43.7	24.2
Nonfamily householder	1 544	168	1 376	791	585	357	87	270
65 years and over	606	28	578	233	345	221	22	199
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 507	4 041	4 536	4 692	3 819	4 087	4 637	3 829
Persons	45 654	6 189	39 465	34 634	4 831	2 491	927	1 564
Percent below poverty level	22.9	16.7	24.4	28.8	11.6	6.0	16.2	8.4
Related children under 18 years	16 248	4 751	11 497	11 256	241	274	257	17
Related children 5 to 17 years	12 198	2 094	10 104	9 863	241	274	257	17
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	63 793	8 619	55 174	48 064	7 110	3 878	1 502	2 376
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	108 468	15 171	93 297	79 260	14 037	7 480	2 600	4 880

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaraguan—Con.			Panamanian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons		Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		Native		Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	34 642	25 905	8 737	30 288	5 412	24 876	6 788	18 088
Less than \$5,000	2 151	1 736	415	2 243	244	1 999	892	1 107
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 172	2 417	755	2 682	306	2 376	708	1 668
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 532	3 508	1 024	2 671	396	2 275	879	1 396
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9 012	7 341	1 671	5 703	1 117	4 586	1 493	3 093
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6 293	4 804	1 489	4 985	1 031	3 954	981	2 973
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 135	3 562	1 573	5 051	990	4 061	961	3 100
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 176	1 930	1 246	4 544	836	3 708	633	3 075
\$75,000 to \$99,999	803	418	385	1 398	263	1 135	163	972
\$100,000 or more	368	189	179	1 011	229	782	78	704
Median (dollars)	24 816	21 881	30 510	27 872	30 534	27 248	20 766	30 527
Mean (dollars)	28 004	26 031	33 856	35 206	38 076	34 582	25 993	37 805
Families	31 260	23 799	7 461	21 622	3 436	18 186	5 196	12 990
Median income (dollars)	24 292	20 664	32 139	32 185	36 307	31 648	21 610	31 350
Mean income (dollars)	27 059	24 579	34 969	38 934	42 248	38 308	27 433	42 658
Per capita income (dollars)	7 150	6 101	12 344	12 223	7 884	14 356	8 450	18 559
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	34 642	25 905	8 737	30 288	5 412	24 876	6 788	18 088
With earnings	33 038	25 016	8 022	26 759	5 157	21 602	6 044	15 558
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 091	26 156	34 127	36 026	36 729	35 858	27 178	39 231
With Social Security income	2 023	963	1 060	3 483	327	3 156	267	2 889
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 829	3 662	5 888	6 667	8 229	6 505	4 760	6 666
With public assistance income	2 560	1 357	1 203	2 600	318	2 282	649	1 633
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 284	3 756	4 880	4 301	4 905	4 216	4 297	4 184
With retirement income	1 007	542	465	3 068	417	2 651	431	2 220
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 649	3 358	6 155	8 293	9 792	8 057	8 984	7 878
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	31 260	23 799	7 461	21 622	3 436	18 186	5 196	12 990
With related children under 18 years	24 834	19 326	5 508	14 482	2 426	12 056	3 759	8 297
With related children under 5 years	4 514	3 556	958	2 822	613	2 209	1 110	1 099
Householder worked in 1989	28 139	21 692	6 447	18 566	3 122	15 444	4 489	10 955
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	16 179	12 064	4 115	12 041	2 186	9 855	2 462	7 393
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 146	700	446	1 179	271	908	189	719
Householder 65 years and over	989	561	428	1 503	70	1 433	188	1 245
Householder high school graduate or higher	18 618	14 183	4 435	17 860	3 136	14 724	4 177	10 547
Married-couple families	20 437	15 635	4 802	13 027	2 426	10 601	3 024	7 577
With related children under 18 years	16 824	13 168	3 656	8 814	1 642	7 172	2 242	4 930
Householder worked in 1989	19 046	14 666	4 380	11 684	2 286	9 398	2 751	6 647
Female householder, no husband present	6 389	4 384	2 005	7 270	803	6 467	1 810	4 657
With related children under 18 years	5 052	3 658	1 394	4 938	671	4 267	1 350	2 917
Householder worked in 1989	4 933	3 489	1 444	5 682	638	5 044	1 428	3 616
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	16 416	13 318	3 098	13 546	3 201	10 345	3 518	6 827
Nonfamily householder	3 382	2 106	1 276	8 666	1 976	6 690	1 592	5 098
65 years and over	685	249	436	1 832	56	1 776	127	1 649
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	137 785	114 708	23 077	88 580	28 907	59 673	24 451	35 222
Related children under 18 years	33 651	32 165	1 486	21 532	16 137	5 395	4 750	645
Related children 5 to 17 years	30 702	29 216	1 486	15 389	10 622	4 767	4 122	645
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	7 417	6 296	1 121	2 837	307	2 530	1 215	1 315
Percent below poverty level	23.7	26.5	15.0	13.1	8.9	13.9	23.4	10.1
With related children under 18 years	6 747	5 747	1 000	2 353	272	2 081	977	1 104
With related children under 5 years	1 050	920	130	482	68	414	285	129
Householder worked in 1989	5 687	4 999	688	1 591	150	1 441	685	756
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 911	1 674	237	285	34	251	86	165
Householder under 65 years with work disability	404	225	179	232	65	167	83	84
Householder 65 years and over	233	177	56	137	—	137	64	73
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 342	2 900	442	2 019	213	1 806	874	932
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 996	6 007	5 933	5 668	5 210	5 723	6 291	5 198
Married-couple families	3 804	3 411	393	699	54	645	408	237
With related children under 18 years	3 513	3 145	368	574	42	532	329	203
Householder worked in 1989	3 089	2 842	247	451	20	431	251	180
Female householder, no husband present	2 404	1 821	583	1 961	229	1 732	722	1 010
With related children under 18 years	2 157	1 658	499	1 705	221	1 484	611	873
Householder worked in 1989	1 572	1 270	302	1 051	115	936	395	541
Unrelated individuals	8 308	7 249	1 059	3 771	742	3 029	1 505	1 524
Percent below poverty level	50.6	54.4	34.2	27.8	23.2	29.3	42.8	22.3
Nonfamily householder	1 019	704	315	1 742	283	1 459	459	1 000
65 years and over	357	211	146	721	—	721	61	660
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 582	4 695	3 813	4 061	3 630	4 167	5 164	3 181
Persons	36 974	33 707	3 267	13 248	3 869	9 379	5 615	3 764
Percent below poverty level	26.8	29.4	14.2	15.0	13.4	15.7	23.0	10.7
Related children under 18 years	11 223	10 999	224	3 994	2 531	1 463	1 362	101
Related children 5 to 17 years	9 830	9 606	224	2 697	1 479	1 218	1 117	101
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	51 296	46 562	4 734	17 546	5 478	12 068	7 241	4 827
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	85 817	76 660	9 157	31 765	10 272	21 493	12 209	9 284

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Panamanian—Con.						Salvadoran	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	14 421	1 587	12 834	10 455	5 201	5 254	137 946	4 305
Less than \$5,000	816	105	711	1 183	787	396	8 002	285
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 262	204	1 058	1 114	504	610	12 607	398
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 057	184	873	1 218	695	523	17 196	381
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 380	423	1 957	2 206	1 070	1 366	34 754	667
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 465	262	2 203	1 489	719	770	25 198	535
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 630	243	2 387	1 431	718	713	22 315	801
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 503	99	2 404	1 205	534	671	12 835	758
\$75,000 to \$99,999	811	41	770	324	122	202	3 305	307
\$100,000 or more	497	26	471	285	52	233	1 734	173
Median (dollars)	27 323	21 807	30 756	27 834	20 328	29 312	23 729	31 998
Mean (dollars)	37 876	26 235	39 315	30 038	25 919	34 115	28 832	39 782
Families	10 504	1 243	9 261	7 682	3 953	3 729	121 115	3 138
Median income (dollars)	27 323	23 516	36 277	32 300	21 169	36 327	22 006	35 842
Mean income (dollars)	42 545	28 367	44 448	32 515	27 139	38 213	27 014	42 231
Per capita income (dollars)	18 710	11 078	20 234	10 514	7 843	15 178	7 201	2 089
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	14 421	1 587	12 834	10 455	5 201	5 254	137 946	4 305
With earnings	12 564	1 472	11 092	9 038	4 572	4 466	131 009	3 930
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 180	26 892	40 810	31 241	27 270	35 307	29 035	41 097
With Social Security income	2 255	59	2 196	901	208	693	7 705	436
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 875	7 968	6 845	5 580	3 850	6 100	4 708	5 229
With public assistance income	1 281	198	1 083	1 001	451	550	9 804	352
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 912	4 472	3 810	4 606	4 220	4 924	4 554	5 054
With retirement income	1 813	65	1 748	838	366	472	4 642	225
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 978	4 596	8 104	8 230	9 763	7 040	4 307	6 905
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	10 504	1 243	9 261	7 682	3 953	3 729	121 115	3 138
With related children under 18 years	6 781	918	5 863	5 275	2 841	2 434	93 392	2 146
With related children under 5 years	967	189	778	1 242	921	321	24 450	692
Householder worked in 1989	9 039	1 186	7 853	6 405	3 303	3 102	108 097	2 760
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6 021	659	5 362	3 834	1 803	2 031	59 650	1 776
Householder under 65 years with work disability	603	48	555	305	141	164	4 742	234
Householder 65 years and over	969	17	952	464	171	293	2 219	37
Householder high school graduate or higher	8 729	1 016	7 713	5 995	3 161	2 834	43 115	2 234
Married-couple families	6 250	638	5 612	4 351	2 386	1 965	75 170	2 188
With related children under 18 years	4 134	487	3 647	3 038	1 755	1 283	61 073	1 513
Householder worked in 1989	5 489	620	4 869	3 909	2 131	1 778	69 333	2 026
Female householder, no husband present	3 640	512	3 128	2 827	1 298	1 529	25 684	612
With related children under 18 years	2 313	405	1 908	1 954	945	1 009	19 674	464
Householder worked in 1989	2 967	473	2 494	2 077	955	1 122	19 889	471
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 971	534	4 437	5 374	2 984	2 390	85 549	3 661
Nonfamily householder	3 917	344	3 573	2 773	1 248	1 525	16 831	1 167
65 years and over	1 173	22	1 151	603	105	498	2 236	151
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	28 217	4 632	23 585	31 456	19 819	11 637	555 293	102 517
Related children under 18 years	1 039	759	280	4 356	3 991	365	155 518	86 894
Related children 5 to 17 years	919	639	280	3 848	3 483	365	106 693	43 294
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	925	201	724	1 605	1 014	591	26 969	510
Percent below poverty level	8.8	16.2	7.8	20.9	25.7	15.8	22.3	16.3
With related children under 18 years	795	168	627	1 286	809	477	23 654	447
With related children under 5 years	106	16	90	308	269	39	5 485	161
Householder worked in 1989	625	152	473	816	533	283	19 170	318
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	173	46	127	78	40	38	6 436	64
Householder under 65 years with work disability	63	26	37	104	57	47	1 512	58
Householder 65 years and over	53	—	53	84	64	20	358	3
Householder high school graduate or higher	673	146	527	1 133	728	405	6 145	203
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 842	5 842	5 176	5 955	6 380	5 226	5 475	5 210
Married-couple families	191	40	151	454	368	86	12 496	199
With related children under 18 years	162	40	122	370	289	81	11 188	164
Householder worked in 1989	140	30	110	291	221	70	9 510	133
Female householder, no husband present	679	141	538	1 053	581	472	10 214	218
With related children under 18 years	610	128	482	874	483	391	9 171	218
Householder worked in 1989	430	102	328	506	293	213	6 292	131
Unrelated individuals	942	113	829	2 087	1 392	695	37 161	1 514
Percent below poverty level	18.9	21.2	18.7	38.8	46.6	29.1	43.4	41.4
Nonfamily householder	712	51	661	747	408	339	4 165	232
65 years and over	425	—	425	296	61	235	933	81
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 244	4 669	3 049	4 583	5 205	3 339	4 539	4 482
Persons	2 761	697	2 064	6 618	4 918	1 700	137 813	24 148
Percent below poverty level	7.8	15.0	8.8	21.0	24.8	14.6	24.8	23.6
Related children under 18 years	202	171	31	1 261	1 191	70	42 703	21 350
Related children 5 to 17 years	172	141	31	1 046	976	70	29 304	9 866
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 732	1 018	2 714	8 336	6 223	2 113	190 550	33 579
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	7 290	1 844	5 446	14 203	10 365	3 838	335 741	58 201

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Salvadoran—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	133 641	82 565	51 076	26 659	10 211	16 448	106 982	72 354	34 628
Less than \$5,000	7 717	5 155	2 562	1 347	585	762	6 370	4 570	1 800
\$5,000 to \$9,999	12 209	7 530	4 679	2 196	936	1 260	10 013	6 594	3 419
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16 815	11 252	5 563	2 907	1 473	1 434	13 908	9 779	4 129
\$15,000 to \$24,999	34 087	22 490	11 597	5 734	2 627	3 107	28 353	19 863	8 490
\$25,000 to \$34,999	24 663	15 251	9 412	4 578	1 861	2 717	20 085	13 390	6 695
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21 514	12 473	9 041	4 968	1 569	3 399	16 546	10 904	5 642
\$50,000 to \$74,999	12 077	6 406	5 671	3 488	921	2 567	8 589	5 485	3 104
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 998	1 295	1 703	916	178	738	2 082	1 117	965
\$100,000 or more	1 561	713	848	525	61	464	1 036	652	384
Median (dollars)	23 546	22 188	26 028	23 524	22 483	26 058	23 631	22 154	25 005
Mean (dollars)	28 479	26 686	31 377	32 926	26 813	36 720	27 371	26 668	28 839
Families	117 977	72 736	45 241	23 414	9 111	14 303	94 563	63 625	30 938
Median income (dollars)	21 834	20 288	21 771	23 524	20 772	25 169	21 911	20 230	24 107
Mean income (dollars)	26 609	24 161	30 545	32 290	24 855	37 026	25 203	24 061	27 549
Per capita income (dollars)	8 387	6 949	12 801	12 134	8 167	15 954	7 735	6 819	11 401
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	133 641	82 565	51 076	26 659	10 211	16 448	106 982	72 354	34 628
With earnings	127 079	79 295	47 784	25 001	9 744	15 257	102 078	69 551	32 527
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 662	26 967	31 474	32 985	27 312	36 608	27 603	26 918	29 066
With Social Security income	7 269	2 675	4 594	2 520	419	2 101	4 749	2 256	2 493
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 677	3 754	5 214	5 364	2 742	5 887	4 312	3 942	4 647
With public assistance income	9 452	4 294	5 158	2 353	606	1 747	7 099	3 688	3 411
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 535	4 185	4 826	4 560	3 546	4 912	4 527	4 290	4 783
With retirement income	4 417	1 796	2 621	1 345	264	1 081	3 072	1 532	1 540
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 174	3 955	4 325	4 564	4 457	4 590	4 004	3 868	4 138
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	117 977	72 736	45 241	23 414	9 111	14 303	94 563	63 625	30 938
With related children under 18 years	91 246	56 039	35 207	17 748	7 322	10 426	73 498	48 717	24 781
With related children under 5 years	23 758	18 621	5 137	3 888	2 418	1 470	19 870	16 203	3 667
Householder worked in 1989	105 337	65 402	39 935	20 784	8 267	12 517	84 553	57 135	27 418
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	57 874	35 305	22 569	12 332	4 536	7 796	45 542	30 769	14 773
Householder under 65 years with work disability	4 508	2 219	2 289	1 200	409	791	3 308	1 810	1 498
Householder 65 years and over	2 182	758	1 424	682	69	613	1 500	689	811
Householder high school graduate or higher	40 881	22 758	18 123	10 595	2 930	7 665	30 286	19 828	10 458
Married-couple families	72 982	44 729	28 253	15 277	5 732	9 545	57 705	38 997	18 708
With related children under 18 years	59 560	36 455	23 105	12 114	4 815	7 299	47 446	31 640	15 806
Householder worked in 1989	67 307	41 449	25 858	13 947	5 320	8 627	53 360	36 129	17 231
Female householder, no husband present	25 072	12 827	12 245	5 217	1 570	3 647	19 855	11 257	8 598
With related children under 18 years	19 210	10 391	8 819	3 754	1 306	2 448	15 456	9 085	6 371
Householder worked in 1989	19 418	9 772	9 646	4 107	1 232	2 875	15 311	8 540	6 771
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	81 888	66 607	15 281	9 234	4 949	4 285	72 654	61 658	10 996
Nonfamily householder	15 664	9 829	5 835	3 245	1 100	2 145	12 419	8 729	3 690
65 years and over	2 085	472	1 613	660	59	601	1 425	413	1 012
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	452 776	341 292	111 484	67 272	32 957	34 315	385 504	308 335	77 169
Related children under 18 years	68 624	64 937	3 687	6 826	6 074	752	61 798	58 863	2 935
Related children 5 to 17 years	63 399	59 712	3 687	6 298	5 546	752	57 101	54 166	2 935
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	26 459	17 792	8 667	4 476	2 398	2 078	21 983	15 394	6 589
Percent below poverty level	22.4	24.5	19.2	19.1	26.3	14.5	23.2	24.2	21.3
With related children under 18 years	23 207	15 541	7 666	3 915	2 152	1 763	19 292	13 389	5 903
With related children under 5 years	5 324	4 491	833	855	653	202	4 469	3 838	631
Householder worked in 1989	18 852	12 949	5 903	3 122	1 836	1 286	15 730	11 113	4 617
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6 372	4 285	2 087	6 116	616	495	5 261	3 669	1 592
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 454	677	777	376	135	241	1 078	542	536
Householder 65 years and over	355	212	143	72	27	45	283	185	98
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 942	3 723	2 219	1 121	469	652	4 821	3 254	1 567
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 481	5 508	5 424	5 483	5 290	5 705	5 480	5 542	5 336
Married-couple families	12 297	8 517	3 780	2 139	1 194	945	10 158	7 323	2 835
With related children under 18 years	11 024	7 545	3 479	1 926	1 086	840	9 098	6 459	2 639
Householder worked in 1989	9 377	6 574	2 803	1 632	952	680	7 745	5 622	2 123
Female householder, no husband present	9 996	6 044	3 952	1 796	777	1 019	8 200	5 267	2 933
With related children under 18 years	8 953	5 535	3 418	1 573	714	859	7 380	4 821	2 559
Householder worked in 1989	6 161	3 813	2 348	1 060	520	540	5 101	3 293	1 808
Unrelated individuals	35 647	30 700	4 947	2 972	1 819	1 153	32 675	28 881	3 794
Percent below poverty level	43.5	46.1	32.4	32.2	36.8	26.9	45.0	46.8	34.5
Nonfamily householder	3 933	2 667	1 266	638	234	404	3 295	2 433	862
65 years and over	852	324	528	169	36	133	683	288	395
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 542	4 588	4 257	4 342	4 367	4 302	4 560	4 602	4 243
Persons	113 665	93 525	20 140	13 168	8 397	4 771	100 497	85 128	15 369
Percent below poverty level	25.1	27.4	18.1	11.8	25.5	13.9	26.1	27.6	19.9
Related children under 18 years	21 353	20 345	1 008	2 100	1 901	199	19 253	18 444	809
Related children 5 to 17 years	19 438	18 430	1 008	1 937	1 738	199	17 501	16 692	809
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	156 971	127 532	29 439	18 981	11 953	7 028	137 990	115 579	22 411
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	277 540	223 032	54 508	33 668	20 483	13 185	243 872	202 549	41 323

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South American							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	320 450	25 730	294 720	111 061	183 659	107 615	13 332	94 283
Less than \$5,000	19 405	1 524	17 881	9 187	8 694	4 683	944	3 739
\$5,000 to \$9,999	22 444	1 680	20 764	8 815	11 949	5 753	826	4 927
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26 521	2 028	24 493	11 878	12 615	6 725	1 288	5 437
\$15,000 to \$24,999	58 617	4 673	53 944	23 865	30 079	16 520	2 785	13 735
\$25,000 to \$34,999	56 217	4 051	52 166	21 256	30 910	17 285	2 436	14 849
\$35,000 to \$49,999	60 918	5 228	55 690	18 958	36 732	21 671	2 646	19 025
\$50,000 to \$74,999	47 735	4 014	43 721	11 630	32 091	20 348	1 467	18 881
\$75,000 to \$99,999	15 732	1 481	14 251	3 578	10 673	7 563	562	7 001
\$100,000 or more	12 861	1 051	11 810	1 894	9 916	7 067	378	6 689
Median (dollars)	30 716	31 718	30 632	25 685	34 077	30 517	27 343	34 206
Mean (dollars)	38 254	39 044	38 185	30 554	42 800	46 295	33 505	48 104
Families	251 987	16 102	235 885	88 734	147 151	86 262	10 846	75 416
Median income (dollars)	32 087	36 389	31 890	25 701	31 691	30 517	27 349	36 622
Mean income (dollars)	40 251	43 519	40 028	30 619	45 702	49 457	33 480	51 754
Per capita income (dollars)	12 119	4 894	14 536	9 404	19 906	21 816	12 235	23 897
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	320 450	25 730	294 720	111 061	183 659	107 615	13 332	94 283
With earnings	296 261	24 229	272 032	103 534	168 498	99 318	12 495	86 823
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 615	38 500	38 625	31 283	43 137	46 206	33 780	47 994
With Social Security income	29 420	2 077	27 343	4 546	22 797	14 228	775	13 453
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 673	5 969	5 650	3 859	6 008	6 224	4 141	6 344
With public assistance income	22 761	1 448	21 313	5 499	15 814	7 401	760	6 641
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 286	3 847	4 316	4 155	4 372	4 270	3 946	4 307
With retirement income	13 631	1 366	12 265	2 099	10 166	6 581	340	6 241
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 840	9 913	6 498	4 717	6 866	7 011	5 807	7 077
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	251 987	16 102	235 885	88 734	147 151	86 262	10 846	75 416
With related children under 18 years	163 316	9 428	153 888	60 086	93 802	53 171	7 462	45 709
With related children under 5 years	38 395	3 545	34 850	19 977	14 873	9 808	2 443	7 365
Householder worked in 1989	222 716	14 494	208 222	78 731	129 491	76 971	9 594	67 377
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	142 651	9 464	133 187	44 978	88 209	53 794	5 821	47 973
Householder under 65 years with work disability	10 771	825	9 946	2 492	7 454	4 055	391	3 664
Householder 65 years and over	11 149	484	10 665	1 485	9 180	5 183	245	4 938
Householder high school graduate or higher	182 957	13 811	169 146	64 608	104 538	66 780	8 124	58 656
Married-couple families	183 855	11 678	172 177	62 525	109 652	65 392	7 525	57 867
With related children under 18 years	123 085	6 862	116 223	44 555	71 668	41 397	5 425	35 972
Householder worked in 1989	167 928	10 852	157 076	57 019	100 057	59 841	6 849	52 992
Female householder, no husband present	45 334	2 695	42 639	14 397	28 242	15 276	2 008	13 268
With related children under 18 years	29 241	1 876	27 365	10 014	17 351	9 151	1 448	7 703
Householder worked in 1989	34 039	2 100	31 939	10 860	21 079	12 091	1 542	10 549
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	142 233	18 308	123 925	67 635	56 290	31 979	5 762	26 217
Nonfamily householder	66 463	9 628	58 835	22 327	36 508	21 353	2 486	18 867
65 years and over	10 076	571	9 505	1 338	8 167	4 615	189	4 426
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 013 910	251 197	762 713	388 423	374 290	217 269	38 674	178 595
Related children under 18 years	247 432	170 558	76 874	68 102	8 772	8 414	6 318	2 096
Related children 5 to 17 years	175 258	106 683	68 575	59 803	8 772	7 466	5 370	2 096
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	30 353	1 641	28 712	15 173	13 539	6 583	1 493	5 090
Percent below poverty level	12.0	10.2	12.2	17.1	9.2	7.6	13.8	6.7
With related children under 18 years	24 705	1 344	23 361	12 208	11 153	5 377	1 260	4 117
With related children under 5 years	5 316	475	4 841	3 491	1 350	895	362	533
Householder worked in 1989	17 147	945	16 202	9 260	6 942	3 569	846	2 723
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 329	159	4 170	2 458	1 712	893	172	721
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 595	137	2 458	732	1 726	748	105	643
Householder 65 years and over	1 305	50	1 255	379	876	432	27	405
Householder high school graduate or higher	18 010	1 104	16 906	9 744	7 162	3 981	944	3 037
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 740	5 476	5 755	5 996	5 485	5 745	6 539	5 512
Married-couple families	14 810	597	14 213	8 394	5 819	2 965	684	2 281
With related children under 18 years	11 869	495	11 374	6 725	4 649	2 321	561	1 760
Householder worked in 1989	9 556	389	9 167	5 705	3 462	1 830	411	1 419
Female householder, no husband present	12 601	764	11 837	5 071	6 766	3 088	649	2 439
With related children under 18 years	10 846	712	10 134	4 344	5 790	2 700	606	2 094
Householder worked in 1989	5 765	376	5 389	2 479	2 910	1 437	340	1 097
Unrelated individuals	43 837	5 644	38 193	24 840	13 353	6 657	1 623	5 034
Percent below poverty level	30.8	30.8	30.8	36.7	23.7	20.8	28.2	19.2
Nonfamily householder	14 887	1 944	12 943	5 684	7 259	3 649	485	3 164
65 years and over	4 644	158	4 486	851	3 635	1 566	55	1 511
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 131	4 018	4 148	4 505	3 483	3 655	4 363	3 427
Persons	145 867	34 331	111 536	75 356	36 180	19 193	5 988	13 205
Percent below poverty level	14.4	13.7	14.6	19.4	9.7	5.1	15.5	7.4
Related children under 18 years	41 283	24 433	16 850	15 809	1 041	1 557	1 313	244
Related children 5 to 17 years	28 885	14 221	14 664	13 623	1 041	1 371	1 127	244
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	197 333	46 357	150 976	100 930	50 046	26 296	7 899	18 397
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	361 749	84 196	277 553	179 815	97 738	51 844	15 122	36 722

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South American—Con.			Argentinean				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	187 105	97 729	89 376	38 717	3 421	35 296	10 759	24 537
Less than \$5,000	13 198	8 243	4 955	2 004	229	1 775	945	830
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15 011	7 989	7 022	2 206	249	1 957	1 247	1 247
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17 768	10 590	7 178	2 865	334	2 531	1 069	1 462
\$15,000 to \$24,999	37 424	21 080	16 344	6 121	604	5 517	2 051	3 466
\$25,000 to \$34,999	34 881	18 820	16 061	6 039	452	5 587	1 700	3 887
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34 019	16 312	17 707	7 596	665	6 931	2 014	4 917
\$50,000 to \$74,999	23 373	10 163	13 210	6 606	558	6 048	1 454	4 594
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6 688	3 016	3 672	2 373	222	2 151	410	1 741
\$100,000 or more	4 743	1 516	3 227	2 907	108	2 799	406	2 393
Median (dollars)	30 760	25 427	32 702	35 202	30 565	35 490	28 485	39 165
Mean (dollars)	33 521	30 152	37 206	45 881	37 172	46 725	35 981	51 436
Families	149 623	77 888	71 735	28 463	1 804	26 659	8 007	18 652
Median income (dollars)	32 079	25 424	35 630	39 044	37 124	39 255	30 794	38 933
Mean income (dollars)	34 592	30 220	39 339	50 690	42 695	51 231	39 578	56 234
Per capita income (dollars)	11 655	9 093	16 272	17 447	6 668	20 617	12 729	25 791
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	187 105	97 729	89 376	38 717	3 421	35 296	10 759	24 537
With earnings	172 714	91 039	81 675	35 822	3 185	32 637	9 984	22 653
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 267	30 940	37 975	45 583	36 968	46 423	36 656	50 728
With Social Security income	13 115	3 771	9 344	4 291	262	4 029	448	3 581
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 028	3 801	5 524	6 416	5 364	6 484	3 745	6 827
With public assistance income	13 912	4 739	9 173	1 777	192	1 585	293	1 292
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 340	4 188	4 418	4 712	3 747	4 829	4 595	4 882
With retirement income	5 684	1 759	3 925	1 894	214	1 680	189	1 491
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 904	4 506	6 531	7 219	9 008	6 991	3 870	7 387
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	149 623	77 888	71 735	28 463	1 804	26 659	8 007	18 652
With related children under 18 years	100 717	52 624	48 093	16 103	901	15 202	5 165	10 037
With related children under 5 years	25 042	17 534	7 508	3 541	381	3 160	1 532	1 628
Householder worked in 1989	131 251	69 137	62 114	25 622	1 608	24 014	7 310	16 704
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	79 393	39 157	40 236	17 412	953	16 459	4 479	11 980
Householder under 65 years with work disability	5 891	2 101	3 790	1 063	105	958	82	876
Householder 65 years and over	5 482	1 240	4 242	1 662	52	1 610	161	1 449
Householder high school graduate or higher	102 366	56 484	45 882	21 576	1 522	20 054	6 239	13 815
Married-couple families	106 785	55 000	51 785	23 810	1 352	22 458	6 822	15 636
With related children under 18 years	74 826	39 130	35 696	13 691	665	13 026	4 536	8 490
Householder worked in 1989	97 235	50 170	47 065	21 851	1 248	20 603	6 391	14 212
Female householder, no husband present	27 363	12 389	14 974	3 084	266	2 818	607	2 211
With related children under 18 years	18 214	8 566	9 648	1 739	155	1 584	431	1 153
Householder worked in 1989	19 848	9 318	10 530	2 375	202	2 173	406	1 767
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	91 946	61 873	30 073	15 630	2 654	12 976	5 193	7 783
Nonfamily householder	37 482	19 841	17 641	10 254	1 617	8 637	2 752	5 885
65 years and over	4 890	1 149	3 741	1 595	118	1 477	201	1 276
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	545 444	349 749	195 695	98 844	21 864	76 980	30 401	46 579
Related children under 18 years	68 460	61 784	6 676	19 561	12 255	7 306	6 243	1 063
Related children 5 to 17 years	61 109	54 433	6 676	14 790	8 405	6 385	5 322	1 063
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	22 129	13 680	8 449	2 206	159	2 047	1 070	977
Percent below poverty level	14.8	17.6	11.8	7.8	8.8	7.7	13.4	5.2
With related children under 18 years	17 984	10 948	7 036	1 502	110	1 392	665	727
With related children under 5 years	3 946	3 129	817	307	37	270	186	84
Householder worked in 1989	12 633	8 414	4 219	1 278	66	1 212	671	541
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 277	2 286	991	195	11	184	82	102
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 710	627	1 083	178	7	171	44	127
Householder 65 years and over	823	352	471	178	10	168	41	127
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 925	8 800	4 125	1 350	67	1 283	737	546
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 758	5 937	5 468	5 922	5 392	5 963	6 095	5 820
Married-couple families	11 248	7 710	3 538	1 352	59	1 293	767	526
With related children under 18 years	9 053	6 164	2 889	873	32	841	484	357
Householder worked in 1989	7 337	5 294	2 043	913	17	896	571	325
Female householder, no husband present	8 749	4 422	4 327	653	61	592	187	405
With related children under 18 years	7 434	3 738	3 696	540	61	479	146	333
Householder worked in 1989	3 952	2 139	1 813	279	28	251	49	202
Unrelated individuals	31 536	23 217	8 319	3 987	819	3 168	1 758	1 410
Percent below poverty level	34.3	37.5	27.7	25.5	30.9	24.4	33.9	18.1
Nonfamily householder	9 294	5 199	4 095	1 824	367	1 457	648	809
65 years and over	2 920	796	2 124	545	30	515	131	384
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 252	4 515	3 517	4 088	3 687	4 191	4 926	3 275
Persons	92 343	69 368	22 975	10 838	2 385	8 453	5 406	3 047
Percent below poverty level	16.9	19.8	11.7	11.0	10.9	11.0	17.8	6.5
Related children under 18 years	15 293	14 496	797	2 407	1 179	1 228	1 178	50
Related children 5 to 17 years	13 293	12 496	797	1 644	685	959	909	50
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	124 680	93 031	31 649	14 628	3 185	11 443	7 216	4 227
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	225 709	164 693	61 016	26 841	5 794	21 047	12 060	8 987

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Argentinean—Con.						Bolivian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	16 739	1 287	15 452	18 557	9 472	9 085	11 391	903
Less than \$5,000	598	121	477	1 177	824	353	483	43
\$5,000 to \$9,999	758	95	663	1 199	615	584	643	57
\$10,000 to \$14,999	890	58	832	1 641	1 011	630	1 022	66
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 308	238	2 070	3 209	1 813	1 396	2 108	197
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 301	168	2 133	3 286	1 532	1 754	2 312	131
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 413	307	3 106	3 518	1 707	1 811	1 976	174
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 178	144	3 034	2 870	1 310	1 560	1 611	138
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 394	101	1 293	757	309	448	699	23
\$100,000 or more	1 899	55	1 844	900	351	549	537	74
Median (dollars)	35 484	32 477	39 432	35 585	27 773	37 373	30 479	31 373
Mean (dollars)	55 012	39 522	56 302	39 251	35 500	43 161	40 375	43 232
Families	12 606	912	11 694	14 053	7 095	6 958	9 024	536
Median income (dollars)	35 484	32 500	42 477	39 488	30 586	42 027	31 690	31 620
Mean income (dollars)	60 727	43 994	62 032	42 714	39 011	46 489	42 032	47 230
Per capita income (dollars)	28 604	17 557	29 746	15 352	12 228	19 949	12 265	5 043
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	16 739	1 287	15 452	18 557	9 472	9 085	11 391	903
With earnings	15 342	1 184	14 158	17 295	8 800	8 495	10 774	864
Mean earnings (dollars)	54 447	41 128	55 561	39 305	36 055	42 673	39 851	42 638
With Social Security income	2 743	92	2 651	1 286	356	930	877	65
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 879	2 899	7 017	5 643	3 964	6 286	6 008	4 289
With public assistance income	744	69	675	841	224	617	516	30
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 075	4 840	5 099	4 610	4 519	4 644	4 320	4 437
With retirement income	1 131	32	1 099	549	157	392	481	35
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 658	2 742	7 802	5 617	4 099	6 225	8 881	13 643
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	12 606	912	11 694	14 053	7 095	6 958	9 024	536
With related children under 18 years	6 372	580	5 792	8 830	4 585	4 245	6 209	321
With related children under 5 years	1 276	157	1 119	1 884	1 375	509	1 511	162
Householder worked in 1989	11 297	833	10 464	12 717	6 477	6 240	8 232	513
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	8 211	463	7 748	8 248	4 016	4 232	5 313	318
Householder under 65 years with work disability	606	22	584	352	60	292	224	26
Householder 65 years and over	997	20	977	613	141	472	337	17
Householder high school graduate or higher	9 846	608	9 238	10 208	5 631	4 577	7 893	503
Married-couple families	10 688	723	9 965	11 770	6 099	5 671	6 766	357
With related children under 18 years	5 507	501	5 006	7 519	4 035	3 484	4 881	226
Householder worked in 1989	9 677	686	8 991	10 926	5 705	5 221	6 266	340
Female householder, no husband present	1 418	125	1 293	1 400	482	918	1 382	89
With related children under 18 years	670	55	615	914	376	538	923	60
Householder worked in 1989	1 151	83	1 068	1 022	323	699	1 164	89
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	5 167	542	4 625	7 809	4 651	3 158	5 207	668
Nonfamily householder	4 133	375	3 758	4 504	2 377	2 127	2 367	367
65 years and over	862	55	807	615	146	469	278	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	30 621	2 855	27 766	46 359	27 546	18 813	37 124	8 665
Related children under 18 years	820	486	334	6 486	5 757	729	9 663	5 947
Related children 5 to 17 years	772	438	334	5 613	4 884	729	6 928	3 572
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	600	101	499	1 447	969	478	846	53
Percent below poverty level	4.8	11.1	4.3	10.3	13.7	6.9	9.4	9.9
With related children under 18 years	434	60	374	958	605	353	717	22
With related children under 5 years	71	10	61	199	176	23	230	22
Householder worked in 1989	370	81	289	842	590	252	549	47
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	58	—	58	126	82	44	157	15
Householder under 65 years with work disability	62	14	48	109	30	79	50	—
Householder 65 years and over	84	—	84	84	41	43	18	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	342	58	284	941	679	262	654	47
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 486	5 947	5 392	6 161	6 110	6 266	5 381	3 109
Married-couple families	327	56	271	966	711	255	507	22
With related children under 18 years	211	35	176	630	449	181	465	13
Householder worked in 1989	221	51	170	675	520	155	355	22
Female householder, no husband present	249	34	215	343	153	190	260	9
With related children under 18 years	210	25	185	269	121	148	216	9
Householder worked in 1989	131	19	112	120	30	90	143	9
Unrelated individuals	842	143	699	2 326	1 615	711	1 612	206
Percent below poverty level	16.3	26.4	15.1	29.8	34.7	22.5	31.0	30.8
Nonfamily householder	541	87	454	916	561	355	490	97
65 years and over	223	16	207	292	115	177	101	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 343	4 383	3 130	4 498	4 974	3 418	4 388	4 388
Persons	1 955	440	1 515	6 498	4 966	1 532	4 798	864
Percent below poverty level	4.2	15.4	5.5	14.0	18.0	8.1	12.9	10.0
Related children under 18 years	137	99	38	1 091	1 079	12	1 273	561
Related children 5 to 17 years	110	72	38	849	837	12	848	238
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 598	547	2 051	8 845	6 669	2 176	6 817	1 349
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 211	939	4 272	15 836	11 121	4 715	13 538	2 717

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Bolivian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	10 488	4 875	5 613	3 891	505	3 386	6 597	4 370	2 227
Less than \$5,000	440	295	145	103	—	103	337	295	42
\$5,000 to \$9,999	586	371	215	101	33	68	485	338	147
\$10,000 to \$14,999	956	496	460	283	48	235	673	448	225
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 911	998	913	633	101	532	1 278	897	381
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 181	1 077	1 104	661	82	579	1 520	995	525
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 802	821	981	712	100	612	1 090	721	369
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 473	496	977	744	90	654	729	406	323
\$75,000 to \$99,999	676	237	439	321	27	294	355	210	145
\$100,000 or more	463	84	379	333	24	309	130	60	70
Median (dollars)	30 345	27 071	34 696	30 152	32 475	34 377	30 126	26 545	33 475
Mean (dollars)	40 129	31 498	47 625	52 240	38 829	54 241	32 985	30 650	37 566
Families	8 488	3 989	4 499	3 173	437	2 736	5 315	3 552	1 763
Median income (dollars)	31 700	27 505	31 335	30 152	35 195	36 315	31 535	26 829	35 231
Mean income (dollars)	41 703	31 778	50 503	54 724	36 842	57 581	33 930	31 155	39 520
Per capita income (dollars)	14 510	9 049	23 105	24 391	11 920	27 758	10 629	8 737	16 896
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	10 488	4 875	5 613	3 891	505	3 386	6 597	4 370	2 227
With earnings	9 910	4 618	5 292	3 696	505	3 191	6 214	4 113	2 101
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 608	31 556	46 635	51 083	38 451	53 082	32 783	30 709	36 843
With Social Security income	812	182	630	461	17	444	351	165	186
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 146	3 798	6 824	7 036	7 000	7 038	4 975	3 468	6 313
With public assistance income	486	171	315	114	—	114	372	171	201
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 313	4 351	4 293	4 458	—	4 458	4 269	4 351	4 199
With retirement income	446	100	346	249	7	242	197	93	104
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 508	5 742	9 307	9 809	1 500	10 049	6 863	6 061	7 580
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	8 488	3 989	4 499	3 173	437	2 736	5 315	3 552	1 763
With related children under 18 years	5 888	2 894	2 994	2 137	381	1 756	3 751	2 513	1 238
With related children under 5 years	1 349	875	474	335	96	239	1 014	779	235
Householder worked in 1989	7 719	3 615	4 104	2 949	437	2 512	4 770	3 178	1 592
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 995	2 135	2 860	2 120	280	1 840	2 875	1 855	1 020
Householder under 65 years with work disability	198	60	138	78	17	61	120	43	77
Householder 65 years and over	320	63	257	186	—	186	134	63	71
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 390	3 482	3 908	2 833	371	2 462	4 557	3 111	1 446
Married-couple families	6 409	3 026	3 383	2 483	341	2 142	3 926	2 685	1 241
With related children under 18 years	4 655	2 329	2 326	1 724	307	1 417	2 931	2 022	909
Householder worked in 1989	5 926	2 778	3 148	2 335	341	1 994	3 591	2 437	1 154
Female householder, no husband present	1 293	459	834	520	46	474	773	413	360
With related children under 18 years	863	332	531	320	36	284	543	296	247
Householder worked in 1989	1 075	379	696	457	46	411	618	333	285
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 539	2 955	1 584	1 127	237	890	3 412	2 718	694
Nonfamily householder	2 000	886	1 114	718	68	650	1 282	818	464
65 years and over	267	45	222	142	—	142	125	45	80
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	28 459	17 292	11 167	8 144	1 737	6 407	20 315	15 555	4 760
Related children under 18 years	3 716	3 450	266	445	341	104	3 271	3 109	162
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 356	3 090	266	399	295	104	2 957	2 795	162
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	793	528	265	136	26	110	657	502	155
Percent below poverty level	9.3	13.2	5.9	4.3	5.9	4.0	12.4	14.1	8.8
With related children under 18 years	695	473	222	104	26	78	591	447	144
With related children under 5 years	208	156	52	17	—	17	191	156	35
Householder worked in 1989	502	333	169	95	26	69	407	307	100
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	142	94	48	42	9	33	100	85	15
Householder under 65 years with work disability	50	30	20	25	9	16	25	21	4
Householder 65 years and over	18	—	18	13	—	13	5	—	5
Householder high school graduate or higher	607	431	176	84	17	67	523	414	109
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 533	5 788	5 024	5 300	3 763	5 663	5 581	5 893	4 571
Married-couple families	485	381	104	64	17	47	421	364	57
With related children under 18 years	452	358	94	54	17	37	398	341	57
Householder worked in 1989	333	259	74	54	17	37	279	242	37
Female householder, no husband present	251	121	130	65	9	56	186	112	74
With related children under 18 years	207	99	108	43	9	34	164	90	74
Householder worked in 1989	134	58	76	41	9	32	93	49	44
Unrelated individuals	1 406	1 179	227	209	78	131	1 197	1 101	96
Percent below poverty level	31.0	39.9	14.3	18.5	32.9	14.7	35.1	40.5	13.8
Nonfamily householder	393	264	129	104	16	88	289	248	41
65 years and over	101	20	81	58	—	58	43	20	23
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 354	4 550	3 339	3 384	3 895	3 080	4 524	4 596	3 692
Persons	3 934	3 258	676	539	239	300	3 395	3 019	376
Percent below poverty level	13.8	18.8	6.1	4.8	13.8	4.7	16.7	19.4	7.9
Related children under 18 years	712	704	8	73	73	—	639	631	8
Related children 5 to 17 years	610	602	8	60	60	—	550	542	8
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	5 468	4 379	1 089	805	305	500	4 663	4 074	589
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	10 821	8 375	2 446	1 700	621	1 079	9 121	7 754	1 367

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Chilean							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	22 399	2 261	20 138	6 179	13 959	7 625	568	7 057
Less than \$5,000	1 032	85	947	360	587	274	12	262
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 516	157	1 359	520	839	380	38	342
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 516	159	1 357	531	826	369	15	354
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 996	358	3 638	1 366	2 272	1 043	133	910
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 630	375	3 255	1 210	2 045	1 110	53	1 057
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 349	367	3 982	1 120	2 862	1 672	138	1 534
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 934	436	3 498	777	2 721	1 613	83	1 530
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 166	190	976	186	790	528	36	492
\$100,000 or more	1 260	134	1 126	109	1 017	636	60	576
Median (dollars)	33 391	34 916	33 150	27 353	36 876	33 211	38 750	37 142
Mean (dollars)	41 448	43 698	41 196	31 777	45 365	48 929	47 728	49 025
Families	17 167	1 383	15 784	4 946	10 838	6 138	477	5 661
Median income (dollars)	36 128	39 677	35 811	28 537	35 867	33 211	38 375	40 724
Mean income (dollars)	44 228	48 699	43 836	32 483	49 017	52 396	48 952	52 686
Per capita income (dollars)	13 663	6 019	16 469	10 124	21 089	23 021	13 708	24 353
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	22 399	2 261	20 138	6 179	13 959	7 625	568	7 057
With earnings	20 982	2 093	18 889	5 945	12 944	7 137	548	6 589
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 478	42 939	41 316	31 839	45 668	48 377	48 355	48 379
With Social Security income	2 211	236	1 975	269	1 706	967	36	931
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 760	5 571	5 783	4 377	6 005	6 595	3 474	6 716
With public assistance income	1 216	107	1 109	215	894	415	8	407
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 849	3 844	3 849	3 802	3 860	3 569	2 700	3 586
With retirement income	1 145	217	928	115	813	493	7	486
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 131	11 159	8 657	6 647	8 941	8 767	9 072	8 762
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	17 167	1 383	15 784	4 946	10 838	6 138	477	5 661
With related children under 18 years	10 693	739	9 954	3 316	6 638	3 686	338	3 348
With related children under 5 years	2 110	233	1 877	1 050	827	487	96	391
Householder worked in 1989	15 753	1 253	14 500	4 569	9 931	5 684	451	5 233
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	10 315	879	9 436	2 708	6 728	3 973	297	3 676
Householder under 65 years with work disability	603	75	528	118	410	214	—	214
Householder 65 years and over	749	41	708	65	643	322	11	311
Householder high school graduate or higher	13 837	1 262	12 575	3 886	8 689	5 185	434	4 751
Married-couple families	13 589	1 022	12 567	4 066	8 501	4 853	404	4 449
With related children under 18 years	8 563	517	8 046	2 781	5 265	2 919	289	2 630
Householder worked in 1989	12 658	957	11 701	3 770	7 931	4 533	384	4 149
Female householder, no husband present	2 230	206	2 024	389	1 635	881	35	846
With related children under 18 years	1 446	154	1 292	294	998	559	35	524
Householder worked in 1989	1 844	169	1 675	331	1 344	774	29	745
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	9 489	1 443	8 046	3 320	4 726	2 196	229	1 967
Nonfamily householder	5 232	878	4 354	1 233	3 121	1 487	91	1 396
65 years and over	800	40	760	61	699	429	—	429
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	67 700	17 994	49 706	20 923	28 783	15 531	1 952	13 579
Related children under 18 years	16 946	12 123	4 823	3 584	1 239	609	311	298
Related children 5 to 17 years	11 862	7 500	4 362	3 123	1 239	583	285	298
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 409	75	1 334	659	675	320	59	261
Percent below poverty level	8.2	5.4	8.5	13.3	6.2	5.2	12.4	4.6
With related children under 18 years	1 060	43	1 017	500	517	255	42	213
With related children under 5 years	267	28	239	168	71	28	4	24
Householder worked in 1989	857	47	810	462	348	170	39	131
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	233	—	233	107	126	63	9	54
Householder under 65 years with work disability	114	—	114	31	83	52	—	52
Householder 65 years and over	106	11	95	28	67	10	8	2
Householder high school graduate or higher	944	64	880	423	457	242	41	201
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 006	3 145	5 111	5 374	4 854	5 896	7 377	5 562
Married-couple families	808	24	784	501	283	175	44	131
With related children under 18 years	578	11	567	368	199	120	27	93
Householder worked in 1989	547	13	534	367	167	81	30	51
Female householder, no husband present	471	32	439	116	323	129	6	123
With related children under 18 years	408	32	376	100	276	119	6	113
Householder worked in 1989	228	22	206	76	130	80	—	80
Unrelated individuals	2 668	436	2 232	1 209	1 023	415	67	348
Percent below poverty level	28.1	30.2	27.7	36.4	21.6	18.9	29.3	17.7
Nonfamily householder	981	180	801	259	542	210	—	210
65 years and over	275	13	262	40	222	106	—	106
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 076	3 881	4 114	4 727	3 389	3 748	5 333	3 443
Persons	6 966	1 478	5 488	3 273	2 215	1 076	219	857
Percent below poverty level	10.3	8.2	11.0	15.6	7.7	3.7	11.2	6.3
Related children under 18 years	1 512	849	663	595	68	62	41	21
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 026	437	589	521	68	62	41	21
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	9 397	2 081	7 316	4 229	3 087	1 468	282	1 186
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	19 285	4 307	14 978	8 490	6 488	3 055	517	2 538

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Chilean—Con.			Colombian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	12 513	5 611	6 902	112 227	8 106	104 121	39 863	64 258
Less than \$5,000	673	348	325	6 964	511	6 453	3 185	3 268
\$5,000 to \$9,999	979	482	497	8 172	479	7 693	3 352	4 341
\$10,000 to \$14,999	988	516	472	10 082	571	9 511	4 530	4 981
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 595	1 233	1 362	21 772	1 500	20 272	9 060	11 212
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 145	1 157	988	20 420	1 350	19 070	7 867	11 203
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 310	982	1 328	21 300	1 831	19 469	6 543	12 926
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 885	694	1 191	15 295	1 183	14 112	3 734	10 378
\$75,000 to \$99,999	448	150	298	4 639	376	4 263	1 082	3 181
\$100,000 or more	490	49	441	3 583	305	3 278	510	2 768
Median (dollars)	33 006	26 770	34 613	29 171	31 881	28 951	24 746	32 070
Mean (dollars)	36 483	30 162	41 622	36 102	38 301	35 931	29 138	40 145
Families	9 646	4 469	5 177	88 617	5 373	83 244	31 993	51 251
Median income (dollars)	35 711	28 001	39 937	30 384	35 668	30 137	24 255	29 916
Mean income (dollars)	38 390	30 725	45 005	37 761	42 127	37 479	28 696	42 962
Per capita income (dollars)	13 488	9 757	18 162	11 150	4 280	13 538	8 979	18 435
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	12 513	5 611	6 902	112 227	8 106	104 121	39 863	64 258
With earnings	11 752	5 397	6 355	104 365	7 712	96 653	37 445	59 208
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 028	30 162	42 858	36 323	37 261	36 248	29 661	40 414
With Social Security income	1 008	233	775	9 828	590	9 238	1 679	7 559
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 004	4 516	5 151	5 546	6 318	5 497	4 073	5 813
With public assistance income	694	207	487	8 303	545	7 758	2 324	5 434
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 017	3 845	4 090	4 132	3 795	4 156	3 910	4 261
With retirement income	435	108	327	4 560	394	4 166	870	3 296
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 532	6 489	9 207	6 127	8 938	5 861	5 150	6 049
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	9 646	4 469	5 177	88 617	5 373	83 244	31 993	51 251
With related children under 18 years	6 268	2 978	3 290	58 449	3 198	55 251	21 686	33 565
With related children under 5 years	1 390	954	436	14 035	1 232	12 803	7 284	5 519
Householder worked in 1989	8 816	4 118	4 698	78 256	4 892	73 364	28 314	45 050
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 463	2 411	3 052	49 804	3 164	46 640	16 047	30 593
Householder under 65 years with work disability	314	118	196	3 969	219	3 750	938	2 812
Householder 65 years and over	386	54	332	3 693	175	3 518	598	2 920
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 390	3 452	3 938	60 900	4 470	56 430	21 379	35 051
Married-couple families	7 714	3 662	4 052	60 828	3 784	57 044	20 887	36 157
With related children under 18 years	5 127	2 492	2 635	41 671	2 289	39 382	14 850	24 532
Householder worked in 1989	7 168	3 386	3 782	55 667	3 599	52 068	18 969	33 099
Female householder, no husband present	1 143	354	789	19 004	960	18 044	6 479	11 565
With related children under 18 years	733	259	474	12 264	643	11 621	4 448	7 173
Householder worked in 1989	901	302	599	14 602	721	13 881	5 090	8 791
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	5 850	3 091	2 759	53 149	5 830	47 319	25 903	21 416
Nonfamily householder	2 867	1 142	1 725	23 610	2 733	20 877	7 870	13 007
65 years and over	331	61	270	3 469	177	3 292	541	2 751
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	34 175	18 971	15 204	368 169	94 366	273 803	140 898	132 905
Related children under 18 years	4 214	3 273	941	92 868	67 005	25 863	23 117	2 746
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 779	2 838	941	65 181	41 954	23 227	20 481	2 746
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 014	600	414	11 617	609	11 008	5 758	5 250
Percent below poverty level	10.5	13.4	8.0	13.1	11.3	13.2	18.0	10.2
With related children under 18 years	762	458	304	9 425	486	8 939	4 685	4 254
With related children under 5 years	211	164	47	2 119	166	1 953	1 478	515
Householder worked in 1989	640	423	217	6 908	369	6 539	3 697	2 842
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	170	98	72	1 921	95	1 826	1 112	714
Householder under 65 years with work disability	62	31	31	927	37	890	240	650
Householder 65 years and over	85	20	65	507	—	507	164	343
Householder high school graduate or higher	638	382	256	6 355	395	5 960	3 233	2 727
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 863	5 177	4 408	5 464	5 338	5 471	5 593	5 338
Married-couple families	609	457	152	5 139	176	4 963	2 812	2 151
With related children under 18 years	447	341	106	4 135	137	3 998	2 310	1 688
Householder worked in 1989	453	337	116	3 459	135	3 324	1 955	1 369
Female householder, no husband present	310	110	200	5 167	294	4 873	2 167	2 706
With related children under 18 years	257	94	163	4 376	264	4 112	1 864	2 248
Householder worked in 1989	126	76	50	2 607	138	2 469	1 199	1 270
Unrelated individuals	1 817	1 142	675	17 258	1 916	15 342	9 818	5 524
Percent below poverty level	31.1	36.9	24.5	32.5	32.9	32.4	37.9	25.8
Nonfamily householder	591	259	332	5 595	566	5 029	2 200	2 829
65 years and over	156	40	116	1 754	44	1 710	345	1 365
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 197	4 691	3 361	4 137	4 086	4 143	4 417	3 656
Persons	4 412	3 054	1 358	55 737	13 661	42 076	27 506	14 570
Percent below poverty level	12.9	16.1	8.9	15.1	14.5	15.4	19.5	11.0
Related children under 18 years	601	554	47	15 800	10 105	5 695	5 265	430
Related children 5 to 17 years	527	480	47	10 777	5 849	4 928	4 498	430
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	5 848	3 947	1 901	75 643	18 271	57 372	37 481	19 891
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	11 923	7 973	3 950	136 774	32 754	104 020	66 769	37 251

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Colombian—Con.						Ecuadorian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	36 934	5 127	31 807	67 187	34 736	32 451	56 384	3 955
Less than \$5,000	1 746	426	1 320	4 707	2 759	1 948	3 741	176
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 140	325	1 815	5 553	3 027	2 526	4 580	330
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 575	521	2 054	6 936	4 009	2 927	4 499	356
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 830	1 088	4 742	14 442	7 972	6 470	9 947	795
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6 031	930	5 101	13 039	6 937	6 102	9 896	604
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 476	944	6 532	11 993	5 599	6 394	10 956	828
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6 734	597	6 137	7 378	3 137	4 241	8 413	506
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 317	193	2 124	1 946	889	1 057	2 822	221
\$100,000 or more	2 085	103	1 982	1 193	407	786	1 530	139
Median (dollars)	28 837	26 590	32 269	29 111	24 418	30 999	30 383	29 896
Mean (dollars)	44 332	31 711	46 366	31 313	28 758	34 048	35 718	36 478
Families	29 790	4 233	25 557	53 454	27 760	25 694	47 058	2 640
Median income (dollars)	28 837	26 065	34 683	30 338	23 987	33 493	31 074	34 309
Mean income (dollars)	47 277	31 504	49 889	32 019	28 268	36 071	36 517	39 518
Per capita income (dollars)	20 293	11 421	22 493	10 892	8 683	14 870	10 889	4 132
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	36 934	5 127	31 807	67 187	34 736	32 451	56 384	3 955
With earnings	34 045	4 731	29 314	62 608	32 714	29 894	50 638	3 720
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 370	31 630	46 426	31 832	29 376	34 519	37 142	36 365
With Social Security income	4 412	239	4 173	4 826	1 440	3 386	5 845	340
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 143	4 549	6 234	4 907	3 994	5 295	5 557	6 063
With public assistance income	2 577	302	2 275	5 181	2 022	3 159	6 501	267
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 193	4 578	4 142	4 138	3 810	4 347	4 565	4 055
With retirement income	2 071	121	1 950	2 095	749	1 346	2 562	152
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 946	10 250	6 741	4 789	4 327	5 047	5 872	10 085
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	29 790	4 233	25 557	53 454	27 760	25 694	47 058	2 640
With related children under 18 years	18 736	2 771	15 965	36 515	18 915	17 600	31 620	1 641
With related children under 5 years	3 543	853	2 690	9 260	6 431	2 829	6 823	655
Householder worked in 1989	26 472	3 623	22 849	46 892	24 691	22 201	39 844	2 289
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	18 502	2 153	16 349	28 138	13 894	14 244	25 091	1 486
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 375	112	1 263	2 375	826	1 549	2 593	157
Householder 65 years and over	1 587	105	1 482	1 931	493	1 438	2 363	77
Householder high school graduate or higher	22 542	2 993	19 549	33 888	18 386	15 502	29 298	2 182
Married-couple families	21 410	2 830	18 580	35 634	18 057	17 577	32 957	1 907
With related children under 18 years	13 932	1 945	11 987	25 450	12 905	12 545	23 110	1 202
Householder worked in 1989	19 669	2 483	17 186	32 399	16 486	15 913	29 452	1 699
Female householder, no husband present	6 226	908	5 318	11 818	5 571	6 247	9 742	482
With related children under 18 years	3 840	649	3 191	7 781	3 799	3 982	6 587	369
Householder worked in 1989	4 899	695	4 204	8 982	4 395	4 587	6 395	370
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	11 563	2 325	9 238	35 756	23 578	12 178	22 016	2 756
Nonfamily householder	7 144	894	6 250	13 733	6 976	6 757	9 326	1 315
65 years and over	1 507	70	1 437	1 785	471	1 314	1 839	80
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	77 851	15 427	62 424	195 952	125 471	70 481	188 760	48 605
Related children under 18 years	3 131	2 463	688	22 732	20 654	2 078	45 270	33 445
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 735	2 067	668	20 492	18 414	2 078	32 621	22 102
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	2 640	672	1 968	8 368	5 086	3 282	6 851	293
Percent below poverty level	8.9	15.9	7.7	15.7	18.3	12.8	14.6	11.1
With related children under 18 years	2 217	611	1 606	6 722	4 074	2 648	5 992	286
With related children under 5 years	341	190	151	1 612	1 288	324	1 055	107
Householder worked in 1989	1 417	353	1 064	5 122	3 344	1 778	3 069	130
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	389	65	324	1 437	1 047	390	766	6
Householder under 65 years with work disability	252	21	231	638	219	419	798	33
Householder 65 years and over	173	—	173	334	164	170	264	19
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 555	433	1 122	4 405	2 800	1 605	3 274	176
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 686	6 427	5 432	5 404	5 483	5 282	6 126	7 245
Married-couple families	1 073	278	795	3 890	2 534	1 356	2 970	119
With related children under 18 years	878	256	622	3 120	2 054	1 066	2 551	119
Householder worked in 1989	658	130	528	2 666	1 825	841	1 594	56
Female householder, no husband present	1 323	351	972	3 550	1 816	1 734	3 411	162
With related children under 18 years	1 172	332	840	2 940	1 532	1 408	3 090	162
Householder worked in 1989	644	198	446	1 825	1 001	824	1 159	62
Unrelated individuals	2 641	730	1 911	12 701	9 088	3 613	6 972	898
Percent below poverty level	22.8	31.4	20.7	35.5	38.5	29.7	31.7	32.6
Nonfamily householder	1 327	197	1 130	3 702	2 003	1 699	2 312	208
65 years and over	572	18	554	1 138	327	811	1 028	44
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 899	4 553	3 649	4 194	4 406	3 660	4 037	4 163
Persons	7 585	2 471	5 114	34 491	25 035	9 456	30 053	8 634
Percent below poverty level	5.7	16.0	8.2	17.6	20.0	13.4	15.9	17.8
Related children under 18 years	566	470	96	5 129	4 795	334	9 873	6 839
Related children 5 to 17 years	503	407	96	4 425	4 091	334	7 034	4 326
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	10 415	3 282	7 133	46 957	34 199	12 758	39 807	11 118
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	20 010	6 065	13 945	84 010	60 704	23 306	73 102	19 597

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ecuadorian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	52 429	15 181	37 248	17 747	1 882	15 865	34 682	13 299	21 383
Less than \$5,000	3 565	1 493	2 072	926	201	725	2 639	1 292	1 347
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 250	1 280	2 970	1 051	151	900	3 199	1 129	2 070
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 143	1 562	2 581	1 058	181	877	3 085	1 381	1 704
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9 152	3 198	5 954	2 681	383	2 298	6 471	2 815	3 656
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9 292	2 937	6 355	2 952	358	2 594	6 340	2 579	3 761
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10 128	2 438	7 690	3 693	325	3 368	6 435	2 113	4 322
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7 907	1 636	6 271	3 236	170	3 066	4 671	1 466	3 205
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 601	426	2 175	1 371	65	1 306	1 230	361	869
\$100,000 or more	1 391	211	1 180	779	48	731	612	163	449
Median (dollars)	30 411	25 161	32 448	30 149	25 319	32 264	30 619	25 117	31 842
Mean (dollars)	35 661	29 276	38 263	42 319	30 397	43 733	32 254	29 117	34 204
Families	44 418	12 687	31 731	14 868	1 562	13 306	29 550	11 125	18 425
Median income (dollars)	30 941	24 433	30 561	30 149	24 978	33 915	31 243	24 311	33 490
Mean income (dollars)	36 339	27 868	39 725	44 131	27 860	46 041	32 418	27 869	35 164
Per capita income (dollars)	13 273	8 406	17 048	19 614	10 528	21 421	11 083	8 177	14 366
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	52 429	15 181	37 248	17 747	1 882	15 865	34 682	13 299	21 383
With earnings	46 918	13 710	33 208	16 114	1 716	14 398	30 804	11 994	18 810
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 204	31 192	39 686	43 111	31 505	44 494	34 114	31 147	38 006
With Social Security income	5 505	665	4 840	2 401	112	2 289	3 104	553	2 551
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 525	4 328	5 690	5 981	4 477	6 055	5 173	4 297	5 362
With public assistance income	6 234	1 323	4 911	1 774	194	1 580	4 460	1 129	3 331
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 587	4 487	4 613	4 492	3 691	4 591	4 624	4 624	4 624
With retirement income	2 410	300	2 110	1 075	37	1 038	1 335	263	1 072
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 606	4 199	5 806	6 774	3 951	6 874	4 666	4 234	4 772
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	44 418	12 687	31 731	14 868	1 562	13 306	29 550	11 125	18 425
With related children under 18 years	29 979	8 831	21 148	9 440	1 037	8 403	20 539	7 794	12 745
With related children under 5 years	6 168	3 154	3 014	1 569	329	1 240	4 599	2 569	1 774
Householder worked in 1989	37 555	10 840	26 715	12 868	1 326	11 542	24 687	9 514	15 173
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	23 605	5 823	17 782	9 013	775	8 238	14 592	5 048	9 544
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 436	589	1 847	875	91	784	1 561	498	1 063
Householder 65 years and over	2 286	139	2 147	962	29	933	1 324	110	1 214
Householder high school graduate or higher	27 116	7 472	19 644	10 588	1 049	9 539	16 528	6 423	10 105
Married-couple families	31 050	8 040	23 010	11 056	1 010	10 046	19 994	7 030	12 964
With related children under 18 years	21 908	6 090	15 818	7 356	709	6 647	14 552	5 381	9 171
Householder worked in 1989	27 753	7 248	20 505	9 963	901	9 062	17 790	6 347	11 443
Female householder, no husband present	9 260	2 449	6 811	2 836	306	2 530	6 424	2 143	4 281
With related children under 18 years	6 218	1 918	4 300	1 630	207	1 423	4 588	1 711	2 877
Householder worked in 1989	6 025	1 550	4 475	2 032	187	1 845	3 993	1 363	2 630
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	19 260	10 349	8 911	4 399	832	3 567	14 861	9 517	5 344
Nonfamily householder	8 011	2 494	5 517	2 879	320	2 559	5 132	2 174	2 958
65 years and over	1 759	155	1 604	655	25	630	1 104	130	974
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	140 155	61 119	79 036	36 002	5 952	30 050	104 153	55 167	48 986
Related children under 18 years	11 825	10 357	1 468	1 395	1 181	214	10 430	9 176	1 254
Related children 5 to 17 years	10 519	9 051	1 468	1 208	994	214	9 311	8 057	1 254
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	6 558	2 586	3 972	1 517	319	1 198	5 041	2 267	2 774
Percent below poverty level	14.8	20.4	12.5	10.2	20.4	9.0	17.1	20.4	15.1
With related children under 18 years	5 706	2 268	3 438	1 233	251	982	4 473	2 017	2 456
With related children under 5 years	948	590	358	189	54	135	759	536	223
Householder worked in 1989	2 939	1 264	1 675	665	143	522	2 274	1 121	1 153
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	760	331	429	165	44	121	595	287	308
Householder under 65 years with work disability	765	218	547	197	39	158	568	179	389
Householder 65 years and over	245	29	216	86	—	86	159	29	130
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 098	1 383	1 715	821	178	643	2 277	1 205	1 072
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 076	6 411	5 858	6 355	7 667	6 006	5 992	6 235	5 794
Married-couple families	2 851	1 246	1 605	642	144	498	2 209	1 102	1 107
With related children under 18 years	2 432	1 099	1 333	521	115	406	1 911	984	927
Householder worked in 1989	1 538	748	790	354	80	274	1 184	668	516
Female householder, no husband present	3 249	1 100	2 149	770	134	636	2 479	966	1 513
With related children under 18 years	2 928	993	1 935	668	119	549	2 260	874	1 386
Householder worked in 1989	1 097	362	735	231	30	201	866	332	534
Unrelated individuals	6 074	3 626	2 448	954	232	722	5 120	3 394	1 726
Percent below poverty level	31.5	35.0	27.5	21.7	27.9	20.2	34.5	35.7	32.3
Nonfamily householder	2 104	738	1 366	514	64	450	1 590	674	916
65 years and over	984	105	879	241	12	229	743	93	650
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 019	4 561	3 216	3 573	4 897	3 147	4 102	4 538	3 244
Persons	21 419	12 355	9 064	3 791	1 263	2 528	17 628	11 092	6 536
Percent below poverty level	15.3	20.2	11.5	4.8	21.2	8.4	16.9	20.1	13.3
Related children under 18 years	3 034	2 755	279	428	380	48	2 606	2 375	231
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 708	2 429	279	372	324	48	2 336	2 105	231
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	28 689	16 247	12 442	5 204	1 623	3 581	23 485	14 624	8 861
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	53 505	29 911	23 594	9 623	2 952	6 671	43 882	26 959	16 923

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Paraguayan							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 773	130	1 643	683	960	613	58	555
Less than \$5,000	93	6	87	45	42	30	15	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	52	—	52	31	21	9	—	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	90	—	90	47	43	42	9	33
\$15,000 to \$24,999	312	25	287	155	132	99	23	76
\$25,000 to \$34,999	392	36	356	150	206	162	5	157
\$35,000 to \$49,999	313	5	308	144	164	77	—	77
\$50,000 to \$74,999	232	39	193	71	122	58	6	52
\$75,000 to \$99,999	146	13	135	28	107	67	—	67
\$100,000 or more	141	6	135	12	123	69	—	69
Median (dollars)	32 981	32 167	33 058	28 750	40 417	33 212	15 962	40 625
Mean (dollars)	46 131	46 877	46 072	34 706	54 158	50 959	19 963	54 198
Families	1 441	73	1 368	587	781	494	52	442
Median income (dollars)	34 361	61 246	33 944	26 699	33 889	33 212	16 538	45 417
Mean income (dollars)	48 570	55 364	48 207	33 384	59 349	55 976	21 805	59 996
Per capita income (dollars)	12 793	3 824	16 336	10 034	25 288	24 402	9 077	27 334
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 773	130	1 643	683	960	613	58	555
With earnings	1 693	130	1 563	638	925	595	56	539
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 479	44 817	45 534	35 318	52 579	48 682	20 505	51 609
With Social Security income	106	—	106	14	92	68	2	66
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	2 923	—	2 923	2 456	2 994	3 264	4 800	3 218
With public assistance income	76	—	76	34	42	13	—	13
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 839	—	4 839	5 112	4 619	320	—	320
With retirement income	58	7	51	—	51	14	—	14
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 491	20 954	3 368	—	3 368	7 000	—	7 000
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	1 441	73	1 368	587	781	494	52	442
With related children under 18 years	951	61	890	335	555	345	34	311
With related children under 5 years	251	34	217	125	92	46	14	32
Householder worked in 1989	1 338	66	1 272	550	722	443	50	393
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	857	59	798	292	506	304	24	280
Householder under 65 years with work disability	95	22	73	—	73	61	—	61
Householder 65 years and over	7	—	7	—	7	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 018	73	945	441	504	312	40	272
Married-couple families	1 191	73	1 118	462	656	413	37	376
With related children under 18 years	820	61	759	269	490	294	19	275
Householder worked in 1989	1 131	66	1 065	443	622	377	35	342
Female householder, no husband present	130	—	130	35	95	36	—	36
With related children under 18 years	71	—	71	26	45	16	—	16
Householder worked in 1989	103	—	103	23	80	31	—	31
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 144	110	1 034	721	313	211	45	166
Nonfamily householder	332	57	275	96	179	119	6	113
65 years and over	40	—	40	15	25	20	—	20
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 532	1 825	4 707	2 734	1 973	1 364	209	1 155
Related children under 18 years	1 751	1 437	314	280	34	39	26	13
Related children 5 to 17 years	890	626	264	230	34	39	26	13
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	102	—	102	72	30	22	9	13
Percent below poverty level	7.1	—	7.5	12.3	3.8	4.5	17.3	2.9
With related children under 18 years	73	—	73	43	30	22	9	13
With related children under 5 years	15	—	15	—	15	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	68	—	68	41	27	20	7	13
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	13	—	13	—	13	13	—	13
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	72	—	72	58	14	2	2	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 447	—	5 447	5 000	6 519	9 236	7 157	10 675
Married-couple families	54	—	54	54	—	9	9	—
With related children under 18 years	31	—	31	31	—	9	9	—
Householder worked in 1989	41	—	41	41	—	7	7	—
Female householder, no husband present	29	—	29	12	17	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	29	—	29	12	17	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	14	—	14	—	14	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	429	49	380	313	67	68	33	35
Percent below poverty level	37.5	44.5	36.8	43.4	21.4	32.2	73.3	21.1
Nonfamily householder	79	10	69	14	55	34	6	28
65 years and over	29	—	29	15	14	9	—	9
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 367	5 851	4 176	4 343	3 394	3 932	4 996	2 927
Persons	752	109	643	509	134	137	52	85
Percent below poverty level	11.5	6.0	13.7	18.6	6.8	6.9	24.9	7.4
Related children under 18 years	99	48	51	47	4	14	10	4
Related children 5 to 17 years	84	33	51	47	4	14	10	4
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	957	140	817	629	188	164	52	112
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 969	370	1 599	1 156	443	412	110	302

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Paraguayan—Con.			Peruvian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons		Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		Native		Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 030	625	405	52 735	4 093	48 642	22 795	25 847
Less than \$5,000	57	30	27	2 999	266	2 733	1 626	1 107
\$5,000 to \$9,999	43	31	12	3 480	281	3 199	1 747	1 452
\$10,000 to \$14,999	48	38	10	4 496	296	4 200	2 589	1 611
\$15,000 to \$24,999	188	132	56	10 107	588	9 519	5 064	4 455
\$25,000 to \$34,999	194	145	49	9 575	718	8 857	4 443	4 414
\$35,000 to \$49,999	231	144	87	9 723	779	8 944	4 075	4 869
\$50,000 to \$74,999	135	65	70	7 851	719	7 132	2 254	4 878
\$75,000 to \$99,999	68	28	40	2 545	263	2 282	702	1 580
\$100,000 or more	66	12	54	1 959	183	1 776	295	1 481
Median (dollars)	33 942	30 788	42 632	30 453	33 143	30 248	25 686	34 719
Mean (dollars)	43 163	36 074	54 104	38 065	39 356	37 957	29 893	45 068
Families	874	535	339	41 918	2 554	39 364	18 409	20 955
Median income (dollars)	35 062	28 105	49 358	31 828	39 354	31 478	25 663	31 186
Mean income (dollars)	43 816	34 509	58 505	39 922	45 025	39 591	29 638	48 335
Per capita income (dollars)	13 071	10 116	22 399	11 640	4 879	13 677	9 022	21 224
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 030	625	405	52 735	4 093	48 642	22 795	25 847
With earnings	968	582	386	49 662	3 916	45 746	21 607	24 139
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 599	36 744	53 934	38 027	38 388	37 996	30 392	44 802
With Social Security income	38	12	26	4 407	287	4 120	959	3 161
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	2 313	2 065	2 427	5 392	6 615	5 307	3 167	5 957
With public assistance income	63	34	29	3 155	156	2 999	841	2 158
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 772	5 112	6 546	4 311	4 057	4 324	4 436	4 281
With retirement income	37	—	37	1 944	205	1 739	374	1 365
Mean retirement income (dollars)	1 994	—	1 994	8 138	11 059	7 794	3 474	8 978
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	874	535	339	41 918	2 554	39 364	18 409	20 955
With related children under 18 years	545	301	244	27 599	1 416	26 183	12 546	13 637
With related children under 5 years	171	111	60	6 964	554	6 410	4 212	2 198
Householder worked in 1989	829	500	329	37 869	2 383	35 486	16 667	18 819
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	494	268	226	23 721	1 662	22 059	9 521	12 538
Householder under 65 years with work disability	12	—	12	1 518	73	1 445	530	915
Householder 65 years and over	7	—	7	1 719	84	1 635	356	1 279
Householder high school graduate or higher	633	401	232	34 218	2 280	31 938	15 257	16 681
Married-couple families	705	425	280	30 418	1 926	28 492	12 801	15 691
With related children under 18 years	465	250	215	21 104	1 071	20 033	9 494	10 539
Householder worked in 1989	688	408	280	28 124	1 810	26 314	11 795	14 519
Female householder, no husband present	94	35	59	6 989	341	6 648	2 967	3 681
With related children under 18 years	55	26	29	4 367	229	4 138	1 850	2 288
Householder worked in 1989	72	23	49	5 591	303	5 288	2 418	2 870
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	823	676	147	23 661	2 782	20 879	13 467	7 412
Nonfamily householder	156	90	66	10 817	1 539	9 278	4 386	4 892
65 years and over	20	15	5	1 298	92	1 206	208	998
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 343	2 525	818	172 290	39 323	132 967	82 133	50 834
Related children under 18 years	275	254	21	42 691	27 147	15 544	14 369	1 175
Related children 5 to 17 years	225	204	21	29 502	15 461	14 041	12 866	1 175
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	80	63	17	4 913	225	4 688	2 984	1 704
Percent below poverty level	9.2	11.8	5.0	11.7	8.8	11.9	16.2	8.1
With related children under 18 years	51	34	17	4 097	189	3 908	2 422	1 486
With related children under 5 years	15	—	15	886	64	822	607	215
Householder worked in 1989	48	34	14	3 160	178	2 982	1 977	1 005
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7	7	—	806	25	781	563	218
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	326	16	310	94	216
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	174	—	174	93	81
Householder high school graduate or higher	70	56	14	3 596	175	3 421	2 342	1 079
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 405	4 692	3 340	5 800	4 866	5 845	6 209	5 207
Married-couple families	45	45	—	2 660	101	2 559	1 736	823
With related children under 18 years	22	22	—	2 239	87	2 152	1 391	761
Householder worked in 1989	34	34	—	1 883	89	1 794	1 226	568
Female householder, no husband present	29	12	17	1 782	95	1 687	928	759
With related children under 18 years	29	12	17	1 521	87	1 434	794	640
Householder worked in 1989	14	—	14	991	66	925	573	352
Unrelated individuals	312	280	32	6 997	799	6 198	4 583	1 615
Percent below poverty level	37.9	41.4	21.8	29.6	28.7	29.7	34.0	21.8
Nonfamily householder	35	8	27	2 187	352	1 835	918	917
65 years and over	20	15	5	586	21	565	126	439
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 229	4 266	3 904	4 068	3 672	4 119	4 294	3 622
Persons	506	457	49	24 216	4 530	19 686	15 348	4 338
Percent below poverty level	15.1	18.1	6.0	14.1	11.5	14.8	18.7	8.5
Related children under 18 years	37	37	—	6 725	3 212	3 513	3 384	129
Related children 5 to 17 years	37	37	—	4 734	1 588	3 146	3 017	129
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	653	577	76	33 876	6 481	27 395	21 206	6 189
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 187	1 046	141	63 806	12 400	51 406	38 227	13 179

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peruvian—Con.						Uruguayan	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	17 246	2 808	14 438	31 396	19 987	11 409	7 680	174
Less than \$5,000	609	72	537	2 124	1 554	570	368	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	874	171	703	2 325	1 576	749	521	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 082	362	720	3 118	2 227	891	509	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 832	572	2 260	6 687	4 492	2 195	1 246	46
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 043	631	2 412	5 814	3 812	2 002	1 258	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 241	566	2 675	5 703	3 509	2 194	1 548	30
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 445	267	3 178	3 687	1 987	1 700	1 426	28
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 241	128	1 113	1 041	574	467	526	4
\$100,000 or more	879	39	840	897	256	641	278	5
Median (dollars)	30 041	27 243	34 664	30 396	25 328	33 502	34 530	21 983
Mean (dollars)	44 463	32 308	46 827	34 382	29 554	42 842	39 993	31 589
Families	14 173	2 335	11 838	25 191	16 074	9 117	6 133	114
Median income (dollars)	30 041	29 028	37 066	31 652	25 113	36 437	37 124	31 250
Mean income (dollars)	47 155	32 602	50 025	35 335	29 207	46 140	42 298	33 949
Per capita income (dollars)	20 722	12 174	23 246	11 267	8 696	19 069	13 951	2 680
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	17 246	2 808	14 438	31 396	19 987	11 409	7 680	174
With earnings	16 245	2 710	13 535	29 501	18 897	10 604	7 197	163
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 866	32 147	46 212	34 763	30 140	43 002	40 327	30 807
With Social Security income	2 266	160	2 106	1 854	799	1 055	671	38
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 751	4 616	5 838	4 765	2 877	6 194	4 845	4 892
With public assistance income	1 270	108	1 162	1 729	733	996	421	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 191	3 200	4 284	4 422	4 618	4 277	3 739	—
With retirement income	1 019	93	926	720	281	439	363	28
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 924	3 003	6 218	10 440	3 629	14 800	6 678	5 915
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	14 173	2 335	11 838	25 191	16 074	9 117	6 133	114
With related children under 18 years	9 245	1 717	7 528	16 938	10 829	6 109	3 734	52
With related children under 5 years	1 872	678	1 194	4 538	3 534	1 004	922	16
Householder worked in 1989	12 836	2 138	10 698	22 650	14 529	8 121	5 567	109
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	8 730	1 402	7 328	13 329	8 119	5 210	3 644	42
Householder under 65 years with work disability	568	110	458	877	420	457	248	—
Householder 65 years and over	801	30	771	834	326	508	187	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	11 690	1 944	9 746	20 248	13 313	6 935	3 779	85
Married-couple families	10 528	1 555	8 973	17 964	11 246	6 718	5 060	69
With related children under 18 years	7 084	1 219	5 865	12 949	8 275	4 674	3 123	45
Householder worked in 1989	9 715	1 451	8 264	16 599	10 344	6 255	4 689	64
Female householder, no husband present	2 508	449	2 059	4 140	2 518	1 622	663	5
With related children under 18 years	1 577	347	1 230	2 561	1 503	1 058	426	—
Householder worked in 1989	2 070	373	1 697	3 218	2 045	1 173	517	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 741	1 090	3 651	16 138	12 377	3 761	2 717	130
Nonfamily householder	3 073	473	2 600	6 205	3 913	2 292	1 547	60
65 years and over	624	21	603	582	187	395	238	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	33 899	7 719	26 180	99 068	74 414	24 654	21 656	3 639
Related children under 18 years	1 313	1 053	260	14 231	13 316	915	4 091	2 593
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 122	862	260	12 919	12 004	915	3 262	1 945
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	973	206	767	3 715	2 778	937	515	—
Percent below poverty level	6.9	8.8	6.5	14.7	17.3	10.3	8.4	—
With related children under 18 years	853	180	673	3 055	2 242	813	363	—
With related children under 5 years	193	84	109	629	523	106	96	—
Householder worked in 1989	614	131	483	2 368	1 846	522	280	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	135	45	90	646	518	128	76	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	108	5	103	202	89	113	25	—
Householder 65 years and over	51	11	40	123	82	41	22	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	664	139	525	2 757	2 203	554	300	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 273	5 308	5 263	5 995	6 276	5 161	5 071	—
Married-couple families	477	81	396	2 082	1 655	427	271	—
With related children under 18 years	399	55	344	1 753	1 336	417	168	—
Householder worked in 1989	330	54	276	1 464	1 172	292	138	—
Female householder, no husband present	397	91	306	1 290	837	453	173	—
With related children under 18 years	368	91	277	1 066	703	363	157	—
Householder worked in 1989	217	60	157	708	513	195	92	—
Unrelated individuals	911	212	699	5 287	4 371	916	858	53
Percent below poverty level	19.2	19.4	19.1	32.8	35.3	24.4	31.6	40.8
Nonfamily householder	527	67	460	1 308	851	457	338	27
65 years and over	216	—	216	349	126	223	125	6
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 482	3 531	3 467	4 229	4 331	3 740	4 068	4 173
Persons	2 763	880	1 883	16 923	14 468	2 455	2 134	199
Percent below poverty level	5.4	11.4	7.2	17.1	19.4	10.0	9.9	5.5
Related children under 18 years	184	169	15	3 329	3 215	114	302	137
Related children 5 to 17 years	163	148	15	2 983	2 869	114	217	101
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 818	1 282	2 536	23 577	19 924	3 653	2 903	393
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	8 469	2 857	5 612	42 937	35 370	7 567	5 735	926

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Uruguayan—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	7 506	2 753	4 753	3 112	363	2 749	4 394	2 390	2 004
Less than \$5,000	349	187	162	97	13	84	252	174	78
\$5,000 to \$9,999	521	143	378	160	13	147	361	130	231
\$10,000 to \$14,999	481	248	233	172	17	155	309	231	78
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 200	558	642	488	113	375	712	445	267
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 244	475	769	506	40	466	738	435	303
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 518	543	975	680	107	573	838	436	402
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 398	362	1 036	681	40	641	717	322	395
\$75,000 to \$99,999	522	172	350	166	—	166	356	172	184
\$100,000 or more	273	65	208	162	20	142	111	45	66
Median (dollars)	34 682	30 763	37 629	34 572	30 781	38 025	34 786	30 762	36 318
Mean (dollars)	40 186	34 756	43 334	44 573	37 001	45 573	37 082	34 415	40 262
Families	6 019	2 294	3 725	2 457	267	2 190	3 562	2 027	1 535
Median income (dollars)	37 317	30 323	37 348	34 572	31 094	41 800	37 569	30 250	40 103
Mean income (dollars)	42 456	35 176	46 940	47 674	40 180	48 588	38 857	34 517	44 588
Per capita income (dollars)	16 293	12 086	19 776	20 899	18 248	21 333	13 779	11 327	17 837
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	7 506	2 753	4 753	3 112	363	2 749	4 394	2 390	2 004
With earnings	7 034	2 624	4 410	2 917	363	2 554	4 117	2 261	1 856
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 548	35 608	43 488	43 933	35 810	45 088	38 149	35 575	41 285
With Social Security income	633	105	528	352	29	323	281	76	205
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 842	3 041	5 200	5 748	1 512	6 128	3 707	3 624	3 738
With public assistance income	421	74	347	201	—	201	220	74	146
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 739	2 474	4 009	4 174	—	4 174	3 342	2 476	3 781
With retirement income	335	43	292	217	15	202	118	28	90
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 742	6 087	6 838	6 745	3 400	6 993	6 736	7 526	6 490
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	6 019	2 294	3 725	2 457	267	2 190	3 562	2 027	1 535
With related children under 18 years	3 682	1 440	2 242	1 505	176	1 329	2 177	1 264	913
With related children under 5 years	906	499	407	282	70	212	624	429	195
Householder worked in 1989	5 458	2 106	3 352	2 203	233	1 970	3 255	1 873	1 382
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 602	1 269	2 333	1 491	151	1 340	2 111	1 118	993
Householder under 65 years with work disability	249	67	181	144	6	138	104	61	43
Householder 65 years and over	187	19	168	117	7	110	70	12	58
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 694	1 379	2 315	1 637	202	1 435	2 057	1 177	880
Married-couple families	4 991	1 916	3 075	2 040	222	1 818	2 951	1 694	1 257
With related children under 18 years	3 078	1 206	1 872	1 241	144	1 097	1 837	1 062	775
Householder worked in 1989	4 625	1 773	2 852	1 872	201	1 671	2 753	1 572	1 181
Female householder, no husband present	658	192	466	319	26	293	339	166	173
With related children under 18 years	426	123	303	222	26	196	204	97	107
Householder worked in 1989	512	160	352	246	26	220	266	134	132
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 587	1 083	1 504	944	152	792	1 643	931	712
Nonfamily householder	1 487	459	1 028	655	96	559	832	363	469
65 years and over	232	43	189	90	—	90	142	43	99
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	18 017	8 131	9 886	6 388	895	5 493	11 629	7 236	4 393
Related children under 18 years	1 498	1 277	221	176	128	48	1 322	1 149	173
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 317	1 096	221	148	100	48	1 169	996	173
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	515	279	236	151	19	132	364	260	104
Percent below poverty level	8.6	12.2	6.3	6.1	7.1	6.0	10.2	12.8	6.8
With related children under 18 years	363	212	151	113	19	94	250	193	57
With related children under 5 years	96	84	12	12	—	12	84	84	—
Householder worked in 1989	280	164	116	84	19	65	196	145	51
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	76	32	44	31	—	31	45	32	13
Householder under 65 years with work disability	25	18	7	7	—	7	18	18	—
Householder 65 years and over	22	10	12	7	—	7	15	10	5
Householder high school graduate or higher	300	160	140	101	10	91	199	150	49
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 071	5 560	4 494	4 466	2 975	4 681	5 322	5 749	4 257
Married-couple families	271	184	87	89	19	70	182	165	17
With related children under 18 years	168	117	51	67	19	48	101	98	3
Householder worked in 1989	138	101	37	53	19	34	85	82	3
Female householder, no husband present	173	67	106	62	—	62	111	67	44
With related children under 18 years	157	67	90	46	—	46	111	67	44
Householder worked in 1989	92	35	57	31	—	31	61	35	26
Unrelated individuals	805	464	341	234	56	178	571	408	163
Percent below poverty level	31.1	42.8	22.7	24.8	36.8	22.5	34.8	43.8	22.9
Nonfamily householder	311	109	202	124	26	98	187	83	104
65 years and over	119	36	83	34	—	34	85	36	49
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 061	4 650	3 260	3 878	3 964	3 851	4 136	4 749	2 614
Persons	1 935	1 218	717	515	161	354	1 420	1 057	363
Percent below poverty level	10.7	15.0	7.3	5.2	18.0	6.4	12.2	14.6	8.3
Related children under 18 years	165	155	10	41	—	—	124	114	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	116	106	10	35	—	—	81	71	10
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 510	1 540	970	675	169	506	1 835	1 371	464
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	4 809	2 862	1 947	1 244	312	932	3 565	2 550	1 015

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Venezuelan							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	15 036	2 245	12 791	7 414	5 377	2 905	635	2 270
Less than \$5,000	1 448	130	1 318	975	343	199	64	135
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 122	106	1 016	621	395	211	—	211
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 228	192	1 036	724	312	175	77	98
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 534	436	2 098	1 276	822	454	97	357
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 465	321	2 144	1 335	809	459	160	299
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 820	471	2 349	1 178	1 171	576	143	433
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 041	350	1 691	775	916	511	53	458
\$75,000 to \$99,999	778	152	626	328	298	146	12	134
\$100,000 or more	600	87	513	202	311	174	29	145
Median (dollars)	29 686	31 338	29 347	25 708	35 070	29 196	29 180	35 314
Mean (dollars)	37 652	43 726	36 586	31 777	43 217	44 957	33 994	48 024
Families	10 634	1 346	9 288	5 371	3 917	1 983	476	1 507
Median income (dollars)	32 078	35 952	31 839	27 311	31 647	29 196	30 855	38 187
Mean income (dollars)	41 483	49 995	40 250	34 258	48 466	52 023	34 198	57 653
Per capita income (dollars)	12 168	8 377	13 545	10 267	20 334	21 028	13 276	23 966
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	15 036	2 245	12 791	7 414	5 377	2 905	635	2 270
With earnings	13 343	2 086	11 257	6 448	4 809	2 563	595	1 968
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 826	43 931	37 880	33 078	44 318	45 742	33 838	49 341
With Social Security income	954	177	777	208	569	446	71	375
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 118	6 668	5 993	4 046	6 705	6 092	3 829	6 520
With public assistance income	601	120	481	184	297	191	71	120
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 263	2 592	3 430	3 751	3 232	3 223	2 759	3 498
With retirement income	483	89	394	90	304	230	28	202
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 630	9 794	4 689	5 728	4 381	5 253	3 429	5 506
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	10 634	1 346	9 288	5 371	3 917	1 983	476	1 507
With related children under 18 years	6 954	958	5 996	3 532	2 464	1 315	341	974
With related children under 5 years	1 980	257	1 723	1 110	613	288	89	199
Householder worked in 1989	8 953	1 152	7 801	4 377	3 424	1 722	416	1 306
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 589	749	4 840	2 444	2 396	1 103	207	896
Householder under 65 years with work disability	386	131	255	78	177	114	26	88
Householder 65 years and over	364	25	339	76	263	179	35	144
Householder high school graduate or higher	9 332	1 227	8 105	4 745	3 360	1 763	440	1 323
Married-couple families	8 201	1 014	7 187	4 207	2 980	1 474	331	1 143
With related children under 18 years	5 480	713	4 767	2 788	1 979	1 044	228	816
Householder worked in 1989	7 188	918	6 270	3 598	2 672	1 312	303	1 009
Female householder, no husband present	1 763	269	1 494	726	768	437	103	334
With related children under 18 years	1 141	217	924	509	415	241	83	158
Householder worked in 1989	1 197	176	1 021	433	588	360	93	267
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	8 121	1 551	6 570	4 340	2 230	1 327	273	1 054
Nonfamily householder	4 402	899	3 503	2 043	1 460	922	159	763
65 years and over	391	26	365	69	296	211	18	193
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	46 774	12 336	34 438	23 155	11 283	6 092	1 671	4 421
Related children under 18 years	12 758	7 190	5 568	5 058	510	398	271	127
Related children 5 to 17 years	9 036	4 278	4 758	4 248	510	381	254	127
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 639	174	1 465	1 162	303	139	66	73
Percent below poverty level	15.4	12.9	15.8	21.6	7.7	7.0	13.9	4.8
With related children under 18 years	1 297	169	1 128	877	251	101	54	47
With related children under 5 years	289	44	245	183	62	36	12	24
Householder worked in 1989	871	89	782	608	174	96	39	57
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	147	7	140	119	21	2	—	2
Householder under 65 years with work disability	140	37	103	48	55	24	17	7
Householder 65 years and over	13	—	13	6	7	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 311	154	1 157	927	230	130	66	64
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 606	6 299	6 643	6 965	5 408	5 145	7 513	3 004
Married-couple families	941	89	852	678	174	53	20	33
With related children under 18 years	779	89	690	540	150	46	20	26
Householder worked in 1989	563	57	506	410	96	41	15	26
Female householder, no husband present	538	80	458	342	116	64	24	40
With related children under 18 years	410	80	330	242	88	45	24	21
Householder worked in 1989	217	32	185	120	65	55	24	31
Unrelated individuals	2 724	301	2 423	1 814	609	325	68	257
Percent below poverty level	33.5	19.4	36.9	41.8	27.3	24.5	24.9	24.4
Nonfamily householder	945	80	865	511	354	223	18	205
65 years and over	172	—	172	33	139	100	9	91
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 438	4 323	4 453	4 809	3 392	2 832	2 533	2 912
Persons	9 117	1 857	7 260	6 122	1 138	607	202	405
Percent below poverty level	19.5	15.1	21.1	26.4	10.1	5.4	12.1	9.2
Related children under 18 years	2 891	1 199	1 692	1 640	52	33	22	11
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 214	743	1 471	1 419	52	33	22	11
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	11 717	2 559	9 158	7 529	1 629	880	288	592
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	18 002	4 172	13 830	11 076	2 754	1 656	622	1 034

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Venezuelan—Con.			Spaniard				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	9 886	6 779	3 107	185 599	146 438	39 161	8 981	30 180
Less than \$5,000	1 119	911	208	9 866	7 372	2 494	959	1 535
\$5,000 to \$9,999	805	621	184	15 265	11 724	3 541	645	2 896
\$10,000 to \$14,999	861	647	214	15 356	12 083	3 273	812	2 461
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 644	1 179	465	30 844	24 718	6 126	1 600	4 526
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 685	1 175	510	29 193	23 742	5 451	1 472	3 979
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 773	1 035	738	34 464	27 614	6 850	1 715	5 135
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 180	722	458	30 704	24 325	6 379	1 038	5 341
\$75,000 to \$99,999	480	316	164	11 167	8 493	2 674	337	2 337
\$100,000 or more	339	173	166	8 740	6 367	2 373	403	1 970
Median (dollars)	29 361	25 236	34 713	32 061	32 021	32 234	28 779	34 045
Mean (dollars)	34 126	31 569	39 704	40 270	39 814	41 977	34 498	44 202
Families	7 305	4 895	2 410	133 267	104 143	29 124	6 502	22 622
Median income (dollars)	31 912	26 915	37 742	36 680	36 332	38 126	31 727	38 450
Mean income (dollars)	37 054	34 264	42 722	44 637	43 883	47 333	37 860	50 056
Per capita income (dollars)	11 947	10 034	17 993	14 358	13 725	17 356	11 021	20 576
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	9 886	6 779	3 107	185 599	146 438	39 161	8 981	30 180
With earnings	8 694	5 853	2 841	159 358	127 536	31 822	7 979	23 843
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 562	33 001	40 839	40 166	39 243	43 866	36 566	46 309
With Social Security income	331	137	194	36 514	27 201	9 313	383	8 930
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 860	4 158	7 061	7 549	7 474	7 766	5 645	7 857
With public assistance income	290	113	177	14 223	11 050	3 173	451	2 722
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 567	4 374	3 052	4 327	4 305	4 404	4 705	4 354
With retirement income	164	62	102	24 685	20 044	4 641	256	4 385
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 898	6 766	2 155	9 281	9 743	7 284	5 072	7 414
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	7 305	4 895	2 410	133 267	104 143	29 124	6 502	22 622
With related children under 18 years	4 681	3 191	1 490	73 556	58 765	14 791	4 114	10 677
With related children under 5 years	1 435	1 021	414	16 481	13 868	2 613	1 238	1 375
Householder worked in 1989	6 079	3 961	2 118	108 257	85 300	22 957	5 652	17 305
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 737	2 237	1 500	74 997	59 547	15 450	3 455	11 995
Householder under 65 years with work disability	141	52	89	10 473	9 331	1 142	211	931
Householder 65 years and over	160	41	119	17 238	12 128	5 110	256	4 854
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 342	4 305	2 037	102 825	83 522	19 303	5 001	14 302
Married-couple families	5 713	3 876	1 837	101 654	78 964	22 690	5 082	17 608
With related children under 18 years	3 723	2 560	1 163	54 336	42 709	11 627	3 296	8 331
Householder worked in 1989	4 958	3 295	1 663	84 941	66 463	18 478	4 601	13 877
Female householder, no husband present	1 057	623	434	24 024	19 364	4 660	769	3 891
With related children under 18 years	683	426	257	15 430	12 957	2 473	531	1 942
Householder worked in 1989	661	340	321	16 938	13 824	3 114	499	2 615
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	5 243	4 067	1 176	76 231	59 698	16 533	6 452	10 081
Nonfamily householder	2 581	1 884	697	52 332	42 295	10 037	2 479	7 558
65 years and over	154	51	103	11 995	7 875	4 120	161	3 959
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	28 346	21 484	6 862	505 013	416 946	88 067	29 168	58 899
Related children under 18 years	5 170	4 787	383	132 027	126 260	5 767	4 606	1 161
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 377	3 994	383	92 879	87 664	5 215	4 054	1 161
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 326	1 096	230	12 903	10 243	2 660	1 070	1 590
Percent below poverty level	18.2	22.4	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.1	16.5	7.0
With related children under 18 years	1 027	823	204	9 988	8 153	1 835	800	1 035
With related children under 5 years	209	171	38	2 118	1 854	264	139	125
Householder worked in 1989	686	569	117	6 429	5 174	1 255	598	657
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	138	119	19	1 492	1 165	327	149	178
Householder under 65 years with work disability	79	31	48	2 323	2 048	275	83	192
Householder 65 years and over	13	6	7	1 306	908	398	51	347
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 027	861	166	7 402	6 031	1 371	678	743
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 800	6 932	6 170	5 141	4 972	5 792	7 052	4 944
Married-couple families	799	658	141	5 618	4 103	1 515	636	879
With related children under 18 years	644	520	124	3 812	2 843	969	479	490
Householder worked in 1989	465	395	70	3 026	2 256	770	389	381
Female householder, no husband present	394	318	76	6 348	5 424	924	291	633
With related children under 18 years	285	218	67	5 529	4 772	757	255	502
Householder worked in 1989	130	96	34	2 819	2 432	387	134	253
Unrelated individuals	2 098	1 746	352	18 869	13 370	5 499	3 202	2 297
Percent below poverty level	40.0	42.9	29.9	24.8	22.4	33.3	49.6	22.8
Nonfamily householder	642	493	149	9 784	7 547	2 237	680	1 557
65 years and over	72	24	48	3 534	2 234	1 300	84	1 216
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 704	4 897	3 743	3 595	3 274	4 376	5 235	3 178
Persons	6 653	5 920	733	61 490	49 565	11 925	6 728	5 197
Percent below poverty level	23.5	27.6	10.7	12.2	11.9	13.5	23.1	8.8
Related children under 18 years	1 659	1 618	41	20 419	19 039	1 380	1 154	226
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 438	1 397	41	14 141	12 925	1 216	990	226
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	8 278	7 241	1 037	82 421	66 917	15 504	8 107	7 397
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	12 174	10 454	1 720	148 203	121 654	26 549	12 075	14 474

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spaniard—Con.						Spanish	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	21 924	1 436	20 488	17 237	7 545	9 692	145 310	119 420
Less than \$5,000	980	70	910	1 514	889	625	12 826	10 589
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 030	99	1 931	1 511	546	965	16 003	13 290
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 721	111	1 610	1 552	701	851	15 965	13 220
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 213	273	2 940	2 913	1 327	1 586	27 712	22 698
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 981	338	2 643	2 470	1 134	1 336	22 580	18 671
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 617	239	3 378	3 233	1 476	1 757	22 902	18 960
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 939	167	3 772	2 440	871	1 569	17 390	14 256
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 861	41	1 820	813	296	517	5 296	4 316
\$100,000 or more	1 582	98	1 484	791	305	486	4 636	3 420
Median (dollars)	32 735	29 868	35 024	32 348	28 477	31 123	25 055	24 956
Mean (dollars)	45 416	38 747	45 883	37 602	33 689	40 648	32 720	32 198
Families	16 161	1 155	15 006	12 963	5 347	7 616	100 645	81 894
Median income (dollars)	32 735	31 932	41 181	38 560	31 695	38 935	28 601	28 621
Mean income (dollars)	51 532	40 539	52 378	42 098	37 281	45 480	36 618	36 079
Per capita income (dollars)	22 142	14 003	23 101	13 410	10 531	16 630	11 098	10 609
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	21 924	1 436	20 488	17 237	7 545	9 692	145 310	119 420
With earnings	17 130	1 327	15 803	14 692	6 652	8 040	118 236	96 596
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 476	39 823	48 119	39 657	35 917	42 752	34 056	33 502
With Social Security income	6 967	130	6 837	2 346	253	2 093	32 262	27 162
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 110	6 571	8 140	6 744	5 169	6 934	7 044	7 033
With public assistance income	1 677	81	1 596	1 496	370	1 126	15 249	12 827
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 462	4 026	4 484	4 339	4 854	4 170	3 941	3 909
With retirement income	3 596	86	3 510	1 045	170	875	19 518	16 934
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 991	4 510	8 076	4 853	5 356	4 755	8 512	8 838
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	16 161	1 155	15 006	12 963	5 347	7 616	100 645	81 894
With related children under 18 years	7 179	750	6 429	7 612	3 364	4 248	57 169	45 793
With related children under 5 years	1 049	191	858	1 564	1 047	517	12 123	9 876
Householder worked in 1989	12 271	1 030	11 241	10 686	4 622	6 064	77 470	62 555
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	8 670	657	8 013	6 780	2 798	3 982	50 730	41 359
Householder under 65 years with work disability	691	43	648	451	168	283	9 311	8 321
Householder 65 years and over	3 684	58	3 626	1 426	198	1 228	14 058	11 577
Householder high school graduate or higher	11 113	872	10 241	8 190	4 129	4 061	67 592	56 505
Married-couple families	12 598	812	11 786	10 092	4 270	5 822	72 952	59 837
With related children under 18 years	5 461	528	4 933	6 166	2 768	3 398	38 917	30 993
Householder worked in 1989	9 831	779	9 052	8 647	3 822	4 825	58 000	47 425
Female householder, no husband present	2 732	184	2 548	1 928	585	1 343	20 944	17 041
With related children under 18 years	1 354	120	1 234	1 119	411	708	14 612	11 978
Householder worked in 1989	1 818	97	1 721	1 296	402	894	13 916	11 034
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 385	561	6 824	9 148	5 891	3 257	68 371	54 026
Nonfamily householder	5 763	281	5 482	4 274	2 198	2 076	44 665	37 526
65 years and over	3 005	46	2 959	1 115	115	1 000	12 554	9 959
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	39 981	4 201	35 780	48 086	24 967	23 119	435 347	368 054
Related children under 18 years	1 217	745	472	4 550	3 861	689	131 595	124 739
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 144	672	472	4 071	3 382	689	92 619	86 636
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	972	125	847	1 688	945	743	15 829	12 823
Percent below poverty level	6.0	10.8	5.6	13.0	17.7	9.8	15.7	15.7
With related children under 18 years	614	119	495	1 221	681	540	12 439	10 029
With related children under 5 years	91	27	64	173	112	61	2 570	2 203
Householder worked in 1989	415	83	332	840	515	325	7 671	5 886
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	123	43	80	204	106	98	1 887	1 390
Householder under 65 years with work disability	114	—	107	161	76	85	2 648	2 316
Householder 65 years and over	187	7	187	211	51	160	1 662	1 377
Householder high school graduate or higher	490	62	428	881	566	315	7 014	5 846
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 023	6 178	4 852	6 235	7 167	5 049	5 564	5 439
Married-couple families	489	37	452	1 026	599	427	6 704	5 164
With related children under 18 years	236	37	199	733	442	291	4 580	3 416
Householder worked in 1989	213	37	176	557	352	205	3 545	2 620
Female householder, no husband present	431	64	367	493	227	266	7 971	6 794
With related children under 18 years	342	58	284	415	197	218	6 983	5 936
Householder worked in 1989	159	22	137	228	112	116	3 467	2 814
Unrelated individuals	1 504	191	1 313	3 995	3 011	984	20 393	15 208
Percent below poverty level	20.4	34.0	19.2	43.7	51.1	30.2	29.8	28.1
Nonfamily householder	991	42	949	1 246	638	608	10 714	8 985
65 years and over	715	7	708	585	77	508	4 402	3 577
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 183	4 106	3 049	4 825	5 307	3 350	3 657	3 378
Persons	3 255	510	2 745	8 670	6 218	2 452	82 452	68 964
Percent below poverty level	5.5	12.1	7.7	18.0	24.9	10.6	18.9	18.7
Related children under 18 years	209	106	103	1 171	1 048	123	32 841	30 732
Related children 5 to 17 years	202	99	103	1 014	891	123	22 403	20 647
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 712	718	3 994	10 792	7 389	3 403	106 916	89 605
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	9 343	1 278	8 065	17 206	10 797	6 409	178 356	148 517

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	25 890	7 084	18 806	13 569	1 586	11 983	12 321	5 498	6 823
Less than \$5,000	2 237	734	1 503	1 014	147	867	1 223	587	636
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 713	682	2 031	1 503	199	1 304	1 210	483	727
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 745	879	1 866	1 301	192	1 109	1 444	687	757
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 014	1 716	3 298	2 506	442	2 064	2 508	1 274	1 234
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 909	1 214	2 695	1 973	276	1 697	1 936	938	998
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 942	980	2 962	2 076	169	1 907	1 866	811	1 055
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 134	551	2 583	1 856	87	1 769	1 278	464	814
\$75,000 to \$99,999	980	182	798	562	50	512	418	132	286
\$100,000 or more	1 216	146	1 070	778	24	754	438	122	316
Median (dollars)	25 508	21 617	27 118	25 513	20 547	27 321	25 977	21 996	25 503
Mean (dollars)	35 131	28 019	37 810	37 653	26 151	39 175	32 353	28 557	35 411
Families	18 751	5 226	13 525	9 594	1 177	8 417	9 157	4 049	5 108
Median income (dollars)	28 510	21 746	28 312	25 513	21 055	31 656	29 293	22 028	31 160
Mean income (dollars)	38 974	29 262	42 727	43 022	27 873	45 141	34 732	29 665	38 749
Per capita income (dollars)	13 769	8 599	17 663	17 461	8 940	19 402	11 208	8 525	15 214
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	25 890	7 084	18 806	13 569	1 586	11 983	12 321	5 498	6 823
With earnings	21 640	6 530	15 110	10 676	1 445	9 231	10 964	5 085	5 879
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 528	28 995	39 783	39 910	27 197	41 901	33 234	29 507	36 459
With Social Security income	5 100	311	4 789	3 814	128	3 686	1 286	183	1 103
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 103	4 946	7 243	7 436	4 140	7 550	6 115	5 509	6 216
With public assistance income	2 422	408	2 014	1 353	155	1 198	1 069	253	816
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 108	4 420	4 045	4 038	4 387	3 993	4 196	4 440	4 121
With retirement income	2 584	148	2 436	1 890	27	1 863	694	121	573
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 374	7 655	6 297	6 781	12 227	6 702	5 268	6 634	4 979
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	18 751	5 226	13 525	9 594	1 177	8 417	9 157	4 049	5 108
With related children under 18 years	11 376	3 584	7 792	5 194	864	4 330	6 182	2 720	3 462
With related children under 5 years	2 247	1 025	1 222	1 011	250	761	1 236	775	461
Householder worked in 1989	14 915	4 584	10 331	7 266	980	6 286	7 649	3 604	4 045
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	9 371	2 751	6 620	4 799	556	4 243	4 572	2 195	2 377
Householder under 65 years with work disability	990	218	772	491	40	451	499	178	321
Householder 65 years and over	2 481	142	2 339	1 864	49	1 815	617	93	524
Householder high school graduate or higher	11 087	2 954	8 133	6 281	640	5 641	4 806	2 314	2 492
Married-couple families	13 115	3 603	9 512	6 934	782	6 152	6 181	2 821	3 360
With related children under 18 years	7 924	2 532	5 392	3 650	590	3 060	4 274	1 942	2 332
Householder worked in 1989	10 575	3 186	7 389	5 208	1 621	4 587	5 367	2 565	2 802
Female householder, no husband present	3 903	942	2 961	1 900	248	1 652	2 003	694	1 309
With related children under 18 years	2 634	762	1 872	1 227	212	1 015	1 407	550	857
Householder worked in 1989	2 882	776	2 106	1 447	229	1 218	1 435	547	888
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	14 345	6 677	7 668	5 521	861	4 660	8 824	5 816	3 008
Nonfamily householder	7 139	1 858	5 281	3 975	409	3 566	3 164	1 449	1 715
65 years and over	2 595	145	2 450	1 858	59	1 799	737	86	651
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	67 293	28 972	38 321	27 576	5 186	22 390	39 717	23 786	15 931
Related children under 18 years	6 856	5 816	1 040	1 623	1 246	377	5 233	4 570	663
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 983	4 943	1 040	1 484	1 107	377	4 499	3 836	663
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	3 006	1 235	1 771	1 134	286	848	1 872	949	923
Percent below poverty level	16.0	23.6	13.1	11.8	24.3	10.1	20.4	23.4	18.1
With related children under 18 years	2 410	1 004	1 406	841	243	598	1 569	761	808
With related children under 5 years	367	224	143	161	57	104	206	167	39
Householder worked in 1989	1 785	857	928	618	188	430	1 167	669	498
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	497	224	273	210	58	152	287	166	121
Householder under 65 years with work disability	332	120	212	104	18	86	228	102	126
Householder 65 years and over	285	50	235	184	21	163	101	29	72
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 168	497	671	465	88	377	703	409	294
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 101	5 965	6 195	5 838	6 032	5 773	6 259	5 944	6 584
Married-couple families	1 540	722	818	605	172	433	935	550	385
With related children under 18 years	1 164	580	584	415	145	270	749	435	314
Householder worked in 1989	925	480	445	310	93	217	615	387	228
Female householder, no husband present	1 177	382	795	395	71	324	782	311	471
With related children under 18 years	1 047	350	697	341	71	270	706	279	427
Householder worked in 1989	653	260	393	215	52	163	438	208	230
Unrelated individuals	5 185	3 293	1 892	1 363	290	1 073	3 822	3 003	819
Percent below poverty level	36.1	49.3	24.7	24.7	33.7	23.0	43.3	51.6	27.2
Nonfamily householder	1 729	609	1 120	828	91	737	901	518	383
65 years and over	825	108	717	517	41	476	308	67	241
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 473	4 990	3 575	3 573	3 941	3 474	4 794	5 091	3 708
Persons	13 488	8 117	5 371	3 880	1 214	2 666	9 608	6 903	2 705
Percent below poverty level	20.0	28.0	14.0	10.1	23.4	11.9	24.2	29.0	17.0
Related children under 18 years	2 109	1 815	294	422	328	94	1 687	1 487	200
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 756	1 462	294	375	281	94	1 381	1 181	200
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	17 311	9 890	7 421	5 391	1 621	3 770	11 920	8 269	3 651
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	29 839	16 001	13 838	9 818	2 747	7 071	20 021	13 254	6 767

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish American				
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born	
				Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	27 262	26 865	397	120	277
Less than \$5,000	2 847	2 808	39	4	35
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 810	3 739	71	5	66
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 393	3 367	26	26	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 799	5 741	58	19	39
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 270	4 193	77	20	57
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 960	3 897	63	31	32
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 364	2 340	24	—	24
\$75,000 to \$99,999	576	548	28	15	13
\$100,000 or more	243	232	11	—	11
Median (dollars)	20 710	20 665	25 262	25 750	23 125
Mean (dollars)	26 080	26 002	31 353	32 739	30 752
Families	20 567	20 271	296	68	228
Median income (dollars)	23 909	23 927	22 045	13 864	21 761
Mean income (dollars)	28 948	28 944	29 236	18 851	32 333
Per capita income (dollars)	7 874	7 838	10 799	6 467	14 565
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	27 262	26 865	397	120	277
With earnings	21 131	20 804	327	120	207
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 810	26 739	31 344	31 723	31 124
With Social Security income	7 819	7 722	97	3	94
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 748	6 712	9 628	9 600	9 629
With public assistance income	3 712	3 639	73	15	58
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 525	3 524	3 581	1 627	4 086
With retirement income	4 722	4 667	55	10	45
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 303	8 328	6 133	6 200	6 119
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989					
Families	20 567	20 271	296	68	228
With related children under 18 years	11 714	11 513	201	63	138
With related children under 5 years	2 112	2 066	46	28	18
Householder worked in 1989	14 760	14 537	223	58	165
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	9 090	8 973	117	15	102
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 295	2 278	17	10	7
Householder 65 years and over	3 658	3 605	53	3	50
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 661	12 483	178	35	143
Married-couple families	14 990	14 797	193	40	153
With related children under 18 years	8 005	7 896	109	40	69
Householder worked in 1989	11 201	11 060	141	30	111
Female householder, no husband present	4 412	4 325	87	14	73
With related children under 18 years	3 028	2 947	81	14	67
Householder worked in 1989	2 685	2 619	66	14	52
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	9 322	9 091	231	79	152
Nonfamily householder	6 695	6 594	101	52	49
65 years and over	2 511	2 473	38	—	38
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	92 231	91 092	1 139	532	607
Related children under 18 years	33 976	33 701	275	275	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	24 303	24 103	200	200	—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Families	3 921	3 822	99	28	71
Percent below poverty level	19.1	18.9	33.4	41.2	31.1
With related children under 18 years	3 179	3 085	94	23	71
With related children under 5 years	554	543	11	4	7
Householder worked in 1989	1 988	1 910	78	18	60
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	482	458	24	9	15
Householder under 65 years with work disability	726	716	10	10	—
Householder 65 years and over	432	432	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 807	1 771	36	10	26
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 340	5 251	8 773	4 145	10 598
Married-couple families	1 780	1 730	50	16	34
With related children under 18 years	1 343	1 293	50	16	34
Householder worked in 1989	1 061	1 021	40	6	34
Female householder, no husband present	1 838	1 794	44	7	37
With related children under 18 years	1 612	1 568	44	7	37
Householder worked in 1989	740	707	33	7	26
Unrelated individuals	3 546	3 451	95	21	74
Percent below poverty level	38.0	38.0	41.1	26.6	48.7
Nonfamily householder	2 169	2 146	23	—	23
65 years and over	1 006	975	31	—	31
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 055	3 017	4 434	6 451	3 861
Persons	19 728	19 334	394	208	186
Percent below poverty level	21.4	21.2	34.6	39.1	30.6
Related children under 18 years	9 062	8 956	106	106	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 485	6 412	73	73	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	25 822	25 322	500	303	197
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	44 166	43 503	663	367	296

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish American—Con.					
	Foreign born—Con.					
	Naturalized			Not a citizen		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	217	34	183	180	86	94
Less than \$5,000	16	—	16	23	4	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	41	5	36	30	—	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	20	—	6	6	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	38	3	35	20	16	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	22	6	16	55	14	41
\$35,000 to \$49,999	32	—	32	31	31	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	24	—	24	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	13	—	13	15	15	—
\$100,000 or more	11	—	11	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	25 116	13 000	22 273	26 047	35 500	22 330
Mean (dollars)	34 339	15 867	37 770	27 754	39 410	17 089
Families	168	34	134	128	34	94
Median income (dollars)	25 116	12 250	25 221	25 294	14 667	26 691
Mean income (dollars)	37 423	15 337	43 027	18 491	22 365	17 089
Per capita income (dollars)	13 628	3 167	17 142	8 500	7 523	10 226
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	217	34	183	180	86	94
With earnings	158	34	124	169	86	83
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 864	12 479	41 002	28 052	39 332	16 366
With Social Security income	81	3	78	16	—	16
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	10 542	9 600	10 578	5 000	—	5 000
With public assistance income	43	15	28	30	—	30
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 250	1 627	4 120	4 055	—	4 055
With retirement income	38	10	28	17	—	17
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 833	6 200	8 417	2 333	—	2 333
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989						
Families	168	34	134	128	34	94
With related children under 18 years	85	29	56	116	34	82
With related children under 5 years	14	—	14	32	28	4
Householder worked in 1989	106	24	82	117	34	83
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	79	9	70	38	6	32
Householder under 65 years with work disability	17	10	7	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	53	3	50	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	113	10	103	65	25	40
Married-couple families	128	19	109	65	21	44
With related children under 18 years	56	19	37	53	21	32
Householder worked in 1989	76	9	67	65	21	44
Female householder, no husband present	33	10	23	54	4	50
With related children under 18 years	27	10	17	54	4	50
Householder worked in 1989	23	10	13	43	4	39
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	109	14	95	122	65	57
Nonfamily householder	49	—	49	52	52	—
65 years and over	38	—	38	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	508	129	379	631	403	228
Related children under 18 years	62	62	—	213	213	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	42	42	—	158	158	—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	40	18	22	59	10	49
Percent below poverty level	23.8	52.9	16.4	46.1	29.4	52.1
With related children under 18 years	35	13	22	59	10	49
With related children under 5 years	7	—	7	4	4	—
Householder worked in 1989	30	8	22	48	10	38
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	18	3	15	6	6	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	10	10	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	15	—	15	21	10	11
Mean income deficit (dollars)	7 136	4 304	9 453	9 882	3 858	11 112
Married-couple families	25	10	15	25	6	19
With related children under 18 years	25	10	15	6	6	19
Householder worked in 1989	15	—	15	6	6	19
Female householder, no husband present	10	3	7	34	4	30
With related children under 18 years	10	3	7	4	4	30
Householder worked in 1989	10	3	7	23	4	19
Unrelated individuals	63	8	55	32	13	19
Percent below poverty level	57.8	57.1	57.9	26.2	20.0	33.3
Nonfamily householder	23	—	23	—	—	—
65 years and over	31	—	31	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 068	6 451	3 722	5 153	6 451	4 265
Persons	148	53	95	246	155	91
Percent below poverty level	24.4	41.1	25.1	39.0	38.5	39.9
Related children under 18 years	20	20	—	86	86	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	12	12	—	61	61	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	179	73	106	321	230	91
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	249	82	167	414	285	129

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	59 031 378	55 192 478	3 838 900	535 969	3 302 931	2 513 601	140 858	2 372 743
1989 to March 1990	5 524 646	5 030 981	493 665	174 756	318 909	239 931	37 960	201 971
1985 to 1989	14 603 501	13 509 182	1 094 319	271 147	823 172	614 274	71 654	542 620
1980 to 1984	9 039 556	8 408 102	631 454	71 758	559 696	407 851	24 200	383 651
1970 to 1979	14 403 307	13 500 448	902 859	12 301	890 558	650 108	4 700	645 408
1960 to 1969	7 635 451	7 246 715	388 736	3 165	385 571	311 385	1 214	310 171
1959 or earlier	7 824 917	7 497 050	327 867	2 842	325 025	290 052	1 130	288 922
Renter-occupied housing units	32 916 032	29 031 598	3 884 434	1 787 960	2 096 474	1 394 402	253 143	1 141 259
1989 to March 1990	13 683 377	12 126 266	1 557 111	961 315	595 796	414 561	115 533	299 028
1985 to 1989	11 360 317	10 032 446	1 327 871	660 408	667 463	440 121	97 421	342 700
1980 to 1984	3 805 225	3 303 264	501 961	145 555	356 406	223 565	34 888	188 677
1970 to 1979	2 699 199	2 348 414	350 785	15 059	335 726	203 653	3 979	199 674
1960 to 1969	792 615	701 594	91 021	3 274	87 747	66 680	813	65 867
1959 or earlier	575 299	519 614	55 685	2 349	53 336	45 822	509	45 313
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	59 031 378	55 192 478	3 838 900	535 969	3 302 931	2 513 601	140 858	2 372 743
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	380 506	356 565	23 941	5 536	18 405	11 413	1 568	9 845
1.01 or more	51 724	42 321	9 403	2 985	6 418	3 117	810	3 107
Renter-occupied housing units	32 916 032	29 031 598	3 884 434	1 787 960	2 096 474	1 394 402	253 143	1 141 259
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	341 187	276 125	65 062	35 152	29 910	17 359	5 230	12 129
1.01 or more	76 605	41 100	35 505	22 032	13 473	7 385	3 235	4 150
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	91 947 410	84 224 076	7 723 334	2 323 929	5 399 405	3 908 003	394 001	3 514 002
Complete kitchen facilities	91 278 606	83 647 073	7 631 533	2 280 453	5 351 080	3 877 197	387 488	3 489 709
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	668 804	577 003	91 801	43 476	48 325	30 806	6 513	24 293
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	91 947 410	84 224 076	7 723 334	2 323 929	5 399 405	3 908 003	394 001	3 514 002
1, detached	55 523 979	52 162 362	3 361 617	590 153	2 771 464	2 040 907	133 004	1 907 903
1, attached	4 883 042	4 336 179	546 863	169 441	377 422	270 722	31 393	239 329
2	4 474 204	3 947 765	526 439	161 663	364 776	262 670	27 534	235 136
3 or 4	4 388 915	3 802 310	586 605	249 457	337 148	226 215	37 390	188 825
5 to 9	4 299 698	3 759 317	540 381	258 386	281 995	191 864	36 605	155 259
10 to 19	4 230 544	3 671 271	559 273	283 331	275 942	193 505	39 464	154 041
20 to 49	3 385 497	2 778 601	606 896	279 694	327 202	232 046	38 499	193 547
50 or more	3 860 117	3 164 138	695 979	253 032	442 947	341 564	35 605	305 959
Mobile home or trailer	6 063 370	5 862 130	201 240	50 858	150 382	98 979	9 400	89 579
Other	838 044	740 003	98 041	27 914	70 127	49 531	5 107	44 424
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	45 550 059	42 584 797	2 965 262	408 824	2 556 438	1 940 776	110 075	1 830 701
With a mortgage	29 811 735	27 699 779	2 111 956	368 935	1 743 021	1 283 609	99 798	1 183 811
Less than \$300	1 455 511	1 386 161	69 350	7 008	62 342	39 170	1 870	37 300
\$300 to \$499	5 711 092	5 460 166	250 926	26 147	224 779	151 602	6 746	144 856
\$500 to \$699	6 635 180	6 303 520	331 660	46 891	284 769	204 124	13 011	191 113
\$700 to \$999	7 497 193	7 011 103	486 090	81 127	404 963	293 016	22 464	270 552
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 294 990	4 782 896	512 094	105 722	406 372	306 842	29 517	277 325
\$1,500 or more	3 217 769	2 755 933	461 836	102 040	359 796	288 855	26 190	262 665
Not mortgaged	15 738 324	14 885 018	853 306	39 889	813 417	657 167	10 277	646 890
Less than \$100	960 802	909 919	50 883	4 602	46 281	30 089	1 186	28 903
\$100 to \$199	6 372 610	6 098 764	273 846	12 071	261 775	199 854	3 322	196 532
\$200 to \$299	5 058 575	4 797 496	261 079	10 517	250 562	207 773	2 900	204 873
\$300 to \$399	1 930 923	1 792 818	138 105	5 768	132 337	113 057	1 425	111 632
\$400 to \$499	729 075	666 035	63 040	2 861	60 179	52 009	668	51 341
\$500 or more	686 339	619 986	66 353	4 070	62 283	54 385	776	53 609
Median (dollars)	209	207	235	228	235	239	218	240
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	32 170 036	28 320 090	3 849 946	1 774 717	2 075 229	1 382 617	251 024	1 131 593
Less than \$100	541 709	506 193	35 516	10 622	24 894	15 626	1 715	13 911
\$100 to \$149	1 124 987	1 041 835	83 152	18 886	64 266	43 638	3 246	40 392
\$150 to \$199	1 148 394	1 045 908	102 486	31 150	71 336	47 495	4 779	42 716
\$200 to \$249	1 553 000	1 413 906	139 094	56 261	82 833	54 669	6 586	46 083
\$250 to \$299	2 183 190	1 980 826	202 364	91 588	110 776	72 103	14 191	57 912
\$300 to \$349	2 793 468	2 522 559	270 909	121 825	149 084	98 012	18 467	79 545
\$350 to \$399	3 085 734	2 770 350	315 384	139 892	175 492	115 403	22 188	93 215
\$400 to \$449	3 118 759	2 773 153	345 606	155 333	190 273	125 070	23 024	102 046
\$450 to \$499	2 816 290	2 477 164	339 126	154 801	184 325	119 530	21 997	97 233
\$500 to \$549	2 438 886	2 116 513	322 373	152 722	169 651	111 009	21 297	89 032
\$550 to \$599	1 968 075	1 686 107	281 968	137 749	144 219	96 725	20 118	76 607
\$600 to \$649	1 637 854	1 385 238	252 616	127 129	125 487	83 740	17 630	66 110
\$650 to \$699	1 336 322	1 117 876	218 446	111 308	107 138	72 188	15 514	56 674
\$700 to \$749	1 090 226	906 399	183 827	94 544	89 283	60 042	12 738	47 304
\$750 to \$999	2 637 755	2 191 331	446 424	228 512	217 912	148 654	28 524	120 130
\$1,000 or more	1 276 044	1 067 573	208 471	110 184	98 287	69 528	10 228	59 300
No cash rent	1 419 343	1 317 159	102 184	32 211	69 973	49 185	5 802	43 383
Median (dollars)	447	440	506	530	486	509	509	489
Mean (dollars)	468	459	533	563	507	511	530	507

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.			Not of Hispanic origin				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry					1980 to 1990	Before 1980
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 325 299	395 111	930 188	56 573 179	53 707 868	2 865 311	405 850	2 459 461
1989 to March 1990	253 734	136 796	116 938	5 200 215	4 861 565	338 650	128 559	210 091
1985 to 1988	480 045	199 493	280 552	13 911 805	13 121 246	790 559	210 857	579 702
1980 to 1984	223 603	47 558	176 045	8 638 758	8 178 705	460 053	53 411	406 642
1970 to 1979	252 751	7 601	245 150	13 799 662	13 127 967	671 695	8 522	663 173
1960 to 1969	77 351	1 951	75 400	7 380 838	7 064 415	316 423	2 311	314 112
1959 or earlier	37 815	1 712	36 103	7 641 901	7 353 970	287 931	2 190	285 741
Renter-occupied housing units	2 490 032	1 534 817	955 215	29 552 231	27 350 654	2 201 577	1 015 213	1 186 364
1989 to March 1990	1 142 550	845 782	296 768	12 239 553	11 386 046	853 507	542 654	310 853
1985 to 1988	887 750	562 987	324 763	10 220 987	9 479 151	741 836	383 106	358 730
1980 to 1984	278 396	110 667	167 729	3 383 245	3 107 567	275 678	78 445	197 233
1970 to 1979	147 132	11 080	136 052	2 423 459	2 208 699	214 760	7 940	206 786
1960 to 1969	24 341	2 461	21 880	735 496	667 223	68 273	1 674	66 633
1959 or earlier	9 863	1 840	8 023	549 491	501 968	47 523	1 394	46 129
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 325 299	395 111	930 188	56 573 179	53 707 868	2 865 311	405 850	2 459 461
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12 528	3 968	8 560	351 358	340 861	10 497	2 240	8 257
1.01 or more	6 286	2 178	4 111	39 891	38 003	1 888	875	1 013
Renter-occupied housing units	2 490 032	1 534 817	955 215	29 552 231	27 350 654	2 201 577	1 015 213	1 186 364
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	47 703	29 922	17 781	2 423 459	2 252 666	24 328	13 234	11 004
1.01 or more	28 120	18 797	9 323	43 008	33 498	9 510	6 905	2 605
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	3 815 331	1 929 928	1 885 403	86 125 410	81 058 522	5 066 888	1 421 063	3 645 825
Complete kitchen facilities	3 754 336	1 892 965	1 861 371	85 542 109	80 516 504	5 025 605	1 403 489	3 622 116
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	60 995	36 963	24 032	583 301	542 018	41 283	17 574	23 709
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	3 815 331	1 929 928	1 885 403	86 125 410	81 058 522	5 066 888	1 421 063	3 645 825
1, detached	1 320 710	457 149	863 561	52 903 705	50 568 540	2 335 165	391 605	1 943 560
1, attached	276 141	138 048	138 093	4 504 943	4 156 257	348 686	104 426	244 260
2	263 769	134 129	129 640	4 123 161	3 768 455	354 706	97 660	257 046
3 or 4	360 390	212 067	148 323	3 927 282	3 577 260	350 022	144 129	205 893
5 to 9	348 517	221 781	126 736	3 870 568	3 552 547	318 021	151 929	166 092
10 to 19	365 768	243 867	121 901	3 816 722	3 352 527	318 021	168 970	166 557
20 to 49	374 850	241 195	133 655	2 946 657	2 582 450	364 207	162 571	201 636
50 or more	354 415	217 427	136 988	3 459 384	2 963 647	495 737	170 148	325 589
Mobile home or trailer	102 261	41 458	60 803	5 814 492	5 710 750	103 742	13 481	90 261
Other	48 510	22 807	25 703	758 496	697 421	61 075	16 144	44 931
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 024 486	298 749	725 737	43 547 303	41 352 934	2 194 369	317 257	1 877 112
With a mortgage	828 347	269 137	559 210	28 341 331	26 819 409	1 521 922	291 087	1 230 835
Less than \$300	30 180	5 138	25 042	1 357 276	1 323 166	34 110	3 211	30 899
\$300 to \$499	99 324	19 401	79 923	5 430 705	5 280 150	150 555	14 835	135 720
\$500 to \$699	127 536	33 880	93 656	6 336 773	6 114 381	222 392	31 745	190 647
\$700 to \$999	193 074	58 663	134 411	7 129 696	6 792 061	337 635	60 362	277 273
\$1,000 to \$1,499	205 252	76 205	129 047	5 010 565	4 628 622	381 943	87 461	294 482
\$1,500 or more	172 981	75 850	97 131	3 076 316	2 681 029	395 287	93 473	301 814
Not mortgaged	196 139	29 612	166 527	15 205 972	14 533 525	672 447	26 170	646 277
Less than \$100	20 794	3 416	17 378	882 829	861 119	21 710	1 256	20 454
\$100 to \$199	73 992	8 749	65 243	6 107 611	5 919 278	188 333	6 644	181 689
\$200 to \$299	53 306	7 617	45 689	4 931 223	4 711 400	219 823	7 650	212 173
\$300 to \$399	25 048	4 343	20 705	1 893 487	1 769 558	123 929	4 640	119 289
\$400 to \$499	11 031	2 193	8 838	716 189	658 434	57 755	2 418	55 337
\$500 or more	11 968	3 294	8 674	674 633	613 736	60 897	3 562	57 335
Median (dollars)	235	232	233	210	209	253	265	252
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 467 329	1 523 693	943 636	28 843 251	26 654 577	2 188 674	1 010 711	1 177 963
Less than \$100	19 890	8 907	10 983	493 762	476 266	17 496	4 669	12 827
\$100 to \$149	39 514	15 640	23 874	1 022 511	973 031	49 480	9 955	39 525
\$150 to \$199	54 991	26 371	28 620	1 039 977	980 554	59 423	16 603	42 820
\$200 to \$249	84 425	47 675	36 750	1 402 489	1 333 327	69 162	26 128	43 034
\$250 to \$299	130 261	77 397	52 864	1 967 130	1 867 776	99 354	43 397	55 957
\$300 to \$349	172 897	103 358	69 539	2 513 565	2 374 590	138 975	62 223	76 752
\$350 to \$399	199 981	117 704	82 277	2 774 897	2 609 295	165 602	73 331	92 271
\$400 to \$449	220 536	132 309	88 227	2 795 387	2 607 244	188 143	82 717	105 426
\$450 to \$499	219 596	132 504	87 092	2 516 075	2 329 321	186 754	84 362	102 392
\$500 to \$549	211 364	130 745	80 619	2 169 904	1 990 045	179 859	85 334	94 525
\$550 to \$599	185 243	117 631	67 612	1 739 406	1 582 095	157 311	77 244	80 067
\$600 to \$649	168 876	109 499	59 377	1 438 933	1 295 717	143 216	73 104	70 112
\$650 to \$699	146 258	95 794	50 464	1 174 096	1 046 730	127 366	65 879	61 487
\$700 to \$749	123 785	81 806	41 979	954 870	846 970	107 900	56 395	51 505
\$750 to \$999	297 770	199 988	97 782	2 343 384	2 058 934	284 450	148 543	135 907
\$1,000 or more	138 943	99 956	38 987	1 178 052	1 021 950	156 102	85 223	70 879
No cash rent	52 999	26 409	26 590	1 318 813	1 260 732	58 081	15 604	42 477
Median (dollars)	506	533	475	445	440	525	556	498
Mean (dollars)	545	568	508	466	459	558	598	524

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Not of Hispanic origin—Con.						Hispanic origin	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 047 477	112 279	1 935 198	817 834	293 571	524 263	2 458 199	1 484 610
1989 to March 1990	179 715	28 711	151 004	158 935	99 848	59 087	324 431	169 416
1985 to 1988	482 405	59 036	423 369	308 154	151 821	156 333	691 696	387 936
1980 to 1984	326 746	19 344	307 402	133 307	34 067	99 240	400 798	229 397
1970 to 1979	526 536	3 384	523 152	145 159	5 138	140 021	603 645	372 481
1960 to 1969	267 656	895	266 761	48 767	1 416	47 351	254 613	182 300
1959 or earlier	264 419	909	263 510	23 512	1 281	22 231	183 016	143 080
Renter-occupied housing units	948 858	146 077	802 781	1 252 719	869 136	383 583	3 363 801	1 680 944
1989 to March 1990	256 892	62 199	194 693	596 615	480 455	116 160	1 443 824	740 220
1985 to 1988	287 457	57 690	229 767	454 379	325 416	128 963	1 139 330	553 295
1980 to 1984	155 554	22 882	132 672	120 124	55 563	64 561	421 980	195 697
1970 to 1979	152 532	2 560	149 972	62 228	5 414	56 814	275 740	139 715
1960 to 1969	54 867	417	54 450	13 406	1 223	12 183	57 119	34 371
1959 or earlier	41 556	329	41 227	5 967	1 065	4 902	25 808	17 646
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 047 477	112 279	1 935 198	817 834	293 571	524 263	2 458 199	1 484 610
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6 878	815	6 063	3 619	1 425	2 194	29 148	15 704
1.01 or more	1 016	328	688	872	547	325	11 833	4 318
Renter-occupied housing units	948 858	146 077	802 781	1 252 719	869 136	383 583	3 363 801	1 680 944
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8 411	2 037	6 374	15 917	11 287	4 630	64 193	23 959
1.01 or more	2 330	1 069	1 261	7 180	5 836	1 344	33 597	7 602
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	2 996 335	258 356	2 737 979	2 070 553	1 162 707	907 846	5 822 000	3 165 554
Complete kitchen facilities	2 977 030	255 513	2 721 517	2 048 575	1 147 976	900 599	5 736 497	3 130 569
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	19 305	2 843	16 462	21 978	14 731	7 247	85 503	34 985
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	2 996 335	258 356	2 737 979	2 070 553	1 162 707	907 846	5 822 000	3 165 554
1, detached	1 606 207	95 840	1 510 367	728 958	295 765	433 193	2 620 274	1 593 822
1, attached	204 261	22 180	182 081	144 425	82 246	62 179	378 099	179 922
2	206 365	17 135	189 230	148 341	80 525	67 816	351 043	179 310
3 or 4	161 848	22 786	139 062	188 174	121 343	66 831	461 633	225 050
5 to 9	135 838	22 495	113 343	182 183	129 434	52 749	429 130	206 770
10 to 19	136 543	24 060	112 483	198 984	144 910	54 074	413 822	190 076
20 to 49	165 509	23 070	142 439	198 698	139 501	59 197	438 840	196 151
50 or more	272 997	24 783	248 214	222 740	145 365	77 375	400 733	200 491
Mobile home or trailer	69 804	2 536	67 268	33 938	10 945	22 993	248 878	151 380
Other	36 963	3 471	33 492	24 112	12 673	11 439	79 548	42 582
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 567 879	89 707	1 478 172	626 490	227 550	398 940	2 002 756	1 231 863
With a mortgage	1 001 780	82 864	918 916	520 142	208 223	311 919	1 470 404	880 370
Less than \$300	24 088	975	23 113	10 022	2 236	7 786	98 235	62 995
\$300 to \$499	106 223	4 158	102 065	44 332	10 677	33 655	280 387	180 016
\$500 to \$699	152 327	9 473	142 854	70 065	22 272	47 793	298 407	189 139
\$700 to \$999	222 689	18 111	204 578	114 946	42 251	72 695	367 497	219 042
\$1,000 to \$1,499	244 787	25 835	218 952	137 156	61 626	75 530	284 425	154 274
\$1,500 or more	251 666	24 312	227 354	143 621	69 161	74 460	141 453	74 904
Not mortgaged	566 099	6 843	559 256	106 348	19 327	87 021	532 352	351 493
Less than \$100	17 450	303	17 147	4 260	953	3 307	77 973	48 800
\$100 to \$199	158 848	1 953	156 895	29 485	4 691	24 794	264 999	179 486
\$200 to \$299	185 790	2 128	183 662	34 033	5 522	28 511	127 352	86 096
\$300 to \$399	104 590	1 186	103 404	19 339	3 454	15 885	37 436	23 260
\$400 to \$499	48 750	596	48 154	9 005	1 822	7 183	12 886	7 601
\$500 or more	50 671	677	49 994	10 226	2 885	7 341	11 706	6 250
Median (dollars)	254	247	254	253	272	250	170	170
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	942 743	145 362	797 381	1 245 931	865 349	380 582	3 326 785	1 665 513
Less than \$100	10 076	853	9 223	7 420	3 816	3 604	47 947	29 927
\$100 to \$149	32 146	1 841	30 305	17 334	8 114	9 220	102 476	68 804
\$150 to \$199	34 216	2 421	31 795	25 207	14 182	11 025	108 417	65 354
\$200 to \$249	35 045	3 365	31 680	34 117	22 763	11 354	150 511	80 579
\$250 to \$299	44 710	5 772	38 938	54 644	37 625	17 019	216 060	113 050
\$300 to \$349	62 270	9 304	52 966	76 705	52 919	23 786	279 903	147 969
\$350 to \$399	74 583	11 953	62 630	91 019	61 378	29 641	310 837	161 055
\$400 to \$449	83 693	12 812	70 881	104 450	69 905	34 545	323 372	165 909
\$450 to \$499	81 463	13 108	68 355	105 291	71 254	34 037	300 215	147 843
\$500 to \$549	76 070	13 511	62 559	103 789	71 823	31 966	268 982	126 468
\$550 to \$599	64 543	11 931	52 612	92 768	65 313	27 455	228 669	104 012
\$600 to \$649	57 560	11 399	46 161	85 656	61 705	23 951	198 921	89 521
\$650 to \$699	49 413	9 869	39 544	77 953	56 010	21 943	162 226	71 146
\$700 to \$749	40 998	7 800	33 198	66 902	48 595	18 307	135 356	59 429
\$750 to \$999	106 648	19 310	87 338	177 802	129 233	48 569	294 371	132 397
\$1,000 or more	54 398	7 307	47 091	101 704	77 916	23 788	97 992	45 623
No cash rent	34 911	2 806	32 105	23 170	12 798	10 372	100 530	56 427
Median (dollars)	528	536	501	524	560	482	462	441
Mean (dollars)	520	560	513	587	605	547	479	458

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hispanic origin—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	973 589	130 119	843 470	466 124	28 579	437 545	507 465	101 540	405 925
1989 to March 1990	155 015	46 197	108 818	60 216	9 249	50 967	94 799	36 948	57 851
1985 to 1989	303 760	60 290	243 470	131 869	12 618	119 251	171 891	47 672	124 219
1980 to 1984	171 401	18 347	153 054	81 105	4 856	76 249	90 296	13 491	76 805
1970 to 1979	231 164	3 779	227 385	123 572	1 316	122 256	107 592	2 463	105 129
1960 to 1969	72 313	854	71 459	43 729	319	43 410	28 584	535	28 049
1959 or earlier	39 936	652	39 284	25 633	221	25 412	14 303	431	13 872
Renter-occupied housing units	1 682 857	772 747	910 110	445 544	107 066	338 478	1 237 313	665 681	571 632
1989 to March 1990	703 604	418 661	284 943	157 669	53 334	104 335	545 935	365 327	180 608
1985 to 1989	586 035	277 302	308 733	152 664	39 731	112 933	433 371	237 571	195 800
1980 to 1984	226 283	67 110	159 173	68 011	12 006	56 005	158 272	55 104	103 168
1970 to 1979	136 025	7 085	128 940	51 121	1 419	49 702	84 904	5 666	79 238
1960 to 1969	22 748	1 634	21 114	11 813	396	11 417	10 935	1 238	9 697
1959 or earlier	8 162	955	7 207	4 266	180	4 086	3 896	775	3 121
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	973 589	130 119	843 470	466 124	28 579	437 545	507 465	101 540	405 925
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13 444	3 296	10 148	4 535	753	3 782	8 909	2 543	6 366
1.01 or more	7 515	2 110	5 405	2 101	482	1 619	5 414	1 628	3 786
Renter-occupied housing units	1 682 857	772 747	910 110	445 544	107 066	338 478	1 237 313	665 681	571 632
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	40 734	21 828	18 906	8 948	3 193	5 755	31 786	18 635	13 151
1.01 or more	25 995	15 127	10 868	5 055	2 166	2 889	20 940	12 961	7 979
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	2 656 446	902 866	1 753 580	911 668	135 645	776 023	1 744 778	767 221	977 557
Complete kitchen facilities	2 605 928	876 964	1 728 964	900 167	131 975	768 192	1 705 761	744 989	960 772
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	50 518	25 902	24 616	11 501	3 670	7 831	39 017	22 232	16 785
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	2 656 446	902 866	1 753 580	911 668	135 645	776 023	1 744 778	767 221	977 557
1, detached	1 026 452	198 548	827 904	434 700	37 164	397 536	591 752	161 384	430 368
1, attached	198 177	65 015	133 162	66 461	9 213	57 248	131 716	55 802	75 914
2	171 733	64 003	107 730	56 305	10 399	45 906	115 428	53 604	61 824
3 or 4	236 583	105 328	131 255	64 367	14 604	49 763	172 216	90 724	81 492
5 to 9	222 360	106 457	115 903	56 026	14 110	41 916	166 334	92 347	73 987
10 to 19	223 746	114 361	109 385	56 962	15 404	41 558	166 784	98 957	67 827
20 to 49	242 689	117 123	125 566	66 537	15 429	51 108	176 152	101 694	74 458
50 or more	200 242	82 884	117 358	68 567	10 822	57 745	131 675	72 062	59 613
Mobile home or trailer	97 498	37 377	60 121	29 175	6 864	22 311	68 323	30 513	37 810
Other	36 966	11 770	25 196	12 568	1 636	10 932	24 398	10 134	14 264
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	770 893	91 567	679 326	372 897	20 368	352 529	397 996	71 199	326 797
With a mortgage	590 034	77 848	512 186	281 829	16 934	264 895	308 205	60 914	247 291
Less than \$300	35 240	3 797	31 443	15 082	895	14 187	20 158	2 902	17 256
\$300 to \$499	100 371	11 312	89 059	45 379	2 588	42 791	54 992	8 724	46 268
\$500 to \$699	109 268	15 146	94 122	51 797	3 538	48 259	57 471	11 608	45 863
\$700 to \$999	148 455	20 765	127 690	70 327	4 353	65 974	78 128	16 412	61 716
\$1,000 to \$1,499	130 151	18 261	111 890	62 055	3 682	58 373	68 096	14 579	53 517
\$1,500 or more	66 549	8 567	57 982	37 189	1 878	35 311	29 360	6 579	22 671
Not mortgaged	180 859	13 719	167 140	91 068	3 434	87 634	89 791	10 285	79 506
Less than \$100	29 173	3 346	25 827	12 639	883	11 756	16 534	2 463	14 071
\$100 to \$199	85 513	5 427	80 086	41 006	1 369	39 637	44 507	4 058	40 449
\$200 to \$299	41 256	2 867	38 389	21 983	772	21 211	19 273	2 095	17 178
\$300 to \$399	14 176	1 128	13 048	8 467	239	8 228	5 709	889	4 820
\$400 to \$499	5 285	443	4 842	3 259	72	3 187	2 026	371	1 655
\$500 or more	5 456	508	4 948	3 714	99	3 615	1 742	409	1 333
Median (dollars)	170	160	170	175	150	176	170	163	168
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 661 272	764 006	897 266	439 874	105 662	334 212	1 221 398	658 344	563 054
Less than \$100	18 020	5 953	12 067	5 550	862	4 688	12 470	5 091	7 379
\$100 to \$149	33 672	8 931	24 741	11 492	1 405	10 087	22 180	7 526	14 654
\$150 to \$199	43 063	14 547	28 516	13 279	2 358	10 921	29 784	12 189	17 595
\$200 to \$249	69 932	30 133	39 799	19 624	5 221	14 403	50 308	24 912	25 396
\$250 to \$299	103 010	48 191	54 819	27 393	8 419	18 974	75 617	39 772	35 845
\$300 to \$349	131 934	59 602	72 332	35 742	9 163	26 579	96 192	50 439	45 753
\$350 to \$399	149 782	66 561	83 221	40 820	10 235	30 585	108 962	56 326	52 636
\$400 to \$449	157 463	72 616	84 847	41 377	10 212	31 165	116 086	62 404	53 682
\$450 to \$499	152 372	70 439	81 933	38 067	9 189	28 878	114 305	61 250	53 055
\$500 to \$549	142 514	67 388	75 126	34 939	8 466	26 473	107 575	58 922	48 653
\$550 to \$599	124 657	60 505	64 152	32 182	8 187	23 995	92 475	52 318	40 157
\$600 to \$649	109 400	54 025	55 375	26 180	6 231	19 949	83 220	47 794	35 426
\$650 to \$699	91 080	45 429	45 651	22 775	5 645	17 130	68 305	39 784	28 521
\$700 to \$749	75 927	38 149	37 778	19 044	4 938	14 106	56 883	33 211	23 672
\$750 to \$999	161 974	79 969	82 005	42 006	9 214	32 792	119 968	70 755	49 213
\$1,000 or more	52 369	24 961	27 408	15 130	2 921	12 209	37 239	22 400	15 199
No cash rent	44 103	16 607	27 496	14 274	2 996	11 278	29 829	13 611	16 218
Median (dollars)	483	498	470	485	468	474	484	502	466
Mean (dollars)	500	516	485	490	488	491	503	521	482

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexican							
				Foreign born				
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 536 689	993 514	543 175	62 583	480 592	208 020	14 284	193 736
1989 to March 1990	194 569	105 070	89 499	24 468	65 031	28 196	5 162	23 034
1985 to 1988	406 635	245 848	160 787	26 737	134 050	53 905	5 909	47 996
1980 to 1984	242 459	150 082	92 377	8 220	84 157	33 546	2 082	31 464
1970 to 1979	383 282	258 021	125 261	2 221	123 040	51 534	2 750	50 784
1960 to 1969	176 208	132 416	43 792	543	43 249	22 014	242	21 772
1959 or earlier	133 536	102 077	31 459	394	31 065	18 825	139	18 686
Renter-occupied housing units	1 740 552	859 814	880 738	387 924	492 814	209 206	59 971	149 235
1989 to March 1990	830 487	425 201	405 286	231 161	174 125	86 688	32 971	53 717
1985 to 1988	597 360	293 653	303 707	127 439	176 268	73 948	21 005	52 943
1980 to 1984	182 320	77 751	104 569	25 381	79 188	27 851	5 133	22 718
1970 to 1979	101 201	45 361	55 840	2 875	52 965	16 381	685	15 696
1960 to 1969	18 627	11 137	7 490	730	6 760	2 757	151	2 606
1959 or earlier	10 557	6 711	3 846	338	3 508	1 581	26	1 555
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 536 689	993 514	543 175	62 583	480 592	208 020	14 284	193 736
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	22 541	11 685	10 856	2 547	8 309	3 490	676	2 814
1.01 or more	10 204	3 635	6 569	1 653	4 916	1 863	459	1 404
Renter-occupied housing units	1 740 552	859 814	880 738	387 924	492 814	209 206	59 971	149 235
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	31 973	8 728	23 245	11 607	11 638	5 011	1 884	3 127
1.01 or more	19 829	3 347	16 482	8 655	7 827	3 357	1 384	1 973
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	3 277 241	1 853 328	1 423 913	450 507	973 406	417 226	74 255	342 971
Complete kitchen facilities	3 230 050	1 836 246	1 393 804	436 148	957 656	410 692	72 181	338 511
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	47 191	17 082	30 109	14 359	15 750	6 534	2 074	4 460
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	3 277 241	1 853 328	1 423 913	450 507	973 406	417 226	74 255	342 971
1, detached	1 802 836	1 147 825	655 011	121 930	533 081	229 394	24 143	205 251
1, attached	186 628	85 777	100 851	30 914	69 937	25 856	4 504	21 352
2	159 116	72 492	86 624	30 541	56 083	23 858	5 493	18 365
3 or 4	224 814	100 715	124 099	52 650	71 449	29 886	7 911	21 975
5 to 9	206 644	93 401	113 243	52 568	60 675	24 507	7 407	17 100
10 to 19	198 841	92 880	105 961	53 447	52 514	23 056	7 898	15 158
20 to 49	153 558	68 824	84 734	45 159	39 575	18 598	6 422	12 176
50 or more	120 001	64 959	55 042	27 572	27 470	13 662	3 829	9 833
Mobile home or trailer	185 934	104 745	81 189	30 892	50 297	23 262	5 876	17 386
Other	38 869	21 710	17 159	4 834	12 325	5 147	772	4 375
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 302 477	857 222	445 255	44 059	401 196	173 119	10 094	163 025
With a mortgage	909 454	599 585	309 869	34 696	275 173	112 490	7 577	104 913
Less than \$300	77 793	50 280	27 513	3 187	24 326	10 459	786	9 673
\$300 to \$499	203 420	135 484	67 936	8 000	59 936	26 039	2 000	24 039
\$500 to \$699	191 062	130 644	60 418	7 222	53 196	22 713	1 762	20 951
\$700 to \$999	214 783	143 865	70 918	7 436	63 482	24 683	1 512	23 171
\$1,000 to \$1,499	156 848	95 644	61 204	6 458	54 746	20 415	1 148	19 267
\$1,500 or more	65 548	43 668	21 880	2 393	19 487	8 181	369	7 812
Not mortgaged	393 023	257 637	135 386	9 363	126 023	60 629	2 517	58 112
Less than \$100	66 750	40 481	26 269	2 895	23 374	11 101	1 010	10 299
\$100 to \$199	208 211	136 548	71 663	4 257	67 406	31 980	1 088	30 892
\$200 to \$299	87 384	59 788	27 596	1 426	26 170	12 903	486	12 417
\$300 to \$399	20 586	14 136	6 450	477	5 973	2 976	93	2 883
\$400 to \$499	5 824	3 986	1 838	154	1 684	921	32	889
\$500 or more	4 268	2 698	1 570	154	1 416	748	16	732
Median (dollars)	160	163	153	134	154	154	132	157
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 713 308	849 735	863 573	381 418	482 155	204 862	58 831	146 031
Less than \$100	26 655	17 213	9 442	3 337	6 105	2 899	575	2 324
\$100 to \$149	40 095	23 601	16 494	5 141	11 353	5 273	873	4 400
\$150 to \$199	57 963	30 738	27 225	10 290	16 935	7 364	1 738	5 626
\$200 to \$249	94 170	45 496	48 674	21 517	27 157	12 738	3 824	8 914
\$250 to \$299	137 309	67 950	69 359	32 899	36 460	17 211	5 865	11 346
\$300 to \$349	169 358	86 107	83 251	37 329	45 922	20 894	6 239	14 655
\$350 to \$399	172 429	87 773	84 656	37 541	47 115	20 810	6 371	14 439
\$400 to \$449	165 235	84 759	80 476	35 560	44 916	19 150	5 524	13 626
\$450 to \$499	145 198	71 375	73 823	31 996	41 827	16 484	4 647	11 837
\$500 to \$549	126 793	58 578	68 215	29 908	38 307	14 234	4 314	9 920
\$550 to \$599	104 608	46 808	57 800	25 961	31 839	12 746	3 588	9 158
\$600 to \$649	91 280	40 770	50 510	23 531	26 979	10 237	3 039	7 198
\$650 to \$699	73 928	33 335	40 593	18 349	22 244	8 714	2 396	6 318
\$700 to \$749	62 579	28 300	34 279	15 704	18 575	7 431	2 127	5 304
\$750 to \$999	135 765	66 754	69 011	31 900	37 111	15 417	4 237	11 180
\$1,000 or more	42 015	23 547	18 468	8 154	10 314	4 610	1 197	3 413
No cash rent	67 928	36 631	31 297	12 301	18 996	8 650	2 277	6 373
Median (dollars)	437	427	448	451	445	450	424	449
Mean (dollars)	456	449	463	470	457	447	448	446

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexican—Con.			Puerto Rican				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	335 155	48 299	286 856	201 699	199 885	1 814	297	1 517
1989 to March 1990	61 303	19 306	41 997	31 090	30 718	372	101	271
1985 to 1989	106 882	20 828	86 054	66 737	66 169	568	95	473
1980 to 1984	58 831	6 138	52 693	36 580	36 231	349	62	287
1970 to 1979	73 727	1 471	72 256	46 670	46 329	341	26	315
1960 to 1969	21 778	301	21 477	15 059	14 962	97	—	97
1959 or earlier	12 634	255	12 379	5 563	5 476	87	13	74
Renter-occupied housing units	671 532	327 953	343 579	587 127	580 419	6 708	2 603	4 105
1989 to March 1990	318 598	198 190	120 408	199 398	197 344	2 054	980	1 074
1985 to 1989	229 759	106 434	123 325	183 092	180 686	2 406	1 039	1 367
1980 to 1984	76 718	20 248	56 470	96 318	95 277	1 041	329	712
1970 to 1979	39 459	2 190	37 269	80 194	79 355	839	164	675
1960 to 1969	4 733	579	4 154	19 555	19 333	222	69	153
1959 or earlier	2 265	312	1 953	8 570	8 424	146	22	124
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	335 155	48 299	286 856	201 699	199 885	1 814	297	1 517
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7 366	1 871	5 495	1 286	1 269	17	—	17
1.01 or more	4 706	1 194	3 512	239	239	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	671 532	327 953	343 579	587 127	580 419	6 708	2 603	4 105
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	18 234	9 723	8 511	12 244	11 996	248	108	140
1.01 or more	13 125	7 271	5 854	3 538	3 511	27	—	27
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	1 006 687	376 252	630 435	788 826	780 304	8 522	2 900	5 622
Complete kitchen facilities	983 112	363 967	619 145	776 041	767 769	8 272	2 775	5 497
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	23 575	12 285	11 290	12 785	12 535	250	125	125
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	1 006 687	376 252	630 435	788 826	780 304	8 522	2 900	5 622
1, detached	425 617	97 787	327 830	165 943	164 318	1 625	292	1 333
1, attached	74 995	26 410	48 585	63 994	63 485	509	123	386
2	62 766	25 048	37 718	82 942	82 184	758	288	470
3 or 4	94 213	44 739	49 474	94 348	93 230	1 118	416	702
5 to 9	88 736	45 161	43 575	85 427	84 613	814	357	457
10 to 19	82 905	45 549	37 356	66 808	66 018	790	273	517
20 to 49	66 136	38 737	27 399	99 555	98 282	1 273	606	667
50 or more	41 380	23 743	17 637	106 727	105 393	1 334	353	981
Mobile home or trailer	57 927	25 016	32 911	9 217	9 069	148	82	66
Other	12 012	4 062	7 950	13 865	13 712	153	110	43
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	272 136	33 965	238 171	147 745	146 505	1 240	168	1 072
With a mortgage	197 379	27 119	170 260	124 317	123 310	1 007	129	878
Less than \$300	17 054	2 401	14 653	3 662	3 610	52	13	39
\$300 to \$499	41 897	6 000	35 897	17 607	17 439	168	—	168
\$500 to \$699	37 705	5 460	32 245	26 878	26 681	197	21	176
\$700 to \$999	46 235	5 924	40 311	35 064	34 744	320	46	274
\$1,000 to \$1,499	40 789	5 310	35 479	27 396	27 217	179	31	148
\$1,500 or more	13 699	2 024	11 675	13 710	13 619	91	18	73
Not mortgaged	74 757	6 846	67 911	23 428	23 195	233	39	194
Less than \$100	15 168	2 093	13 075	1 191	1 157	34	—	34
\$100 to \$199	39 683	3 169	36 514	8 105	8 034	71	17	54
\$200 to \$299	14 693	940	13 753	7 404	7 340	64	14	50
\$300 to \$399	3 474	384	3 090	3 535	3 482	53	8	45
\$400 to \$499	917	122	795	1 607	1 596	11	—	11
\$500 or more	822	138	684	1 586	1 586	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	153	135	154	228	228	212	209	213
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	658 711	322 587	336 124	584 526	577 844	6 682	2 603	4 079
Less than \$100	6 543	2 762	3 781	8 490	8 375	115	36	79
\$100 to \$149	11 221	4 268	6 953	38 154	37 822	332	37	295
\$150 to \$199	19 861	8 552	11 309	27 454	27 136	318	118	200
\$200 to \$249	35 936	17 693	18 243	25 509	25 227	282	119	163
\$250 to \$299	52 148	27 034	25 114	31 450	31 180	270	98	172
\$300 to \$349	62 357	31 090	31 267	43 096	42 482	614	209	405
\$350 to \$399	63 846	31 170	32 676	53 236	52 683	553	200	353
\$400 to \$449	61 326	30 036	31 290	59 856	59 274	582	337	245
\$450 to \$499	57 339	27 349	29 990	57 249	56 627	622	297	325
\$500 to \$549	53 981	25 594	28 387	49 962	49 329	633	182	451
\$550 to \$599	45 054	22 373	22 681	41 888	41 457	431	196	235
\$600 to \$649	40 273	20 492	19 781	34 322	33 954	368	122	246
\$650 to \$699	31 879	15 953	15 926	27 065	26 711	354	176	178
\$700 to \$749	26 848	13 577	13 271	21 805	21 481	324	119	205
\$750 to \$999	53 594	27 663	25 931	41 952	41 299	653	293	360
\$1,000 or more	13 858	6 957	6 901	12 078	11 984	94	20	74
No cash rent	22 647	10 024	12 623	10 960	10 823	137	44	93
Median (dollars)	450	457	447	450	449	462	464	460
Mean (dollars)	468	475	462	457	457	471	490	459

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Puerto Rican—Con.						Cuban	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 058	84	974	756	213	543	198 035	21 091
1989 to March 1990	198	57	141	174	44	130	24 303	3 771
1985 to 1988	275	10	265	293	85	208	63 730	8 174
1980 to 1984	213	7	206	136	55	81	35 327	2 950
1970 to 1979	230	5	225	111	21	90	55 765	3 506
1960 to 1969	81	—	81	16	—	16	15 705	1 433
1959 or earlier	61	5	56	26	8	18	3 205	1 257
Renter-occupied housing units	2 976	644	2 332	3 732	1 959	1 773	191 295	23 620
1989 to March 1990	834	210	624	1 220	770	450	63 363	11 942
1985 to 1988	1 059	364	695	1 347	675	672	65 466	7 638
1980 to 1984	418	47	371	623	282	341	30 350	1 995
1970 to 1979	453	14	439	386	150	236	24 484	1 374
1960 to 1969	116	9	107	106	60	46	6 310	433
1959 or earlier	96	—	96	50	22	28	1 322	238
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 058	84	974	756	213	543	198 035	21 091
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	17	—	17	942	122
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	180	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2 976	644	2 332	3 732	1 959	1 773	191 295	23 620
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	61	12	49	187	96	91	2 758	194
1.01 or more	20	—	20	7	—	7	732	49
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	4 034	728	3 306	4 488	2 172	2 316	389 330	44 711
Complete kitchen facilities	3 998	716	3 282	4 274	2 059	2 215	385 712	44 353
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	36	12	24	214	113	101	3 618	358
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	4 034	728	3 306	4 488	2 172	2 316	389 330	44 711
1, detached	926	80	846	699	212	487	163 303	18 064
1, attached	263	57	206	246	66	180	37 522	3 823
2	318	64	254	440	224	216	21 326	2 573
3 or 4	420	90	330	698	326	372	23 515	3 184
5 to 9	346	101	245	468	256	212	25 278	3 396
10 to 19	402	79	323	388	194	194	28 280	3 435
20 to 49	563	124	439	710	482	228	34 545	3 761
50 or more	726	100	626	608	253	355	41 795	4 548
Mobile home or trailer	41	10	31	107	72	35	8 138	1 292
Other	29	23	6	124	87	37	5 628	635
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	755	54	701	485	114	371	155 258	16 484
With a mortgage	595	30	565	412	99	313	132 367	13 946
Less than \$300	16	5	11	36	8	28	4 443	322
\$300 to \$499	132	—	132	36	—	36	19 117	1 223
\$500 to \$699	144	—	144	53	21	32	26 771	2 441
\$700 to \$999	173	25	148	147	21	126	39 807	4 420
\$1,000 to \$1,499	82	—	82	97	31	66	27 465	3 585
\$1,500 or more	48	—	48	43	18	25	14 764	1 955
Not mortgaged	160	24	136	73	15	58	22 891	2 538
Less than \$100	14	—	14	20	—	20	1 440	318
\$100 to \$199	54	10	44	17	7	10	6 372	770
\$200 to \$299	57	14	43	7	—	7	7 326	770
\$300 to \$399	35	—	35	18	8	10	4 201	298
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	11	—	11	1 503	139
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 049	243
Median (dollars)	211	207	213	214	353	206	244	220
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 969	644	2 325	3 713	1 959	1 754	190 561	23 540
Less than \$100	66	13	53	49	23	26	5 892	291
\$100 to \$149	219	9	210	113	28	85	8 429	507
\$150 to \$199	116	7	109	202	111	91	6 130	400
\$200 to \$249	124	22	102	158	97	61	6 217	532
\$250 to \$299	146	28	118	124	70	54	9 738	795
\$300 to \$349	313	80	233	301	129	172	13 584	1 293
\$350 to \$399	293	43	250	260	157	103	17 081	1 669
\$400 to \$449	200	93	107	382	244	138	19 311	2 327
\$450 to \$499	152	47	105	470	250	220	18 189	2 173
\$500 to \$549	297	57	240	336	125	211	16 666	2 306
\$550 to \$599	226	78	148	205	118	87	15 026	1 884
\$600 to \$649	156	32	124	212	90	122	12 384	1 889
\$650 to \$699	139	24	115	215	152	63	9 763	1 441
\$700 to \$749	108	32	76	216	87	129	7 294	1 369
\$750 to \$999	261	64	197	392	229	163	14 849	2 673
\$1,000 or more	71	—	71	23	20	3	5 976	1 269
No cash rent	82	15	67	55	29	26	4 032	722
Median (dollars)	460	473	456	461	463	462	468	531
Mean (dollars)	457	477	452	482	494	468	478	545

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuban—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	176 944	19 899	157 045	120 343	4 423	115 920	56 601	15 476	41 125
1989 to March 1990	20 532	4 116	16 416	13 272	895	12 377	7 280	3 221	4 039
1985 to 1988	55 556	10 895	44 661	36 268	2 261	34 007	19 288	8 634	10 654
1980 to 1984	32 377	4 114	28 263	21 769	1 058	20 711	10 608	3 056	7 552
1970 to 1979	52 259	573	51 686	36 225	176	36 049	16 034	397	15 637
1960 to 1969	14 272	127	14 145	11 259	22	11 237	3 013	105	2 908
1959 or earlier	1 946	74	1 874	1 550	11	1 539	398	63	335
Renter-occupied housing units	167 675	50 156	117 519	71 594	7 355	64 239	96 081	42 801	53 280
1989 to March 1990	51 421	20 975	30 446	19 890	2 536	17 354	31 531	18 439	13 032
1985 to 1988	57 828	19 936	37 892	23 893	3 009	20 884	33 935	16 927	17 008
1980 to 1984	28 355	8 418	19 937	11 774	1 578	10 196	16 581	6 840	9 741
1970 to 1979	23 110	528	22 582	11 396	113	11 283	11 714	415	11 299
1960 to 1969	5 877	178	5 699	3 964	86	3 878	1 913	92	1 821
1959 or earlier	1 084	121	963	677	33	644	407	88	319
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	176 944	19 899	157 045	120 343	4 423	115 920	56 601	15 476	41 125
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	820	206	614	375	15	360	445	191	254
1.01 or more	180	100	80	50	—	50	130	100	30
Renter-occupied housing units	167 675	50 156	117 519	71 594	7 355	64 239	96 081	42 801	53 280
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2 564	1 231	1 333	902	234	668	1 662	997	665
1.01 or more	683	455	228	209	104	105	474	351	123
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	344 619	70 055	274 564	191 937	11 778	180 159	152 682	58 277	94 405
Complete kitchen facilities	341 359	68 686	272 673	190 696	11 497	179 199	150 683	57 189	93 474
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3 260	1 369	1 891	1 241	281	960	2 019	1 088	931
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	344 619	70 055	274 564	191 937	11 778	180 159	152 682	58 277	94 405
1, detached	145 239	19 105	126 134	94 467	3 582	90 885	50 772	15 523	35 249
1, attached	33 699	8 054	25 645	18 038	1 280	16 758	15 661	6 774	8 887
2	18 753	4 260	14 493	9 750	714	9 036	9 003	3 546	5 457
3 or 4	20 331	5 489	14 842	9 452	1 023	8 429	10 879	4 466	6 413
5 to 9	21 882	6 467	15 415	9 520	1 125	8 395	12 362	5 342	7 020
10 to 19	24 845	7 570	17 275	11 182	1 239	9 943	13 663	6 331	7 332
20 to 49	30 784	8 020	22 764	14 429	1 205	13 224	16 355	6 815	9 540
50 or more	37 247	7 356	29 891	20 345	1 109	19 236	16 902	6 247	10 655
Mobile home or trailer	6 846	2 538	4 308	2 404	342	2 062	4 442	2 196	2 246
Other	4 993	1 196	3 797	2 350	159	2 191	2 643	1 037	1 606
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	138 774	14 298	124 476	95 750	3 331	92 419	43 024	10 967	32 057
With a mortgage	118 421	13 176	105 245	81 550	3 119	78 431	36 871	10 057	26 814
Less than \$300	4 121	156	3 965	2 497	19	2 478	1 624	137	1 487
\$300 to \$499	17 894	1 148	16 746	10 969	121	10 848	6 925	1 027	5 898
\$500 to \$699	24 330	3 510	20 820	15 517	816	14 701	8 813	2 694	6 119
\$700 to \$999	35 387	5 322	30 065	23 517	1 203	22 314	11 870	4 119	7 751
\$1,000 to \$1,499	23 880	2 444	21 436	18 118	705	17 413	5 762	1 739	4 023
\$1,500 or more	12 809	596	12 213	10 932	255	10 677	1 877	341	1 536
Not mortgaged	20 353	1 122	19 231	14 200	212	13 988	6 153	910	5 243
Less than \$100	1 122	119	1 003	647	24	623	475	95	380
\$100 to \$199	5 602	301	5 301	3 553	62	3 491	2 049	239	1 810
\$200 to \$299	6 556	452	6 104	4 431	59	4 372	2 125	393	1 732
\$300 to \$399	3 903	165	3 738	2 908	41	2 867	995	124	871
\$400 to \$499	1 364	58	1 306	1 034	18	1 016	330	40	290
\$500 or more	1 806	27	1 779	1 627	8	1 619	179	19	160
Median (dollars)	247	232	248	251	231	252	247	232	247
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	167 021	49 936	117 085	71 304	7 328	63 976	95 717	42 608	53 109
Less than \$100	5 601	1 622	3 979	1 421	158	1 263	4 180	1 464	2 716
\$100 to \$149	7 922	1 563	6 359	2 922	196	2 726	5 000	1 367	3 633
\$150 to \$199	5 730	1 293	4 437	2 147	166	1 981	3 583	1 127	2 456
\$200 to \$249	5 685	1 764	3 921	2 214	324	1 890	3 471	1 440	2 031
\$250 to \$299	8 943	2 877	6 066	3 247	486	2 761	5 696	2 391	3 305
\$300 to \$349	12 291	3 904	8 387	4 872	571	4 301	7 419	3 333	4 086
\$350 to \$399	15 412	4 860	10 552	6 119	646	5 473	9 293	4 214	5 079
\$400 to \$449	16 984	5 930	11 054	6 553	763	5 790	10 431	5 167	5 264
\$450 to \$499	16 016	5 194	10 822	6 696	729	5 967	9 320	4 465	4 855
\$500 to \$549	14 360	5 028	9 332	6 036	660	5 376	8 324	4 368	3 956
\$550 to \$599	13 142	4 228	8 914	5 885	698	5 187	7 257	3 530	3 727
\$600 to \$649	10 495	3 190	7 305	4 608	390	4 218	5 887	2 800	3 087
\$650 to \$699	8 322	2 707	5 615	3 808	451	3 357	4 514	2 256	2 258
\$700 to \$749	5 925	1 538	4 387	3 177	350	2 827	2 748	1 188	1 560
\$750 to \$999	12 176	2 881	9 295	6 710	465	6 245	5 466	2 416	3 050
\$1,000 or more	4 707	776	3 931	3 005	168	2 837	1 702	608	1 094
No cash rent	3 310	581	2 729	1 884	107	1 777	1 426	474	952
Median (dollars)	460	458	461	463	474	459	459	456	448
Mean (dollars)	469	463	471	502	482	504	444	460	431

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Hispanic							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	521 776	270 120	251 656	47 340	204 316	136 703	9 788	126 915
1989 to March 1990	74 469	29 857	44 612	17 512	27 100	18 550	3 135	15 415
1985 to 1988	154 594	67 745	86 849	22 563	64 286	41 421	4 438	36 983
1980 to 1984	86 432	40 134	46 298	5 951	40 347	25 577	1 709	23 868
1970 to 1979	117 928	64 625	53 303	959	52 344	35 583	385	35 198
1960 to 1969	47 641	33 489	14 152	184	13 968	10 375	55	10 320
1959 or earlier	40 712	34 270	6 442	171	6 271	5 197	66	5 131
Renter-occupied housing units	844 827	217 091	627 736	332 064	295 672	161 768	39 096	122 672
1989 to March 1990	350 576	105 733	244 843	165 545	79 298	50 257	17 617	32 640
1985 to 1988	293 412	71 318	222 094	128 888	93 206	53 764	15 353	38 411
1980 to 1984	112 982	20 674	92 318	32 982	59 336	27 968	5 248	22 720
1970 to 1979	69 861	13 625	56 236	3 518	52 718	22 891	607	22 284
1960 to 1969	12 627	3 468	9 159	657	8 502	4 976	150	4 826
1959 or earlier	5 359	2 273	3 086	474	2 612	1 912	121	1 791
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	521 776	270 120	251 656	47 340	204 316	136 703	9 788	126 915
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4 379	2 828	1 551	543	1 008	670	62	608
1.01 or more	1 210	444	766	357	409	188	23	165
Renter-occupied housing units	844 827	217 091	627 736	332 064	295 672	161 768	39 096	122 672
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	17 218	2 541	14 677	8 882	5 795	2 974	1 063	1 911
1.01 or more	9 498	695	8 803	6 017	2 786	1 469	678	791
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	1 366 603	487 211	879 392	379 404	499 988	298 471	48 884	249 587
Complete kitchen facilities	1 344 694	482 201	862 493	369 355	493 138	294 781	47 581	247 200
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	21 909	5 010	16 899	10 049	6 850	3 690	1 303	2 387
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	1 366 603	487 211	879 392	379 404	499 988	298 471	48 884	249 587
1, detached	488 192	263 615	224 577	57 221	167 356	109 913	9 359	100 554
1, attached	89 955	26 837	63 118	25 924	37 194	22 304	3 372	18 932
2	87 659	22 061	65 598	28 914	36 684	22 379	4 128	18 251
3 or 4	118 956	27 921	91 035	46 773	44 262	24 609	5 580	19 029
5 to 9	111 781	25 360	86 421	47 065	39 356	21 653	5 477	16 176
10 to 19	119 893	27 743	92 150	53 071	39 079	22 322	6 188	16 134
20 to 49	151 182	25 284	125 898	63 338	62 560	32 947	7 678	25 269
50 or more	132 210	25 591	106 619	47 603	59 016	33 834	5 784	28 050
Mobile home or trailer	45 589	36 274	9 315	3 865	5 450	3 468	636	2 832
Other	21 186	6 525	14 661	5 630	9 031	5 042	682	4 360
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	397 276	211 652	185 624	33 042	152 582	103 273	6 889	96 384
With a mortgage	304 266	143 529	160 737	29 847	130 890	87 194	6 208	80 986
Less than \$300	12 337	8 783	3 554	441	3 113	2 110	85	2 025
\$300 to \$499	40 243	25 870	14 373	2 164	12 209	8 239	467	7 772
\$500 to \$699	53 696	29 373	24 323	4 393	19 930	13 423	960	12 463
\$700 to \$999	77 843	36 013	41 830	7 961	33 869	21 954	1 613	20 341
\$1,000 to \$1,499	72 716	27 828	44 888	9 328	35 560	23 440	1 829	21 611
\$1,500 or more	47 431	15 662	31 769	5 560	26 209	18 028	1 254	16 774
Not mortgaged	93 010	68 123	24 887	3 195	21 692	16 079	681	15 398
Less than \$100	8 592	6 844	1 748	332	1 416	877	57	820
\$100 to \$199	42 311	34 134	8 177	852	7 325	5 419	209	5 210
\$200 to \$299	25 238	18 198	7 040	975	6 065	4 592	213	4 379
\$300 to \$399	9 114	5 344	3 770	478	3 292	2 548	105	2 443
\$400 to \$499	3 952	1 880	2 072	231	1 841	1 304	22	1 282
\$500 or more	3 803	1 723	2 080	327	1 753	1 339	75	1 264
Median (dollars)	190	181	231	237	230	233	223	233
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	838 390	214 394	623 996	330 049	293 947	160 739	38 859	121 880
Less than \$100	6 910	4 048	2 862	958	1 904	1 164	116	1 048
\$100 to \$149	15 798	6 874	8 924	2 190	6 734	3 078	327	2 751
\$150 to \$199	16 870	7 080	9 790	2 846	6 944	3 652	447	3 205
\$200 to \$249	24 615	9 324	15 291	6 733	8 558	4 548	1 051	3 497
\$250 to \$299	37 563	13 125	24 438	12 317	12 121	6 789	2 040	4 749
\$300 to \$349	53 865	18 087	35 778	18 160	17 618	9 663	2 273	7 390
\$350 to \$399	68 091	18 930	49 161	23 960	25 201	13 598	3 175	10 423
\$400 to \$449	78 970	19 549	59 421	30 789	28 632	15 474	3 832	11 642
\$450 to \$499	79 579	17 668	61 911	32 952	28 959	14 735	3 766	10 969
\$500 to \$549	75 561	16 255	59 306	32 270	27 036	14 372	3 435	10 937
\$550 to \$599	67 147	13 863	53 284	30 120	23 164	13 325	3 823	9 502
\$600 to \$649	60 935	12 908	48 027	27 182	20 845	11 179	2 770	8 409
\$650 to \$699	51 470	9 659	41 811	24 197	17 614	10 114	2 774	7 340
\$700 to \$749	43 678	8 279	35 399	20 788	14 611	8 328	2 429	5 899
\$750 to \$999	101 805	21 671	80 134	44 895	35 239	19 618	4 448	15 170
\$1,000 or more	37 923	8 823	29 100	16 011	13 089	7 444	1 556	5 888
No cash rent	17 610	8 251	9 359	3 681	5 678	3 658	597	3 061
Median (dollars)	519	466	534	550	514	535	531	516
Mean (dollars)	541	488	559	578	538	541	549	539

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Hispanic—Con.			Dominican (Dominican Republic)					
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born			
	Not a citizen					Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980		
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	114 953	37 552	77 401	19 729	2 115	17 614	2 884	14 730	
1989 to March 1990	26 062	14 377	11 685	4 033	342	3 691	1 109	2 582	
1985 to 1988	45 428	18 125	27 303	7 300	747	6 553	1 371	5 182	
1980 to 1984	20 721	4 242	16 479	3 650	422	3 228	281	2 947	
1970 to 1979	17 720	5 574	12 146	3 472	313	3 159	79	3 080	
1960 to 1969	3 777	129	3 648	865	137	728	18	710	
1959 or earlier	1 245	105	1 140	409	154	255	26	229	
Renter-occupied housing units	465 968	292 968	173 000	126 645	7 780	118 865	47 888	70 977	
1989 to March 1990	194 586	147 928	46 658	36 672	3 117	33 555	19 466	14 089	
1985 to 1988	168 330	113 535	54 795	41 135	2 422	38 713	19 230	19 483	
1980 to 1984	64 350	27 734	36 616	25 715	1	24 526	7 720	16 806	
1970 to 1979	33 345	2 911	30 434	18 829	845	17 984	1 116	16 868	
1960 to 1969	4 183	507	3 676	3 481	153	3 328	169	3 159	
1959 or earlier	1 174	353	821	813	54	759	187	572	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	114 953	37 552	77 401	19 729	2 115	17 614	2 884	14 730	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 081	481	600	264	32	232	79	153	
1.01 or more	578	334	244	118	32	86	37	49	
Renter-occupied housing units	465 968	292 968	173 000	126 645	7 780	118 865	47 888	70 977	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11 703	7 919	3 884	3 801	193	3 608	1 796	1 812	
1.01 or more	7 334	5 339	1 995	1 867	61	1 806	1 047	759	
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	580 921	330 520	250 401	146 374	9 895	136 479	50 772	85 707	
Complete kitchen facilities	567 712	321 774	245 938	142 784	9 686	133 098	49 115	83 983	
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	13 209	8 746	4 463	3 590	209	3 381	1 657	1 724	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	580 921	330 520	250 401	146 374	9 895	136 479	50 772	85 707	
1, detached	114 664	47 862	66 802	13 292	1 766	11 526	2 310	9 216	
1, attached	40 814	22 552	18 262	5 616	501	5 115	1 604	3 511	
2	43 219	24 786	18 433	11 814	735	11 079	3 945	7 134	
3 or 4	66 426	41 193	25 233	16 970	1 107	15 863	7 204	8 659	
5 to 9	64 768	41 588	23 180	12 833	905	11 928	5 268	6 660	
10 to 19	69 828	46 883	22 945	13 064	1 031	12 033	5 126	6 907	
20 to 49	92 951	55 660	37 291	41 699	1 979	39 720	15 375	24 345	
50 or more	72 785	41 819	30 966	28 124	1 587	26 537	9 068	17 469	
Mobile home or trailer	5 847	3 229	2 618	443	84	359	134	225	
Other	9 619	4 948	4 671	2 519	200	2 319	738	1 581	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	82 351	26 153	56 198	11 197	1 474	9 723	1 320	8 403	
With a mortgage	73 543	23 639	49 904	9 815	1 242	8 573	1 203	7 370	
Less than \$300	1 444	356	1 088	170	35	135	8	127	
\$300 to \$499	6 134	1 697	4 437	757	94	663	110	553	
\$500 to \$699	10 900	3 433	7 467	1 881	309	1 572	233	1 339	
\$700 to \$999	19 876	6 348	13 528	2 773	241	2 532	395	2 137	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	21 448	7 499	13 949	2 329	377	1 952	203	1 749	
\$1,500 or more	13 741	4 306	9 435	1 905	186	1 719	254	1 465	
Not mortgaged	8 808	2 514	6 294	1 382	232	1 150	117	1 033	
Less than \$100	871	275	596	58	15	43	26	17	
\$100 to \$199	2 758	643	2 115	395	91	304	49	255	
\$200 to \$299	2 448	762	1 686	360	48	312	29	283	
\$300 to \$399	1 222	373	849	203	18	185	9	176	
\$400 to \$499	768	209	559	191	60	131	—	131	
\$500 or more	741	252	489	175	—	175	4	171	
Median (dollars)	231	243	224	263	255	265	178	284	
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	463 257	291 190	172 067	126 343	7 758	118 585	47 764	70 821	
Less than \$100	1 698	842	856	889	95	794	223	571	
\$100 to \$149	5 846	1 863	3 983	3 651	183	3 468	727	2 741	
\$150 to \$199	6 138	2 399	3 739	3 264	242	3 022	602	2 420	
\$200 to \$249	10 743	5 682	5 061	4 126	234	3 892	1 058	2 834	
\$250 to \$299	17 649	10 277	7 372	5 846	380	5 466	1 535	3 931	
\$300 to \$349	26 115	15 887	10 228	7 906	426	7 480	2 227	5 253	
\$350 to \$399	35 563	20 785	14 778	11 660	642	11 018	3 699	7 319	
\$400 to \$449	43 947	26 957	16 990	14 237	724	13 513	5 746	7 767	
\$450 to \$499	47 176	29 186	17 990	14 887	684	14 203	6 219	7 984	
\$500 to \$549	44 934	28 835	16 099	12 541	809	11 732	5 344	6 388	
\$550 to \$599	39 959	26 297	13 662	9 955	546	9 409	4 566	4 843	
\$600 to \$649	36 848	24 412	12 436	8 452	674	7 778	3 549	4 229	
\$650 to \$699	31 697	21 423	10 274	7 187	463	6 724	3 224	3 500	
\$700 to \$749	27 071	18 359	8 712	5 484	376	5 108	2 469	2 639	
\$750 to \$999	60 516	40 447	20 069	11 700	950	10 750	4 831	5 919	
\$1,000 or more	21 656	14 455	7 201	2 796	223	2 573	1 287	1 286	
No cash rent	5 701	3 084	2 617	1 762	107	1 655	458	1 197	
Median (dollars)	534	553	507	485	513	484	515	462	
Mean (dollars)	565	581	538	503	526	501	538	476	

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dominican (Dominican Republic)—Con.						Central American	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	9 825	676	9 149	7 789	2 208	5 581	74 525	8 144
1989 to March 1990	1 791	190	1 601	1 900	919	981	15 690	1 663
1985 to 1988	3 410	323	3 087	3 143	1 048	2 095	27 626	2 938
1980 to 1984	1 800	94	1 706	1 428	187	1 241	12 767	1 488
1970 to 1979	2 054	38	2 016	1 105	41	1 064	13 150	1 363
1960 to 1969	557	10	547	171	8	163	3 889	506
1959 or earlier	213	21	192	42	5	37	1 403	186
Renter-occupied housing units	36 665	7 683	28 982	82 200	40 205	41 995	259 584	13 343
1989 to March 1990	8 850	2 927	5 923	24 705	16 539	8 166	111 599	6 973
1985 to 1988	10 965	2 961	8 004	27 748	16 269	11 479	96 522	4 152
1980 to 1984	7 640	1 460	6 180	16 886	6 260	10 626	34 132	1 348
1970 to 1979	7 077	270	6 807	10 907	846	10 061	14 413	664
1960 to 1969	1 702	27	1 675	1 626	142	1 484	2 091	140
1959 or earlier	431	38	393	328	149	179	827	66
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	9 825	676	9 149	7 789	2 208	5 581	74 525	8 144
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	57	10	47	175	69	106	570	41
1.01 or more	23	—	23	63	37	26	314	—
Renter-occupied housing units	36 665	7 683	28 982	82 200	40 205	41 995	259 584	13 343
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	825	235	590	2 783	1 561	1 222	6 362	143
1.01 or more	358	120	238	1 448	927	521	4 604	65
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	46 490	8 359	38 131	89 989	42 413	47 576	334 109	21 487
Complete kitchen facilities	45 691	8 097	37 594	87 407	41 018	46 389	326 244	21 170
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	799	262	537	2 582	1 395	1 187	7 865	317
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	46 490	8 359	38 131	89 989	42 413	47 576	334 109	21 487
1, detached	6 258	481	5 777	5 268	1 829	3 439	82 043	8 225
1, attached	2 052	339	1 713	3 063	1 265	1 798	25 664	1 636
2	4 214	784	3 430	6 865	3 161	3 704	21 214	1 242
3 or 4	4 697	1 064	3 633	11 166	6 140	5 026	36 062	1 961
5 to 9	3 608	899	2 709	8 320	4 369	3 951	39 825	1 734
10 to 19	3 540	592	2 948	8 493	4 534	3 959	44 033	1 918
20 to 49	11 945	2 615	9 330	27 775	12 760	15 015	44 505	2 008
50 or more	9 119	1 424	7 695	17 418	7 644	9 774	91 312	1 912
Mobile home or trailer	124	28	96	235	106	129	4 105	487
Other	933	133	800	1 386	605	781	4 970	364
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5 984	359	5 625	3 739	961	2 778	58 793	6 504
With a mortgage	5 208	287	4 921	3 365	916	2 449	52 514	5 935
Less than \$300	84	—	84	51	8	43	1 323	174
\$300 to \$499	387	7	380	276	103	173	4 929	523
\$500 to \$699	1 054	107	947	518	126	392	8 200	767
\$700 to \$999	1 318	88	1 230	1 214	307	907	13 979	1 440
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 251	41	1 210	701	162	539	15 886	1 692
\$1,500 or more	1 114	44	1 070	605	210	395	8 197	1 339
Not mortgaged	776	72	704	374	45	329	6 279	569
Less than \$100	23	9	14	20	17	3	475	49
\$100 to \$199	200	37	163	104	12	92	2 292	191
\$200 to \$299	211	17	194	101	12	89	1 883	105
\$300 to \$399	128	9	119	57	—	57	841	86
\$400 to \$499	94	—	94	37	—	37	469	80
\$500 or more	120	—	120	55	4	51	319	58
Median (dollars)	255	180	273	276	173	281	217	240
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	36 563	7 658	28 905	82 022	40 106	41 916	257 965	13 292
Less than \$100	341	63	278	453	160	293	803	45
\$100 to \$149	1 108	116	992	2 360	611	1 749	2 205	100
\$150 to \$199	1 063	80	983	1 959	522	1 437	3 142	150
\$200 to \$249	1 304	215	1 089	2 588	843	1 745	5 556	219
\$250 to \$299	1 792	302	1 490	3 674	1 233	2 441	10 985	627
\$300 to \$349	2 475	359	2 116	5 005	1 868	3 137	15 963	804
\$350 to \$399	3 417	701	2 716	7 601	2 998	4 603	21 330	1 105
\$400 to \$449	4 199	1 008	3 191	9 314	4 738	4 576	25 106	1 205
\$450 to \$499	3 786	863	2 923	10 417	5 356	5 061	25 744	1 143
\$500 to \$549	3 396	708	2 688	8 336	4 636	3 700	25 997	1 283
\$550 to \$599	3 033	801	2 232	6 376	3 765	2 611	22 735	1 028
\$600 to \$649	2 278	527	1 751	5 500	3 022	2 478	20 977	1 065
\$650 to \$699	1 908	555	1 353	4 816	2 669	2 147	17 581	873
\$700 to \$749	1 486	440	1 046	3 622	2 029	1 593	14 912	647
\$750 to \$999	3 305	571	2 734	7 445	4 260	3 185	31 641	1 776
\$1,000 or more	880	222	658	1 693	1 065	628	10 340	881
No cash rent	792	127	665	863	331	532	2 948	341
Median (dollars)	486	504	464	483	517	454	532	542
Mean (dollars)	492	522	484	505	541	471	557	573

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Central American—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	66 381	16 972	49 409	31 302	3 101	28 201	35 079	13 871	21 208
1989 to March 1990	14 027	6 906	7 121	4 336	982	3 354	9 691	5 924	3 767
1985 to 1988	24 688	7 915	16 773	10 014	1 516	8 498	14 674	6 399	8 275
1980 to 1984	11 279	1 723	9 556	5 764	449	5 315	5 515	1 274	4 241
1970 to 1979	11 787	313	11 474	7 744	114	7 630	3 929	152	3 730
1960 to 1969	3 383	67	3 316	2 389	15	2 374	994	99	942
1959 or earlier	1 217	48	1 169	941	25	916	276	23	253
Renter-occupied housing units	246 241	154 995	91 246	49 308	16 413	32 895	196 933	138 582	58 351
1989 to March 1990	104 626	78 100	26 526	16 760	7 809	8 951	87 866	70 291	17 575
1985 to 1988	92 370	60 889	31 481	17 647	6 644	11 003	74 723	54 245	20 478
1980 to 1984	32 784	14 397	18 387	7 790	1 710	6 080	24 994	12 687	12 307
1970 to 1979	13 749	1 232	12 517	5 540	1 710	6 800	8 209	1 062	7 147
1960 to 1969	1 951	243	1 708	1 108	52	1 056	843	191	652
1959 or earlier	761	134	627	463	28	435	298	106	192
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	66 381	16 972	49 409	31 302	3 101	28 201	35 079	13 871	21 208
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	529	244	285	183	18	165	346	226	120
1.01 or more	314	194	120	62	8	54	252	186	66
Renter-occupied housing units	246 241	154 995	91 246	49 308	16 413	32 895	196 933	138 582	58 351
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6 219	4 354	1 865	1 002	459	543	5 217	3 895	1 322
1.01 or more	4 539	3 450	1 089	616	357	259	3 923	3 093	830
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	312 622	171 967	140 655	80 610	19 514	61 096	232 012	152 453	79 559
Complete kitchen facilities	305 074	166 752	138 322	79 284	18 896	60 388	225 790	147 856	77 934
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7 548	5 215	2 333	1 326	618	708	6 222	4 597	1 625
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	312 622	171 967	140 655	80 610	19 514	61 096	232 012	152 453	79 559
1, detached	73 818	26 912	46 906	28 011	3 855	24 156	45 807	23 057	22 750
1, attached	24 028	12 558	11 470	6 547	1 286	5 261	17 481	11 272	6 209
2	19 972	10 740	9 232	5 961	1 463	4 498	14 011	9 277	4 734
3 or 4	34 101	19 750	14 351	7 465	2 033	5 432	26 636	17 717	8 919
5 to 9	38 091	24 150	13 941	7 168	2 538	4 630	30 923	21 612	9 311
10 to 19	42 115	28 090	14 025	7 543	2 977	4 566	34 572	25 113	9 459
20 to 49	42 497	27 560	14 937	8 075	2 720	5 355	34 422	24 840	9 582
50 or more	29 776	17 656	12 120	7 635	2 017	5 618	22 141	15 639	6 502
Mobile home or trailer	3 618	2 187	1 431	962	356	606	2 656	1 831	825
Other	4 606	2 364	2 242	1 243	269	974	3 363	2 095	1 268
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	52 289	12 855	39 434	24 737	2 284	22 453	27 552	10 571	16 981
With a mortgage	46 579	11 552	35 027	21 793	2 035	19 758	24 786	9 517	15 269
Less than \$300	1 149	253	896	619	24	595	530	229	301
\$300 to \$499	4 406	1 044	3 362	2 223	218	2 005	2 183	826	1 357
\$500 to \$699	7 433	1 967	5 466	3 602	318	3 284	3 831	1 649	2 182
\$700 to \$999	12 539	3 064	9 475	5 846	535	5 311	6 693	2 529	4 164
\$1,000 to \$1,499	14 194	3 895	10 299	5 961	669	5 292	8 233	3 226	5 007
\$1,500 or more	6 858	1 329	5 529	3 542	271	3 271	3 316	1 058	2 258
Not mortgaged	5 710	1 303	4 407	2 944	249	2 695	2 766	1 054	1 712
Less than \$100	426	122	304	111	—	111	315	122	193
\$100 to \$199	2 101	403	1 698	1 112	84	1 028	989	319	670
\$200 to \$299	1 778	453	1 325	950	83	867	828	370	458
\$300 to \$399	755	176	579	410	40	370	345	136	209
\$400 to \$499	389	79	310	210	19	191	179	60	119
\$500 or more	261	70	191	151	23	128	110	47	63
Median (dollars)	216	222	213	219	231	218	215	219	205
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	244 673	154 021	90 652	48 924	16 308	32 616	195 749	137 713	58 036
Less than \$100	758	364	394	275	30	245	483	334	149
\$100 to \$149	2 105	835	1 270	703	135	568	1 402	700	702
\$150 to \$199	2 992	1 230	1 762	1 065	211	854	1 927	1 019	908
\$200 to \$249	5 337	3 266	2 071	1 211	440	771	4 126	2 826	1 300
\$250 to \$299	10 358	7 042	3 316	2 250	1 141	1 109	8 108	5 901	2 207
\$300 to \$349	15 159	9 909	5 250	3 145	1 194	1 951	12 014	8 715	3 299
\$350 to \$399	20 225	12 837	7 388	4 083	1 332	2 751	16 142	11 505	4 637
\$400 to \$449	23 901	15 151	8 750	4 654	1 495	3 159	19 247	13 656	5 591
\$450 to \$499	24 601	15 563	9 038	4 595	1 473	3 122	20 006	14 090	5 916
\$500 to \$549	24 714	15 437	9 277	4 709	1 451	3 258	20 005	13 986	6 019
\$550 to \$599	21 707	13 647	8 060	4 351	1 489	2 862	17 356	12 158	5 198
\$600 to \$649	19 912	12 911	7 001	3 329	1 176	2 153	16 583	11 735	4 848
\$650 to \$699	16 708	10 811	5 897	3 190	1 223	1 967	13 518	9 588	3 930
\$700 to \$749	14 265	9 256	5 009	2 512	858	1 654	11 753	8 398	3 355
\$750 to \$999	29 865	18 703	11 162	5 881	1 840	4 041	23 984	16 863	7 121
\$1,000 or more	9 459	5 578	3 881	2 206	613	1 593	7 253	4 965	2 288
No cash rent	2 607	1 481	1 126	765	207	558	1 842	1 274	568
Median (dollars)	532	533	530	532	521	531	532	531	529
Mean (dollars)	556	557	554	546	540	549	559	559	557

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Costa Rican							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	6 095	939	5 156	499	4 657	2 770	75	2 695
1989 to March 1990	844	175	669	176	493	246	24	222
1985 to 1988	2 116	284	1 832	258	1 574	914	40	874
1980 to 1984	1 041	204	837	52	785	450	11	439
1970 to 1979	1 607	211	1 396	7	1 389	852	—	852
1960 to 1969	337	45	292	6	286	184	—	184
1959 or earlier	150	20	130	—	130	124	—	124
Renter-occupied housing units	10 603	1 159	9 444	3 584	5 860	2 900	419	2 481
1989 to March 1990	4 557	690	3 867	1 988	1 879	1 136	248	888
1985 to 1988	3 317	325	2 992	1 277	1 715	880	123	757
1980 to 1984	1 455	67	1 388	276	1 112	414	32	382
1970 to 1979	1 003	52	951	28	923	326	16	310
1960 to 1969	181	25	156	15	141	94	—	94
1959 or earlier	90	—	90	—	90	50	—	50
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	6 095	939	5 156	499	4 657	2 770	75	2 695
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	38	8	30	—	30	21	—	21
1.01 or more	14	—	14	—	14	5	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units	10 603	1 159	9 444	3 584	5 860	2 900	419	2 481
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	185	—	185	73	112	16	4	12
1.01 or more	73	—	73	31	42	4	4	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	16 698	2 098	14 600	4 083	10 517	5 670	494	5 176
Complete kitchen facilities	16 530	2 077	14 453	4 054	10 399	5 634	489	5 145
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	168	21	147	29	118	36	5	31
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	16 698	2 098	14 600	4 083	10 517	5 670	494	5 176
1, detached	6 025	965	5 060	744	4 316	2 458	76	2 382
1, attached	1 209	114	1 095	282	813	408	38	370
2	1 358	134	1 224	279	945	542	32	510
3 or 4	1 584	141	1 443	494	949	494	71	423
5 to 9	1 390	158	1 232	440	792	383	32	351
10 to 19	1 576	160	1 416	672	744	390	104	286
20 to 49	1 562	190	1 372	493	879	411	64	347
50 or more	1 459	138	1 321	554	767	402	50	352
Mobile home or trailer	229	65	164	37	127	87	5	82
Other	306	33	273	88	185	95	22	73
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 892	747	4 145	364	3 781	2 283	39	2 244
With a mortgage	4 380	685	3 695	344	3 351	1 968	39	1 929
Less than \$300	99	16	83	—	83	62	—	62
\$300 to \$499	529	130	399	56	343	228	11	217
\$500 to \$699	790	105	685	37	648	384	—	384
\$700 to \$999	1 031	164	867	49	818	463	—	463
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 144	156	988	132	856	523	15	508
\$1,500 or more	787	114	673	70	603	308	13	295
Not mortgaged	512	62	450	20	430	315	—	315
Less than \$100	15	—	15	—	15	8	—	8
\$100 to \$199	171	17	154	5	149	101	—	101
\$200 to \$299	183	14	169	9	160	113	—	113
\$300 to \$399	61	9	52	6	46	46	—	46
\$400 to \$499	39	10	29	—	29	29	—	29
\$500 or more	43	12	31	—	31	18	—	18
Median (dollars)	240	300	236	278	233	242	—	238
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	10 563	1 159	9 404	3 570	5 834	2 885	419	2 466
Less than \$100	31	1	30	13	17	17	—	17
\$100 to \$149	138	2	136	15	121	47	—	47
\$150 to \$199	135	14	121	9	112	43	—	43
\$200 to \$249	253	15	238	97	141	102	22	80
\$250 to \$299	434	113	321	131	190	88	8	80
\$300 to \$349	580	40	540	267	273	162	46	116
\$350 to \$399	801	86	715	219	496	275	15	260
\$400 to \$449	1 093	103	990	412	578	310	75	235
\$450 to \$499	956	75	881	293	588	239	16	223
\$500 to \$549	1 048	129	919	374	545	280	23	257
\$550 to \$599	773	69	704	249	455	185	17	168
\$600 to \$649	764	90	674	206	468	176	9	167
\$650 to \$699	745	57	688	213	475	252	20	232
\$700 to \$749	589	21	568	249	319	143	46	97
\$750 to \$999	1 384	199	1 185	513	672	312	87	225
\$1,000 or more	601	121	480	215	265	161	21	140
No cash rent	238	24	214	95	119	93	14	79
Median (dollars)	535	546	534	538	531	533	545	530
Mean (dollars)	566	613	560	577	550	541	574	536

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Costa Rican—Con.			Guatemalan				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 386	424	1 962	13 725	1 141	12 584	2 721	9 863
1989 to March 1990	423	152	271	2 917	285	2 632	1 200	1 432
1985 to 1988	918	218	700	5 052	400	4 652	1 211	3 441
1980 to 1984	387	41	346	2 690	199	2 491	740	2 251
1970 to 1979	544	7	537	2 413	150	2 263	20	2 193
1960 to 1969	108	6	102	435	54	381	—	381
1959 or earlier	6	—	6	218	53	165	—	165
Renter-occupied housing units	6 544	3 165	3 379	52 646	1 696	50 950	31 614	19 336
1989 to March 1990	2 731	1 740	991	22 880	789	22 091	16 399	5 692
1985 to 1988	2 112	1 154	958	19 548	575	18 973	12 405	6 568
1980 to 1984	974	244	730	6 850	282	6 568	2 568	4 000
1970 to 1979	625	12	613	3 054	49	3 005	197	2 808
1960 to 1969	62	15	47	220	—	220	13	207
1959 or earlier	40	—	40	94	1	93	32	61
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 386	424	1 962	13 725	1 141	12 584	2 721	9 863
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	9	60	—	60	13	47
1.01 or more	9	—	9	24	—	24	4	20
Renter-occupied housing units	6 544	3 165	3 379	52 646	1 696	50 950	31 614	19 336
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	169	69	100	1 333	16	1 317	872	445
1.01 or more	69	27	42	1 014	12	1 002	682	320
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	8 930	3 589	5 341	66 371	2 837	63 534	34 335	29 199
Complete kitchen facilities	8 819	3 565	5 254	64 456	2 802	61 654	33 046	28 608
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	111	24	87	1 915	35	1 880	1 289	591
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	8 930	3 589	5 341	66 371	2 837	63 534	34 335	29 199
1, detached	2 602	668	1 934	15 374	1 133	14 241	4 863	9 378
1, attached	687	244	443	4 796	190	4 606	2 395	2 211
2	682	247	435	4 397	136	4 261	2 194	2 067
3 or 4	949	423	526	8 111	278	7 833	4 356	3 477
5 to 9	849	408	441	8 138	196	7 942	4 794	3 148
10 to 19	1 026	568	458	8 907	244	8 663	5 565	3 098
20 to 49	961	429	532	9 648	270	9 378	6 214	3 164
50 or more	919	504	415	5 114	285	4 829	3 011	1 818
Mobile home or trailer	77	32	45	805	69	736	450	286
Other	178	66	112	1 081	36	1 045	493	552
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 862	325	1 537	10 611	882	9 729	2 001	7 728
With a mortgage	1 727	305	1 422	9 674	779	8 895	1 791	7 104
Less than \$300	21	—	21	204	13	191	35	156
\$300 to \$499	171	45	126	879	30	849	126	723
\$500 to \$699	301	37	264	1 552	84	1 468	360	1 108
\$700 to \$999	404	49	355	2 687	233	2 454	505	1 949
\$1,000 to \$1,499	465	117	348	3 065	236	2 829	540	2 289
\$1,500 or more	365	57	308	1 287	183	1 104	225	879
Not mortgaged	135	20	115	937	103	834	210	624
Less than \$100	7	—	7	49	13	36	15	21
\$100 to \$199	53	5	48	399	37	362	56	306
\$200 to \$299	56	9	47	284	14	270	92	178
\$300 to \$399	6	6	—	118	8	110	19	91
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	58	18	40	22	18
\$500 or more	13	—	13	29	13	16	6	10
Median (dollars)	236	278	218	208	213	208	233	195
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	6 519	3 151	3 368	52 206	1 679	50 527	31 373	19 154
Less than \$100	13	13	—	97	—	97	37	60
\$100 to \$149	89	15	74	277	4	273	113	160
\$150 to \$199	78	9	69	560	19	541	268	273
\$200 to \$249	136	75	61	966	19	947	530	417
\$250 to \$299	233	123	110	1 905	63	1 842	1 158	684
\$300 to \$349	378	221	157	3 039	140	2 899	1 758	1 141
\$350 to \$399	440	204	236	4 269	162	4 107	2 487	1 620
\$400 to \$449	680	337	343	5 242	184	5 058	3 317	1 741
\$450 to \$499	642	277	365	5 332	145	5 187	3 296	1 891
\$500 to \$549	639	351	288	5 396	199	5 197	3 134	2 063
\$550 to \$599	519	232	287	4 892	155	4 737	3 033	1 704
\$600 to \$649	498	197	301	4 402	74	4 328	2 834	1 494
\$650 to \$699	442	193	249	3 879	127	3 752	2 355	1 397
\$700 to \$749	419	203	216	2 968	61	2 907	1 819	1 088
\$750 to \$999	873	426	447	6 841	235	6 606	4 059	2 547
\$1,000 or more	319	194	125	1 676	56	1 620	918	702
No cash rent	121	81	40	465	36	429	257	172
Median (dollars)	534	537	527	539	521	539	541	536
Mean (dollars)	569	577	561	562	554	562	563	561

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guatemalan—Con.						Honduran	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 191	405	4 786	7 393	2 316	5 077	7 774	810
1989 to March 1990	826	146	680	1 806	1 054	752	1 402	155
1985 to 1988	1 664	181	1 483	2 988	1 030	1 958	2 710	256
1980 to 1984	1 066	59	1 007	1 425	181	1 244	1 368	160
1970 to 1979	1 239	19	1 220	1 024	51	973	1 474	152
1960 to 1969	246	—	246	135	—	135	647	58
1959 or earlier	150	—	150	15	—	15	173	29
Renter-occupied housing units	8 847	3 348	5 499	42 103	28 266	13 837	25 404	1 729
1989 to March 1990	3 325	1 707	1 618	18 766	14 692	4 074	10 778	809
1985 to 1988	3 321	1 410	1 911	15 652	10 995	4 657	9 596	526
1980 to 1984	1 174	192	982	5 394	2 376	3 018	2 935	207
1970 to 1979	913	31	882	2 092	166	1 926	1 705	137
1960 to 1969	84	—	84	136	13	123	292	39
1959 or earlier	30	8	22	63	24	39	98	11
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 191	405	4 786	7 393	2 316	5 077	7 774	810
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	26	—	26	34	13	21	66	—
1.01 or more	5	—	5	19	4	15	43	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8 847	3 348	5 499	42 103	28 266	13 837	25 404	1 729
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	169	93	76	1 148	779	369	685	54
1.01 or more	126	77	49	876	605	271	421	22
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	14 038	3 753	10 285	49 496	30 582	18 914	33 178	2 539
Complete kitchen facilities	13 780	3 644	10 136	47 874	29 402	18 472	32 459	2 475
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	258	109	149	1 622	1 180	442	719	64
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	14 038	3 753	10 285	49 496	30 582	18 914	33 178	2 539
1, detached	4 850	645	4 205	9 391	4 218	5 173	7 736	865
1, attached	943	192	751	3 663	2 203	1 460	1 962	134
2	1 285	418	867	2 976	1 776	1 200	2 590	151
3 or 4	1 712	600	1 112	6 121	3 756	2 365	3 960	244
5 to 9	1 343	531	812	6 599	4 263	2 336	3 980	213
10 to 19	1 357	566	791	7 306	4 999	2 307	4 126	247
20 to 49	1 401	588	813	7 977	5 626	2 351	4 611	314
50 or more	794	115	679	4 035	2 896	1 139	3 193	242
Mobile home or trailer	116	35	81	620	415	205	542	58
Other	237	63	174	808	430	378	478	71
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 091	263	3 828	5 638	1 738	3 900	5 842	632
With a mortgage	3 712	239	3 473	5 183	1 552	3 631	5 036	568
Less than \$300	101	—	101	90	35	55	189	46
\$300 to \$499	431	33	398	418	93	325	639	43
\$500 to \$699	736	66	670	732	294	438	1 236	95
\$700 to \$999	916	41	875	1 538	464	1 074	1 391	145
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 114	70	1 044	1 715	470	1 245	1 047	169
\$1,500 or more	414	29	385	690	196	494	534	70
Not mortgaged	379	24	355	455	186	269	806	64
Less than \$100	11	—	11	25	15	10	70	6
\$100 to \$199	157	—	157	205	56	149	352	26
\$200 to \$299	140	18	122	130	74	56	215	21
\$300 to \$399	49	—	49	61	19	42	105	9
\$400 to \$499	6	—	6	34	22	12	35	2
\$500 or more	16	6	10	—	—	—	29	—
Median (dollars)	212	250	198	203	227	188	195	200
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 708	3 308	5 400	41 819	28 065	13 754	25 325	1 722
Less than \$100	45	—	45	52	37	15	159	14
\$100 to \$149	76	8	68	197	105	92	506	11
\$150 to \$199	119	23	96	422	245	177	555	32
\$200 to \$249	142	68	74	805	462	343	937	31
\$250 to \$299	288	119	169	1 554	1 039	515	1 492	89
\$300 to \$349	508	153	355	2 391	1 605	786	2 035	129
\$350 to \$399	714	205	509	3 393	2 282	1 111	2 464	214
\$400 to \$449	831	334	497	4 227	2 983	1 244	2 806	175
\$450 to \$499	798	326	472	4 389	2 970	1 419	2 742	125
\$500 to \$549	797	298	499	4 400	2 836	1 564	2 478	164
\$550 to \$599	805	317	488	3 932	2 716	1 216	1 784	79
\$600 to \$649	667	333	334	3 661	2 501	1 160	1 841	118
\$650 to \$699	753	308	445	2 999	2 047	952	1 221	98
\$700 to \$749	464	170	294	2 443	1 649	794	980	108
\$750 to \$999	1 257	460	797	5 349	3 599	1 750	2 200	161
\$1,000 or more	370	152	218	1 250	766	484	641	125
No cash rent	74	34	40	355	223	132	484	49
Median (dollars)	539	566	536	538	539	533	478	505
Mean (dollars)	571	583	563	560	560	560	495	550

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Honduran—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	6 964	1 457	5 507	3 962	338	3 624	3 002	1 119	1 883
1989 to March 1990	1 247	563	684	392	50	342	855	513	342
1985 to 1988	2 454	709	1 745	1 311	236	1 075	1 143	473	670
1980 to 1984	1 208	160	1 048	791	46	745	417	114	303
1970 to 1979	1 322	17	1 305	926	3	923	396	14	382
1960 to 1969	589	8	581	424	3	421	165	5	160
1959 or earlier	144	—	144	118	—	118	26	—	26
Renter-occupied housing units	23 675	14 151	9 524	6 192	1 761	4 431	17 483	12 390	5 093
1989 to March 1990	9 969	7 290	2 679	1 841	732	1 109	8 128	6 558	1 570
1985 to 1988	9 070	5 683	3 387	2 265	835	1 430	6 805	4 848	1 957
1980 to 1984	2 728	977	1 751	1 030	163	867	1 698	814	884
1970 to 1979	1 568	129	1 439	845	19	826	723	110	613
1960 to 1969	253	55	198	141	12	129	112	43	69
1959 or earlier	87	17	70	70	—	70	17	17	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	6 964	1 457	5 507	3 962	338	3 624	3 002	1 119	1 883
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	66	47	19	—	—	—	66	47	19
1.01 or more	43	43	—	—	—	—	43	43	—
Renter-occupied housing units	23 675	14 151	9 524	6 192	1 761	4 431	17 483	12 390	5 093
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	631	404	227	210	80	130	421	324	97
1.01 or more	399	303	96	75	37	38	324	266	58
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	30 639	15 608	15 031	10 154	2 099	8 055	20 485	13 509	6 976
Complete kitchen facilities	29 984	15 174	14 810	9 997	2 029	7 968	19 987	13 145	6 842
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	655	434	221	157	70	87	498	364	134
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	30 639	15 608	15 031	10 154	2 099	8 055	20 485	13 509	6 976
1, detached	6 871	2 102	4 769	3 486	432	3 054	3 385	1 670	1 715
1, attached	1 828	905	923	624	139	485	1 204	766	438
2	2 439	1 162	1 277	928	147	781	1 511	1 015	496
3 or 4	3 716	2 090	1 626	987	185	802	2 729	1 905	824
5 to 9	3 767	2 252	1 515	1 072	360	712	2 695	1 892	803
10 to 19	3 879	2 619	1 260	795	242	553	3 084	2 377	707
20 to 49	4 297	2 442	1 855	1 138	332	806	3 159	2 110	1 049
50 or more	2 951	1 555	1 396	873	189	684	2 078	1 366	712
Mobile home or trailer	484	255	229	173	51	122	311	204	107
Other	407	226	181	78	22	56	329	204	125
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5 210	1 053	4 157	3 047	263	2 784	2 163	790	1 373
With a mortgage	4 468	947	3 521	2 580	225	2 355	1 888	722	1 166
Less than \$300	143	58	85	66	7	59	77	51	26
\$300 to \$499	596	123	473	375	60	315	221	63	158
\$500 to \$699	1 141	283	858	583	45	538	558	238	320
\$700 to \$999	1 246	298	948	740	68	672	506	230	276
\$1,000 to \$1,499	878	179	699	470	45	425	408	134	274
\$1,500 or more	464	6	458	346	—	346	118	6	112
Not mortgaged	742	106	636	467	38	429	275	68	207
Less than \$100	64	12	52	24	—	24	40	12	28
\$100 to \$199	326	53	273	187	16	171	139	37	102
\$200 to \$299	194	27	167	144	16	128	50	11	39
\$300 to \$399	96	8	88	63	—	63	33	8	25
\$400 to \$499	33	—	33	20	—	20	13	—	13
\$500 or more	29	6	23	29	6	23	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	195	187	198	198	209	203	194	177	184
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	23 603	14 129	9 474	6 173	1 761	4 412	17 430	12 368	5 062
Less than \$100	145	67	78	37	4	33	108	63	45
\$100 to \$149	495	210	285	166	37	129	329	173	156
\$150 to \$199	523	189	334	252	32	220	271	157	114
\$200 to \$249	906	577	329	189	55	134	717	522	195
\$250 to \$299	1 403	908	495	353	156	197	1 050	752	298
\$300 to \$349	1 906	1 251	655	420	113	307	1 486	1 138	348
\$350 to \$399	2 250	1 391	859	664	186	478	1 586	1 205	381
\$400 to \$449	2 631	1 479	1 152	685	133	552	1 946	1 346	600
\$450 to \$499	2 617	1 532	1 085	733	235	498	1 884	1 297	587
\$500 to \$549	2 314	1 365	949	553	222	331	1 761	1 143	618
\$550 to \$599	1 705	1 037	668	370	109	261	1 335	928	407
\$600 to \$649	1 723	1 107	616	366	119	247	1 357	988	369
\$650 to \$699	1 123	697	426	284	96	188	839	601	238
\$700 to \$749	872	575	297	228	51	177	644	524	151
\$750 to \$999	2 039	1 155	884	589	118	471	1 450	1 037	413
\$1,000 or more	516	284	232	176	49	127	340	235	105
No cash rent	435	305	130	108	46	62	327	259	68
Median (dollars)	477	477	477	478	472	479	478	478	471
Mean (dollars)	491	492	489	490	482	494	491	493	485

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaraguan							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	12 133	1 701	10 432	3 103	7 329	5 041	459	4 582
1989 to March 1990	2 391	414	1 977	1 099	878	537	123	414
1985 to 1988	4 555	654	3 901	1 620	2 281	1 537	243	1 294
1980 to 1984	1 915	298	1 617	333	1 284	849	81	768
1970 to 1979	2 078	210	1 868	43	1 825	1 340	12	1 328
1960 to 1969	852	94	758	—	758	577	—	577
1959 or earlier	342	31	311	8	303	201	—	201
Renter-occupied housing units	36 675	2 569	34 106	24 460	9 646	4 772	992	3 780
1989 to March 1990	17 072	1 452	15 620	12 753	2 867	1 567	1 118	1 118
1985 to 1988	14 235	794	13 441	9 912	3 529	1 579	373	1 206
1980 to 1984	3 457	205	3 252	1 559	1 693	817	154	663
1970 to 1979	1 465	101	1 364	224	1 140	553	16	537
1960 to 1969	267	8	259	10	249	138	—	138
1959 or earlier	179	9	170	2	168	118	—	118
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	12 133	1 701	10 432	3 103	7 329	5 041	459	4 582
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	85	6	79	40	39	23	—	23
1.01 or more	43	—	43	32	11	11	—	11
Renter-occupied housing units	36 675	2 569	34 106	24 460	9 646	4 772	992	3 780
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	855	13	842	730	112	28	—	28
1.01 or more	651	6	645	600	45	8	—	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	48 808	4 270	44 538	27 563	16 975	9 813	1 451	8 362
Complete kitchen facilities	47 897	4 202	43 695	26 902	16 793	9 707	1 411	8 296
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	911	68	843	661	182	106	40	66
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	48 808	4 270	44 538	27 563	16 975	9 813	1 451	8 362
1, detached	13 369	1 709	11 660	4 928	6 732	4 357	493	3 864
1, attached	5 632	458	5 174	3 306	1 868	1 115	160	955
2	2 864	239	2 625	1 746	879	553	133	420
3 or 4	4 590	339	4 251	2 829	1 422	727	98	629
5 to 9	5 653	281	5 372	3 813	1 559	764	185	579
10 to 19	5 290	350	4 940	3 787	1 153	543	123	420
20 to 49	5 610	366	5 244	3 768	1 476	692	120	572
50 or more	4 385	384	4 001	2 559	1 442	754	84	670
Mobile home or trailer	683	72	611	402	209	115	15	100
Other	732	72	660	425	235	193	40	153
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	9 744	1 386	8 358	2 305	6 053	4 078	386	3 692
With a mortgage	8 538	1 278	7 260	2 093	5 167	3 465	335	3 130
Less than \$300	176	37	139	4	135	100	—	100
\$300 to \$499	739	97	642	166	476	306	9	297
\$500 to \$699	1 394	127	1 267	428	839	574	66	508
\$700 to \$999	2 447	260	2 187	778	1 409	948	113	835
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 291	416	1 875	513	1 362	878	90	788
\$1,500 or more	1 491	341	1 150	204	946	659	57	602
Not mortgaged	1 206	108	1 098	212	886	613	51	562
Less than \$100	96	9	87	34	53	24	—	24
\$100 to \$199	422	50	372	49	323	236	23	213
\$200 to \$299	383	8	375	60	315	213	9	204
\$300 to \$399	155	10	145	48	97	54	7	47
\$400 to \$499	62	7	55	12	43	38	12	26
\$500 or more	88	24	64	9	55	48	—	48
Median (dollars)	216	192	217	238	215	224	214	222
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	36 398	2 569	33 829	24 253	9 576	4 719	982	3 737
Less than \$100	75	16	59	43	16	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	191	14	177	65	112	90	19	71
\$150 to \$199	351	22	329	94	235	98	6	92
\$200 to \$249	589	52	537	353	184	92	16	76
\$250 to \$299	1 318	90	1 228	859	369	224	89	135
\$300 to \$349	2 027	196	1 831	1 386	445	221	58	163
\$350 to \$399	2 825	187	2 638	1 932	706	337	68	269
\$400 to \$449	3 536	112	3 424	2 619	805	460	107	353
\$450 to \$499	3 984	255	3 729	2 849	880	329	92	237
\$500 to \$549	3 582	191	3 391	2 463	928	434	100	334
\$550 to \$599	3 402	223	3 179	2 322	857	528	109	419
\$600 to \$649	2 947	236	2 711	1 987	724	289	34	255
\$650 to \$699	2 633	139	2 494	1 833	661	252	66	186
\$700 to \$749	2 164	132	2 032	1 576	456	216	167	167
\$750 to \$999	4 562	425	4 137	2 889	1 248	604	91	513
\$1,000 or more	1 895	230	1 665	885	780	441	73	368
No cash rent	317	49	268	98	170	104	5	99
Median (dollars)	544	578	542	538	551	543	517	555
Mean (dollars)	576	610	574	568	588	589	559	597

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaraguan—Con.			Panamanian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 391	2 644	2 747	10 136	1 974	8 162	1 083	7 079
1989 to March 1990	1 440	976	464	1 403	254	1 149	387	762
1985 to 1989	2 364	1 377	987	3 043	713	2 330	478	1 852
1980 to 1984	768	252	516	1 900	392	1 508	178	1 330
1970 to 1979	528	31	497	2 604	380	2 224	27	2 197
1960 to 1969	181	—	181	916	190	726	8	718
1959 or earlier	110	8	102	270	45	225	5	220
Renter-occupied housing units	29 334	23 468	5 866	19 741	3 377	16 364	5 823	10 541
1989 to March 1990	14 053	12 304	1 749	7 786	1 842	5 944	3 249	2 695
1985 to 1989	11 862	9 539	2 323	6 068	1 023	5 045	1 948	3 097
1980 to 1984	2 435	1 405	1 030	2 735	244	2 491	533	1 958
1970 to 1979	811	208	603	2 363	178	2 185	74	2 111
1960 to 1969	121	10	111	654	45	609	19	590
1959 or earlier	52	2	50	135	45	90	—	90
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 391	2 644	2 747	10 136	1 974	8 162	1 083	7 079
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	56	40	16	53	8	45	9	36
1.01 or more	32	32	—	9	—	9	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	29 334	23 468	5 866	19 741	3 377	16 364	5 823	10 541
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	814	760	84	229	29	200	77	123
1.01 or more	637	600	37	31	—	31	31	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	34 725	26 112	8 613	29 877	5 351	24 526	6 906	17 620
Complete kitchen facilities	33 988	25 491	8 497	29 586	5 291	24 295	6 850	17 445
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	737	621	116	291	60	231	56	175
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	34 725	26 112	8 613	29 877	5 351	24 526	6 906	17 620
1, detached	7 303	4 435	2 868	8 602	1 865	6 737	1 185	5 552
1, attached	4 059	3 146	913	2 448	452	1 996	530	1 466
2	2 072	1 613	459	1 826	351	1 475	356	1 119
3 or 4	3 524	2 731	793	2 676	518	2 158	589	1 569
5 to 9	4 608	3 628	980	2 389	455	1 934	939	995
10 to 19	4 397	3 664	733	2 899	541	2 358	822	1 536
20 to 49	4 552	3 648	904	3 430	470	2 960	1 056	1 904
50 or more	3 247	2 475	772	4 806	480	4 326	1 254	3 072
Mobile home or trailer	496	387	109	355	107	248	100	148
Other	467	385	82	446	112	334	75	259
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 280	1 919	2 361	7 858	1 580	6 278	876	5 402
With a mortgage	3 795	1 758	2 037	7 057	1 435	5 622	781	4 841
Less than \$300	39	4	35	206	35	171	18	153
\$300 to \$499	336	157	179	668	111	557	27	530
\$500 to \$699	693	362	331	1 117	233	884	118	766
\$700 to \$999	1 239	665	574	2 067	442	1 625	233	1 392
\$1,000 to \$1,499	997	423	574	1 955	392	1 563	289	1 274
\$1,500 or more	491	147	344	1 044	222	822	96	726
Not mortgaged	485	161	324	801	145	656	95	561
Less than \$100	63	34	29	82	14	68	11	57
\$100 to \$199	136	26	110	177	26	151	13	138
\$200 to \$299	162	51	111	242	26	216	37	179
\$300 to \$399	91	41	50	183	44	139	29	110
\$400 to \$499	17	—	17	79	26	53	—	53
\$500 or more	16	9	7	38	9	29	5	24
Median (dollars)	217	249	213	242	309	236	239	235
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	29 110	23 271	5 839	19 666	3 371	16 295	5 802	10 493
Less than \$100	59	43	16	151	5	146	42	104
\$100 to \$149	87	46	41	416	44	372	50	322
\$150 to \$199	231	88	143	384	25	359	63	296
\$200 to \$249	445	337	108	442	42	400	95	305
\$250 to \$299	1 004	770	234	739	151	588	155	433
\$300 to \$349	1 610	1 328	282	1 248	194	1 054	390	664
\$350 to \$399	2 301	1 864	437	1 941	306	1 635	620	1 015
\$400 to \$449	2 964	2 512	452	1 937	396	1 541	566	975
\$450 to \$499	3 400	2 757	643	2 053	308	1 745	638	1 107
\$500 to \$549	2 957	2 363	594	1 972	313	1 659	553	1 106
\$550 to \$599	2 651	2 213	438	1 678	331	1 347	330	1 017
\$600 to \$649	2 422	1 953	469	1 627	325	1 302	599	703
\$650 to \$699	2 242	1 767	475	1 154	189	965	517	448
\$700 to \$749	1 816	1 527	289	843	146	697	422	275
\$750 to \$999	3 533	2 798	735	1 904	298	1 606	556	1 050
\$1,000 or more	1 224	812	412	729	169	560	229	331
No cash rent	164	93	71	448	129	319	124	195
Median (dollars)	542	539	545	508	524	504	520	496
Mean (dollars)	571	569	582	523	533	522	542	510

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Panamanian—Con.						Salvadoran	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 968	347	5 621	2 194	736	1 458	24 126	1 480
1989 to March 1990	744	101	643	405	286	119	6 649	343
1985 to 1988	1 613	196	1 417	717	282	435	9 957	595
1980 to 1984	1 032	36	996	476	142	334	3 750	215
1970 to 1979	1 872	14	1 858	352	13	339	2 849	260
1960 to 1969	536	—	536	190	8	182	671	59
1959 or earlier	171	—	171	54	5	49	250	8
Renter-occupied housing units	7 966	1 195	6 771	8 398	4 628	3 770	112 897	2 635
1989 to March 1990	2 154	604	1 550	3 790	2 645	1 145	47 786	1 317
1985 to 1988	2 388	392	1 996	2 657	1 556	1 101	43 229	837
1980 to 1984	1 328	172	1 156	1 163	361	802	16 489	311
1970 to 1979	1 501	18	1 483	684	56	628	4 689	147
1960 to 1969	513	9	504	96	10	86	473	23
1959 or earlier	82	—	82	8	—	8	231	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 968	347	5 621	2 194	736	1 458	24 126	1 480
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	31	—	31	14	9	5	268	19
1.01 or more	—	—	—	9	9	—	181	—
Renter-occupied housing units	7 966	1 195	6 771	8 398	4 628	3 770	112 897	2 635
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	95	—	95	105	77	28	3 029	31
1.01 or more	—	—	—	31	31	—	2 389	25
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	13 934	1 542	12 392	10 592	5 364	5 228	137 023	4 115
Complete kitchen facilities	13 821	1 542	12 279	10 474	5 308	5 166	133 206	4 046
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	113	—	113	118	56	62	3 817	69
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	13 934	1 542	12 392	10 592	5 364	5 228	137 023	4 115
1, detached	4 581	357	4 224	2 156	828	1 328	30 287	1 568
1, attached	1 235	97	1 138	761	433	328	9 564	274
2	887	57	830	588	299	289	8 006	215
3 or 4	1 213	119	1 094	945	470	475	14 929	427
5 to 9	805	197	608	1 129	742	387	17 999	398
10 to 19	1 113	187	926	1 245	635	610	20 968	371
20 to 49	1 479	205	1 274	1 481	851	630	19 367	378
50 or more	2 281	281	2 000	2 045	973	1 072	12 579	370
Mobile home or trailer	124	24	100	124	76	48	1 440	74
Other	216	18	198	118	57	61	1 884	40
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 539	267	4 272	1 739	609	1 130	19 465	1 217
With a mortgage	4 090	253	3 837	1 532	528	1 004	17 486	1 146
Less than \$300	101	—	101	70	18	52	424	20
\$300 to \$499	385	7	378	172	20	152	1 425	93
\$500 to \$699	646	33	613	238	85	153	2 051	123
\$700 to \$999	1 209	86	1 123	416	147	269	4 259	187
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 138	93	1 045	425	196	229	6 319	323
\$1,500 or more	611	34	577	211	62	149	3 008	400
Not mortgaged	449	14	435	207	81	126	1 979	71
Less than \$100	27	—	27	41	11	30	163	7
\$100 to \$199	106	—	106	45	13	32	754	29
\$200 to \$299	181	14	167	35	23	12	566	12
\$300 to \$399	84	—	84	55	29	26	213	6
\$400 to \$499	44	—	44	9	—	9	191	17
\$500 or more	7	—	7	22	5	17	92	—
Median (dollars)	240	225	240	237	254	221	212	199
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	7 923	1 195	6 728	8 372	4 607	3 765	112 207	2 620
Less than \$100	67	—	67	79	42	37	288	9
\$100 to \$149	153	—	153	219	50	169	642	25
\$150 to \$199	263	17	246	96	46	50	1 117	30
\$200 to \$249	219	18	201	181	77	104	2 294	51
\$250 to \$299	258	55	203	330	100	230	5 021	98
\$300 to \$349	557	108	449	497	282	215	6 961	105
\$350 to \$399	743	164	579	892	456	436	8 986	144
\$400 to \$449	751	111	640	790	455	335	10 347	215
\$450 to \$499	837	95	742	908	543	365	10 492	217
\$500 to \$549	785	64	721	874	489	385	11 393	277
\$550 to \$599	784	112	672	563	218	345	10 036	156
\$600 to \$649	528	70	458	774	529	245	9 257	210
\$650 to \$699	390	139	251	575	378	197	7 866	240
\$700 to \$749	295	15	280	402	260	142	7 230	173
\$750 to \$999	872	183	689	734	373	361	14 583	450
\$1,000 or more	246	3	243	314	226	88	4 755	180
No cash rent	175	41	134	144	83	61	939	40
Median (dollars)	506	507	498	504	522	486	542	588
Mean (dollars)	517	515	518	526	549	497	568	609

HISPANIC ORIGIN

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 209

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Salvadoran—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	22 646	7 999	14 647	8 144	1 462	6 682	14 502	6 537	7 965
1989 to March 1990	6 306	3 462	2 844	1 573	536	1 037	4 733	2 926	1 807
1985 to 1988	9 362	3 586	5 776	2 913	620	2 293	6 449	2 966	3 483
1980 to 1984	3 535	735	2 800	1 526	216	1 310	2 009	519	1 490
1970 to 1979	2 589	136	2 453	1 558	53	1 505	1 031	83	948
1960 to 1969	612	45	567	397	12	385	215	33	182
1959 or earlier	242	35	207	177	25	152	65	10	55
Renter-occupied housing units	110 262	74 668	35 594	18 111	8 564	9 547	92 151	66 104	26 047
1989 to March 1990	46 469	35 968	10 501	6 525	3 968	2 557	39 944	32 000	7 944
1985 to 1988	42 392	29 496	12 896	7 059	3 493	3 566	35 333	26 003	9 330
1980 to 1984	16 178	8 410	7 768	2 944	982	1 962	13 234	7 428	5 806
1970 to 1979	4 542	580	3 962	1 336	70	1 266	3 206	510	2 696
1960 to 1969	450	131	319	134	31	103	316	100	216
1959 or earlier	231	83	148	113	20	93	118	63	55
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	22 646	7 999	14 647	8 144	1 462	6 682	14 502	6 537	7 965
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	249	135	114	82	18	64	167	117	50
1.01 or more	181	106	75	41	8	33	140	98	42
Renter-occupied housing units	110 262	74 668	35 594	18 111	8 564	9 547	92 151	66 104	26 047
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2 998	2 164	834	451	259	192	2 547	1 905	642
1.01 or more	2 364	1 788	576	385	231	154	1 979	1 557	422
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	132 908	82 667	50 241	26 255	10 026	16 229	106 653	72 641	34 012
Complete kitchen facilities	129 160	79 959	49 201	25 605	9 632	15 973	103 555	70 327	33 228
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3 748	2 708	1 040	650	394	256	3 098	2 314	784
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	132 908	82 667	50 241	26 255	10 026	16 229	106 653	72 641	34 012
1, detached	28 719	12 923	15 796	8 030	1 830	6 200	20 689	11 093	9 596
1, attached	9 290	5 127	4 163	2 213	660	1 553	7 077	4 467	2 610
2	7 791	4 899	2 892	1 699	631	1 068	6 092	4 268	1 824
3 or 4	14 502	9 279	5 223	2 270	949	1 321	12 232	8 330	3 902
5 to 9	17 601	11 795	5 806	2 747	1 233	1 514	14 854	10 562	4 292
10 to 19	20 597	14 482	6 115	3 286	1 740	1 546	17 311	12 742	4 569
20 to 49	18 989	13 485	5 504	2 804	1 366	1 438	16 185	12 119	4 066
50 or more	12 209	8 693	3 516	2 446	1 287	1 159	9 763	7 406	2 357
Mobile home or trailer	1 366	941	425	347	226	121	1 019	715	304
Other	1 844	1 043	801	413	104	309	1 431	939	492
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	18 248	6 191	12 057	6 529	1 064	5 465	11 719	5 127	6 592
With a mortgage	16 340	5 537	10 803	5 818	942	4 876	10 522	4 595	5 927
Less than \$300	404	136	268	171	15	156	233	121	112
\$300 to \$499	1 332	546	786	478	98	380	854	448	406
\$500 to \$699	1 928	728	1 200	661	108	553	1 267	620	647
\$700 to \$999	4 072	1 195	2 877	1 516	227	1 289	2 556	1 588	1 588
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 996	2 213	3 783	1 816	356	1 460	4 180	1 857	2 323
\$1,500 or more	2 608	719	1 889	1 186	138	1 038	1 432	571	851
Not mortgaged	1 908	654	1 254	711	122	589	1 197	532	665
Less than \$100	156	50	106	17	—	17	139	50	89
\$100 to \$199	725	227	498	320	45	275	405	182	223
\$200 to \$299	554	228	326	159	26	133	395	202	193
\$300 to \$399	207	60	147	114	33	81	93	27	66
\$400 to \$499	174	45	129	68	7	61	106	38	68
\$500 or more	92	44	48	33	11	22	59	33	26
Median (dollars)	212	217	207	212	255	206	210	213	206
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	109 587	74 206	35 381	17 996	8 509	9 487	91 591	65 697	25 894
Less than \$100	279	162	117	109	26	83	170	136	34
\$100 to \$149	617	357	260	152	60	92	465	297	168
\$150 to \$199	1 087	599	488	266	133	133	821	466	355
\$200 to \$249	2 243	1 557	686	461	261	200	1 782	1 296	486
\$250 to \$299	4 923	3 803	1 120	1 012	698	314	3 911	3 105	806
\$300 to \$349	6 856	4 835	2 021	1 246	716	530	5 610	4 119	1 491
\$350 to \$399	8 842	6 157	2 685	1 331	682	649	7 511	5 475	2 036
\$400 to \$449	10 132	6 683	3 449	1 592	721	871	8 540	5 962	2 578
\$450 to \$499	10 275	6 894	3 381	1 576	681	895	8 699	6 213	2 486
\$500 to \$549	11 116	7 500	3 616	1 833	744	1 089	9 283	6 756	2 527
\$550 to \$599	9 880	6 644	3 236	1 598	810	788	8 282	5 834	2 448
\$600 to \$649	9 047	6 088	2 959	1 285	611	674	7 762	5 477	2 285
\$650 to \$699	7 626	5 170	2 456	1 231	586	645	6 395	4 584	1 811
\$700 to \$749	7 057	4 696	2 361	1 127	520	607	5 930	4 176	1 754
\$750 to \$999	14 133	9 470	4 663	2 169	878	1 291	11 964	8 592	3 372
\$1,000 or more	4 575	3 018	1 557	805	315	490	3 770	2 703	1 067
No cash rent	899	573	326	203	67	136	696	506	190
Median (dollars)	541	538	546	541	516	547	541	543	547
Mean (dollars)	567	564	572	555	535	573	569	568	572

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South American							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	115 951	9 552	106 399	19 138	87 261	56 751	3 773	52 978
1989 to March 1990	20 307	1 953	18 354	6 688	11 666	7 967	1 165	6 802
1985 to 1988	41 707	3 774	37 933	9 395	28 538	18 108	1 776	16 332
1980 to 1984	22 628	1 515	21 113	2 589	18 524	11 548	691	10 857
1970 to 1979	24 506	1 457	23 049	337	22 712	15 010	118	14 892
1960 to 1969	5 168	467	4 701	70	4 631	3 279	19	3 260
1959 or earlier	1 635	386	1 249	59	1 190	839	4	835
Renter-occupied housing units	202 350	15 787	186 563	93 065	93 498	48 956	9 346	39 610
1989 to March 1990	83 432	8 748	74 684	48 077	26 607	15 561	4 093	11 468
1985 to 1988	70 518	5 028	65 490	36 059	29 431	16 345	3 671	12 674
1980 to 1984	26 317	1 040	25 277	7 914	17 363	8 348	1 436	6 912
1970 to 1979	18 451	668	17 783	737	17 046	7 008	34	6 914
1960 to 1969	2 790	234	2 556	171	2 385	1 283	34	1 249
1959 or earlier	842	69	773	107	666	411	18	393
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	115 951	9 552	106 399	19 138	87 261	56 751	3 773	52 978
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	483	32	451	136	315	165	9	156
1.01 or more	168	6	162	75	87	20	—	20
Renter-occupied housing units	202 350	15 787	186 563	93 065	93 498	48 956	9 346	39 610
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3 171	130	3 041	1 768	1 273	639	204	435
1.01 or more	1 463	72	1 391	937	454	241	115	126
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	318 301	25 339	292 962	112 203	180 759	105 707	13 119	92 588
Complete kitchen facilities	314 061	25 159	288 902	109 922	178 980	104 734	12 845	91 889
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4 240	180	4 060	2 281	1 779	973	274	699
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	318 301	25 339	292 962	112 203	180 759	105 707	13 119	92 588
1, detached	93 699	8 895	84 804	18 276	66 528	43 116	2 851	40 265
1, attached	26 477	2 061	24 416	8 849	15 567	9 041	1 167	7 874
2	25 588	1 724	23 864	10 098	13 766	7 991	1 229	6 762
3 or 4	31 035	2 222	28 813	14 295	14 518	7 672	1 531	6 141
5 to 9	27 574	2 222	25 352	12 483	12 869	6 847	1 261	5 586
10 to 19	29 233	2 316	26 917	14 170	12 747	7 304	1 596	5 708
20 to 49	34 856	2 356	32 500	15 163	17 337	8 901	1 588	7 313
50 or more	41 349	2 840	38 509	16 062	22 447	12 136	1 645	10 491
Mobile home or trailer	2 517	415	2 102	822	1 280	763	70	693
Other	5 973	288	5 685	1 985	3 700	1 936	181	1 755
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	84 722	7 371	77 351	12 762	64 589	42 590	2 581	40 009
With a mortgage	77 078	6 593	70 485	11 701	58 784	38 469	2 389	36 080
Less than \$300	1 053	73	980	85	895	576	19	557
\$300 to \$499	5 573	548	5 025	518	4 507	2 972	106	2 866
\$500 to \$699	10 545	1 093	9 452	1 424	8 028	5 233	269	4 964
\$700 to \$999	19 837	1 807	18 030	3 156	14 874	9 342	632	8 710
\$1,000 to \$1,499	21 994	1 844	20 150	3 677	16 473	10 996	749	10 247
\$1,500 or more	18 076	1 228	16 848	2 841	14 007	9 350	614	8 736
Not mortgaged	7 644	778	6 866	1 061	5 805	4 121	192	3 929
Less than \$100	389	30	359	71	288	173	—	173
\$100 to \$199	2 009	268	1 741	182	1 559	1 078	35	1 043
\$200 to \$299	2 137	239	1 898	324	1 574	1 180	69	1 111
\$300 to \$399	1 443	106	1 337	219	1 118	860	56	804
\$400 to \$499	776	52	724	123	601	384	—	384
\$500 or more	890	83	807	142	665	446	32	414
Median (dollars)	263	235	267	285	264	271	250	267
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	201 048	15 603	185 445	92 468	92 977	48 657	9 312	39 345
Less than \$100	723	56	667	216	451	220	—	220
\$100 to \$149	2 042	57	1 985	389	1 596	682	20	662
\$150 to \$199	2 056	184	1 872	483	1 389	670	56	614
\$200 to \$249	3 725	292	3 433	1 409	2 024	992	148	844
\$250 to \$299	5 707	519	5 188	2 397	2 791	1 396	336	1 060
\$300 to \$349	9 055	914	8 141	3 696	4 445	2 288	331	1 957
\$350 to \$399	12 607	810	11 797	4 805	6 992	3 747	672	3 075
\$400 to \$449	16 275	1 218	15 057	6 700	8 357	4 130	805	3 325
\$450 to \$499	18 065	1 354	16 711	7 983	8 728	4 139	917	3 222
\$500 to \$549	18 048	1 351	16 697	8 547	8 150	4 260	853	3 407
\$550 to \$599	17 519	1 493	16 026	8 719	7 307	3 916	1 003	2 913
\$600 to \$649	16 393	1 052	15 341	8 218	7 123	3 767	651	3 116
\$650 to \$699	14 727	961	13 766	7 396	6 370	3 547	621	2 926
\$700 to \$749	13 388	1 029	12 359	6 922	5 437	3 257	833	2 424
\$750 to \$999	33 201	2 781	30 420	16 474	13 946	7 359	1 370	5 989
\$1,000 or more	13 926	1 105	12 821	6 944	5 877	3 160	566	2 594
No cash rent	3 591	427	3 164	1 170	1 994	1 127	130	997
Median (dollars)	580	578	580	602	554	582	573	556
Mean (dollars)	607	606	607	632	582	588	601	585

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South American—Con.			Argentinean				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	49 648	15 365	34 283	18 046	1 174	16 872	2 739	14 133
1989 to March 1990	10 387	5 523	4 864	2 954	285	2 669	856	1 813
1985 to 1988	19 825	7 619	12 206	6 163	419	5 744	1 432	4 312
1980 to 1984	9 565	1 898	7 667	3 300	152	3 148	413	2 735
1970 to 1979	8 039	219	7 820	4 382	217	4 165	15	4 150
1960 to 1969	1 422	51	1 371	996	63	933	23	910
1959 or earlier	410	55	355	251	38	213	—	213
Renter-occupied housing units	137 607	83 719	53 888	20 550	2 190	18 360	8 144	10 216
1989 to March 1990	59 123	43 984	15 139	8 873	1 300	7 573	4 352	3 221
1985 to 1988	49 145	32 388	16 757	6 916	666	6 250	2 886	3 364
1980 to 1984	16 929	6 478	10 451	2 568	152	2 416	799	1 617
1970 to 1979	10 775	643	10 132	1 687	28	1 659	61	1 598
1960 to 1969	1 273	137	1 136	397	44	353	27	326
1959 or earlier	362	89	273	109	—	109	19	90
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	49 648	15 365	34 283	18 046	1 174	16 872	2 739	14 133
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	286	127	159	34	—	34	—	26
1.01 or more	142	75	67	3	—	3	8	3
Renter-occupied housing units	137 607	83 719	53 888	20 550	2 190	18 360	8 144	10 216
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2 402	1 564	838	136	—	136	42	94
1.01 or more	1 150	822	328	32	—	32	23	9
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	187 255	99 084	88 171	38 596	3 364	35 232	10 883	24 349
Complete kitchen facilities	184 168	97 077	87 091	38 379	3 358	35 021	10 823	24 198
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3 087	2 007	1 080	217	6	211	60	151
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	187 255	99 084	88 171	38 596	3 364	35 232	10 883	24 349
1, detached	41 688	15 425	26 263	15 416	1 107	14 309	2 621	11 688
1, attached	15 375	7 682	7 693	3 084	302	2 782	890	1 892
2	15 873	8 869	7 004	2 257	233	2 024	744	1 280
3 or 4	21 141	12 764	8 377	2 657	269	2 388	820	1 568
5 to 9	18 505	11 222	7 283	2 499	305	2 194	940	1 254
10 to 19	19 613	12 574	7 039	3 176	331	2 845	1 315	1 530
20 to 49	23 599	13 575	10 024	3 369	335	3 034	1 347	1 687
50 or more	26 373	14 417	11 956	5 228	434	4 794	1 993	2 801
Mobile home or trailer	1 339	752	587	304	32	272	52	220
Other	3 749	1 804	1 945	606	16	590	161	429
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	34 761	10 181	24 580	13 874	917	12 957	1 921	11 036
With a mortgage	32 016	9 312	22 704	12 484	771	11 713	1 783	9 930
Less than \$300	404	66	338	141	9	132	30	102
\$300 to \$499	2 053	412	1 641	951	93	858	16	842
\$500 to \$699	4 219	1 155	3 064	1 439	143	1 296	110	1 186
\$700 to \$999	8 688	2 524	6 164	2 659	187	2 472	467	2 005
\$1,000 to \$1,499	9 154	2 928	6 226	3 682	221	3 461	565	2 896
\$1,500 or more	7 498	2 227	5 271	3 612	118	3 494	595	2 899
Not mortgaged	2 745	869	1 876	1 390	146	1 244	138	1 106
Less than \$100	186	71	115	61	7	54	7	47
\$100 to \$199	663	147	516	322	36	286	18	268
\$200 to \$299	718	255	463	408	68	340	52	288
\$300 to \$399	477	163	314	222	20	202	4	198
\$400 to \$499	340	123	217	143	7	136	13	123
\$500 or more	361	110	251	234	8	226	44	182
Median (dollars)	268	287	260	273	239	281	288	279
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	136 788	83 156	53 632	20 451	2 153	18 298	8 128	10 170
Less than \$100	447	216	231	59	8	51	6	45
\$100 to \$149	1 303	369	934	189	11	178	20	158
\$150 to \$199	1 202	427	775	278	37	241	38	203
\$200 to \$249	2 441	1 261	1 180	222	24	198	79	119
\$250 to \$299	3 792	2 061	1 731	631	61	570	305	265
\$300 to \$349	5 853	3 365	2 488	871	140	731	301	430
\$350 to \$399	8 050	4 133	3 917	1 150	118	1 032	379	653
\$400 to \$449	10 927	5 895	5 032	1 411	160	1 251	567	684
\$450 to \$499	12 572	7 066	5 506	1 437	72	1 365	558	807
\$500 to \$549	12 437	7 694	4 743	1 676	130	1 546	721	825
\$550 to \$599	12 110	7 716	4 394	1 514	257	1 257	606	651
\$600 to \$649	11 574	7 567	4 007	1 760	118	1 642	712	930
\$650 to \$699	10 219	6 775	3 444	1 286	64	1 222	490	732
\$700 to \$749	9 102	6 089	3 013	1 432	176	1 256	554	702
\$750 to \$999	23 061	15 104	7 957	3 762	427	3 335	1 612	1 723
\$1,000 or more	9 661	6 378	3 283	2 105	243	1 862	1 014	848
No cash rent	2 037	1 040	997	668	107	561	166	395
Median (dollars)	580	606	545	613	602	614	628	603
Mean (dollars)	614	636	579	638	642	638	679	606

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Argentinean—Con.						Bolivian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	10 348	539	9 809	6 524	2 200	4 324	4 554	335
1989 to March 1990	1 370	129	1 241	1 299	727	572	979	97
1985 to 1988	3 223	248	2 975	2 521	1 184	1 337	1 568	115
1980 to 1984	1 930	150	1 780	1 218	263	955	899	80
1970 to 1979	2 976	12	2 964	1 189	3	1 186	919	35
1960 to 1969	681	—	681	252	23	229	144	8
1959 or earlier	168	—	168	45	—	45	45	—
Renter-occupied housing units	6 097	712	5 385	12 263	7 432	4 831	6 626	502
1989 to March 1990	2 046	260	1 786	5 527	4 092	1 435	3 145	402
1985 to 1988	2 018	257	1 761	4 232	2 629	1 603	2 637	85
1980 to 1984	913	177	736	1 503	622	881	538	—
1970 to 1979	817	—	817	842	61	781	245	15
1960 to 1969	215	8	207	136	19	119	46	—
1959 or earlier	88	10	78	21	9	12	15	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	10 348	539	9 809	6 524	2 200	4 324	4 554	335
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	19	—	19	15	8	7	37	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	3	—	3	21	—
Renter-occupied housing units	6 097	712	5 385	12 263	7 432	4 831	6 626	502
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	64	8	56	72	34	38	155	16
1.01 or more	—	—	—	32	23	9	85	16
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	16 445	1 251	15 194	18 787	9 632	9 155	11 180	837
Complete kitchen facilities	16 334	1 231	15 103	18 687	9 592	9 095	10 990	826
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	111	20	91	100	40	60	190	11
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	16 445	1 251	15 194	18 787	9 632	9 155	11 180	837
1, detached	8 262	367	7 895	6 047	2 254	3 793	3 530	298
1, attached	1 271	120	1 151	1 511	770	741	1 091	67
2	811	101	710	1 213	643	570	733	63
3 or 4	840	112	728	1 548	708	840	974	25
5 to 9	670	38	632	1 524	902	622	882	67
10 to 19	1 103	163	940	1 742	1 152	590	1 371	140
20 to 49	1 169	140	1 029	1 865	1 207	658	1 159	130
50 or more	1 944	204	1 740	2 850	1 789	1 061	1 274	42
Mobile home or trailer	170	—	170	102	52	50	43	5
Other	205	6	199	385	155	230	123	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8 060	422	7 638	4 897	1 499	3 398	3 388	216
With a mortgage	7 169	385	6 784	4 544	1 398	3 146	3 141	208
Less than \$300	73	19	54	59	11	48	33	—
\$300 to \$499	564	8	556	294	8	286	154	16
\$500 to \$699	833	13	820	463	97	366	406	40
\$700 to \$999	1 563	107	1 456	909	360	549	739	70
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 966	102	1 864	1 495	463	1 032	1 086	40
\$1,500 or more	2 170	136	2 034	1 324	459	865	723	42
Not mortgaged	891	37	854	353	101	252	247	8
Less than \$100	29	—	29	25	7	18	46	2
\$100 to \$199	215	11	204	71	7	64	80	2
\$200 to \$299	272	13	259	68	39	29	32	4
\$300 to \$399	150	—	150	52	4	48	40	—
\$400 to \$499	93	—	93	43	13	30	22	—
\$500 or more	132	13	119	94	31	63	27	—
Median (dollars)	279	229	276	282	296	303	197	200
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	6 061	712	5 349	12 237	7 416	4 821	6 563	496
Less than \$100	29	—	29	22	6	16	22	9
\$100 to \$149	94	—	94	84	20	64	35	—
\$150 to \$199	105	—	105	136	38	98	50	—
\$200 to \$249	42	—	42	156	79	77	40	9
\$250 to \$299	189	40	149	381	265	116	174	14
\$300 to \$349	278	42	236	453	259	194	308	23
\$350 to \$399	424	81	343	608	298	310	310	40
\$400 to \$449	473	67	406	778	500	278	439	25
\$450 to \$499	602	70	532	763	488	275	432	39
\$500 to \$549	492	93	399	1 054	628	426	499	38
\$550 to \$599	340	82	258	917	524	393	680	54
\$600 to \$649	507	28	479	1 135	684	451	637	14
\$650 to \$699	428	34	394	794	456	338	469	56
\$700 to \$749	396	15	381	860	539	321	544	25
\$750 to \$999	958	113	845	2 377	1 499	878	1 317	104
\$1,000 or more	506	43	463	1 356	971	385	476	32
No cash rent	198	4	194	363	162	201	131	14
Median (dollars)	617	529	607	618	638	600	618	591
Mean (dollars)	599	590	600	657	687	612	636	627

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Bolivian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	4 219	976	3 243	2 315	186	2 129	1 904	790	1 114
1989 to March 1990	882	450	432	342	58	284	540	392	148
1985 to 1988	1 453	389	1 064	709	96	613	744	293	451
1980 to 1984	819	112	707	500	19	481	319	93	226
1970 to 1979	884	25	859	649	13	636	235	12	223
1960 to 1969	136	—	136	70	—	70	66	—	66
1959 or earlier	45	—	45	45	—	45	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	6 124	3 866	2 258	1 445	317	1 128	4 679	3 549	1 130
1989 to March 1990	2 743	1 977	766	478	135	343	2 265	1 842	423
1985 to 1988	2 552	1 735	817	607	155	452	1 945	1 580	365
1980 to 1984	538	150	388	197	23	174	341	127	214
1970 to 1979	230	4	226	136	4	132	94	—	94
1960 to 1969	46	—	46	23	—	23	23	—	23
1959 or earlier	15	—	15	4	—	4	11	—	11
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	4 219	976	3 243	2 315	186	2 129	1 904	790	1 114
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	37	22	15	3	—	3	34	22	12
1.01 or more	21	16	5	—	—	—	21	16	5
Renter-occupied housing units	6 124	3 866	2 258	1 445	317	1 128	4 679	3 549	1 130
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	139	111	28	32	27	5	107	84	23
1.01 or more	69	65	4	27	27	—	42	38	4
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	10 343	4 842	5 501	3 760	503	3 257	6 583	4 339	2 244
Complete kitchen facilities	10 164	4 699	5 465	3 724	486	3 238	6 440	4 213	2 227
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	179	143	36	36	17	19	143	126	17
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	10 343	4 842	5 501	3 760	503	3 257	6 583	4 339	2 244
1, detached	3 232	865	2 367	1 754	134	1 620	1 478	731	747
1, attached	1 024	388	636	415	46	369	609	342	267
2	670	335	335	200	5	195	470	330	140
3 or 4	949	621	328	214	62	152	735	559	176
5 to 9	815	521	294	212	29	183	603	492	111
10 to 19	1 231	718	513	296	92	204	935	626	309
20 to 49	1 029	694	335	196	60	136	833	634	199
50 or more	1 232	644	588	398	59	339	834	585	249
Mobile home or trailer	38	11	27	29	8	21	9	3	6
Other	123	45	78	46	8	38	77	37	40
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 172	699	2 473	1 782	128	1 654	1 390	571	819
With a mortgage	2 933	639	2 294	1 645	128	1 517	1 288	511	777
Less than \$300	33	5	28	23	—	23	10	5	5
\$300 to \$499	138	2	136	102	—	102	36	2	34
\$500 to \$699	366	33	333	237	—	237	129	33	96
\$700 to \$999	669	179	490	362	52	310	307	127	180
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 046	291	755	555	56	499	491	235	256
\$1,500 or more	681	129	552	366	20	346	315	109	206
Not mortgaged	239	60	179	137	—	137	102	60	42
Less than \$100	44	10	34	25	—	25	19	10	9
\$100 to \$199	78	17	61	41	—	41	37	17	20
\$200 to \$299	28	6	22	12	—	12	16	6	10
\$300 to \$399	40	17	23	23	—	23	17	17	—
\$400 to \$499	22	10	12	12	—	12	10	10	—
\$500 or more	27	—	27	24	—	24	3	—	3
Median (dollars)	196	225	191	209	—	198	196	225	190
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	6 067	3 822	2 245	1 432	317	1 115	4 635	3 505	1 130
Less than \$100	13	—	13	13	—	13	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	35	13	22	15	—	15	20	13	7
\$150 to \$199	50	43	7	7	—	7	43	43	—
\$200 to \$249	31	17	14	—	—	—	31	17	14
\$250 to \$299	160	101	59	44	25	19	116	76	40
\$300 to \$349	285	164	121	94	43	51	191	121	70
\$350 to \$399	270	144	126	77	10	67	193	134	59
\$400 to \$449	414	273	141	85	19	66	329	254	75
\$450 to \$499	393	229	164	136	59	77	257	170	87
\$500 to \$549	461	274	187	102	—	102	359	274	85
\$550 to \$599	626	387	239	132	31	101	494	356	138
\$600 to \$649	623	429	194	122	20	102	501	409	92
\$650 to \$699	413	284	129	82	—	82	331	284	47
\$700 to \$749	519	378	141	87	28	59	432	350	82
\$750 to \$999	1 213	772	441	298	46	252	915	726	189
\$1,000 or more	444	259	185	88	13	75	356	246	110
No cash rent	117	55	62	50	23	27	67	32	35
Median (dollars)	619	628	600	620	484	600	623	634	603
Mean (dollars)	637	642	629	606	530	628	646	652	630

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Chilean							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	9 669	1 168	8 501	1 165	7 336	4 578	247	4 331
1989 to March 1990	1 318	178	1 140	105	761	540	56	484
1985 to 1988	3 269	385	2 884	544	2 340	1 425	124	1 301
1980 to 1984	2 001	125	1 876	212	1 664	921	54	867
1970 to 1979	2 367	286	2 081	13	2 068	1 375	13	1 362
1960 to 1969	528	122	406	—	406	268	—	268
1959 or earlier	186	72	114	17	97	49	—	49
Renter-occupied housing units	12 766	1 154	11 612	5 148	6 464	3 046	304	2 742
1989 to March 1990	5 220	611	4 609	2 622	1 987	1 043	131	912
1985 to 1988	4 717	366	4 351	2 121	2 230	1 093	147	946
1980 to 1984	1 614	105	1 509	394	1 115	394	26	368
1970 to 1979	1 039	22	1 017	11	1 006	436	—	436
1960 to 1969	159	37	122	—	122	76	—	76
1959 or earlier	17	13	4	—	4	4	—	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	9 669	1 168	8 501	1 165	7 336	4 578	247	4 331
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	28	—	28	2	26	21	—	21
1.01 or more	7	—	7	2	5	5	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units	12 766	1 154	11 612	5 148	6 464	3 046	304	2 742
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	162	6	156	57	99	67	—	67
1.01 or more	31	—	31	31	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	22 435	2 322	20 113	6 313	13 800	7 624	551	7 073
Complete kitchen facilities	22 141	2 313	19 828	6 236	13 592	7 520	551	6 969
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	294	9	285	77	208	104	—	104
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	22 435	2 322	20 113	6 313	13 800	7 624	551	7 073
1, detached	8 760	1 209	7 551	1 393	6 158	3 737	232	3 505
1, attached	1 863	164	1 699	503	1 196	629	36	593
2	1 389	147	1 242	421	821	384	29	355
3 or 4	1 578	85	1 493	712	781	412	74	338
5 to 9	1 638	125	1 513	578	935	463	50	413
10 to 19	1 716	192	1 524	722	802	390	50	340
20 to 49	1 985	129	1 856	814	1 042	516	12	504
50 or more	2 877	141	2 736	990	1 746	864	68	796
Mobile home or trailer	281	100	181	66	115	63	—	63
Other	348	30	318	114	204	166	—	166
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	7 548	950	6 598	882	5 716	3 609	167	3 442
With a mortgage	6 831	793	6 038	836	5 202	3 281	153	3 128
Less than \$300	96	13	83	—	83	54	—	54
\$300 to \$499	477	67	410	79	331	263	15	248
\$500 to \$699	863	181	682	116	566	348	33	315
\$700 to \$999	1 846	256	1 590	197	1 393	832	31	801
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 890	144	1 746	264	1 482	942	34	908
\$1,500 or more	1 659	132	1 527	180	1 347	842	40	802
Not mortgaged	717	157	560	46	514	328	14	314
Less than \$100	35	12	23	16	7	7	—	7
\$100 to \$199	259	68	191	18	173	93	6	87
\$200 to \$299	165	23	142	—	142	102	—	102
\$300 to \$399	105	16	89	8	81	66	8	58
\$400 to \$499	48	8	40	4	36	12	—	12
\$500 or more	105	30	75	—	75	48	—	48
Median (dollars)	236	198	246	154	254	235	306	243
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	12 696	1 154	11 542	5 117	6 425	3 025	299	2 726
Less than \$100	39	—	39	23	16	10	—	10
\$100 to \$149	194	11	183	30	153	78	—	78
\$150 to \$199	129	22	107	32	75	24	—	24
\$200 to \$249	262	26	236	72	164	75	—	75
\$250 to \$299	309	17	292	126	166	94	14	80
\$300 to \$349	525	104	421	182	239	159	23	136
\$350 to \$399	702	31	671	249	422	195	4	191
\$400 to \$449	942	41	901	360	541	220	49	171
\$450 to \$499	1 126	104	1 022	431	591	258	14	244
\$500 to \$549	937	127	810	423	387	173	26	147
\$550 to \$599	1 022	71	951	450	501	239	26	213
\$600 to \$649	881	60	821	375	446	264	9	255
\$650 to \$699	828	31	797	417	380	190	16	174
\$700 to \$749	861	65	796	383	413	176	27	149
\$750 to \$999	2 431	292	2 139	930	1 209	532	27	505
\$1,000 or more	1 224	105	1 119	549	570	249	52	197
No cash rent	284	47	237	85	152	89	12	77
Median (dollars)	601	600	601	618	588	602	576	588
Mean (dollars)	634	625	635	657	618	605	644	601

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Chilean—Con.			Colombian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	Native			1980 to 1990		Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 923	918	3 005	38 701	2 921	35 780	6 541	29 239
1989 to March 1990	600	323	277	7 248	589	6 659	2 265	4 394
1985 to 1988	1 459	420	1 039	14 446	1 274	13 172	3 205	9 967
1980 to 1984	955	158	797	7 745	457	7 288	872	6 416
1970 to 1979	706	—	706	7 459	405	7 054	6 893	6 893
1960 to 1969	138	—	138	1 334	82	1 252	7	1 245
1959 or earlier	65	17	48	469	114	355	31	324
Renter-occupied housing units	8 566	4 844	3 722	73 269	5 096	68 173	34 114	34 059
1989 to March 1990	3 566	2 491	1 075	30 412	2 898	27 514	17 317	10 197
1985 to 1988	3 258	1 974	1 284	25 920	1 552	24 368	13 439	10 929
1980 to 1984	1 115	368	747	9 322	288	9 034	2 949	6 085
1970 to 1979	581	11	570	6 356	261	6 095	266	5 829
1960 to 1969	46	—	46	995	76	919	92	827
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	264	21	243	51	192
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 923	918	3 005	38 701	2 921	35 780	6 541	29 239
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	2	5	255	16	239	90	149
1.01 or more	2	2	—	77	—	77	57	20
Renter-occupied housing units	8 566	4 844	3 722	73 269	5 096	68 173	34 114	34 059
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	89	57	32	1 094	60	1 034	602	432
1.01 or more	31	31	—	518	38	480	306	174
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	12 489	5 762	6 727	111 970	8 017	103 953	40 655	63 298
Complete kitchen facilities	12 308	5 685	6 623	110 390	7 943	102 447	39 876	62 571
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	181	77	104	1 580	74	1 506	779	727
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	12 489	5 762	6 727	111 970	8 017	103 953	40 655	63 298
1, detached	3 814	1 161	2 653	30 207	2 596	27 611	5 971	21 640
1, attached	1 070	467	603	9 997	694	9 303	3 488	5 815
2	858	392	466	8 775	520	8 255	3 571	4 684
3 or 4	1 081	638	443	11 687	782	10 905	5 731	5 174
5 to 9	1 050	528	522	9 885	739	9 146	4 537	4 609
10 to 19	1 134	672	462	9 765	792	8 973	4 680	4 293
20 to 49	1 340	802	538	12 895	755	12 140	5 730	6 410
50 or more	1 872	922	950	15 921	957	14 964	6 032	8 932
Mobile home or trailer	118	66	52	776	59	717	276	441
Other	152	114	38	2 062	123	1 939	639	1 300
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 989	715	2 274	27 757	2 201	25 556	4 157	21 399
With a mortgage	2 757	683	2 074	25 491	1 998	23 493	3 812	19 681
Less than \$300	29	—	29	352	7	345	20	325
\$300 to \$499	147	64	83	1 978	196	1 782	213	1 569
\$500 to \$699	334	83	251	4 163	407	3 756	625	3 131
\$700 to \$999	758	166	592	6 863	584	6 279	1 145	5 134
\$1,000 to \$1,499	804	230	574	7 031	555	6 476	1 063	5 413
\$1,500 or more	685	140	545	5 104	249	4 855	746	4 109
Not mortgaged	232	32	200	2 266	203	2 063	345	1 718
Less than \$100	16	16	—	110	7	103	22	81
\$100 to \$199	98	12	86	602	78	524	70	454
\$200 to \$299	40	—	40	629	75	554	92	462
\$300 to \$399	23	—	23	441	25	416	84	332
\$400 to \$499	28	4	24	228	6	222	31	191
\$500 or more	27	—	27	256	12	244	46	198
Median (dollars)	245	125	238	268	222	274	290	270
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 517	4 818	3 699	72 653	4 996	67 657	33 836	33 821
Less than \$100	29	23	6	356	22	334	109	225
\$100 to \$149	105	30	75	710	12	698	142	556
\$150 to \$199	83	32	51	647	58	589	97	492
\$200 to \$249	161	72	89	1 255	69	1 186	483	703
\$250 to \$299	198	112	86	1 975	214	1 761	818	943
\$300 to \$349	262	159	103	3 196	292	2 904	1 552	1 352
\$350 to \$399	476	245	231	4 663	302	4 361	1 739	2 622
\$400 to \$449	681	311	370	6 100	499	5 601	2 359	3 242
\$450 to \$499	764	417	347	6 578	436	6 142	3 042	3 100
\$500 to \$549	637	397	240	6 887	475	6 412	3 306	3 106
\$550 to \$599	712	424	288	6 478	468	6 010	3 285	2 725
\$600 to \$649	557	366	191	5 925	348	5 577	3 049	2 528
\$650 to \$699	607	401	206	5 432	290	5 142	2 524	2 618
\$700 to \$749	620	356	264	4 834	367	4 467	2 485	1 982
\$750 to \$999	1 607	903	704	11 899	781	11 118	6 301	4 817
\$1,000 or more	870	497	373	4 668	294	4 374	2 371	2 003
No cash rent	148	73	75	1 050	69	981	374	607
Median (dollars)	602	621	577	577	559	578	600	551
Mean (dollars)	646	658	630	605	592	605	632	579

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Colombian—Con.						Ecuadorian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	18 782	1 346	17 436	16 998	5 195	11 803	17 404	1 199
1989 to March 1990	3 048	455	2 593	3 611	1 810	1 801	2 570	228
1985 to 1988	6 142	584	5 558	7 030	2 621	4 409	5 785	492
1980 to 1984	3 962	244	3 718	3 326	628	2 698	3 511	254
1970 to 1979	4 541	52	4 489	2 513	109	2 404	4 285	141
1960 to 1969	869	7	862	383	—	383	964	64
1959 or earlier	220	4	216	135	27	108	289	20
Renter-occupied housing units	17 632	3 711	13 921	50 541	30 403	20 138	38 137	2 545
1989 to March 1990	5 855	1 584	4 271	21 659	15 733	5 926	12 150	1 294
1985 to 1988	5 991	1 493	4 498	18 377	11 946	6 431	12 574	797
1980 to 1984	2 884	561	2 323	6 150	2 388	3 762	6 841	283
1970 to 1979	2 308	39	2 269	3 787	227	3 560	5 741	116
1960 to 1969	475	26	449	444	66	378	670	37
1959 or earlier	119	8	111	124	43	81	161	18
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	18 782	1 346	17 436	16 998	5 195	11 803	17 404	1 199
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	78	—	78	161	90	71	61	6
1.01 or more	15	—	15	62	57	5	24	6
Renter-occupied housing units	17 632	3 711	13 921	50 541	30 403	20 138	38 137	2 545
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	163	61	102	871	541	330	901	39
1.01 or more	67	24	43	413	282	131	444	9
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	36 414	5 057	31 357	67 539	35 598	31 941	55 541	3 744
Complete kitchen facilities	36 062	4 978	31 084	66 385	34 898	31 487	54 649	3 714
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	352	79	273	1 154	700	454	892	30
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	36 414	5 057	31 357	67 539	35 598	31 941	55 541	3 744
1, detached	14 058	994	13 064	13 553	4 977	8 576	12 475	1 112
1, attached	3 303	508	2 795	6 000	2 980	3 020	3 439	274
2	2 784	502	2 282	5 471	3 069	2 402	6 093	340
3 or 4	2 689	618	2 071	8 216	5 113	3 103	6 654	474
5 to 9	2 463	473	1 990	6 683	4 064	2 619	6 096	411
10 to 19	2 412	548	1 864	6 561	4 132	2 429	5 202	256
20 to 49	3 208	646	2 562	8 932	5 084	3 848	7 408	353
50 or more	4 567	687	3 880	10 397	5 345	5 052	6 674	443
Mobile home or trailer	257	33	224	460	243	217	230	24
Other	673	48	625	1 266	591	675	1 270	57
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	13 891	799	13 092	11 665	3 358	8 307	11 545	928
With a mortgage	12 708	741	11 967	10 785	3 071	7 714	10 416	867
Less than \$300	212	—	212	133	20	113	212	28
\$300 to \$499	1 009	43	966	773	170	603	701	26
\$500 to \$699	1 908	102	1 806	1 848	523	1 325	1 524	104
\$700 to \$999	3 115	249	2 866	3 164	896	2 268	2 921	235
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 753	191	3 562	2 723	872	1 851	2 779	241
\$1,500 or more	2 711	156	2 555	2 144	590	1 554	2 279	233
Not mortgaged	1 183	58	1 125	880	287	593	1 129	61
Less than \$100	52	—	52	51	22	29	43	—
\$100 to \$199	287	12	275	237	58	179	302	34
\$200 to \$299	340	10	330	214	82	132	346	—
\$300 to \$399	254	24	230	162	60	102	197	14
\$400 to \$499	129	—	129	93	31	62	179	13
\$500 or more	121	12	109	123	34	89	62	—
Median (dollars)	278	323	275	273	284	264	251	190
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	17 509	3 688	13 821	50 148	30 148	20 000	37 938	2 516
Less than \$100	101	—	101	233	109	124	134	—
\$100 to \$149	229	4	225	469	138	331	620	21
\$150 to \$199	206	15	191	383	82	301	525	13
\$200 to \$249	330	64	266	856	419	437	937	114
\$250 to \$299	517	128	389	1 244	690	554	1 262	30
\$300 to \$349	730	82	648	2 174	1 270	904	1 917	116
\$350 to \$399	1 257	253	1 004	3 104	1 486	1 618	2 901	112
\$400 to \$449	1 582	291	1 291	4 019	2 068	1 951	3 665	186
\$450 to \$499	1 370	271	1 099	4 772	2 771	2 001	3 913	203
\$500 to \$549	1 488	316	1 172	4 924	2 990	1 934	3 738	222
\$550 to \$599	1 498	429	1 069	4 512	2 856	1 656	3 411	290
\$600 to \$649	1 354	270	1 084	4 223	2 779	1 444	3 008	277
\$650 to \$699	1 428	318	1 110	3 714	2 206	1 508	2 600	140
\$700 to \$749	1 189	316	873	3 278	2 169	1 109	2 144	234
\$750 to \$999	2 723	659	2 064	8 395	5 642	2 753	5 041	378
\$1,000 or more	1 148	245	903	3 226	2 126	1 100	1 678	160
No cash rent	359	27	332	622	347	275	444	20
Median (dollars)	581	597	556	576	600	540	538	590
Mean (dollars)	596	630	587	609	632	573	563	608

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ecuadorian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	16 205	1 424	14 781	8 121	289	7 832	8 084	1 135	6 949
1989 to March 1990	2 342	564	1 778	1 004	70	934	1 338	494	844
1985 to 1988	5 293	631	4 662	2 415	147	2 268	2 878	484	2 394
1980 to 1984	3 257	149	3 108	1 597	56	1 541	1 660	93	1 567
1970 to 1979	4 144	52	4 092	2 355	9	2 346	1 789	43	1 746
1960 to 1969	900	21	879	571	7	564	329	14	315
1959 or earlier	269	7	262	179	—	179	90	7	83
Renter-occupied housing units	35 592	13 821	21 771	9 190	1 594	7 596	26 402	12 227	14 175
1989 to March 1990	10 856	6 232	4 624	2 318	645	1 673	8 538	5 587	2 951
1985 to 1988	11 777	5 827	5 950	2 675	667	2 008	9 102	5 160	3 942
1980 to 1984	6 558	1 516	5 042	2 003	267	1 736	4 555	1 249	3 306
1970 to 1979	5 625	197	5 428	1 860	15	1 845	3 765	182	3 583
1960 to 1969	633	29	604	255	—	255	378	29	349
1959 or earlier	143	20	123	79	—	79	64	20	44
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	16 205	1 424	14 781	8 121	289	7 832	8 084	1 135	6 949
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	55	9	46	33	9	24	22	—	22
1.01 or more	18	—	18	—	—	—	18	—	18
Renter-occupied housing units	35 592	13 821	21 771	9 190	1 594	7 596	26 402	12 227	14 175
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	862	411	451	138	14	124	724	397	327
1.01 or more	435	257	178	42	—	42	393	257	136
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	51 797	15 245	36 552	17 311	1 883	15 428	34 486	13 362	21 124
Complete kitchen facilities	50 935	14 782	36 153	17 139	1 849	15 290	33 796	12 933	20 863
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	862	463	399	172	34	138	690	429	261
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	51 797	15 245	36 552	17 311	1 883	15 428	34 486	13 362	21 124
1, detached	11 363	1 387	9 976	5 537	183	5 354	5 826	1 204	4 622
1, attached	3 165	576	2 589	1 178	69	1 109	1 987	507	1 480
2	5 753	2 068	3 685	1 760	280	1 480	3 993	1 788	2 205
3 or 4	6 180	2 466	3 714	1 709	273	1 436	4 471	2 193	2 278
5 to 9	5 685	2 255	3 430	1 464	278	1 186	4 221	1 977	2 244
10 to 19	4 946	2 008	2 938	1 351	239	1 112	3 595	1 769	1 826
20 to 49	7 055	2 425	4 630	1 926	340	1 586	5 129	2 085	3 044
50 or more	6 231	1 684	4 547	1 912	161	1 756	4 314	1 523	2 791
Mobile home or trailer	206	71	135	97	—	97	109	71	38
Other	1 213	305	908	372	60	312	841	245	596
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	10 617	736	9 881	5 571	169	5 402	5 046	567	4 479
With a mortgage	9 549	682	8 867	4 927	150	4 777	4 622	532	4 090
Less than \$300	184	10	174	108	—	108	76	10	66
\$300 to \$499	675	22	653	359	7	352	316	15	301
\$500 to \$699	1 420	122	1 298	743	—	743	677	122	555
\$700 to \$999	2 686	178	2 508	1 246	32	1 214	1 440	146	1 294
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 538	196	2 342	1 364	68	1 296	1 174	128	1 046
\$1,500 or more	2 046	154	1 892	1 107	43	1 064	939	111	828
Not mortgaged	1 068	54	1 014	644	19	625	424	35	389
Less than \$100	43	—	43	21	—	21	22	—	22
\$100 to \$199	268	6	262	162	—	162	106	6	100
\$200 to \$299	346	38	308	187	19	168	159	19	140
\$300 to \$399	183	—	183	125	—	125	58	—	58
\$400 to \$499	166	10	156	99	—	99	67	10	57
\$500 or more	62	—	62	50	—	50	12	—	12
Median (dollars)	253	255	252	260	225	261	256	280	247
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	35 422	13 734	21 688	9 163	1 588	7 575	26 259	12 146	14 113
Less than \$100	134	35	99	35	—	35	99	35	64
\$100 to \$149	599	109	490	145	14	131	454	95	359
\$150 to \$199	512	120	392	182	27	155	330	93	237
\$200 to \$249	823	269	554	238	34	204	585	235	350
\$250 to \$299	1 232	362	870	278	60	218	954	302	652
\$300 to \$349	1 801	532	1 269	581	73	508	1 220	459	761
\$350 to \$399	2 789	799	1 990	982	107	875	1 807	692	1 115
\$400 to \$449	3 479	1 119	2 360	880	153	727	2 599	966	1 633
\$450 to \$499	3 710	1 356	2 354	816	201	615	2 894	1 155	1 739
\$500 to \$549	3 516	1 498	2 018	935	233	702	2 581	1 265	1 316
\$550 to \$599	3 121	1 318	1 803	780	112	668	2 341	1 206	1 135
\$600 to \$649	2 731	1 291	1 440	637	156	481	2 094	1 135	959
\$650 to \$699	2 460	1 228	1 232	583	96	487	1 877	1 132	745
\$700 to \$749	1 910	886	1 024	444	88	356	1 466	798	668
\$750 to \$999	4 663	2 066	2 597	1 075	172	903	3 588	1 894	1 694
\$1,000 or more	1 518	652	866	375	50	325	1 143	602	541
No cash rent	424	94	330	197	12	185	227	82	145
Median (dollars)	534	574	507	537	526	510	535	580	503
Mean (dollars)	560	596	538	542	554	539	567	601	537

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Paraguayan									
	All persons		Native		Total		Foreign born			
							Year of entry		Naturalized	
							Year of entry			
						1980 to 1990		Before 1980		
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	704	39	665	117	548	323	16	307		
1989 to March 1990	125	5	120	42	78	46	16	30		
1985 to 1988	325	27	298	49	249	141	—	141		
1980 to 1984	74	—	74	5	69	32	—	32		
1970 to 1979	146	7	139	14	125	77	—	77		
1960 to 1969	34	—	34	7	27	27	—	27		
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Renter-occupied housing units	993	87	906	557	349	247	52	195		
1989 to March 1990	496	29	467	352	115	72	34	38		
1985 to 1988	360	58	302	180	122	82	9	73		
1980 to 1984	44	—	44	25	19	24	9	15		
1970 to 1979	93	—	93	—	93	69	—	69		
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	704	39	665	117	548	323	16	307		
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	—	7	—	7	7	—	7		
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Renter-occupied housing units	993	87	906	557	349	247	52	195		
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	10	—	10	10	—	10		
1.01 or more	5	—	5	—	5	5	—	5		
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	1 697	126	1 571	674	897	570	68	502		
Complete kitchen facilities	1 683	126	1 557	665	892	565	68	497		
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	14	—	14	9	5	5	—	5		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	1 697	126	1 571	674	897	570	68	502		
1, detached	532	48	484	128	356	230	21	209		
1, attached	119	—	119	27	92	35	—	35		
2	193	—	193	100	93	61	7	54		
3 or 4	137	8	129	76	53	60	27	33		
5 to 9	134	23	111	58	53	34	9	25		
10 to 19	137	7	130	53	77	50	—	50		
20 to 49	221	7	214	144	70	29	4	25		
50 or more	155	13	142	67	75	52	—	52		
Mobile home or trailer	51	20	31	19	12	9	—	9		
Other	18	—	18	2	16	10	—	10		
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	534	39	495	85	410	244	16	228		
With a mortgage	486	39	447	80	367	211	16	195		
Less than \$300	8	—	8	—	8	—	—	—		
\$300 to \$499	28	—	28	—	28	9	—	9		
\$500 to \$699	32	—	32	—	32	25	—	25		
\$700 to \$999	96	—	96	40	56	37	8	29		
\$1,000 to \$1,499	152	16	136	40	96	49	8	41		
\$1,500 or more	170	23	147	—	147	91	—	91		
Not mortgaged	48	—	48	5	43	33	—	33		
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$100 to \$199	26	—	26	5	21	16	—	16		
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$300 to \$399	22	—	22	—	22	17	—	17		
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars)	194	—	194	125	305	194	—	305		
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	983	87	896	552	344	247	52	195		
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$100 to \$149	10	—	10	2	8	10	2	8		
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$200 to \$249	42	—	42	33	9	—	—	—		
\$250 to \$299	73	11	62	52	10	23	13	10		
\$300 to \$349	16	—	16	—	16	16	—	16		
\$350 to \$399	6	—	6	4	2	6	4	2		
\$400 to \$449	122	16	106	54	52	33	7	26		
\$450 to \$499	96	20	76	27	49	21	—	21		
\$500 to \$549	53	—	53	17	36	27	—	27		
\$550 to \$599	57	—	57	39	18	24	12	12		
\$600 to \$649	63	13	50	7	43	25	—	25		
\$650 to \$699	54	—	54	35	19	16	9	7		
\$700 to \$749	64	—	64	60	4	4	—	4		
\$750 to \$999	207	21	186	149	37	14	5	9		
\$1,000 or more	98	6	92	69	23	18	—	18		
No cash rent	22	—	22	4	18	10	—	10		
Median (dollars)	604	496	609	703	524	602	500	515		
Mean (dollars)	633	620	634	687	548	528	503	535		

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Paraguayan—Con.			Peruvian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	342	101	241	17 629	1 625	16 004	3 500	12 504
1989 to March 1990	74	26	48	3 179	351	2 828	1 282	1 546
1985 to 1988	157	49	108	6 550	719	5 831	1 825	4 006
1980 to 1984	42	5	37	3 166	208	2 958	349	2 609
1970 to 1979	62	14	48	3 682	205	3 477	40	3 437
1960 to 1969	7	7	—	811	82	729	—	729
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	241	60	181	4	177
Renter-occupied housing units	659	505	154	34 892	2 442	32 450	19 587	12 863
1989 to March 1990	395	318	77	15 783	1 297	14 486	10 681	3 805
1985 to 1988	220	171	49	12 277	859	11 418	7 157	4 261
1980 to 1984	20	16	4	3 991	124	3 867	1 592	2 275
1970 to 1979	24	—	24	2 393	123	2 270	134	2 136
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	284	22	262	6	256
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	164	17	147	17	130
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	342	101	241	17 629	1 625	16 004	3 500	12 504
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	45	10	35	5	30
1.01 or more	—	—	—	20	—	20	—	20
Renter-occupied housing units	659	505	154	34 892	2 442	32 450	19 587	12 863
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	609	9	600	489	111
1.01 or more	—	—	—	315	9	306	245	61
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	1 001	606	395	52 521	4 067	48 454	23 087	25 367
Complete kitchen facilities	992	597	395	51 719	4 040	47 679	22 498	25 181
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	9	—	802	27	775	589	186
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	1 001	606	395	52 521	4 067	48 454	23 087	25 367
1, detached	254	107	147	15 047	1 429	13 618	3 567	10 051
1, attached	84	27	57	4 777	381	4 396	2 027	2 369
2	132	93	39	4 572	245	4 327	2 239	2 088
3 or 4	69	49	20	5 160	321	4 839	2 740	2 099
5 to 9	77	49	28	4 485	342	4 143	2 479	1 664
10 to 19	80	53	27	5 442	364	5 078	3 226	1 852
20 to 49	185	140	45	5 419	415	5 004	2 882	2 122
50 or more	90	67	23	5 972	434	5 538	3 171	2 367
Mobile home or trailer	22	19	3	519	102	417	215	202
Other	8	2	6	1 128	34	1 094	541	553
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	251	69	182	13 304	1 253	12 051	2 376	9 675
With a mortgage	236	64	172	12 159	1 141	11 018	2 177	8 841
Less than \$300	8	—	8	149	10	139	8	131
\$300 to \$499	19	—	19	940	100	840	133	707
\$500 to \$699	7	—	7	1 312	92	1 220	240	980
\$700 to \$999	59	32	27	2 996	215	2 781	492	2 289
\$1,000 to \$1,499	87	32	55	3 685	415	3 270	756	2 514
\$1,500 or more	56	—	56	3 077	309	2 768	548	2 220
Not mortgaged	15	5	10	1 145	112	1 033	199	834
Less than \$100	—	—	—	33	—	33	—	33
\$100 to \$199	10	5	5	247	21	226	22	204
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	390	40	350	102	248
\$300 to \$399	5	—	5	280	23	257	58	199
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	78	9	69	—	69
\$500 or more	—	—	—	117	19	98	17	81
Median (dollars)	194	125	175	269	277	268	263	269
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	649	500	149	34 735	2 440	32 295	19 486	12 809
Less than \$100	—	—	—	99	17	82	35	47
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	223	2	221	73	148
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	236	28	208	99	109
\$200 to \$249	42	33	9	707	32	675	346	329
\$250 to \$299	39	39	—	769	125	644	349	295
\$300 to \$349	—	—	—	1 437	121	1 316	735	581
\$350 to \$399	—	—	—	1 957	145	1 812	968	844
\$400 to \$449	73	47	26	2 495	189	2 306	1 336	970
\$450 to \$499	55	27	28	3 120	252	2 868	1 661	1 207
\$500 to \$549	26	17	9	2 891	183	2 708	1 567	1 141
\$550 to \$599	33	27	6	3 063	210	2 853	1 942	911
\$600 to \$649	25	7	18	2 754	154	2 600	1 660	940
\$650 to \$699	38	26	12	3 027	193	2 834	1 915	919
\$700 to \$749	60	60	—	2 684	114	2 570	1 728	842
\$750 to \$999	172	144	28	6 242	483	5 759	3 545	2 214
\$1,000 or more	74	69	5	2 448	118	2 330	1 295	1 035
No cash rent	12	4	8	583	74	509	232	277
Median (dollars)	621	721	531	601	571	604	616	583
Mean (dollars)	674	706	566	623	589	626	634	613

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peruvian—Con.						Uruguayan	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	8 747	777	7 970	7 257	2 723	4 534	3 281	102
1989 to March 1990	1 019	234	785	1 809	1 048	761	651	6
1985 to 1988	2 910	435	2 475	2 921	1 390	1 531	1 288	32
1980 to 1984	1 736	89	1 647	1 222	260	962	678	9
1970 to 1979	2 388	19	2 369	1 089	21	1 068	530	26
1960 to 1969	571	—	571	158	—	158	108	6
1959 or earlier	123	—	123	58	4	54	26	23
Renter-occupied housing units	8 215	2 013	6 202	24 235	17 574	6 661	4 212	107
1989 to March 1990	2 603	946	1 657	11 883	9 735	2 148	1 627	84
1985 to 1988	2 923	757	2 166	8 495	6 400	2 095	1 527	23
1980 to 1984	1 458	282	1 176	2 409	1 310	1 099	584	—
1970 to 1979	1 072	28	1 044	1 198	106	1 092	404	—
1960 to 1969	79	—	79	183	6	177	49	—
1959 or earlier	80	—	80	67	17	50	21	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	8 747	777	7 970	7 257	2 723	4 534	3 281	102
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	—	4	31	5	26	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	20	—	20	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8 215	2 013	6 202	24 235	17 574	6 661	4 212	107
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	132	94	38	468	395	73	61	—
1.01 or more	77	64	13	229	181	48	23	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	16 962	2 790	14 172	31 492	20 297	11 195	7 493	209
Complete kitchen facilities	16 786	2 666	14 120	30 893	19 832	11 061	7 377	191
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	176	124	52	599	465	134	116	18
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	16 962	2 790	14 172	31 492	20 297	11 195	7 493	209
1, detached	6 887	634	6 253	6 731	2 933	3 798	2 498	103
1, attached	1 604	266	1 338	2 792	1 761	1 031	617	5
2	1 471	269	1 202	2 856	1 970	886	750	3
3 or 4	1 316	284	1 032	3 523	2 456	1 067	740	21
5 to 9	1 142	286	856	3 001	2 193	808	405	16
10 to 19	1 248	344	904	3 830	2 882	948	562	15
20 to 49	1 284	297	987	3 720	2 585	1 135	657	10
50 or more	1 565	344	1 221	3 973	2 827	1 146	973	27
Mobile home or trailer	99	26	73	318	189	129	84	9
Other	346	40	306	748	501	247	207	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	6 808	574	6 234	5 243	1 802	3 441	2 308	64
With a mortgage	6 160	530	5 630	4 858	1 647	3 211	2 200	64
Less than \$300	62	—	62	77	8	69	11	—
\$300 to \$499	546	31	515	294	102	192	116	18
\$500 to \$699	748	76	672	472	164	308	229	6
\$700 to \$999	1 552	73	1 479	1 229	419	810	544	17
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 780	237	1 543	1 490	519	971	642	9
\$1,500 or more	1 472	113	1 359	1 296	435	861	658	14
Not mortgaged	648	44	604	385	155	230	108	—
Less than \$100	22	—	22	11	—	11	—	—
\$100 to \$199	186	6	180	40	16	24	16	—
\$200 to \$299	195	22	173	155	80	75	29	—
\$300 to \$399	169	16	153	88	42	46	40	—
\$400 to \$499	30	—	30	39	—	39	11	—
\$500 or more	46	—	46	52	17	35	12	—
Median (dollars)	272	242	275	269	269	260	352	—
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 173	2 013	6 160	24 122	17 473	6 649	4 173	107
Less than \$100	26	—	26	56	35	21	—	—
\$100 to \$149	72	—	72	149	73	76	27	—
\$150 to \$199	59	3	56	149	96	53	23	—
\$200 to \$249	205	44	161	470	302	168	67	—
\$250 to \$299	179	33	146	465	316	149	124	1
\$300 to \$349	278	38	240	1 038	697	341	236	25
\$350 to \$399	554	157	397	1 258	811	447	185	—
\$400 to \$449	692	190	502	1 614	1 146	468	343	—
\$450 to \$499	646	198	448	2 222	1 463	759	314	11
\$500 to \$549	733	113	620	1 975	1 454	521	328	8
\$550 to \$599	710	242	468	2 143	1 700	443	382	15
\$600 to \$649	541	126	415	2 059	1 534	525	468	—
\$650 to \$699	633	136	497	2 201	1 779	422	251	—
\$700 to \$749	804	337	467	1 766	1 391	375	243	—
\$750 to \$999	1 304	264	1 040	4 455	3 281	1 174	745	27
\$1,000 or more	614	108	506	1 716	1 187	529	363	20
No cash rent	123	24	99	386	208	178	74	—
Median (dollars)	605	595	583	605	618	572	602	578
Mean (dollars)	616	607	620	629	637	608	632	678

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Uruguayan—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	3 179	742	2 437	1 776	118	1 658	1 403	624	779
1989 to March 1990	645	261	384	258	60	198	387	201	186
1985 to 1989	1 256	410	846	559	42	517	697	368	329
1980 to 1984	669	64	605	482	16	466	187	48	139
1970 to 1979	504	—	504	398	—	398	106	—	106
1960 to 1969	102	7	95	76	—	76	26	7	19
1959 or earlier	3	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	4 105	1 939	2 166	1 240	196	1 044	2 865	1 743	1 122
1989 to March 1990	1 543	924	619	385	106	279	1 158	818	340
1985 to 1989	1 504	795	709	421	52	369	1 083	743	340
1980 to 1984	584	200	384	241	38	203	343	162	181
1970 to 1979	404	8	396	169	—	169	235	8	227
1960 to 1969	49	12	37	24	—	24	25	12	13
1959 or earlier	21	—	21	—	—	—	21	—	21
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	3 179	742	2 437	1 776	118	1 658	1 403	624	779
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	4 105	1 939	2 166	1 240	196	1 044	2 865	1 743	1 122
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	61	32	29	23	—	23	38	32	6
1.01 or more	23	—	23	23	—	23	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	7 284	2 681	4 603	3 016	314	2 702	4 268	2 367	1 901
Complete kitchen facilities	7 186	2 620	4 566	3 016	314	2 702	4 170	2 306	1 864
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	98	61	37	—	—	—	98	61	37
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	7 284	2 681	4 603	3 016	314	2 702	4 268	2 367	1 901
1, detached	2 395	581	1 814	1 297	103	1 194	1 098	478	620
1, attached	612	226	386	241	—	241	371	226	145
2	747	277	470	311	11	300	436	266	170
3 or 4	719	409	310	175	19	156	544	390	154
5 to 9	389	228	161	134	44	90	255	184	71
10 to 19	547	226	321	191	19	172	356	207	149
20 to 49	647	224	423	219	32	187	428	192	236
50 or more	946	405	541	368	67	301	578	338	240
Mobile home or trailer	75	16	59	13	—	13	62	16	46
Other	207	89	118	67	19	48	140	70	70
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 244	525	1 719	1 277	90	1 187	967	435	532
With a mortgage	2 136	494	1 642	1 204	82	1 122	932	412	520
Less than \$300	11	—	11	11	—	11	—	—	—
\$300 to \$499	98	17	81	53	2	51	45	15	30
\$500 to \$699	223	42	181	156	4	152	67	38	29
\$700 to \$999	527	103	424	333	22	311	194	81	113
\$1,000 to \$1,499	633	118	515	328	9	319	305	109	196
\$1,500 or more	644	214	430	323	45	278	321	169	152
Not mortgaged	108	31	77	73	8	65	35	23	12
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	16	—	16	16	—	16	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	29	5	24	20	—	20	9	5	4
\$300 to \$399	40	15	25	25	8	17	15	7	8
\$400 to \$499	11	11	—	—	—	—	11	11	—
\$500 or more	12	—	12	12	—	12	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	352	368	294	355	325	351	358	396	380
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	4 066	1 928	2 138	1 212	196	1 016	2 854	1 732	1 122
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	27	—	27	13	—	13	14	—	14
\$150 to \$199	23	—	23	23	—	23	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	67	24	43	31	—	31	36	24	12
\$250 to \$299	123	48	75	21	16	5	102	32	70
\$300 to \$349	211	134	77	55	7	48	156	127	29
\$350 to \$399	185	62	123	93	9	84	92	53	39
\$400 to \$449	343	187	156	62	13	49	281	174	107
\$450 to \$499	303	156	147	116	42	74	187	114	73
\$500 to \$549	320	136	184	159	21	138	161	115	46
\$550 to \$599	367	200	167	58	14	44	309	186	123
\$600 to \$649	468	203	265	166	11	155	302	192	110
\$650 to \$699	251	117	134	65	7	58	186	110	76
\$700 to \$749	243	135	108	40	—	40	203	135	68
\$750 to \$999	718	322	396	196	43	153	522	279	243
\$1,000 or more	343	179	164	83	13	70	260	166	94
No cash rent	74	25	49	31	—	31	43	25	18
Median (dollars)	603	601	604	600	526	600	606	607	623
Mean (dollars)	630	640	622	596	604	594	645	644	646

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Venezuelan							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 305	839	4 466	1 856	2 610	1 425	236	1 189
1989 to March 1990	1 159	192	967	559	408	274	75	199
1985 to 1988	2 148	269	1 879	875	1 004	505	93	412
1980 to 1984	1 102	205	897	400	497	307	63	244
1970 to 1979	618	103	515	17	498	196	—	196
1960 to 1969	164	17	147	5	142	93	5	88
1959 or earlier	114	53	61	—	61	50	—	50
Renter-occupied housing units	9 553	1 371	8 182	5 474	2 708	1 408	369	1 039
1989 to March 1990	5 149	653	4 496	3 423	1 073	630	226	404
1985 to 1988	3 200	549	2 651	1 763	888	396	108	288
1980 to 1984	616	57	559	232	327	161	27	134
1970 to 1979	391	94	297	56	241	100	8	92
1960 to 1969	134	18	116	—	116	92	—	92
1959 or earlier	63	—	63	—	63	29	—	29
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 305	839	4 466	1 856	2 610	1 425	236	1 189
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	16	—	16	—	16	—	—	—
1.01 or more	16	—	16	—	16	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	9 553	1 371	8 182	5 474	2 708	1 408	369	1 039
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	35	—	35	20	15	6	—	6
1.01 or more	10	—	10	10	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	14 858	2 210	12 648	7 330	5 318	2 833	605	2 228
Complete kitchen facilities	14 742	2 210	12 532	7 238	5 294	2 822	605	2 217
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	116	—	116	92	24	11	—	11
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	14 858	2 210	12 648	7 330	5 318	2 833	605	2 228
1, detached	4 596	810	3 786	1 673	2 113	1 116	176	940
1, attached	1 296	125	1 421	670	501	272	80	192
2	693	158	535	302	233	145	21	124
3 or 4	1 270	176	1 094	682	412	207	62	145
5 to 9	1 393	162	1 231	832	399	230	54	176
10 to 19	1 594	155	1 439	1 095	344	208	122	86
20 to 49	1 548	202	1 346	842	504	267	42	225
50 or more	2 079	338	1 741	1 053	688	342	45	297
Mobile home or trailer	210	62	148	96	52	17	3	14
Other	179	22	157	85	72	29	—	29
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 941	665	3 276	1 327	1 949	1 092	197	895
With a mortgage	3 447	594	2 853	1 155	1 698	959	185	774
Less than \$300	51	6	45	12	33	33	—	33
\$300 to \$499	196	17	179	36	143	59	—	59
\$500 to \$699	477	101	376	136	240	168	41	127
\$700 to \$999	1 039	187	852	341	511	263	51	212
\$1,000 to \$1,499	989	191	798	384	414	225	44	181
\$1,500 or more	695	92	603	246	357	211	49	162
Not mortgaged	494	71	423	172	251	133	12	121
Less than \$100	55	—	55	12	43	17	—	17
\$100 to \$199	111	24	87	26	61	28	—	28
\$200 to \$299	95	16	79	29	50	35	5	30
\$300 to \$399	89	8	81	26	55	31	—	31
\$400 to \$499	67	9	58	44	14	9	—	9
\$500 or more	77	14	63	35	28	13	7	6
Median (dollars)	287	284	288	373	259	305	500+	266
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	9 506	1 363	8 143	5 450	2 693	1 399	369	1 030
Less than \$100	8	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	34	—	34	—	34	26	—	26
\$150 to \$199	134	26	108	54	54	43	11	32
\$200 to \$249	145	18	127	76	51	33	6	27
\$250 to \$299	357	37	320	228	92	51	7	44
\$300 to \$349	475	78	397	289	108	73	23	50
\$350 to \$399	627	62	565	398	167	117	30	87
\$400 to \$449	667	97	570	405	165	64	16	48
\$450 to \$499	939	178	761	480	281	127	43	84
\$500 to \$549	931	141	790	540	250	122	32	90
\$550 to \$599	771	94	677	442	235	92	55	37
\$600 to \$649	727	59	668	436	232	126	20	106
\$650 to \$699	714	169	545	378	167	99	5	94
\$700 to \$749	540	26	514	309	205	112	22	90
\$750 to \$999	1 355	215	1 140	746	394	201	41	160
\$1,000 or more	814	101	713	535	178	71	34	37
No cash rent	268	62	206	126	80	42	24	18
Median (dollars)	570	557	571	571	572	570	554	568
Mean (dollars)	607	596	609	619	590	561	563	560

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Venezuelan—Con.			Spaniard				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	Native			1980 to 1990		Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 041	1 620	1 421	105 825	84 615	21 210	2 184	19 026
1989 to March 1990	693	484	209	11 653	9 393	2 260	628	1 632
1985 to 1988	1 374	782	592	28 408	22 823	5 585	1 064	4 521
1980 to 1984	590	337	253	16 199	12 627	3 572	81	3 161
1970 to 1979	319	17	302	26 716	20 777	5 939	81	5 858
1960 to 1969	54	—	54	12 491	10 055	2 436	—	2 436
1959 or earlier	11	—	11	10 358	8 940	1 418	—	1 418
Renter-occupied housing units	6 774	5 105	1 669	76 182	58 827	17 355	6 764	10 591
1989 to March 1990	3 866	3 197	669	35 746	29 195	6 551	3 765	2 786
1985 to 1988	2 255	1 655	600	25 523	20 077	5 446	2 494	2 952
1980 to 1984	398	205	193	7 213	4 954	2 259	387	1 872
1970 to 1979	197	48	149	5 457	3 173	2 284	81	2 203
1960 to 1969	24	—	24	1 438	961	477	17	460
1959 or earlier	34	—	34	805	467	338	20	318
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 041	1 620	1 421	105 825	84 615	21 210	2 184	19 026
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	16	—	16	443	368	75	8	67
1.01 or more	16	—	16	72	52	20	8	12
Renter-occupied housing units	6 774	5 105	1 669	76 182	58 827	17 355	6 764	10 591
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	29	20	9	513	349	164	57	107
1.01 or more	10	10	—	134	64	70	19	51
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	9 815	6 725	3 090	182 007	143 442	38 565	8 948	29 617
Complete kitchen facilities	9 710	6 633	3 077	180 935	142 606	38 329	8 871	29 458
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	105	92	13	1 072	836	236	77	159
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	9 815	6 725	3 090	182 007	143 442	38 565	8 948	29 617
1, detached	2 670	1 497	1 173	101 105	83 388	17 717	2 528	15 189
1, attached	899	590	309	11 523	8 619	2 904	637	2 267
2	390	281	109	8 475	5 857	2 618	496	2 122
3 or 4	887	620	267	10 153	7 442	2 711	950	1 761
5 to 9	1 001	778	223	9 255	6 621	2 634	998	1 636
10 to 19	1 231	973	258	10 440	8 006	2 434	1 090	1 344
20 to 49	1 079	800	279	9 408	6 698	2 710	907	1 803
50 or more	1 399	1 008	391	10 451	6 852	3 599	1 138	2 461
Mobile home or trailer	131	93	38	9 291	8 549	742	88	654
Other	128	85	43	1 906	1 410	496	116	380
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 184	1 130	1 054	85 522	69 268	16 254	1 773	14 481
With a mortgage	1 894	970	924	63 071	51 246	11 825	1 595	10 230
Less than \$300	12	12	—	2 463	2 048	415	5	410
\$300 to \$499	120	36	84	8 698	7 378	1 320	108	1 212
\$500 to \$699	208	95	113	12 068	10 244	1 824	138	1 686
\$700 to \$999	589	290	299	16 808	13 796	3 012	389	2 623
\$1,000 to \$1,499	573	340	233	14 052	11 118	2 934	595	2 339
\$1,500 or more	392	197	195	8 982	6 662	2 320	360	1 960
Not mortgaged	290	160	130	22 451	18 022	4 429	178	4 251
Less than \$100	38	12	26	1 561	1 328	233	9	224
\$100 to \$199	59	26	33	9 885	8 295	1 590	30	1 560
\$200 to \$299	44	24	20	6 439	5 184	1 255	48	1 207
\$300 to \$399	50	26	24	2 482	1 877	605	28	577
\$400 to \$499	49	44	5	893	589	304	6	298
\$500 or more	50	28	22	1 191	749	442	57	385
Median (dollars)	285	369	242	198	193	227	354	224
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	6 744	5 081	1 663	75 243	58 093	17 150	6 682	10 468
Less than \$100	8	8	—	830	660	170	23	147
\$100 to \$149	8	—	8	1 381	1 090	291	45	246
\$150 to \$199	65	43	22	1 844	1 324	520	84	436
\$200 to \$249	94	70	24	2 652	2 022	630	119	511
\$250 to \$299	269	221	48	3 416	2 769	647	254	393
\$300 to \$349	324	266	58	5 632	4 540	1 092	368	724
\$350 to \$399	448	368	80	6 304	5 061	1 243	352	891
\$400 to \$449	506	389	117	6 844	5 310	1 534	520	1 014
\$450 to \$499	634	437	197	6 368	5 043	1 325	553	772
\$500 to \$549	668	508	160	5 760	4 477	1 283	514	769
\$550 to \$599	585	387	198	5 339	4 002	1 337	659	678
\$600 to \$649	542	416	126	5 354	4 121	1 233	527	706
\$650 to \$699	446	373	73	3 895	2 806	1 089	537	552
\$700 to \$749	402	287	115	3 326	2 663	663	292	371
\$750 to \$999	939	705	234	9 130	6 902	2 228	1 016	1 212
\$1,000 or more	642	501	141	4 251	3 010	1 241	690	551
No cash rent	164	102	62	2 917	2 293	624	129	495
Median (dollars)	573	573	566	508	501	532	584	489
Mean (dollars)	619	623	608	531	524	556	630	509

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spaniard—Con.						Spanish	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	14 354	566	13 788	6 856	1 618	5 238	79 984	68 820
1989 to March 1990	1 272	150	1 122	988	478	510	8 922	7 269
1985 to 1989	3 350	203	3 147	2 235	861	1 374	19 384	16 611
1980 to 1984	2 245	163	2 082	1 327	248	1 079	11 650	9 701
1970 to 1979	4 231	50	4 181	1 708	31	1 677	19 013	16 043
1960 to 1969	1 987	—	1 987	449	—	449	10 230	9 304
1959 or earlier	1 269	—	1 269	149	—	149	10 785	9 892
Renter-occupied housing units	7 242	881	6 361	10 113	5 883	4 230	63 590	48 994
1989 to March 1990	2 102	390	1 712	4 449	3 375	1 074	30 113	23 966
1985 to 1989	2 076	348	1 728	3 370	2 146	1 224	21 050	16 121
1980 to 1984	1 271	97	1 174	988	290	698	6 541	4 708
1970 to 1979	1 163	20	1 143	1 121	61	1 060	4 322	3 025
1960 to 1969	342	6	336	135	11	124	911	667
1959 or earlier	288	20	268	50	—	50	653	507
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	14 354	566	13 788	6 856	1 618	5 238	79 984	68 820
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	41	—	41	34	8	26	769	654
1.01 or more	—	—	—	20	8	12	147	88
Renter-occupied housing units	7 242	881	6 361	10 113	5 883	4 230	63 590	48 994
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	48	—	48	116	57	59	944	515
1.01 or more	25	—	25	45	19	26	296	66
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	21 596	1 447	20 149	16 969	7 501	9 468	143 574	117 814
Complete kitchen facilities	21 520	1 447	20 073	16 809	7 424	9 385	142 058	116 682
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	76	—	76	160	77	83	1 516	1 132
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	21 596	1 447	20 149	16 969	7 501	9 468	143 574	117 814
1, detached	11 683	546	11 137	6 034	1 982	4 052	78 320	67 974
1, attached	1 549	108	1 441	1 355	529	826	7 718	5 915
2	1 264	69	1 195	1 354	427	927	6 385	4 862
3 or 4	1 358	156	1 202	1 353	794	559	7 728	5 778
5 to 9	1 005	101	904	1 629	897	732	7 802	5 869
10 to 19	1 028	183	845	1 406	907	499	8 639	6 205
20 to 49	1 199	126	1 073	1 511	781	730	7 521	5 320
50 or more	1 777	118	1 659	1 822	1 020	802	4 673	4 203
Mobile home or trailer	492	31	461	250	57	193	10 735	9 923
Other	241	9	232	255	107	148	1 694	1 295
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	11 221	489	10 732	5 033	1 284	3 749	63 153	54 387
With a mortgage	7 667	462	7 205	4 158	1 133	3 025	41 388	34 999
Less than \$300	255	—	255	160	5	155	2 680	2 434
\$300 to \$499	883	54	829	437	54	383	7 405	6 629
\$500 to \$699	1 202	69	1 133	622	69	553	8 512	7 241
\$700 to \$999	1 983	103	1 880	1 029	286	743	10 250	8 793
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 828	135	1 693	1 106	460	646	8 025	6 542
\$1,500 or more	1 516	101	1 415	804	259	545	4 516	3 360
Not mortgaged	3 554	27	3 527	875	151	724	21 765	19 388
Less than \$100	189	—	189	44	9	35	2 177	1 981
\$100 to \$199	1 327	22	1 305	263	8	255	10 961	10 053
\$200 to \$299	980	5	975	275	43	232	5 627	4 998
\$300 to \$399	498	—	498	107	28	79	1 747	1 488
\$400 to \$499	241	—	241	63	6	57	639	445
\$500 or more	319	—	319	123	57	66	614	423
Median (dollars)	226	165	222	228	378	221	181	178
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	7 186	876	6 310	9 964	5 806	4 158	62 802	48 326
Less than \$100	90	—	90	80	23	57	956	850
\$100 to \$149	152	20	132	139	25	114	2 194	1 733
\$150 to \$199	254	—	254	266	84	182	2 297	1 823
\$200 to \$249	294	7	287	336	112	224	2 955	2 463
\$250 to \$299	290	47	243	357	207	150	3 736	3 068
\$300 to \$349	474	78	396	618	290	328	4 384	3 484
\$350 to \$399	536	48	488	707	304	403	5 518	4 403
\$400 to \$449	637	48	589	897	472	425	4 255	4 255
\$450 to \$499	569	86	483	756	467	289	5 165	3 899
\$500 to \$549	450	75	375	833	439	394	5 018	3 800
\$550 to \$599	484	76	408	853	583	270	4 004	2 981
\$600 to \$649	586	77	509	647	450	197	3 644	2 757
\$650 to \$699	513	149	364	576	388	188	2 756	2 003
\$700 to \$749	209	7	202	454	285	169	2 390	1 683
\$750 to \$999	882	78	804	1 346	938	408	6 060	4 375
\$1,000 or more	346	29	317	895	661	234	2 577	1 768
No cash rent	420	51	369	204	78	126	2 386	2 081
Median (dollars)	538	552	498	530	588	470	463	452
Mean (dollars)	514	535	511	587	645	506	484	470

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	11 164	1 179	9 985	7 532	388	7 144	3 632	791	2 841
1989 to March 1990	1 653	392	1 261	1 090	188	902	563	204	359
1985 to 1988	2 773	468	2 305	1 603	91	1 512	1 170	377	793
1980 to 1984	1 949	240	1 709	1 294	81	1 213	655	159	496
1970 to 1979	2 970	58	2 912	2 015	21	1 994	955	37	918
1960 to 1969	926	—	926	744	—	744	182	—	182
1959 or earlier	893	21	872	786	7	779	107	14	93
Renter-occupied housing units	14 596	5 967	8 629	6 022	1 224	4 798	8 574	4 743	3 831
1989 to March 1990	6 147	3 402	2 745	2 264	699	1 565	3 883	2 703	1 180
1985 to 1988	4 929	1 965	2 964	2 055	362	1 693	2 874	1 603	1 271
1980 to 1984	1 833	516	1 317	786	136	650	1 047	380	667
1970 to 1979	1 297	73	1 224	632	11	616	665	57	608
1960 to 1969	244	11	233	169	11	158	75	—	75
1959 or earlier	146	—	146	116	—	116	30	—	30
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	11 164	1 179	9 985	7 532	388	7 144	3 632	791	2 841
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	115	23	92	68	18	50	47	5	42
1.01 or more	59	13	46	32	8	24	27	5	22
Renter-occupied housing units	14 596	5 967	8 629	6 022	1 224	4 798	8 574	4 743	3 831
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	429	236	193	171	74	97	258	162	96
1.01 or more	230	136	94	93	52	41	137	84	53
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	25 760	7 146	18 614	13 554	1 612	11 942	12 206	5 534	6 672
Complete kitchen facilities	25 376	7 000	18 376	13 362	1 557	11 805	12 014	5 443	6 571
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	384	146	238	192	55	137	192	91	101
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	25 760	7 146	18 614	13 554	1 612	11 942	12 206	5 534	6 672
1, detached	10 346	1 457	8 889	6 598	413	6 185	3 748	1 044	2 704
1, attached	1 803	454	1 349	1 046	126	920	757	328	429
2	1 523	585	938	634	82	552	889	503	386
3 or 4	1 950	751	1 199	811	172	639	1 139	579	560
5 to 9	1 933	723	1 210	925	175	750	1 008	548	460
10 to 19	2 434	1 261	1 173	899	234	665	1 535	1 027	508
20 to 49	2 201	756	1 445	1 056	140	916	1 145	616	529
50 or more	2 359	827	1 532	988	148	840	1 371	679	692
Mobile home or trailer	812	227	585	428	89	339	384	138	246
Other	399	105	294	169	33	136	230	72	158
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8 766	870	7 896	5 975	253	5 722	2 791	617	2 174
With a mortgage	6 389	710	5 679	4 152	217	3 935	2 237	493	1 744
Less than \$300	246	3	243	173	—	173	73	3	70
\$300 to \$499	776	59	717	493	24	469	283	35	248
\$500 to \$699	1 271	147	1 124	866	45	821	405	102	303
\$700 to \$999	1 457	133	1 324	928	38	890	529	95	434
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 483	198	1 285	979	53	926	504	145	359
\$1,500 or more	1 156	170	986	713	57	656	443	113	330
Not mortgaged	2 377	160	2 217	1 823	36	1 787	554	124	430
Less than \$100	196	20	176	137	14	123	59	6	53
\$100 to \$199	908	76	832	683	9	674	225	67	158
\$200 to \$299	629	22	607	506	5	501	123	17	106
\$300 to \$399	259	9	250	199	—	199	60	9	51
\$400 to \$499	194	10	184	147	—	147	47	10	37
\$500 or more	191	23	168	151	8	143	40	15	25
Median (dollars)	211	187	213	216	172	218	212	189	219
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	14 476	5 888	8 588	5 972	1 194	4 778	8 504	4 694	3 810
Less than \$100	106	19	87	68	12	56	38	7	31
\$100 to \$149	461	41	420	229	18	211	232	23	209
\$150 to \$199	474	123	351	272	30	242	202	93	109
\$200 to \$249	492	224	268	235	90	145	257	134	123
\$250 to \$299	668	237	431	319	69	250	349	168	181
\$300 to \$349	1 148	475	673	507	140	367	641	335	306
\$350 to \$399	1 115	417	698	464	102	362	651	315	336
\$400 to \$449	1 359	578	781	623	184	439	736	394	342
\$450 to \$499	1 266	529	737	469	73	396	797	456	341
\$500 to \$549	1 218	425	793	527	60	467	691	365	326
\$550 to \$599	1 023	460	563	357	92	265	666	368	298
\$600 to \$649	887	374	513	326	69	257	561	305	256
\$650 to \$699	753	408	345	247	51	196	506	357	149
\$700 to \$749	707	376	331	209	36	173	498	340	158
\$750 to \$999	1 685	811	874	634	106	528	1 051	705	346
\$1,000 or more	809	301	508	325	33	292	484	268	216
No cash rent	305	90	215	161	29	132	144	61	83
Median (dollars)	500	530	480	502	438	480	506	554	473
Mean (dollars)	532	560	513	504	477	511	551	581	514

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish American				
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born	
				Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	18 752	18 601	151	13	138
1989 to March 1990	1 204	1 173	31	11	20
1985 to 1989	3 588	3 557	31	—	31
1980 to 1984	2 755	2 728	27	—	27
1970 to 1979	4 755	4 732	23	2	21
1960 to 1969	2 873	2 853	20	—	20
1959 or earlier	3 577	3 558	19	—	19
Renter-occupied housing units	8 459	8 254	205	88	117
1989 to March 1990	3 746	3 618	128	71	57
1985 to 1989	2 846	2 802	44	10	34
1980 to 1984	925	917	8	—	8
1970 to 1979	681	662	19	7	12
1960 to 1969	125	119	6	—	6
1959 or earlier	136	136	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
Owner-occupied housing units	18 752	18 601	151	13	138
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	285	285	—	—	—
1.01 or more	45	45	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8 459	8 254	205	88	117
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	163	153	10	—	10
1.01 or more	31	21	10	—	10
KITCHEN FACILITIES					
Occupied housing units	27 211	26 855	356	101	255
Complete kitchen facilities	26 827	26 481	346	91	255
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	384	374	10	10	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
Occupied housing units	27 211	26 855	356	101	255
1, detached	17 064	16 877	187	36	151
1, attached	1 125	1 067	58	21	37
2	831	808	23	8	15
3 or 4	1 160	1 144	16	10	6
5 to 9	727	721	6	6	—
10 to 19	860	841	19	15	4
20 to 49	724	706	18	—	18
50 or more	553	547	6	—	6
Mobile home or trailer	3 828	3 805	23	5	18
Other	339	339	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
Specified owner-occupied housing units	13 868	13 731	137	13	124
With a mortgage	7 362	7 273	89	11	78
Less than \$300	777	777	—	—	—
\$300 to \$499	2 157	2 146	11	—	11
\$500 to \$699	1 758	1 734	24	—	24
\$700 to \$999	1 700	1 656	44	11	33
\$1,000 to \$1,499	727	727	—	—	—
\$1,500 or more	243	233	10	—	10
Not mortgaged	6 506	6 458	48	2	46
Less than \$100	737	730	7	—	7
\$100 to \$199	3 532	3 511	21	2	19
\$200 to \$299	1 862	1 849	13	—	13
\$300 to \$399	277	277	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	59	52	7	—	7
\$500 or more	39	39	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	174	174	178	175	179
GROSS RENT					
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 332	8 127	205	88	117
Less than \$100	271	264	7	—	7
\$100 to \$149	649	647	2	—	2
\$150 to \$199	493	488	5	5	—
\$200 to \$249	488	471	17	10	7
\$250 to \$299	679	679	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	938	925	13	5	8
\$350 to \$399	752	734	18	11	7
\$400 to \$449	955	921	34	18	16
\$450 to \$499	673	656	17	4	13
\$500 to \$549	363	363	—	—	—
\$550 to \$599	354	341	13	7	6
\$600 to \$649	343	343	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	225	213	12	—	12
\$700 to \$749	109	99	10	10	—
\$750 to \$999	443	415	28	18	10
\$1,000 or more	121	105	16	—	16
No cash rent	476	463	13	—	13
Median (dollars)	379	377	462	429	485
Mean (dollars)	378	375	509	504	513

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With Householder of Selected Hispanic Origin Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Spanish American—Con.					
	Foreign born—Con.					
	Naturalized			Not a citizen		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units	107	2	105	44	11	33
1989 to March 1990	6	—	6	25	11	14
1985 to 1988	12	—	12	19	—	19
1980 to 1984	27	—	27	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	23	2	21	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	20	—	20	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	19	—	19	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	101	38	63	104	50	54
1989 to March 1990	67	38	29	61	33	28
1985 to 1988	8	—	8	36	10	26
1980 to 1984	8	—	8	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	12	—	12	7	7	—
1960 to 1969	6	—	6	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM						
Owner-occupied housing units	107	2	105	44	11	33
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	101	38	63	104	50	54
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	10	—	10
1.01 or more	—	—	—	10	—	10
KITCHEN FACILITIES						
Occupied housing units	208	40	168	148	61	87
Complete kitchen facilities	208	40	168	138	51	87
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	10	10	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
Occupied housing units	208	40	168	148	61	87
1, detached	109	17	92	78	19	59
1, attached	36	10	26	22	11	11
2	23	8	15	—	—	—
3 or 4	6	—	6	10	10	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	6	6	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	19	15	4
20 to 49	18	—	18	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	6	—	6
Mobile home or trailer	16	5	11	7	—	7
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	93	2	91	44	11	33
With a mortgage	45	—	45	44	11	33
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$499	11	—	11	—	—	—
\$500 to \$699	7	—	7	17	—	17
\$700 to \$999	17	—	17	27	11	16
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 or more	10	—	10	—	—	—
Not mortgaged	48	2	46	—	—	—
Less than \$100	7	—	7	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	21	2	19	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	13	—	13	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	7	—	7	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	178	175	179	179	—	179
GROSS RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	101	38	63	104	50	54
Less than \$100	—	—	—	7	—	7
\$100 to \$149	2	—	2	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	5	5	—
\$200 to \$249	10	10	—	7	7	7
\$250 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	13	5	8	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399	11	11	—	7	—	7
\$400 to \$449	24	12	12	10	6	4
\$450 to \$499	13	—	13	4	4	—
\$500 to \$549	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$550 to \$599	6	—	6	7	7	—
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	6	—	6	6	—	6
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	10	10	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	28	18	10
\$1,000 or more	16	—	16	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	13	—	13
Median (dollars)	462	363	485	558	715	485
Mean (dollars)	546	342	670	473	627	330

Table 7. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
United States -----	248 709 873	15.5	102 263 678	16.0

APPENDIX A. Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District (See County Subdivision)	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	
City (See Place)	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City (See Place)	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore (See County Subdivision)	
Grant (See County Subdivision)	
Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place (See Place)	
Independent City (See County)	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	

Latitude (See Internal Point)	
Longitude (See Internal Point)	
Magisterial District (See County Subdivision)	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Parish (Louisiana) (See County)	
Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision)	
Place	A-9
Plantation (See County Subdivision)	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	
Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State)	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision)	
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	
TIGER	A-11
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Township (See County Subdivision)	
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village (See Place)	
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code ®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were “split” in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix “Z” represents a “crews-of-vessels” entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region**Mountain Division:**

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```

United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/ block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
  
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/

block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State
 County "A"
 County "B"
 County "C"
 Place "X"
 Place "Y"
 Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		B-2
Ability to Speak English (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)		
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (See <i>Employment Status</i>)		
Age	B-2	
American Indian Tribe (See <i>Race</i>)		
Ancestry	B-2	
Carpooling (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)		
Children Ever Born (See <i>Fertility</i>)		
Citizenship	B-4	
Civilian Labor Force (See <i>Employment Status</i>)		
Class of Worker (See <i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)		
Disability (See <i>Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)		
Earnings in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)		
Educational Attainment	B-4	
Employment Status	B-5	
Families (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Family Composition (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Family Income in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)		
Family Size (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Family Type (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Farm Population (See <i>Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i>)		
Fertility	B-7	
Foreign-Born Persons (See <i>Place of Birth</i>)		
Foster Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Group Quarters	B-7	
Hispanic Origin	B-12	
Household (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Household Income in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)		
Household Language (See <i>Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)		
Household Size (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Household Type and Relationship	B-13	
Householder (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Income Deficit (See <i>Poverty Status in 1989</i>)		
Income in 1989	B-15	
Income Type in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)		
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19	
Institutionalized Persons (See <i>Group Quarters</i>)		
Journey to Work	B-21	
Labor Force Status (See <i>Employment Status</i>)		
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-23	
Linguistic Isolation (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)		
Marital Status	B-25	
Married Couples (See <i>Marital Status</i>)		
Means of Transportation to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)		
Migration (See <i>Residence in 1985</i>)		
Mobility Limitation Status	B-26	
Nativity (See <i>Place of Birth</i>)		
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (See <i>Group Quarters</i>)		
Occupation (See <i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)		
Own Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Per Capita Income (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)		
Period of Military Service (See <i>Veteran Status</i>)		
Persons in Family (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Persons in Households (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Place of Birth	B-26	
Place of Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)		
Poverty Status in 1989	B-27	
Presence of Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)		
Race	B-28	
Reference Week	B-31	
Related Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Residence in 1985	B-32	
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-33	
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-33	
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-34	
Sex	B-34	
Spanish Origin (See <i>Hispanic Origin</i>)		
Stepfamily (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Subfamily (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)		
Travel Time to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)		
Type of School (See <i>School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)		
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)		
Veteran Status	B-34	
Weeks Worked in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)		
Work Disability Status	B-35	
Work Status in 1989	B-35	
Worker (See <i>Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)		
Workers in Family in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)		
Year of Entry	B-36	
Years of Military Service (See <i>Veteran Status</i>)		
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS		B-36
Acreage	B-37	
Age of Structure (See <i>Year Structure Built</i>)		
Agricultural Sales	B-38	
Bedrooms	B-38	
Boarded-Up Status	B-38	
Business on Property	B-38	
Condominium Fee	B-39	
Condominium Status	B-39	
Congregate Housing (See <i>Meals Included in Rent</i>)		
Contract Rent	B-39	
Crop Sales (See <i>Agricultural Sales</i>)		
Duration of Vacancy	B-40	
Farm Residence	B-40	
Gross Rent	B-40	
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 ..	B-41	
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See <i>Vacancy Status</i>)		
House Heating Fuel	B-41	
Housing Units (See <i>Living Quarters</i>)		
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-41	
Kitchen Facilities	B-41	
Living Quarters	B-36	
Meals Included in Rent	B-41	
Mobile Home Costs	B-42	
Months Vacant (See <i>Duration of Vacancy</i>)		
Mortgage Payment	B-42	
Mortgage Status	B-42	
Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Living Quarters</i>)		
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Tenure</i>)		
Persons in Unit	B-43	
Persons Per Room	B-43	
Plumbing Facilities	B-43	
Poverty Status of Households in 1989	B-43	
Real Estate Taxes	B-43	
Rental Vacancy Rate (See <i>Vacancy Status</i>)		
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Tenure</i>)		
Rooms	B-44	
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	B-44	
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-44	
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-45	

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal	B-45
Source of Water	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-45
Tenure	B-46
Type of Structure (<i>See Units in Structure</i>)	
Units in Structure	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-47
Utilities	B-47
Vacancy Status	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Value	B-48
Vehicles Available	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-49
Year Structure Built	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES	B-49
Interpolation	B-49
Mean	B-49
Median	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-50
Quartile	B-50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as “Arab” and “West Indian” were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The “West Indian” category excluded “Hispanic” groups such as “Puerto Rican” and “Cuban” that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, “American” is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, “American” was tabulated but included under the category “Ancestry not specified.”

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under “Place of Birth.”)

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as “high school graduate(s)” —persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was “Less than 9th grade.”)

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave “medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology” as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded “barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade” from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than professional school degrees, which were “higher” than master’s degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/ drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as “Public” and “Private.”

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”)—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as “other persons in group quarters” when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/ alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” and “Ownership not known.” Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Public,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/ alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in “noninstitutional group quarters” regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers’ Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers’ camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on “tree farms.”

Other Workers’ Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers’ camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers’ camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.” If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during “street” enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.”

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of “visible in street locations” if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Pre-designated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/ alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/ alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/ Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/ Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/ Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/ Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/ Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/ PMSA or MSA/ PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/ town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish Other Indo-European	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
All other languages	Vietnamese	
	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
Other languages (part)	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years									
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310										
Under 65 years	6,451	\$6,451									
65 years and over	5,947	5,947									
Two persons	8,076										
Householder under 65 years . . .	8,343	8,303	\$8,547								
Householder 65 years and over	7,501	7,495	8,515								
Three persons	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990							
Four persons	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619						
Five persons	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572					
Six persons	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259				
Seven persons	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	18,558	17,828	\$17,828			
Eight persons	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230		
Nine or more persons	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973	

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as “White” or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Black or Negro” or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Eskimo” or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Aleut” or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes “Chinese,” “Filipino,” “Japanese,” “Asian Indian,” “Korean,” “Vietnamese,” and “Other Asian.” In some tables, “Other Asian” may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Chinese” or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as “Taiwanese” or “Formosan” are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Filipino” or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Japanese” and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian Indian” and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Korean” and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Vietnamese” and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Asian.”

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Hawaiian” as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Samoan” or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Guamanian” or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Pacific Islander.”

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “White,” “Black,” “American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut,” and the “Asian or Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Persons reporting in the “Other race” category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—“Indian (Amer.),” “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” and “Other race”—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

The written entries under “Indian (Amer.)” and “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)” were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the “Other race” category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under “Other race” underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father’s (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the “Other race” circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for “Other race” and “Other API” responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two “Korean conflict” categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the “Vietnam era and Korean conflict” category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report “2 years”).

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1989.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1989.” Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1989.”

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$80” is \$50. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000 or more” is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as “months vacant”) were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the “Less than 1 month” interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under “Mortgage Status.”)

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category. “Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer’s lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal or migratory” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more”

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C. Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/ enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/ enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/ enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation

areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$$SE_{\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y}} = \sqrt{SE_{\hat{X}}^2 + SE_{\hat{Y}}^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{\hat{X}/\hat{Y}} = \frac{\sqrt{SE_{\hat{X}}^2 + SE_{\hat{Y}}^2}}{\hat{Y}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as N/2). Treat N/2 as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about N/2. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about N/2. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about N/2. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE_{9,948} = \sqrt{\frac{9,948 \times 16.0 \times 21,220}{15,888 \times 1.1^2}}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$9,948 \pm 1.645 \times 179 \text{ to } 9,948 \pm 1.645 \times 179$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE_{\$6.7} &= \sqrt{\$SE_{\$62.6}^2 + \$SE_{\$55.9}^2} = \sqrt{\$0.94^2 + \$0.95^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} \$6.70 \pm 1.645(1.34) &\$ \$6.70 \pm 1.645(1.34) \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 &\text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$\begin{aligned} 9948 / 9314 &= 1.07 \\ SE_{\$1.07} &= \$ \frac{9948}{9314} \cdot \$ \frac{\sqrt{179^2 + 188^2}}{\$9948^2 + \$9314^2} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} \$1.07 \pm 1.645(.029) &\$ \$1.07 \pm 1.645(.029) \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 &\text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/ nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/ NONHOUSEHOLDER

- 1 Householder
- 2 Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/ SEX/ RACE/ HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/ Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/ rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other ¹
11-20	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
21-40	Black Householder Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
41-60	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
61-80	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
81-100	Householder of Other Race Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20

Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent
Less than \$100
\$100 to \$199
\$200 to \$299
\$300 to \$399
\$400 to \$499
\$500 to \$599
\$600 to \$749
\$750 to \$999
\$1,000 or more
No cash rent
Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
Black Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Householder of Other Race
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Vacant Housing Units
1 Vacant for rent
2 Vacant for sale
3 Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mail-out, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE_{\hat{Y}} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹													
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/ or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE_{\hat{p}} = \frac{\hat{p}}{B} \times 100$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—United States

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.2	2.1	1.2	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.1
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/ mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990)

The update/ leave/ mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/ enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the **1990 U.S. Census Form**

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3 – 11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



D-4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6
<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7
<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8
<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1. If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. **Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

- The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.
- All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.
5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
 6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
 7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. *All* persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).
- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.
- Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.
- Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.
- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.
- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** *If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.*
- If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.*
- If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.*
- e.** *If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.*

- 23a.** *If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.*

- b.** *If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.*

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
 If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.
 If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
 Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
 Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
 Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
 Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
 Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
 For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
 If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
 Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
 Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started--and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana --

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

Page 1

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
	Last name		Last name	
	First name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial
2. How is this person related to PERSON 1? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If a RELATIVE of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative →	
	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		If NOT RELATED to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate ■ <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative	
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be. If Indian (Amer.) , print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. → If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API) , print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. → If Other race , print race. →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino ■ <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino ■ <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →	
5. Age and year of birth a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age 0 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○		b. Year of birth 1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ 9 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○	
6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic , print one group. →	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican ■ <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →	
FOR CENSUS USE →	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	

PERSON 7

Last name _____

First name _____ Middle initial _____

If a RELATIVE of Person 1:

Husband/wife Brother/sister
 Natural-born or adopted son/daughter Father/mother or Grandchild
 Stepson/stepdaughter Other relative

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

Roomer, boarder, or foster child Unmarried partner
 Housemate, roommate Other nonrelative

Male Female

White
 Black or Negro
 Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)
 Eskimo
 Aleut
 Asian or Pacific Islander (API)
 Chinese Japanese
 Filipino Asian Indian
 Hawaiian Samoan
 Korean Guamanian
 Vietnamese Other API
 Other race (Print race)

a. Age _____ b. Year of birth _____

Now married Separated
 Widowed Never married
 Divorced

No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano
 Yes, Puerto Rican
 Yes, Cuban
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a-H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
 No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
 No

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

Yes No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

Yes No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

Less than \$10,000 \$70,000 to \$74,999
 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999
 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999
 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999
 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999
 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999
 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999
 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999
 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999
 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999
 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999
 \$60,000 to \$64,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999
 \$65,000 to \$69,999 \$500,000 or more

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

A mobile home or trailer
 A one-family house detached from any other house
 A one-family house attached to one or more houses
 A building with 2 apartments
 A building with 3 or 4 apartments
 A building with 5 to 9 apartments
 A building with 10 to 19 apartments
 A building with 20 to 49 apartments
 A building with 50 or more apartments
 Other

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

Less than \$80 \$375 to \$399
 \$80 to \$99 \$400 to \$424
 \$100 to \$124 \$425 to \$449
 \$125 to \$149 \$450 to \$474
 \$150 to \$174 \$475 to \$499
 \$175 to \$199 \$500 to \$524
 \$200 to \$224 \$525 to \$549
 \$225 to \$249 \$550 to \$599
 \$250 to \$274 \$600 to \$649
 \$275 to \$299 \$650 to \$699
 \$300 to \$324 \$700 to \$749
 \$325 to \$349 \$750 to \$999
 \$350 to \$374 \$1,000 or more

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

1 room 4 rooms 7 rooms
 2 rooms 5 rooms 8 rooms
 3 rooms 6 rooms 9 or more rooms

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

Yes No

H4. Is this house or apartment —

Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
 Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
 Rented for cash rent?
 Occupied without payment of cash rent?

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit		D. Months vacant		G. DO		ID	
	Occupied	Vacant	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1	<input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12				
	<input type="radio"/> First form	<input type="radio"/> Regular	<input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2	<input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24				
	<input type="radio"/> Cont'n	<input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6	<input type="radio"/> 24 or more				
	C1. Vacancy status		E. Complete after					
	<input type="radio"/> For rent	<input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ	<input type="radio"/> LR	<input type="radio"/> TC	<input type="radio"/> QA	<input type="radio"/> JIC 1		
	<input type="radio"/> For sale only	<input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied	<input type="radio"/> P/F	<input type="radio"/> RE	<input type="radio"/> I/T	<input type="radio"/>		
	<input type="radio"/> Other vacant	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> MV	<input type="radio"/> ED	<input type="radio"/> EN	<input type="radio"/>		
	C2. Is this unit boarded up?		<input type="radio"/> P0	<input type="radio"/> P3	<input type="radio"/> P6	<input type="radio"/>		
	<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> P1	<input type="radio"/> P4	<input type="radio"/> IA	<input type="radio"/> JIC 2		
			<input type="radio"/> P2	<input type="radio"/> P5	<input type="radio"/> SM	<input type="radio"/>		
			F. Cov.					
			<input type="radio"/> 1b	<input type="radio"/> 1a	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> H1		

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier </p>	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used </p>	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 10px auto;"> \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </div> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used </p> <hr/> <p>b. Gas</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 10px auto;"> \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </div> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used </p> <hr/> <p>c. Water</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 10px auto;"> \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </div> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge </p> <hr/> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 10px auto;"> \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </div> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used </p>
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms </p>	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? </p>	
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means </p>	
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more </p>	<p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No </p>	
<p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more </p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p>	

QUESTIONS FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

INSTRUCTION:
 Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
 Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
 Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
 Yes, contract to purchase }
 No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
 Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

Yes, taxes included in payment
 No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

Yes, insurance included in payment
 No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

Yes
 No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
 Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
 Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
 Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. →

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

Car, truck, or van Motorcycle
 Bus or trolley bus Bicycle
 Streetcar or trolley car Walked
 Subway or elevated Worked at home
 Railroad Skip to 28
 Ferryboat Other method
 Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

Drove alone 5 people
 2 people 6 people
 3 people 7 to 9 people
 4 people 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

a.m.
 p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

Yes, on layoff
 Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
 No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

Yes
 No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

No, already has a job
 No, temporarily ill
 No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
 Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

1990 1980 to 1984
 1989 1979 or earlier
 1988 Never worked
 1985 to 1987

Go to 28

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

Manufacturing Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)
 Wholesale trade
 Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
 Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
 Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
 State GOVERNMENT employee
 Federal GOVERNMENT employee
 SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
 SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

Yes
 No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 — Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989. For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989? Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

None OR \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-6
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-5

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the “long-form” questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA’s), urbanized areas (UA’s), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau’s Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative re-districting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)—These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two standard PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

There also is a special 3-percent "elderly" file with the same geography as the 5-percent sample. Included are households with at least one person age 60 or more and all members of those households.

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

All printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published. Plans to prepare microfiche versions of selected other products were canceled, so that more products could be produced on CD-ROM.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. The Census Bureau also offers on CD-ROM: PUMS Files, SSTF's, Census EEO File, and County-to-County Migration File. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3. CENDATA™ also offers the entire Census EEO File.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. The Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Urbanized Area Outline/ Boundary Maps—Maps in this urbanized area-based series depict the boundaries of the urbanized area and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries for American Indian

and Alaska Native areas (AIANA's), States, counties, county subdivisions (MCD's/ CCD's), places (incorporated and census designated), the map series subject area, and selected base features and their names at a small scale. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of the 1990 CPH-2 series and the Supplementary Report, *Population and Land Area of Urbanized Areas for the United States and Puerto Rico: 1990*.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series will not be printed. Persons interested in this report are encouraged to use the TIGER/ GICS™ tape file (which also will be available on CD-ROM) described below. Listings similar to the tables that would have been included in the report may be offered. Contact Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100.

The *Congressional District Atlas, 103rd Congress of the United States* is a two-volume, 1,200-page atlas depicting the boundaries and number of the districts for the 103rd Congress as defined following the 1990 decennial census. This is the first Congress defined following the 1990 decennial census and, therefore, illustrates the most significant changes of the decade, including the reapportionment of the U.S. House of Representatives. Congressional district boundaries following governmental unit boundaries such as an incorporated place of a minor civil division, are illustrated using symbology identified in the map legend. Wherever possible, features used as congressional district boundaries are identified by their feature name or their feature type. The Census Bureau may produce subsequent atlases if court ordered or State mandated redistricting creates new congressional district boundaries. The Atlas is sold by the Superintendent of Documents (stock no. 003-024-08683-2; \$42).

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990

census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files (released on tape and CD-ROM) contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP Codes for each side of street segments that have city-style (house number/street name) addresses; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information. The 1992 version also includes school district codes, 1990 census urbanized area codes, codes for districts of the 103rd Congress, and address range coverage expanded to include all areas that have city-style addresses.

TIGER/GICS™ file is another extract. This file contains a total of 12 files, organized on a national or State-by-State basis, for a variety of geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas and their components as of the 1990 census, 1990 census urbanized areas and their components, American Indian and Alaska Native areas and their related states and counties, as well as more familiar entities including counties with their county subdivisions and places). This file contains high-level geographic names, codes, and relationship information. It can be used to link geographic entity names to the codes in the TIGER/Line™, TIGER/SDTS™ and other TIGER extract files. It also contains 1990 census population and housing counts, population density (CD-ROM version only, but can be calculated using the tape version), and area measurement information (including land area, total water area and separate measurements for each of the four components of water—Inland, Great Lakes, Coastal, and Territorial), as well as the latitude and longitude for an internal point within each geography entity. The TIGER/GICS™ also includes corrections to names for selected entities and corrections to the FIPS 55 codes for county subdivisions and places. The first 300 characters of each record in this file are the

same as those in the Data Dictionary for the Summary Tape Files; and additional 100 characters provide the above mentioned corrections and components of water. Listings of the files in the TIGER/GICS™ may be offered. Call Customer Services at 301-763-4100.

Other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Census Tract Comparability™ file and TIGER/UA Limit file, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide*. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (Part A, Text: stock no. 003-024-08574-7, \$11. Part B, Glossary: stock no. 003-024-08679-4, \$5.50.)
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program*. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics*. A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community*. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Maps and More*. A free, tabloid-size booklet that describes the geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. The booklet provides information on the types of geographic entities, how their boundaries are established, and how they relate to each other. It also covers how these entities differ among the censuses and surveys and describes the geographic products available from the Census Bureau. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers*. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.

- **TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.** A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- **Census and You.** The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- **Monthly Product Announcement.** A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- **Census Catalog and Guide.** A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/ Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-344-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-259-0056
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/ Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

Census Information Center (CIC)—The CIC program provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through the project, five nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census

Bureau. To learn more about the program, write to the Census Information Center Branch, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People*: Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry*: Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction*: Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms*: Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments*: Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade*: Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations*: Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in “2” and “7.” Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly “economic indicators” that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and

unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers’ shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau’s Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau’s many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in “2” and “7.” The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in “2” and “7,” covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions

and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
 Sex
 Race
 Age
 Marital status
 Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
 Number of rooms in unit
 Tenure—owned or rented
 Value of home or monthly rent
 Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
 Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:
 Education—enrollment and attainment
 Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
 Ancestry
 Language spoken at home
 Migration (residence in 1985)
 Disability
 Fertility
 Veteran status

Economic characteristics:
 Labor force
 Occupation, industry, and class of worker
 Place of work and journey to work
 Work experience in 1989
 Income in 1989
 Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
 Number of bedrooms
 Plumbing and kitchen facilities
 Telephone in unit
 Vehicles available
 Heating fuel
 Source of water and method of sewage disposal
 Year structure built
 Condominium status
 Farm residence
 Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Reports on housing census subjects such as structural and utilization characteristics in metropolitan areas	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

	Geographic areas	Description	
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	B ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C ²	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	Over 900 cells/ items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's		
B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas		
STF 2 (100 percent)	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	Over 2,100 cells/ items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	A ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
STF 3 (Sample)	B ²	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C ²	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	Over 3,300 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

	Geographic areas	Description
	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

Note: STF 420 Place of Work 20 Destinations File. This is a new file for 1990. Comparable data were included as part of STF 4 in 1980, but for 1990 this is a separate file and must be ordered and purchased separately from STF 4. The file contains 20 place of work destinations for each county or county equivalent, minor civil division, place of 10,000 or more persons, and census tract or block numbering area. Data are also provided for each major race and for workers of Hispanic origin cross-classified by race. The geographic level of the destinations varies. A destination may be a place, county, balance of county, metropolitan area, or balance of metropolitan area.

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	Various computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series).	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
3 Percent—Elderly	As above, but includes only households with at least one person age 60 or more	Same as for 5-percent sample
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas